

UADGERI DGOKUNYORA

KWAMATEU

1 Tsamba yokuḡarwa kwaJesu Kristu, mukororo waDavida, mukororo waAbrahama.

2 Abrahama wakaḡara Isaka, naIsaka wakaḡara Jakobe, naJakobe wakaḡara Juda, nevanuḡuna vake; **3** NaJuda wakaḡara Faresi naZara ndiTamari; naFaresi wakaḡara Esiromi; naEsiromi wakaḡara Aramu; **4** NaAramu wakaḡara Aminadabi, naAminadabi wakaḡara Nasoni; naNasoni wakaḡara Saremona, **5** NaSaremona wakaḡara Boazi ndiRahabi; naBoazi wakaḡara Obedi ndiRute; naObedi wakaḡara Jesi; **6** NaJesi wakaḡara Davida wala mambo; naDavida mambo wakaḡara Soromona ḡgomukadzi uwo wala waUri; **7** NaSoromona wakaḡara Roboami; naRoboami wakaḡara Abia; naAbia wakaḡara Asafi; **8** NaAsafi wakaḡara Josafati; naJosafati wakaḡara Jorami; naJorami wakaḡara Ozia; **9** NaOzia wakaḡara Jotami; naJotami wakaḡara Ahazi; naAhazi wakaḡara Hezekia; **10** NaHezekia wakaḡara Manasa; naManasa wakaḡara Amoni; naAmoni wakaḡara Josia; **11** NaJosia wakaḡara Jekonja, nevanuḡuna vake, ḡgomukuwo wokutorwa kuenda Baburona:

12 Nangesure kwokutorwa kuenda Baburona, Jekonja wakaḡara Saratieri; naSaratieri wakaḡara Zorobaberi; **13** NaZorobaberi wakaḡara Abiudi; naAbiudi wakaḡara Eriakimi; naEriakimi wakaḡara Azori; **14** NaAzori wakaḡara Za-

doki; naZadoki wakaḡara Akimi; naAkimi wakaḡara Eriudi; **15** NaEriudi wakaḡara Eriazari; naEriazari wakaḡara Matani; naMatani wakaḡara Jakobe; **16** NaJakobe wakaḡara Josefa mḡamuna waMaria, uwo wakazobereka Jesu, unozwi Kristu.

17 Ndizo rusiḡḡa rweshe kubvira kuna Abrahama kuguma kuna Davida ruri miḡarirwana iri gumi namirongomuna; nokubvira kuna Davida kuguma kwokutorwa kuenda Baburona iri miḡarirwana iri gumi namirongomuna; nokubvira kwokutorwa kuenda Baburona metsa kuguma kuna Kristu iri miḡarirwana iri gumi namirongomuna.

18 Zino kuḡarwa kwaJesu Kristu iḡḡa kwakadai: apo Maria mai ake aḡḡa aemeserwa Josefa, vashongana, iye wakaoneka anoukosha ndiMḡeya Wakacena. **19** NaJosefa mḡamuna wake ḡgokuti wala munhu wakarurama, asikadi kuti amuite citekete, waida kuti amurashe ḡgokufishika. **20** Kwakati acakarakadza ndizo, penya, ḡgirosi yaMambo yakaoneka kwaari ḡgokurota, yeciti, Josefa, iwewe mukororo waDavida, usatya kutora Maria mukadzi wako; ḡgokuti ukosha uhwo hwaanahwo huri hwaMḡeya Wakacena. **21** Unozobereka mukororo; newe unozodudza zina rake kuti Jesu: ḡgokuti ndiye unozoponesa vanhu vake kubva kuizishishi zavo. **22** Zino izi zakaitika kuti zizarisike izo zaka-

ereketwa ndiMambo kuḅudikidza ngomuprofeti, eciti,

23 Penyai, mhandwe inozoita ukosha, ibereke mukororo, navo vanozodudza zina rake kuti Emanueri; ukwo ngokukumucwa kunoti, Mjari-unesu. 24 NaJosefa apirimuka muhope wakaita kudai ngokuronza kwengirosi yaMambo, wakatora mukadzi wake; 25 Naye aazi kushongana naye metsa waka-zobereka mukororo: naye wakadudza zina rake kuti JESU.

2 Kwakati apo Jesu aḅarwa mu-Betrehema reJudia ngamazua aHerodi mambo, penya, kwa-kauya vazil vecibva kumabvazuva vakaguma Jerusarema, veciti, Uri-pari uwo wakaḅerekwa ari Mambo wavaJuda? 2 Ngokuti takaona nyeredzi yake tiri kumabvazuva, nesu tauya kuti timudire. 3 Kwakati Herodi mambo azwa, wakakaseka neveJerusarema veshe naye. 4 Naapo aunganidza pamnepo vapristi vakuru veshe, nevan-yori vevanhu, wakavabvunza kuti, Unozoḅarwa pari Kristu. 5 Navo vakati kwari, MuBetrehema re-Judia: ngokuti kwakanyorwa ngomuprofeti kudai. 6 Iwewe Betrehema, nyika yaJuda, auri mudoko akadi mukati mnamakota aJuda: ngokuti kwouri kunozobuda Mutungamiri, uwo ndiye unozoita muushi wevanhu vangu vaIsraeri. 7 Naapo Herodi adaidza vazil ngokufishika, wakanasa kukwarisa kwavari mukuwo weyakaoneka nyeredzi. 8 Naye wakavatumama Betrehema, akati, Endai munase kutḅakisisa uwo mḅana mudoko; kuti mḅamuona mudiunzire izwi, kuti neniwo ndiende ndimudire.

9 Navo, apo vazwa mambo, vakaenda, penya, nyeredzi iyo yevakaona vari kumabvazuva yakavatumungamirira metsa yakaguma pandau apo pala nomḅana mudoko. 10 Naapo vaona nyeredzi vakadakara ngokudakara kukurutu. 11 Upotera mumhatso, vakaona mḅana mudoko naMaria mai ake; navo vakawa pashi, vakamudira; kwakati vabeura pfuma yavo vakamupa zipo, mukore, namaka, nemure. 12 Navo vecipangwa mukurota kuti vasacahwirira ngokuna Herodi, vakaenda ngenjira imḅeni kunyika yavo.

13 Naapo vaenda, penya; ngirosi yaMambo yakaoneka kuna Josefa ngokurota, yeciti, Miruka, utore mḅana mudoko namai ake, utizire Egipite, ugare apo metsa ndikuronzere: ngokuti Herodi unozomutḅaka mḅana mudoko kumuura. 14 Naye wakamiruka, akatora mḅana mudoko namai ake usiku, wakaenda Egipite; 15 Naye wakandogara apo metsa wakafa Herodi: kuti zizarisike izo zakaereketwa ndiMambo, kuḅudikidza ngomuprofeti, eciti, Ndakadaidza mukororo wangu kuti aḅude Egipite. 16 Naapo Herodi aona kuti wakaitirwa jee ngevazil, watseneka kakurutu, wakatuma akauraya vadoko veshe vevakomana vaingwa vari muBetrehema nenharanda yaro yeshe, avo vaingwa vaane makore ari mairi nevala pashi paao, kudai ngomukuwo uwo waingwa akanasa kubvunzisisa vazil. 17 Zakazarisika izo zakaereketwa kuḅudikidza ndi-Jeremia muprofeti, eciti, 18 Izwi rakazwika muRama, kucema nokutsumba kukurutu, Rakeri ecice-

mera vana vake, asikatendi kue-mbedzerwa, ngokuti inga vasicipo.

19 Asi apo Herodi afa, penya, ngirosi yaMambo yakaoneka mukurota kuna Josefa ari muEgipite, yeciti, 20 Miruka, utore mjana mudoko namai ake, uende munyika yaIsraeri; ngokuti avo val-tsaka kuuraya mjana mudoko vakafa. 21 Naye wakamiruka, akatora mjana mudoko namai ake, akauya munyika yaIsraeri. 22 Asi azwa kuti Arkirausi waia mambo weJudia pandau yaBaba ake Herodi, wakatya kuenda apo; ecinyowedzwa mukurota, wakapaukira kunyika yeGarire, 23 Wakauya akagara muguta rinozwi Nazareta: kuti rizarisike izwi rakareketwa ngevaprofeti, kuti, Unozozwi muNazareta.

3 Dgao mazuva wakauya Johani muBaptidzi ecicumaera mushango mjeJudia, 2 Eciti, Tenderukai imjimji; ngokuti umambo hwomudenga huri pedo. 3 Ngokuti uwo ndiye waakaereketa ndiye Isaya muprofeti, eciti, Izwi rinodaidzira mushango, Nasirirai njira yaMambo, ruramisai makwaza ake. 4 Uyu Johani waia nenguwe yemamviri ekamera, nenjobo mucunu cake; nokudya kwake kwaia ndongwe nouci hwo-mushango. 5 Kwakauya kwaari veJerusarema, naveshe veJudia, nevenharaunda yeshe yeJordani, 6 Navo vakabapatidzwa ndiye murwizi rweJordani, vecitenda zishishi zavo. 7 Asi eciona vazhinji vevaFarisi, nevaSadusi, veciuya kwoobapatidzwa, wakati kwavari, Imjimji miBarirwana yemarovambira, ndiani wakamunyowedza

kuti mutize ushungu hunouya? 8 Ndizo mjecipangidzira micero inosisira kutenderuka: 9 Musapnimidza mjeciti mukati mjenyu, Tina Abrahamu Baba wedu: ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti Mjari une simba ngaaya mapuwe kumusira vana kuna Abrahamu. 10 Nazinopano sanho raiswa panzinde dzemiti: ndizo muti weshe usikaBereki micero yakanaka unotemerwa pashi, ukandirwe mumoto. 11 Inini ngezirokwazo ndinomubapatidza mumvura kuti mutenderuke, asi iye unouya sure kwangu une simba kupinda inini, anditosisi nokutwara magwada ake: uyu ndiye unozomubapatidza muMjeya Wakacena namoto: 12 Uwo rutsero rwake ruri munyara yake, naye unozonasa kuungura mbuwa yake, nokuunganidza koroni yake mudura, asi unozopisha makoto ngomoto usikadzimi.

13 Naapo Jesu wakauya Jordani ecibva Garire, kuna Johani, kwoobapatidzwa ndiye. 14 Asi iye wakada kumurambira, eciti, Inini ndinotama kuti ndibapatidzwe ndiwe, neiwewe wouya kwendiri here? 15 Asi Jesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Wecitenda zino; ngokuti ngokudaro kunodikana kuti tizarise kururama kweshe. Naapo wakamutendera. 16 Naapo Jesu abapatidzwa, paripo wakabva mumvura, penya, dengga rakamuBeukira, naye wakaona Mjeya waMjari wecidzaka unonga njia, weciuya padera pake: 17 Penya, izwi recibva mudenga, rakati, Uyu ndiye Mukororo wangu, unodikana, wendinonasa kudakara ndiye.

4 Naapo Jesu wakakweywa ndi-
Mnjeya kukwira kuenda ku-
ndau iri shango kuti aedzwe ndi-
Satani. **2** Naapo aingga aera kudya
mazuva makumi marongomuna,
nousiku makumi marongomuna,
ngesure kwoku waiia nenzara. **3**
Muedzi wakauya kwaari, akati,
Kuti iwewe uri Mukororo waMnja-
ri, cironza kuti aya mapuwe aite
cingwa. **4** Asi iye wakamupi-
ngura, akati, Kwakanyorwa kuti
munhu aazorarami ngecingwa
cega, asi ngemazwi eshe anobuda
mumuromo waMnjari. **5** Naapo
Satani wakamutora kuenda naye
kudoropa rakacena, wakamuisa
padera pecacungu cetemperi, **6**
Akati kwaari, Kuti iwewe uri Mu-
kororo waMnjari, dzikandire pashi,
ngokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Uno-
zopanga ngirosi dzake ndiwe:
nadzo dzinozokubata ngenyara
dzadzo, kuti nokuti ngouri mu-
kuwo usazopumhunwa tsoka yako
pafuwe. **7** Jesu wakati kwaari,
Kwakanyorwaze, kuti Usazoedza
Mambo Mnjari wako. **8** Ze Satani
wakamutora kuenda pamutunhu
wakanyanya kureba, wakamupa-
ngidzira umambo hweshe hwe-
nyika, noutende hwahwo: **9** Naye
wakati kwaari, Izi zeshe ndinozo-
kupa, dai wecizohwarara pashi
nokundidira. **10** Naapo Jesu wa-
kati kwaari, Ibva Satani: ngokuti
kwakanyorwa kuti Unozodira Ma-
mbo Mnjari wako, nokumusha-
ndira iye ega. **11** Naapo Satani
wakamusia, penya, ngirosi dza-
kauya kwaari, dzikamushandira.

12 Naapo azwa kuti Johani wa-
ka pakidzwa mutirongo, wakahwi-
rira ze Garire. **13** Ecibva Naza-
reta, wakauya akagara muKepera-

naume, riri paruandhle, munha-
raunda dzeZaburona neNaftari:
14 Kuti rizarisike izwi iro rakae-
reketwa ndiIsaya muprofeti, eciti,
15 Nyika yeZaburona, nenyika ye-
Naftari, dzepasinde poruandhle,
ruseri rweJordan, Garire rema-
dzinza: **16** Uanhu avo vaingga
vakagara mucidima vakaona ku-
jeka kukuru; nokuavo vaingga vaka-
gara munyika nomubvute rokufa,
kujeka kwakavaBudira. **17** Ku-
bvira ngouwo mukuwo Jesu waka-
tanga kucumaera, eciti, Tende-
rukai imnjimji; ngokuti umambo
hwomudenga huri pedo.

18 Ecihamba pasinde porua-
ndhle rweGarire, wakaona vako-
ma vairi, ndiSimoni unozwi Petro,
naAndreu munuguna wake, veci-
kandira nhaa yavo muruandhle;
ngokuti vaia vatupiri. **19** Wakati
kwavari, Uyai sure kwangu, neni
ndinozomuita vatupiri vevanhu.
20 Paripo vakasia nhaa dzavo
vakamuteera. **21** Ecibva apo wa-
kaona vakoma vanhani vairi, ndi-
Jakobe mukororo waZabedi, no-
munuguna wake Johani, vari mu-
ngarava pamjepo nabaaba avo Za-
bedi, vecinasira nhaa dzavo; naye
wakavadaidza. **22** Paripo vakasia
ngarava, nabaaba avo, vakamuteera.

23 NaJesu wakahambahamba
muGarire mjeshe, ecidzidzisa
mumhatso dzavo dzokudira, noku-
cumaera vangeri roumumbo, no-
kumhodyosa mbeu dzeshe dzo-
kurwara, nembeu dzeshe dzenhe-
nda mukati mjevvanhu. **24** Ne-
mbirikira yake yakateketeswa
kuna veshe vomuSiria: navo va-
kaunza kwaari veshe vairwara avo
vaia nezitenda zakaparadzana, ne-
vaia nezinovatsereketesa, naavo

vaing'a vanemadimoni, nayo vanemhenger'a mumuzi, naayo vane-ngungura; naye wakavamhodyosa. 25 Yakamuteera mbungano huru yevanhu vecibva Garire, neDekapori, neJerusarema, neJudia, noruseri rweJordani.

5 Naye eciona mbungano zhinji, wakakwira mutunhu: naapo agara pashi, vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari; 2 Wakashama muro-mo wake, wakavadzidzisa, akati,

3 Uanomucena mañemha omñe-ya, ngokuti ngohwawo umambo hwomudenga.

4 Uanomucena awo vanotsumba ngokuti vano zoembedzerwa.

5 Uanomucena vakapfaa; ngokuti vanozogara nhaka yomunyika.

6 Uanomucena awo vanozwe nyota vecidemerera kururama, ngokuti vanozogutiswa.

7 Uanomucena awo vanenyasha, ngokuti vanozoitirwa nyasha.

8 Uanomucena awo vanomñoyo wakacena, ngokuti vano zoona Mñari.

9 Uanomucena vailyanisi, ngokuti vanozozwi vana vaMñari.

10 Uanomucena awo vanotambudza ngendaa yokururama; ngokuti umambo hwomudenga ngohwawo. 11 Munomucena apo mñotukwa, mñotambudza, mñoreywa mazwi eshe akashata okunye-pa ngepamsoro pang'u. 12 Dakarai, mñecidakara kakurutu; ngokuti musharo wenyu mukuru mudenga: ngokuti ngokudaro vakatambudza vaprofeti awo vana pamberi penyu.

13 Imñimñi muri munyu wenyika: asi kuti, munyu wavuwa, ungacazorungwa ngenyi? sure kwoku

aucanakiri ciro, kwega kurashwa kuñanzi, nokutsikwatsikwa ngevanhu. 14 Imñimñi muri kujeka kwenyika, guta rakaakwa padera pomutunhu aringafishiki: 15 Norumvenu avaveneki veciruisa pashi pecitundu, asi paukwiriri hwarwo, narwo runojekisa veshe vari mumhatso. 16 Ngokudaro ngakujeke kujeka kwenyu pamberi pevanhu, kuti vaone mishando yenyu yakanaka, vairikidze Baba enyu ari mudenga.

17 Musapinimidza kuti ndakauya kuparadza zironzo nokuti zevaprofeti: andizi kuuya kuparadza, asikuzizarisa. 18 Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, metsa deng'a nenyika zipinde, cimuswedzu, nokuti mburiuzi imñe aito-ngozopindi kubva muzironzo metsa zeshe ziitike. 19 Ndizo nokunyati ndiani unozogura cimñe cidoko ceizi zironzo, ecidzidzisa vanhu ngokudaro, iye unozozwi mudoko muumambo hwomudenga: asi iye unozozlita nokuzidzidzisa, iye unozozwi mukuru muumambo hwomudenga. 20 Ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, kudai kururama kwenyu kusikapindi kururama kwevanyori nokwavaFarisi, amutongozopindi muumambo hwomudenga.

21 Mñakazwa kuti kwakaronzwa kwavari vekaretu, kuti, Usazouraya; nouwo unozouraya unozoa-nendaa yokutongwa. 22 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, Munhu weshe uwo unomutsenekera munuguna wake unozoa nendaa yokutongwa: nouwo unozotuka munuguna wake, kuti, Dzutu; unozoa nendaa yokutongwa ngemakota, nouwo unozoti, Iwewe ñenzi, unozoa nendaa

yokurashwa muGehena romjoto. 23 Ndizo kudai wohina cipo cako paaltari, naapo wecicerecedza kuti munununa wako une kururu newe, 24 Siapo cipo cako pamberi pealtari, uende; utange kuyana nomunununa wako, naapo unozouya kuhina cipo cako. 25 Tenderana negaa rako ngokukasira, uciri munjira naro, kuti nokunyati nggouri mukuwo gaa rako risazokuhina kumutongi, nomutongi akuhine kunejoni, newe upakidzwe mutirongo. 26 Zirokwazo, ndinoti kwouri, Autongozobudimjo metsa waripa nckamare kokupe-dzisira.

27 Mjakazwa kuti kwakaronzwa, kuti, Usazoomba: 28 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, nokunyati ndiani unomuringira mukadzi ngokuemura, watoomba naye ngomumjoyo mjake. 29 Asi kudai dziso rako rokumudyo recikupumhunisa, ribvite, urirashe kubva kwouri; ngokuti kwakapinda kunaka kwouri kuti kufe cimne cenhengo yomuiri wako, kunokuti muiri wako weshe ukandirwe muGehena. 30 Kuti nyara yako yokumudyo yecikukpumhunisa, iteme, uirashe kubva kwouri; ngokuti kwakapinda kunaka kwouri kuti cimne cenhengo yomuiri wako cife, kunokuti muiri wako weshe urashwe muGehena. 31 kwakaronzwa kuti, Uwo unorasha mukadzi wake, ngaamupe tsamba yokuparadzana: 32 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti iye unorasha mukadzi wake asina ndaa yokumbo, unomuitisa hure, nouwo unomuroora uwo wakarashwa unoomba.

33 Zo, mjakazwa kuti kwaka-

ronzwa kwaavo vekaretu, kuti, Usazopika ngokunyepa, asi unozolta kuna Mambo mhiko dzako. 34 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, Musazopika nakamne; kunyazi ngomudenga, ngokuti riri dendemaro raMjari; 35 Kunyazi ngenyika, ngokuti iri citambariro cetsoka dzake: kunyazi ngeJerusarema, ngokuti riri doropa raMambo mukuru. 36 Usazopikaze ngesoro rako, ngokuti aungakoni kuita rubvudzi rumne ruite mvi nokuti rusipe. 37 Asi kuereketa kwenyu ngakuite, Eya, eya, nokuti, Haiwa, haiwa: ngokuti zeshe izo zinopinda izi zinobva kuno uwo wakashata.

38 Mjakazwa kuti kwakaronzwa, Dziso ngendaa yedziso, nezino ngendaa yezino. 39 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti usarwisana noukwo kushata, asi iye unozokurova padama rako rokumudyo, wecipindurira kwaari rimnenize. 40 Kuti aripo unozo kumangarira, nokutorra hanzu yako, hina kwaarize nejazi rako. 41 Nouwo unozokua-ngiridza kuenda naye maera rimne, enda naye mamaera mairi. 42 Hina kwaari uwo unokumbira, kwouri, nouwo unoda kukwereta kwouri, usamurambira.

43 Mjakazwa kuti kwakaronzwa, Unozomuda muakirwana wako, unyenye gaa rako. 44 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, Idai magaa enyu, muvakumbirire avo vanomutambudza; 45 Kuti multe vana vaBaba enyu ari mudenga: ngokuti iye unoitika kuti zuva rake ribude padera pevakashata, nevakanaka, nokunaisa mvura padera pevakarurama, nevasikazi kururama. 46 Ngokuti kudai mjecida avo va-

nomuda imngimni, munozoashira musharo wenyi? andizo here zevanoita vabarisi? 47 Nokudai wecicingamidza ziamba zenyu zega, munopinda vamneni ngokuitawani? avadaro nevamadzinza here? 48 Ndizo imngimni itai vakaperera, kudai ndibaba enyu ari mudenga vari vakaperera.

6 Wonai kuti musaita kururama kwenyu pamberi pevanhu, kuti vakuone: kuti mgecizodaro, amuzowoni musharo kuna Baba enyu ari mudenga.

2 Ndizo apo wohina zipo zako, usaridze gwama pamberi pako, kudai ngezevanoitavadziitisi mumhatso dzokudira, nomumapato, kuti vairikidzwe ngevanhu. Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, vatoashira musharo wavo. 3 Asi apo iwewe wohina zipo zako, usatendera kuti nyara yako yokumuo-shwe izie cinoitwa ngenyara yako yokumudyo, 4 Kutipapo zipo zako zihinwe ngokufishika: naBaba ako vanoona mukufishika vanozokupawo.

5 Naapo wokumbira, usazodai ngevadziitisi: ngokuti vanoda kukumbira veciema mumhatso dzokudira, nepamhararano pemapato, kuti vaoneke ngevanhu. Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, vatoashira musharo wavo. 6 Asi iwewe, apo wokumbira, potera mukamera rako repakati, naapo wakonya musiwo, kumbira kuna Baba ako vari mukufishika, naBaba ako vanoona mukufishika vanozokupawo. 7 Asi mukukumbira kwenyu musazotera kuhwirinzira-hwirinzira, kudai ngezevanoita vemadzinza: ngokuti avo

vanokarakadza kuti vanozozwika ngokuwanda kwemazwi avo. 8 Ndizo musazodai ndivo: ngokuti Baba enyu unozia izo zomunotama musati mngakumbira kwaari. 9 Ndizo kumbirai ngeiyi njira: Baba edu ari mudenga, ngariremere-dzwe zina renyu. 10 Umambo hwenyu ngahuuye. Kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe munyika kudai ngomudenga. 11 Tipei ngeiri zuva kudya kwedu kunotamika nyamashi. 12 Tirekererei ndaa dzedu kudai tisu takarekerera avo vane ndaa kwetiri. 13 Usatipinza mukuedzwa, asi tinunure kuno uwo wakashata: 14 Ngokuti kudai imngimni mgecikererera vanhu zipauka zavo, Baba enyu ari mudenga vanozomurekererawo nemni: 15 Asi kudai musikarekereri vanhu zipauka zavo, naBaba enyu avazomurekereriwo imngimni zipauka zenyu.

16 Ze mgoera kudya, musasunika hope dzenyu kudai ngevadziitisi: ngokuti vanoita cisununu hope dzavo kuti vaoneke ngevanhu kuti vanoera kudya. Zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, vakatoashira musharo wavo. 17 Asi iwewe, apo woera kudya, dzodza soro rako, ushambe muhope mngako; 18 Kutipapo usazooneka kune vanhu kuti unoera kudya, asi kuna Baba vako vari pakafishika: naBaba vako avo vanoona mukufishika: vanozokupawo.

19 Musadziunganidzira upfumi munyika, apo unundu necingurawe zinoshaishira, naapo mbava dzinopxanya dziibe: 20 Asi dziunganidzirei upfumi mudenga, apo unundu nokuti cingurawe zisika-shaishiri, naapo mbava dzisika-

pxanyi dziŋe. 21 Ngokuti apo pa-
no upfumi hwako, ndipoze panozoa
nomnyoyo wako. 22 Kujeka kwo-
muiiri idziso: ndizo kudai dziso
rako riri dziso kwaro, muiiri wako
weshe unozogara ngokujeka. 23
Asi kuti dziso rako rine ndemo,
muiiri wako weshe unozozara nge-
cidima. Ndizo kudai kujeka kuri
mukati mnyako kuri cidima, kuku-
ranyi kwecidima ico. 24 Akuna
munhu ungakona kushandira ma-
dzimambo mairi; ngokuti uno-
zonyenyeredza umye, ade umjeni,
nokuti unozoshoora umye abati-
rire kwoumjeni. Amungashandi-
ri Mnyari noupfumi. 25 Ngendaa
yeici ndinoti kwomuri, musade-
mbatamba mumneya wenyu, ku-
ti munozodyenyi, nokuti munozo-
mnyeni; musumjeni ngendaa yo-
muiiri wenyu kuti munozopfekenyi.
Kurarama akupindi kudya here,
nomuiiri aupindi zokupfeka here?
26 Ringirai shiri dzomudenga:
adzikushi, adzivunize, nokuti ku-
unganidza muzitumba; kani baba
enyu ari mudenga unodzipa zoku-
dya. Imnjimni amupindi kukura
kune idzo here? 27 Ndiani kwo-
muri ngokudembatamba unga-
kona kututsira urebu hwake kubiti
rimye? 28 Nemni munodemba-
temba ngenyi ngezokufuka? Pini-
midzai ngenyimbiri dzomushango
kumera kwadzo; adzishandi, adzi-
rukize, 29 Asi inini ndinoti kwo-
muri, naSoromona muutende hwa-
ke hweshe aazikupfekeswa kudai
ngelmnye yadzo. 30 Ndizo, kudai
Mnyari ecipfekesa kudaro mjenje
womushango, uwo uripo nya-
mashi, necimangwani unokandi-
rwa mucoto, aazopindi here kaku-
rutu kumupfekesa, imnjimni mu-

nokutenda kudodoko. 31 Ndizo
musadembatamba, mnyeciti, Tino-
zodyenyi? nokuti, Tinozomnyeni?
nokuti, Tinozosimirenyi? 32
Ngokuti vemadzinza vanotsaka izi-
zi zeshe, ngokuti baba enyu vari
mudenga vanozia kuti munozitama
izizi zeshe. 33 Asi tsakai kutanga
umambo hwake nokururama kwa-
ke, nelizi zeshe zinozotutsirwa
kwomuri. 34 Ndizo, musazode-
mbera mangwani, ngokuti ma-
ngwani unozodzidembera. Kuta-
mbudzika kwezuba kunokwana zu-
vero.

7 Musatonga, kuti musazoto-
ngwawo. 2 Ngokuti ngoku-
tonga kwomunotonga ndikwo, mu-
nozotongwawo: nangeico ciedza-
niso comunopima ndico, cinozoe-
dzanisirwawo kwomuri. 3 Uno-
penyerenyi citsepedzo ciri mudziso
romukoma wako, asi auonesesi ru-
tsemnga ruri mudziso mnyako? 4
Nokuti ungaita maereketerenyi ku-
no mukoma wako, kuti, Rejera,
ndiduse citsepedzo ciri mudziso
rako; kani penya, rutsemnga ruri
mudziso rako; 5 Iwewe mudzi-
lisi, tanga kudusa rutsemnga ruri
mudziso rako; naapo unozonasa
kukona kudusa citsepedzo ciri
mudziso romukoma wako.

6 Musahina izo zakacena kune-
mbga, ze, musakandira maperere
enyu pamberi penguruve, kuti
dzisazo atsikatsika pashi petsoka
dzavo, dzikunukuke dzimurume.

7 Kumbirai, munozopuwa, tsa-
kai, munozoona; kuhudzai mjo-
beurirwa. 8 Ngokuti uwo unoku-
mbira, unoashira; naye unotsaka
unozoona; nokwaari unokuhudza
kunozobeurirwa. 9 Ngokuti ndiani

munhu kwomuri, unoti mukororo wake eci mukumbira cingwa, amupe buwe? 10 Nokuti ecikumbira hove, amupe nyoka? 11 Ndizo kudai imnjimji mutori vakashata munozia kuhina zipo zakanaka kuvana venyu, kunozopinda kwakaitawani Bafa enyu vari mudenga kuvahina zakanaka avo vanokumbira kwaari? 12 Ndizo izo zeshe zomunoda kuti vanhu vaite kwomuri, itaize kudaro kwavari: ngokuti ici ciri kuzarisika kwezironzo nezevaprofeti.

13 Pindai ngepacimana cakamanikana: ngokuti cakapamhama cimana, yakafara njira inoenda mukurashwa, navo vari vazhinji vanopinda ndiyo. 14 Ngokuti cakamanikana cimana, yakatsonga njira iyo inoenda mukurarama, navo vari vashomani vanolona.

15 Ngwaridzirai vaprofeti vukunyepa, avo vanouya kwomuri vakapfeka vanonga hwal, asi ngomukati vari matika anokara. 16 Mgovazia ngemicero yavo. Vanhu vangakaya here micero yomuvini pamutuutu, nokuti maonde parukato? 17 Ngokudaro miti yeshe yakanaka inobereka micero yakanaka; asi muti wakandoshata unobereka micero yakashata. 18 Muti wakanaka aungakoni kubereka micero yakashata, nomuti wakashata aunga bereki micero yakanaka. 19 Muti weshe usikabereki micero yakanaka unotemerwa pashi ukandirwe mumoto. 20 Ndizo munozovazia ngemicero yavo. 21 Sandivo veshe vanoti kwendiri, Mambo, Mambo, vanozopinda muumambo hwomudenga, asi iye unoita kuda kwaBafa angu vari mudenga. 22 Vazhinji vano-

zoti kwendiri ngeiro zuva, Mambo, Mambo, Atizi kuprofeta here ngezina rako, nangezina rako atizi kurasha madimoni here, nangezina rako atizi kuita mishando yakawanda ine simba here? 23 Naapo ndorondo varonzera, kuti, Andizi nokumuzia akadi: ibvai kwendiri imnjimji munoshanda zakashata. 24 Ndizo nokunyati ndiani unozwa mazwi angu, nokuita, unoedzaniswa nomunhu wakangwara, uwo wakaaka mhatso yake padera poruware. 25 Nemvura yakanaya, nendambi yakauya, nomubvumo wakavuvuta, wakarova padera peiyo mhatso, nayo aizi kuwa: ngokuti inga yakaakwa paruware. 26 Nokunyati ndiani uwo unozwa aya mazwi angu, asikaaiti, unoedzaniswa nomunhu uri benzi, wakaaka mhatso yake pajeca. 27 Nemvura yakanaya, nendambi yakauya, nomubvumo wakavuvuta, wakarova padera peiyo mhatso; nayo yakwa, nokuwa kwayo kwala kukurutu.

28 Kwakaitika apo Jesu apedza mazwi aya, mubungano yakashamiswa ngokudzidzisa kwake; 29 Ngokuti wakavadzidzisa kudai ngoune simba, kusikazi kudai ngevanyori vavo.

8 Kwakati apo odzaka kubva pamutunhu, mbungano huru yakamuteera, 2 Penya munhu wala nemapere wakauya kwaari, akamudira, eciti, Mambo, dai wecida ungandishambidza. 3 Naye wakatambanudza nyara yake, akamugwama, akati, Ndinoda, cishambidzwa. Paripo mapere ake akashambidzwa. 4 NaJesu wakati kwaari, Ngwara kuti usazo

ronzera munhu; asi enda, udzi-pangidzire kumupristi, nokuhina cipo ico caakaronza Mosi, kuti ciite capupu kwavari.

5 Kwakati apotera muKapernaume, kwakauya kwaari nduna yezana yecimukumbira, 6 Yeciti, Mambo, muranda wangu unoata mumhatso ecirwara ngenungura, ecirwadziwa kakurutu. 7 Wakati kweiri, Ndinozouya, ndimumhodyose. 8 Asi nduna yezana yakapingura, ikati, Mambo, andisisirwi kuti iwewe upotere pashi pedenga rangu: asi ronza ngezwi rega, nomuranda wangu unozomhodyoka. 9 Dgokuti ininiwo ndiri munhu unotongwa, ndine majoni ari pashi pangu: neni ndinoti kuuyu, Enda, naye unoenda; nokuno umneni, Uya, naye unouya; nokumuranda wangu, Ita ici, naye unociita. 10 Naapo Jesu azwa ici, wakashama, akati kwavari vaimuteera, Zirokwazo andizi kumboona kutenda kukurutu kwakadai, haiwa nokunyati kuvaIsraeri. 11 Neni ndinoti kwomuri kuti vazhinji vanozouya kubva kumabvazuva, nokumafirira, vanozogara pashi naAbrahama, naIsaka, naJakobe muumambo hwomudenga. 12 Asi vana vuumambo vanozokandirwa mucidima ciri kuhanzi; kunozoapo kucema, nokukwetsana kwezamano. 13 NaJesu wakati kunduna yezana, Enda, ngakuitirwe kwouri kudai ngokutenda kwako. Nomuranda wakamhodyoka ngeiro awa.

14 Naapo Jesu apotera mumhatso yaPetro, wakaona vambuya vake vakaata vecirwara ngomutsarara. 15 Naye wakavagwama ngenyara yake, nomutsarara waka-

vasia; nayo vakamiruka, vakamushandira. 16 Kwoita madeikonu, vakaunza kwaari vazhinji vaia nemadimoni, naye wakarasha mneya iyo ngezwi rake, wakamhodyosa veshe vairwara: 17 Kuti kuzarisike ukwo kwakaeriketwa ndiIsaya muprofeti, eciti, Iye emene wakatora nhenda dzedu, akatwara kurwara kwedu.

18 Zino Jesu eciona mbungano huru yecimutendenedza, wakapanga kuti vaambuke ruserirwo. 19 Kwakauya kwaari munyori, akati kwaari Mudzidzisi, ndino zokuteera apo pounoenda. 20 NaJesu wakati kwaari, Hava dzine mirindi, neshiri dzomudenga dzine zisaki; asi Mukororo womunhu aana nopokutsamira soro rake. 21 Noumwe wevadzidzi wakati kwaari. Mambo kutanga nditendere kuti ndiende nditsire Baba angu. 22 Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, Nditeere, urekere vakafa kuti vatsire vakafa vavo.

23 Naapo apotera mungarava, vadzidzi vake vakamuteera, 24 Penny, kwakabuda mubvumo mukurutu muruandhle, ngokudaro ngarava yakadumaidzwa ngemafungo: asi iye inga akaata. 25 Vakauya kwaari, vakamupirimusa, veciti, Mambo, tiponese; tofa. 26 Naye wakati kwavari, Munomboty ngenyi, imjimi munokutenda kudodoko? naapo wakamiruka, akakaraidza mubvumo noruandhle; kwakaapo kuterama kukurutu. 27 Navamuna wakashama, eciti, Munhu uyu uri wakaitawani, ngokuti mubvumo noruandhle zinomupurutana?

28 Naapo aguma ruserirwo munyika yavaGadareni, kwakashongana naye vairi vaia nemadimoni

vecibva mumaliba, pane ushungu hunotylisa, ngokudaro kwaingga kusina nomunhu waicaparura ngeiyo njira. 29 Nayo vakadaidzira, vakati, Tinenyi newe, iwewe Mukororo waMjari? Wauya pano kutishwinyisa usati waguma mu kuwo here? 30 Zino kwaipo danga rengguruve zhinji dzecifura kanharauko kubva kwavari. 31 Nemadimoni akamukumbira, akati, Kudai wecitibudisa, titumei tipotere mudanga rengguruve. 32 Naye wakati kwaari, Endai. Nao abuda, akapotera mungguruve: penya danga reshe rakadzaka ngepamakaha muruandhle, rakafa mumvura. 33 Avo vaiusha vakatiza, vakaenda mudoropa vakaronzera zeshe, izi zaingga zaitwa kune avo vaia nemadimoni. 34 Penya, vedoropa reshe vakaabuda kwooshongana naJesu: kwakati vecimuona vakamunyengerera kuti abve mumigano yavo.

9 Ecipotera mungarava, wakaa mbuka ruseri, akaguma kuguta rokwake. 2 Penya, vakauza kwaari munhu wairwara nenhenda yenungura, akaata pamubede: naJesu aona kutenda kwavo, wakati kuno uwo waia nenhenda yenungura, Mukororo, shingga; zishaishi zako zarekererwa. 3 Penya, vamneni vakatikuti bevanyori vakati pakati pavo, Munhu uyu unotuka. 4 NaJesu ecizia kupinimidza kwavo, wakati, Munopinimidzirenyi zakashata mumoyo yenyu? 5 Ngokuti ngeciri cinopinda kureruka, kuronza kuti, Zishaishi zako zarekererwa, nokuti kuronza kuti, Miruka uhambe? 6 Asi kuti muzile kuti

Mukororo womunhu une simba munyika rokurekerera zishaishi, naapo wakati kuno uwo waia nenhenda yenungura, Miruka, tora mubede wako uende kumhatso yako. 7 Naye wakamiruka, akaenda kumhatso yake. 8 Asi mbungano yaziona, yakatya, yakakudza Mjari, uwo waingga akahina simba rakadai kuvanhu.

9 NaJesu ecipindemberi, wakao na munhu unozwi Mateu, ecigara pandau yokubarisa cibaro: naye wakati kwaari, Nditeere. Naye wakamiruka, akamuteera.

10 Kwakaitika acatseama panokudya mumhatso, vabarisi nevashaishi vazhinji vakauya vakagara pashi naJesu navadzidzi vake. 11 UaFarisi veciona, vakati kune vadzidzi vake, Nganyi Mudzidzisi wenyu ecidya nevabarisi nevashaishi? 12 Asi iye acizwa wakati, Avo vakamhodyoka avatami nganga, asi avo vanorwara. 13 Asi endai mgoodzidza kuti kunotinyi uku, Ndinoda nyasha, haiwa kuhinwa mu baito: ngokuti andizi kuuya kudaidza vakarurama, asi vashaishi.

14 Naapo kwakaguma kwaari vadzidzi vaJohani, veciti, Isisu nevaFarisi tinogara teciera kudya ngenyi, asi vadzidzi vako avaeri kudya? 15 NaJesu wakati kwavari, Uemhatso yanyamuroorwa vangatsumba here apo mukwambo acinavo? Asi mazuva anozouya apo mukwambo unozoduswa kwavari, naapo vano zoera kudya. 16 Apana munhu unoisa citembge citsa panguwe yakatsakara, ngokuti ico cinoiswa kuinamira, cinobaurisa kubva kweiri, neburi rinozopinda kukura. 17 Ze, avaisi vini

idza mumbudu dzatsakara: ngo-
kuti mbudu dzinozoputiswa, nevini
rinozodururika, nembudu dzino-
pera. Asi vanoisa vini idza mu-
mbudu itsa, nazo zeshe zinozo-
ngwaririka.

18 Acaereketa izi kwavari, pe-
nya, wakauya mutongi wakatikuti,
wakamudira, akati kwaari, Mu-
kunda wangu watofa, asi ciuya uise
nyara yako padera pake, naye
unozorarama. 19 NaJesu waka-
miruka, akaenda naye, nevadzidzi
vake. 20 Penya, mukadzi wala
nenhenda yomubvidza makore ari-
gumi namairi, wakauya ngesure
kwake, akagwama mupendero we-
nguwe yake: 21 Ngokuti iye wa-
kati mukati mñake, Kudai ndinga-
gwama kwegu nguwe yake, ndino-
zoponeswa. 22 Asi Jesu ecikunu-
kuka, amuona, wakati, Mukunda,
shinga, kutenda kwako kwaku-
ponesa. Nomukadzi uwo waka-
poneswa kubvira ngeawa iro. 23
Naapo Jesu aguma mumhatso yo-
mutongi, wakaona varidzi vem-
nanzi, nembungano yecita hohoho,
24 Wakati, Tarauka; ngokuti
mñanasikana uyu aari wakafa
akadi, asi unoata. Nayo vakamu-
sheka kwokumutserudza. 25 Na-
apo abudisa mbungano kubanzi,
wakapoteru mukati, wakamufata
ngenyara; nomñanasikana waka-
miruka. 26 Nembiri yaco yaka-
teketeswa munyikemño mñeshe.

27 NaJesu acapinda mberi kubva
apo, mapofu mairi akamuteera,
ecidaidzira, eciti, Iwewe mukororo
waDavida, titire nyasha. 28 Apo-
tera mumhatso, mapofu akauya
kwaari, naJesu wakati kwaari,
Munotenda here kuti ndine simba
rokuita ici? Akati, Eya, Mambo.

29 Naapo wakagwama madziso
ao, akati, Ngakuitwe kwomuri ku-
dai ngokutenda kwenyu. 30 Ne-
madziso ao akapembenudzwa; na-
Jesu wakaapangidzira, eciti,
Ngwarai kuti kusazozikanwa ngo-
munhu. 31 Asi vahvapo, vakate-
ketesa mbiri yake munyikemño
mñeshe.

32 Ucacabuda kubvapo, penya,
kwakaunzwa kwaari cimbungu-
mbungu caa nedimoni. 33 Na-
apo dimoni rakarashwa kubva kwe-
ciri, cimbungumbungu cakaere-
keta. Nembungano yakashamiswa,
yeciti, Akuzi kutongombooneka
zakadai muIsraeri. 34 Asi vaFarisi
vakati, Iye unorasha madimoni
ndimambo wemadimoni.

35 NaJesu wakahambahamba
mumadoropa eshe, nomumaguta
eshe, ecidzidzisa mumhatso dzavo
dzokudira, ecicumaera vangeri ro-
umambo, ecitambisa mbeu dzeshe
dzenhenda nokurwara kweshe. 36
Asi aona mbungano, wakavazwira
kutambudzika ngokuti valdezwa
nokupepesheka kudai ngehwa dzi-
sina muushi. 37 Naapo wakati ku-
vadzidzi vake, Ngewinyiso kuku-
kura kwakawanda asi vashandi
vari vashomani. 38 Ndizo kumbi-
rai kuna Mambo wokukukura kuti
atume vashandi mukukukura
kwake.

10 Naapo adaidza kwaari va-
dzidzi vake varigumi na-
vairi, wakacapa simba padera
pemñeya ine tsina kuti vairashe,
nokumhodyosa nhenda dzeshe no-
kurwara kweshe.

2 Hino aya ndio mazina evapo-
stori varigumi navairi; uwo woku-
tanga ndiSimoni wazwi Petro, na-

Andreu munuguna wake; naJakobe mukororo waZebedi, naJohani munuguna wake, 3 NaFiripu naBartoromeu; Tomasi naMateu mubarisi; Jakobe mukororo waArifeu, naTadeu; 4 NaSimoni muKenani, naJudas Iskarioti uwo wakamupira. 5 Ava varigumi navairi Jesu wakavatuma, akavapanga, eciti,

Musaenda munjira yevemadzinda, musapotera muguta nokunyati ngeriri revaSamaria: 6 Asi mutoenda kuhwai dzakarashika dzemhatso yaIsraeri. 7 Mucandoenda mjecicumaera, mjeciti, Umambo hwomudenga hwakwездера. 8 Mjecimhodyosa vanorwara, mjecimusa vakafa, mjecishambidza vanemapere, mjecidzinga madimoni: mjakaaashira ngenyasha, mjecipawo ngenyasha. 9 Musaano mukore, nokuti siriva, nokuti tusi muzikwama zenyu; 10 Ze, nokuti munzaa worwendo rwenyu, musina mabaci mairi, nokuti magwada, nokuti ndonga; ngokuti mushandi uosisira kupuwa kudya kwake. 11 Nokunyati ngomuri mudorop, nokuti muguta mngomunozopinda, bvunzai kuti ndiani uri mukati mgaro unosisira; apo ndipo pomunozogara metsa mubvembo. 12 Mngopotera mumhatso, mjecicingamidza. 13 Nokudai mhatso iyo yecisisira, kunyarara kwenyu ngakuuye padera payo: asi kudai isikasisi, kunyarara kwenyu ngakuhwirire kwomuri. 14 Nokunyati ndiani apo vasikazomuashiri, nokuti kupurutana mazwi enyu, mucandobudembo mumhatso iyo, nokuti doropa iro, mjeciguwa mbukuta kubva patsoka dzenyu. 15 Ziro-

kwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kunozopinda kureruka kune nyika yeSodoma neyeGomora ngezuva rokutongwa, kune iro doropa.

16 Penyai, ndinomutuma kudai ngehwei mukati mngematika: ndizo mjecingwara kudai ngenyoka, mjakabonya kudai ngenjia. 17 Asi ngwarai vanhu: ngokuti vanozomuhina kubangano, navo vanozomurova mumhatso dzavo dzokudira. 18 Nemji munozounzwa pamberi pemakota, nepamadzimaambo, ngepamsoro pangu, kuita capupu kwavari nokumadzinza. 19 Asi apo vomuhina, musazodembatemba kuti munozoereketenyi nokuti mnotinyi; ngokuti kunozohinwa kwomuri ngeawaro, comunozoereketa. 20 Ngokuti andimjipi munoereketa, asi mjeya wabafa enyu unoereketa uri mukati mjenyu. 21 Nomukoma unozohina munuguna kuti afe, nangokudaro bafa mjana wake, navana vanozomukira vabari, nokuita kuti vaurawe. 22 Nemji munozonyenywa ndivo veshe ngendaa yezina rangu: asi uwo unoshingirira metsa kupera, unozoponeswa. 23 Asi apo vanozomushononesa muguta rimne, mjecitizira kune rimneni; ngokuti ngezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, amuzopedzi kuparura madoropa eshe aIsraeri, asati auya Mukororo womunhu.

24 Mudzidzi aari padera pomudzidzisi wake akadi, nomuranda aari padera pamambo wake. 25 Kwabvira kunomudzidzi kuti adai ngomudzidzisi wake, nomuranda kuti adai ndimambo wake. Kutidai vakadudza mune wemhatso kuti Beezeburi, vanozopinda kwakaitawani kuvadudza kudaro avo vari

venihatso yake? 26 Ndizo musatya: ngokuti apana ciro caka-fishika cisikazopangidzirwi: nokuti cakafishiridzwa cisikazozil-kani. 27 Ico cendinomuronzera mucidima, mjeciciteketesa mukujeka, neico comunozwa munzee mjecicicumaera muri padera pecacungu cemhatso. 28 Musatya avo vanouraya muiri, asi vasina simba rokuuraya mneya: asi mutomutya uwo une simba rokuparadza zeshe mneya nomuiri muGehe-na. 29 Ziwanzaburi ziliri azite-ngiswi ngekobiro here? necimye cazo acizowi pashi pamavu kusatenderwa ndibaba enyu. 30 Asi nebvudzi resoro renyu rakaere-ngwa reshe. 31 Ndizo musatya, muri vanopinda kudikana kune ziwanzaburi zakawanda. 32 Ndizo weshe uwo unozonditenda pamberi pevanhu, nayewo ndinozomutenda pamberi pababa angu vari mudenga. 33 Kunyazi ndiani unozonditenda pamberi pevanhu, nayewo ndinozomuramba pamberi pababa angu vari mudenga.

34 Musapinimidza kuti ndakauya kutuma kunyarara padera penyika: andizi kuuya kutuma kunyarara, asi shoti. 35 Ngokuti ndakauya kuparadzanisa munhu nababa ake, nomukunda namai ake, nomunyamwana namazarira ake: 36 Namagaa omunhu anozoita avo vari venihatso yake. 37 Iye unopinda kuba baba dangwani mai kune inini, aazi kundisisira: naye unopinda kuba mukororo dangwani mukunda kune inini, aazi kundisisira, 38 Nouwo usikatori mucinjiko wake, ateere sure kwangu, aazi kundisisira. 39 Iye unoona kurarama kwake unozokurasha;

nouwo unozorasha kurarama kwake ngepamsoro pangu unozokurasha.

40 Iye unomuashira imngimngi unondiasira inini, nouwo unondiasira, unoashira uwo wakandituma. 41 Iye unoashira muprofeti ngezina romuprofeti unozoashira musharo womuprofeti; nouwo unoashira munhu wakarurama ngezina romunhu wakarurama unozoashira musharo womunhu wakarurama. 42 Nouwo unozohina kwomnye wevadoko ava tsani yemvura inotonhora yega, ngezina romudzidzi, zirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, aatongo zorashikirwi ngomusharo wake.

11 Kwakaitika apo Jesu apedza kupanga vadzidzi vake varigumi navairi, wakamiruka kubva-po, akaenda kwoodzidzisa nokucumaera mumadoropa avo.

2 Zino apo Johani azwa ari matirongo mishande yaKristu, wakatuma ngevadzidzi vake, 3 Nayo vakati kwaari, Ndiwe here uwo unouya, nokuti ticagarira umgeni? 4 NaJesu wakabingura, akati kwavari, Endai, muronzereze Johani izo zomunozwa, nezembaona: 5 Mapofu anoona, nezirema zinohamba, nevanemapere vanoshambidzwa, nemadzilanzee vano-zwa, nevakafa vanomuswa, nevarombo vane vangeri rinocumaerwa kwavari. 6 Unomukena uwo usikapumhunwe ndini. 7 Naapo vacaenda, Jesu wakatanga kuereketa kumbungano ndiye Johani, wakati, Mjakaenda mushango kwoonenyi? rutsanga rwakazungunyiswa ngedutu here? 8 Asi mjakaenda kwoonenyi? munhu wakapfikeswa

ngemacira akapfaa here? Penya, avo vanopfeka macira akapfaa vari mumhatso dzemadzimambo. 9 Asi mjakandeyo ngenyi? kwoona muprofeti here? eya, ndinoti kwomuri, nouwo unonyanya kupinda muprofeti. 10 Uyu ndiye zakanyorwa ndiye, kuti, Penya, ndinotuma munyai wangu pamberi pehope yako, uwo unozonasira njira yako pamberi pako. 11 Zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Pakati peavo vakaberekwa ngevakadzi, akuzi kutongobva mukuru kuna Johani Mubapatidzi: asi iye uri mudoko muumambo hwomudenga uri mukuru kwaari. 12 Kubvira kumazuva aJohani Mubapatidzi metsa nazino umambo hwomudenga huno pambgwa nevanopambga vano hutora ngokugebenga. 13 Ngokuti vaprofeti veshe, nezironzo zakaprofeta metsa orooguma Johani. 14 Nokudai mgecitenda kuciashira, Uyu ndiye Erija, uwo wakaemeswa kuuya. 15 Uwo unenzee dzokuzwa ngazwe. 16 Asi ndouedzanisa nenyi uyu muBarirwana? wakadai ngevana vanogara pandau dzemarekete, vecidaidzira kune vangani vavo, 17 Ueciti, Takaridza minanzi kwomuri, nempi amuzikuzina; takaita ciriro, nempi amuzikubonda. 18 Ngokuti Johani wakauya asikadyi nokuti kumya, navo vakati, Unedimoni. 19 Mukororo womunhu wakauya ecidya nokumya, navo vakati, Penyai muBoki nomumjisi wevini, shamari yevabarisi neyevashaishi! Asi kungwara kwakapembedzwa ngemishando yakwo.

20 Naapo wakatanga kuganyira madoropa umho mjakanga mjai-

twa mishando mizhinji yake inesimba, ngokuti avazi kutenderuka. 21 Ihehe kwouri, Korazini! Ihehe kwouri Betsaida! ngokuti kudai mishando inesimba yainga yakaitwa muTire neSidoni, iyo yakaitwa mukati mgenyu, vainga vakatote-nderuka karetu, vakasimira masaka nomumarota. 22 Kani hai, ndinoti kwomuri, Kunozopinda kureruka kune Tire neSidoni ngezuva rokutongwa kune kwomuri. 23 Newe Kaperanaume unozokuriswa mudenga here? unozodzaswa pasi kuhaidesi: ngokuti kudai mishando inesimba yainga yakaitwa muSodoma iyo yakaitwa mukati mjakwo, raidai riripo nanyamashi. 24 Kani hai, ndinoti kwomuri kuti kunozopinda kureruka kunyika yeSodoma ngezuva rokutongwa kune iwewe.

25 Ngouwo mukuwo Jesu wakapingura, akati, Ndinokutenda, Baba, Mambo womudenga nowenyika, ngokuti iwewe wakazifisha izizi kune vakangwara nevano-kuzia, wakazipangidzira kuciya. 26 Eya Baba ngokuti cala cinodakadzisa mukuona kwako. 27 Zirozeshe zakahinwa kwendiri ndiBaba angu: akuna unozia Mukororo, ndiBaba ega; akunaze unozia Baba, Mukororo ega, nouwo waanoda kumupangidzira Mukororo. 28 Uyai kwendiri imjimi mjeshe munoremba, munodzimbirwa ngomutwaro, neni ndinozomuzorodza. 29 Mjecitora joka rangu padera penyu, mudzidze kwendiri, ngokuti ndiri ndakapfaa mumoyo, nempi munozoona kuzorora kumneya yenyu. 30 Ngokuti joka rangu rakana, nomutwaro wangu unoreruka.

12 Igouwo mukuwo Jesu wakaparura ngomuminda yekoroni ngezuya resabata. Nevadzidzi vake ingavafukama, vakatanga kupurura mitsonzoti yekoroni, nokuidya. 2 Asi apo vaFarisi vaona iki, vakati kwaari, Ringira, vadzidzi vako vanoita ico cisikatenderwi ngezironzo kuti ciltwe ngesabata. 3 Asi wakati kwavari, Amuzikudzidza here ico caakaita Davida, apo ainga afukama, naavo vaia naye: 4 Kuti wakapoteramumhatso yaMhari, akadya zingwa izo zaipangidzirwa, zainga zisikatenderwi kuti iye azidye, nokuti avo vaia naye, asi kwegavapristi? 5 Ze amuzikudzidza here muzironzo kuti ngezuya resabata vapristi vari mutemperi vanogura sabata vasina ndaa? 6 Asi ndinoti kwomuri kuti uri pano uwo unopinda temperi kukura. 7 Asi dai mjaizia kuti kunotinyi uku, Ndinoda nyasha, haiwa kuhinwa mibairo, ingamusikazi kuvaitira ndaa avo vasina ndaa. 8 Igokuti Mukororo womunhu uri Mambo nowesabata.

9 Naye ecibvapo wakapoteramumhatso yavo yokudira. 10 Ringira, kwalapo munhu unenyara yake yakaonyana: navo vakamubvunza, kuti, Kunotenderwa here kumhodyosa ngezuya resabata? kuti vamuparise ndaa. 11 Naye wakati kwavari, Ndiani munhu kwomuri anehwai imne, kuti iyo yecizowira mudzara ngezuya resabata, aazobati here kuibudisa? 12 Ndizo munhu unopinda hwai kudikana kwakaitawani? Ndizo kunotenderwa ngezironzo kuita zakanakangezuya resabata. 13 Naapo wa-

kati kuno munhu uwo, Tambanudza nyara yako; naye wakaitambanudza nayo yakamhodyoswa kudai ngeimneni. 14 NavaFarisi vakabuda, vakaita bangano ndiye, kuti vangamuita maurairenyi. 15 Asi Jesu ecizila wakabvapo nembungano zhinji yakamuteera, naye wakavamhodyosa veshe; 16 Wakavapanga kuti vasazolita kuti azikanwe: 17 Kuti rizarisike izwi rakaeriketwa ndiIsaya muprofeti, eciti, 18 Ringirai muranda wangu wendakatsanangura; mudikani wangu uwo mneya wangu unodakara ndiye; ndinozoisa mneya wangu padera pake, naye unozoteketesa kutonga kumadzinza. 19 Aazorwi, nokuti kudaidzira, ze akuna unozozwa izwi rake mumapato. 20 Aazorupazuri rutsanga rwakopfama, netonje rinopxititika aazoridzimi, metsa atume kutonga kwakwo kuti kunyise. 21 Demadzinza vanozogonda kune zina rake.

22 Nakwo kwakaunzwa kwaari umne wala nedimoni, ari bofu, necimbungumbungu: naye wakamumhodyosa, ngokudaro cimbungumbungu cakaereketa nokuona. 23 Nevanhu vazhinji veshe vakashamiswa, vakati, Uyu unga aye here Mukororo waDavida? 24 Asi vaFarisi vazwa, vakati, Uyu munhu unorasha madimoni kwegavunorasha ndiBeezeburi, mambo wemadimoni. 25 NaJesu ecizila mikarakadzo yavo, wakati kwavari, Umambo hweshe hunodziparadza hunozopera; nemadoropa eshe nokuti mhatso inodziparadza alzoemi akadi: 26 Nokudai Satani ecidzinga Satani, iye wadziparadza; ndizo umambo hwake hu-

ngazoita maemerenyi? 27 Noku-
dai inini ndiBeezeburi ndinodzinga
madimoni, ndizo vakororo venyu
vanoadzinga ndiani? ngendaa yei-
ci vanozoita vatongi venyu. 28 Asi
kuti inini ngoMneya waMjari
ndecibudisa madimoni ndizo uma-
mbo hwaMjari hwauya kwomuri.
29 Munhu ungaita mapotererenyi
mumhatso youwo une simba, apa-
radze nhumbi dzake, asati asunga
uwo une simba? naapo unozo-
paradza mhatso yake. 30 Iye
usipo neni unorwa neni; nouwo
usikaunganidzi neni unotatanisa.
31 Ndizo ndinoti kwomuri, Ku-
shaisha kweshe, nezituko zeshe
zinozorekererwa kuvanhu, asi ku-
tuka kwoMneya akurekererwi. 32
Nouwo unoereketa izwi rokurwa
noMukororo womunhu, rinozo-
rekererwa kwaari, asi iye uno-
zoereketa kurwa noMneya Waka-
cena, akuzorekererwi kwaari, mu-
nyika muno, nokuti munyika inou-
ya. 33 Mjenciita kuti muti unake
nemicero yawo inake; nokuti multe
kuti muti ushate nemicero yawo
ishate: ngokuti muti unozilikana
ngemicero yawo. 34 Imnjimji
muBarirwana wenyoka, mungaita
maereketerenyi zakanaka, muri
vakashata? ngokuti muromo unoe-
reketa kubva kwezakawanda ziri
mumjonyo. 35 Munhu wakanaka
kubva kwoupfumi hwakanaka
hwomjonyo wake wakanaka uno-
budisa zakanaka: nomunhu waka-
shata kubva kwoupfumi hwaka-
shata unobudisa zakashata. 36
Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti,
Mazwi eshe asina shwiro anozoere-
ketwa ngevanhu, vanozobvunzi-
siswa ndio ngezuva rokutongwa.
37 Ngokuti ngemazwi ako unozo-

pembedzwa, nangemazwi ako uno-
zopariswa ndaa.

38 Naapo vanyori vakatikuti ne-
vaFarisi vakamupingura, veciti,
Mudzidzisi, tinoda kuona cioniso
cinoitwa ndiwe. 39 Asi iye waka-
pingura akati kwavari. MuBarir-
wana uri wakashata nounoomba
unotsaka cioniso; asi akuna cioni-
so cinozohinwa kwouri, kwegu cio-
niso caJona muprofeti: 40 Dgo-
kuti kudai ndiJona waia mazuva
matatu nousiku hutatu mundani
yomunyame, ngokudaro Muko-
roro womunhu unozogara ma-
zuva matatu nousiku hutatu
ari mumjonyo mjenyika. 41 Ua-
nhu veNiniva vanozomiruka nge-
zuva rokutongwa pamjonyo nouyu
muBarirwana, nokuuparisa ndaa:
ngokuti iyo vakatenderuka ngoku-
cumaera kwaJona; penyal, mu-
kuru kuna Jona uri pano. 42 Ma-
mbokadzi wokuBani unozomiruka
ngezuva rokutongwa pamjonyo no-
muBarirwana uyu, nokuuparisa
ndaa: ngokuti iye wakabva ari
kumagumo enyika kuuya kuzwa
ngokungwara kwaSoromona, pe-
nya, mukuru kuna Soromona uri
pano. 43 Asi apo mjeya inetsina
wobuda kumunhu, unoparura ku-
hamba ndau dzisina mvura, weci-
tsaka kuzorora, asikakuoni. 44
Naapo unoti, Ndinozohwirireyo
kumhatso yangu apo pendaka-
bveyo naapo wauya unoiwona isina
ciro, yakatsairwa, nokuzigwiring-
idzwa, 45 Naapo unoenda woro-
wotoraze mjeya imjeni minomje,
inoupinda ngokushata, nayo ino-
poteremjonyo yecigara apo: noku-
pedzisira kwouwo munhu kunozo-
pinda kushata kuno kugara kwo-
ku tanga. Kunozodarowo nokuno

uyu muḡarirwana wakashata.

46 Apo acaereketa kumbungano, ringgira, mai ake, nevanununa vake valema ngokuḡanzi vecitḡaka kuti vaerekete naye. 47 Noumḡeni wakatikuḡi wakati kwaari, Ringgira, mai ako nevanununa vako vanoema kuḡanzi vecitḡaka kuereketa newe. 48 Asi iye wakapingura akati kuno uwo wakamuronzera, Nḡiani mai angu? ndianize vanununa vangu? 49 Naye wakatambanudzira nyara yake kune vadzidzi vake, akati, Penyal, mai angu nevanununa vangu! 50 Igokuti uwo unozoita kuḡa kwaḡaḡa angu vari mudenga, ndiye uri munununa wangu, nehanzadzi namal.

13 Igairo zuva Jesu wakaḡuḡa mumhatso, akagara ngeparuandhle. 2 Kwakaungana kwaari mbungano zhinji, ndizo wakapotera mungarava akagara; nembungano yeshe yakaema ngepamhiri. 3 Naye wakaereketa kwavari ziro zakawanda ngemiedzaniso, akati, Ringirai kwakaḡuḡa mukushi ecikusha. 4 Kwakati mukukusha kwake mbeu dzimḡeni dzakawa munjira, neshiri dzakauya dzikadzidya. 5 Nedzimḡeni dzakawira paruware apo pedzaingga dzisina mavu mazhinji, nadzo dzakamera ngokukasira, ngokuti inga dzisina mavu akadzama: 6 Naapo zuva rakwira dzakapishwa; nangokuti inga dzisina nzinde, dzakazeketera. 7 Dzimḡeni dzakawira pane minzwa; neminzwa yakamera yakadzi zingizira. 8 Nedzimḡeni dzakawa mumavu akanaka, nadzo dzakabereka tsangu, dzimḡeni zana, dzimḡeni makumi matanhatu, ne-

dzimḡeni makumi matatu. 9

Uwo unezee dzokuzwa, ngaazwe.

10 Nevadzidzi vakauya kwaari, vakati, Unoereketa kwavari ngenyi ngemiedzaniso? 11 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Igokuti kunopuwa kwomuri kuzia zakafishika zomambo hwomudenga, asi kwavari avo, akuzi kupiwa. 12 Igokuti kwaari unaco kunozopuwaze, naye unozoa nezakawanda: asi uwo usina, nelco caanaco cinozoduswa kwaari. 13 Igeyi ndaa ndinoereketa kwavari ngemiedzaniso, ngokuti vecinyao-na avaoni, vecinyazwa avazwi, ze avazwisisi. 14 Kwavari kwakazarisika kuprofeta kwaIsaya, ukwo kunoti, Igokuzwa munozwa, nemḡi musikazwisisi, mḡecinyaona munoono, musikaonisisi. 15 Igokuti mḡoyo yaava vanhu yakaita gwizhimbira, nenzee dzavo dziri madziiranzee, nemadziso avo akabvurara; kuti pamḡeni vangazoono ngemadziso avo, vazwe ngenzee dzavo, nokuzwisisa ngomḡoyo yavo, vatenderuke, neni ndivaponese.

16 Asi anomucena madziso enyu, ngokuti anoona: nenzee dzenyu, ngokuti dzinozwa. 17 Igokuti zirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, vaprofeti vazhinji navanhu vakarurama vakadisisa kuona zomunoono imḡimḡi, navo avazi kuziona, nokuzwa zomunozwa navo avazi kuzizwa. 18 Ndizo zino izwai muedzaniso womukushi. 19 Apo munhu nokuti ngouri orizwa izwi roumambo, asikarikoni, naapo unouya uwo wakashata unovomora izo zakakushwa mumḡoyo mḡake: uyu ndiye wakakushwa panjira. 20 Nouwo wakakushwa paruware, uyu ndiye unorizwa

izwi, nangokukasira unoriashira ngokudakara; 21 Kanihai, aana nzinde mukati mñake, asi unogara kamukuwo; asi apo kunouya kutambudzwa ngendaa yezwi, ngokukasira unopumhuniswa. 22 Iye wakakushwa muminzwa uyu ndiye unorizwa izwi; asi kudembatamba ngezenyika, nokucengedzerwa kwoupfumi kunodzipa izwi, naro aribereki. 23 Asi iye wakakushwa pamavu akanaka, uyu ndiye unorizwa izwi, naye unorikona, ze unobereka mlicero ngezirokwazo, vamneni zana, vamneni makumi matanhatu, vamneni makumi matatu.

24 Muedzaniso umneni wakaronza kwavari, eciti, Umambo hwomudenga hunoedzaniswa nomunhu wakakusha mbeu dzakanaka mumunda wake; 25 Asi apo vanhu vacaata, gaa rake rakauya rakakusha sengawo mukati mñeziyo, rakaenda. 26 Asi apo miningwi yomera, yecitumbuka, naapo senga rakaoneka naro. 27 Naapo varanda vomune wemhatso vakauya, vakati kwaari, Mambo, auzi kukusha mbeu dzakanaka mumunda wako here? ndizo senga rinobva pari? 28 Asi iye wakati kwavari, Munhu uri gaa wakaita ici. Ndizo varanda vakati kwaari, Ungada here kuti tiende tiribvite? 29 Asi wakati, Haiwa, kusazoti apo mñecibvita senga mñobvita nekoroni nayo. 30 Cirekerai zeshe zikure pamñepo metsa mukuwo wokukukura: nangomukuwo wokukukura ndinozoti kuvaceki, kuti, Mñeciunganidza senga kutanga, murisunge kulta mñanda kuri-pisha: asi mñeciunganidza koroni mutsapi yangu.

31 Muedzaniso umneni waakaronza kwavari, eciti, Umambo hwomudenga hunononga tsangu yomustadi, iyo yaakatora munhu, akalsima mumunda wake. 32 Iyo ngezirokwazo iri dodoko kune tsangu dzeshe, asi apo yokura inopinda makwenzi amneni kukura, inolta muti, kuti shiri dzomudenga dzinouya, dzimate kunhai dzawo.

33 Muedzaniso umneni wakaronza kwavari, eciti, Umambo hwomudenga hunonga mumera uwo waakatora mudzimai, akaula mukati mñemitani mitatu youfu metsa hweshe hwakafema.

34 Izizi zeshe Jesu wakaziereketa kune mbungano ngemiedzaniso; naye aazikuereketa kwavari naci-mñe ngepañanzi pomuedzaniso: 35 Kutikuzarisike izwi iro rakareketwa ngomuprofeti, eciti, Ndinozobeura muromo wangu kuereketa miedzaniso, ndinozopangidzira zakafishika kubvira kwokusikwa kwenyika.

36 Naapo wakaendisa mbungano, wakapotera mumhatso: nevadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari, vakati, Tidudzire muedzaniso wesenga romunda. 37 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Iye unokusha mbeu dzakanaka uri Mukororo womunhu: 38 Munda uri nyika; mbeu dzakanaka dziri vana vomambo, senga riri vana vouwo wakashata; 39 Gaa iro rakarikusha ndiSatani: nokukukura kuri kupera kwenyika, nevaceki dziri ngirosi. 40 Ndizo kudai ngesenga rinounganidzwa pamñepo recipishwa ngomñoto; kunozodaro mukupera kwenyika. 41 Mukororo womunhu unozotuma ngirosi dzake, nadzo dzino-

zounganidza kubva muumambo hwake zeshu zhinopumhunisa, naavo veshe vanoita zhinonyangadza; 42 Nadzo dzinozovakandira mucoto comjoto: kunozoiteyo kuoorera nokukwetsana kwemazino. 43 Naapo vakarurama vanozojeka kudai ngezuvu muumambo hwaBaba avo. Uwo unenzee ngaazwe.

44 Ze, umambo hwomudenga hunonga upfumi hwakafishwa mumunda; uhwo hwaakaona munhu akahufishaze, nangokudakara kwake unoenda, nokutengisa zeshu zaanazo, ecitenga uwo munda.

45 Ze, umambo hwomudenga hunonga munhu ari mutengisi unotsaka maperere akanaka: 46 Uwo apo aona perere rimje rinomutenggo mukuru, wakaenda, akatengisa zeshu zeaia nazo, akaritenga.

47 Ze, Umambo hwomudenga hunonga citaa cakakandirwa muruandhle, naco cakaunganidza mbeu dzeshe. 48 Ico apo cazara vakacikweyera kuhumbikumbi, vakagara pashi, vakaunganidza dzakanaka muzidzilo, asi dzakashata vakadzirasha. 49 Kunozodaro mukupera kwenyika; ngirosi dzinozobuda dziparadzanise vakashata kubva mukati mjevakarurama. 50 Dzi vakandire mucoto comjoto: kwoiteyo kuoorera nokukwetsana kwemazino.

51 Mjanasa kuzwa izi zeshu here? navo wakati kwaari, Eya. 52 Wakati kwavari, Ndiwo, munyori weshe uwo wakadzidziswa ngezoumambo hwomudenga, wakadai ngomunhu uri mune wemhatso, uwo unobudisa kubva kwoupfumi hwake ziro zitsa nezekaretu.

53 Kwakaitika apo Jesu apedza iyi miedzaniso, wakabvapo. 54

Naapo ainga auya kunyika yake, wakavadzidzisa mumhatso yavo yokudira, zakaita kuti vashamiswe, vakati, Kunobva kuri uku kungwara kwouyu munhu, neiyi mishando yesimba? 55 Uyu andiyepi here mukororo womutsetsi? mai ake avadaidzwi kuti ndiMaria here? nevanunguna vake ndiJakobe, naJosefa, naSimioni, naJudas here? 56 Nehanzadzi dzake adzinesu dzeshu here? ndiwo zhinobva kuri izizi zeshu? 57 Navo vakapumhuniswa ndiye. Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, Muprofeti aareki kuremeredzwa kwegu munyika mjanke, nomumhatso yake. 58 Naye aazi kuita apo mishando ine simba yakawanda ngendaa yokusikatendi kwavo.

14 Dgouwo mukuwo Herodi sadunhu wakazwa mbiri yaJesu, 2 Naye wakati kuvaranda vake, Uyu ndiJohani Mubapatidzi; wamuka kwevakafa: ndiwo mishando iyi ine simba inoitwa ndiye. 3 Dgokuti Herodi inga akamuBata Johani, akamusunga, akamupakidza mutirongo ngepamsoro paHerodias mukadzi womununguna wake Firipu. 4 Dgokuti Johani wainga akati kwaari, Akutenderwi ngezironzo kwouri kuti umuroore. 5 Naapo aido kumuuraya, wakaitya mbungano, ngokuti vaimuerenga kuti uri muprofeti. 6 Asi apo zuva rokurerekwa kwaHerodi raguma, mukunda waHerodias wakazina pakati pavo, naye wakadadzisa Herodi. 7 Ndiwo iye wakagondisa ngokupika mhiko kuti unozomupa nokunyati cinyini caizokumbira. 8 Naye eciangiridzwa ndimai ake, wakati, Ndiye pano mucidzilo soro raJohani Mu-

bapatidzi. 9 NaMambo wakakurudzwa; kani ngendaa yokupika kwake, nangendaa yaavo valgara naye panokudya, wakapanga kuti rihinwe kwaari. 10 Naye wakatuma kuti Johani agurwe soro mutirongo. 11 Nesoro rakaunzwa riri mucidzio rikapuwa kumusikana, naye wakariunza kuna malake. 12 Nevadzidzi vake vakauya vakatora muiri wake, vakauika, navo vakaenda vakamuronzera Jesu.

13 Zino Jesu azwa wakabvapo ngengarava kuenda kundau iri rubaya ari ega: naapo mbungano yazwa ndizo, yakamuteera nge-tsoka, yecibva kumadoropa. 14 Naye wakaŵuŵa akaona mbungano huru, wakaŵuŵa ngepam-soro pavo, naye wakamhodyosa val-rwara vavo. 15 Kwakati amadel-koni vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari, veciti, Pano muri murubaya, nomukuwo watopera zino; ndizo cipararisa mbungano kuti vaende mumaguta vadzitengere zokudya. 16 Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, Avatami kuenda; vapel imjimi zokudya. 17 Navo wakati kwaari, Pano tine zingwa zishano zega, nehove mbiri. 18 Naye wakati, Ziunzenyi pano kwendiri. 19 Naye wakapanga mbungano kuti igare pashi pamnenje, atora zingwazo zishano, nehove mbiri, wakaringira mudenga, akazibonga, akazigura, akazihina kune vadzidzi, nevadzidzi vakahina kune mbungano. 20 Navo veshe vakadya, vakaguta, navo vakatonhera matsekeneswa ezalwarakatika zitundu zirigumi naziiri zakazara. 21 Navo vakadya vaia vanonga makumi emazana ari mashano eva-

muna, ngepabanzi pevakadzi nevana.

22 Paripo iye wakanyengerera vadzidzi vake kuti vapotere mungarava, vatungamire kumbuka ruseri, acapararisa mbungano. 23 Naapo aendisa mbungano, wakakwira mumutunhu ari ega kwookumbira: kwoita madel-koni wainga ari apo ega. 24 Asi zino ngarava ingayaane mastadia akawanda kubva kuhumbikumbi, yecikandirwa apo naapo ngemafungu, ngokuti dutu ralpesana navo. 25 Nangenguva yokurinda yecirongomuna yousiku iye wakauya kwavari, ecihamba padera poruandhle. 26 Asi vadzidzi vecimuona ecihamba padera poruandhle vakakaseka, veciti, Idzimudzangara; navo vakadaidzira ngokutya. 27 Asi paripo Jesu wakareketa kwavari, eciti, Shingal, ndini hangu, musatya. 28 NaPetro wakamupingura, eciti, Mambo, kuti uriwe ronza kuti ndiuye kwouri padera pemvura. 29 Naye wakati, Uya. Naapo Petro adzaka kubva mungarava, wakahamba padera pemvura kuuya kuna Jesu. 30 Asi eciona dutu recipesana naye, wakatya; naye ecitanga kudzemera, wakadaidzira, eciti, Mambo, ndiponese. 31 Asi paripo Jesu wakatambanudza nyara yake, akamuŵata, akati kwaari, Iwewe unokutenda kudodoko, wagononda ngenyi? 32 Kwakati apo vakwira mungarava, dutu rakaterama. 33 Naavo vaia mungarava vakamudira, wakati, Dgezirokwazo iwewe uri Mukororo waMnari.

34 Naapo vakaambuka ruseri vakaguma munyika yeGenesareta. 35 Naapo vanhu vomunyikempe

vamuzia, vakatuma munyika mgeshe, vakaunza kwaari veshe avo vala nenhenda; 36 Nayo vakamupota kuti aya vatenderwe kwegwa kugwama mupendero wenguwe yake: naayo veshe vakaugwama vakambhodyoswa aembo.

15 Zino kwakauya kuna Jesu vaFarisi nevanyori vecibva Jerusarema, veciti, 2 Dgenyi vadzidzi vako vecigura mishuma yevekare, ngokuti avashambi nyara dzavo apo vecidya cingwa. 3 Asi iye wakavapingura, akati kwavari, Imjimji nemji munogura ngenyi cironzo caMosi ngomushuma wenyu? 4 Dgokuti Mjari wakati, Remeredza baba ako namai ako, nouwo unotuka baba nokuti mai, ngaafe nokufa. 5 Asi imjimji munoti, Iye unozoti kuna baba ake nokuti kuna mai ake, Ciro ciri neciri ico cewaida kudetsere ndico ndini, 6 Caacipo kuna Mjari aatamiki kuremeredza baba ake nokuti mai ake: ndizo ngokudaro munolita kuti izwi raMjari riite risina shwiro ngomushuma wenyu. 7 Imjimji vadzitisi, Isaya wakanasa kuprofeta ndimji, eciti, 8 Vanhu aya vanondiremeredza ngemiromo yavo, asi mnyoyo yavo iri kuretu kwendiri, 9 Asi vanotera kundidira, vecidzidzisa kuita zidzidziso, mipango yevanhu. 10 Naye ecidaidza pampepo mbugano, wakati kwavari, Izwai muzwisise: 11 Sandico akadi cinopoteramumuromo cinomushipisa munhu, asi ico cinobuda mumumuromo, ndico cinoshipisa munhu. 12 Naapo vakauya vadzidzi vake, vakati kwaari, Auzi here kuti vaFarisi vapumhulawa ngokuzwa izwi iri? 13 Asi

iye wakapingura, akati, Cisimya ceshe cisikazi kusimya ndibaba angu vari mudenga, cinozobvitwa. 14 Varekerenyi, vari mafufu anokweya mafufu. Nokudai fufu recikweya fufu, eshe anozowa mukati mgerindi. 15 NaPetro wakapingura, akati kwaari, Tidudzire muedzaniso uyu. 16 Asi wakati, Imjimji nemji muri vasina kuzia here? 17 Amuzwisisi here kuti ico cinopoteramumuromo cinomumuromo cinorashwa mushango? 18 Kani izo zinobuda kumuromo zinobva mumnyoyo; izi zinomushipisa munhu. 19 Dgokuti mumnyoyo munobva mirangariro yakashata, kuuraya, kuomba, kunyanya, umbava, ucapupu hwo-kunyepa, kutuka: 20 Izi ndizo ziro zinomushipisa munhu: asi kudya ngenyara dzisikazi kushambaga, akushipisi munhu akadi.

21 Naapo Jesu wakabvapo, wakaenda munyika yeTire neyeSidoni. 22 Penya dzimai reKenani rakabva kundau iyo, rakadaidzira, reciti, Nditire nyasha, Mambo, Mukororo waDavida; mukunda wangu unotambudzwa kakurutu ngedimoni. 23 Asi iye aazi kuripingura nezwi. Nevadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari, vakamupota, veciti, Wecimutuma kuti aende, ngokuti unodaidzira sure kwedu. 24 Asi wakapingura, akati, Ndakatumirwa kwegwa kuhwai dzakarashika dzemhatso yaIsraeli. 25 Asi uwo wakauya wakamudira, akati, Mambo, ndidetsere. 26 Asi wakapingura, akati, Akuzi kunaka kutora cingwa cevana, nokucikandira kuzimbaga. 27 Asi uwo wakati, Eya, Mambo, ngokutize zituhwa zembaga zinodya kwezinowarakatika

patafura ramambo wazo. 28 Naapo Jesu wakapingura, akati kwerriri, A! dzimai, kutenda kwako kuri kukuru: ngakuitike kwouri kudai ngezounoda. Nomukunda waro wakamhodyoswa kubvira ngeawa iro.

29 NaJesu wakabvapo, wakauya pasinde poruandhle rweGarire; wakakwira mumutunhu, akagara apo. 30 Nembungano huru yakauya kwaari, inazo zirema, nemafofu, nezimbungumbungu, nevakakuvara, nevamneni vazhinji, vakavaisa pashi kutsoka dzake, naye wakavamhodyosa: 31 Dgokudaro mbungano yakashamiswa apo yona zimbungumbungu zeciereketa, nevakakuvadzwa vecimhodyoka, nezirema zecihamba, nemafofu eciona: navo vakakudza Mjari waIsraeri.

32 Naapo Jesu wakadaidza vadzidzi vake kwaari, akati, Ndinokurudzwa ngepamsoro pembungano, ngokuti yainga ineni mazuva matatu vasina zokudya: neni andizovatumi kuti vaende vasikazi kudya, ngokuti vangazodemera munjira. 33 Nevadzidzi vake vakati kwaari, Dgepari petingona zingwa zakawanda murubaya muno zinokwanisa kugutisa vanhu vazhinji vakadai? 34 NaJesu wakati kwavari, Munezingwa zingana? Navo vakati, Zinomne, nezihove zishomani. 35 Naye wakapanga mbungano kuti igare pashi: 36 Naye wakatora zingwezo zinomne nehove, akazibonga, akazigura, akahina kune vadzidzi, nevadzidzi vakazihina kune mbungano. 37 Naavo vakadya veshe, vakaguta: navo vakatonhera matsekeneswa akasara, zitundu zinomne zakazara. 38 Naavo vakadya vaia vamuna

varimakumi emazana marongomuna, ngepabanzi pevakadzi nevana. 39 Naye wakaendisa mbungano, wakapotera mungarava akauya kumigano yeMagadana.

16 UaFarisi nevaSadusi vakauya vecimuedza, vakakumbira kuti avapangidzire cioniso cinobva mudenga. 2 Asi iye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Kwoita madeikoni munoti, Kubanzi kunozoara; ngokuti mudenga mjakatsuka. 3 Nomumangwanani munoti, Kunozonaya nyamashi ngokuti mudenga mjakatsuka munoruseti. Munozia kudzidza hope yomudenga, asi amukoni here kudzidza zioniso zemikuwo? 4 MuFarirwana wakashata nounoomba unotşaka cioniso, akuna cioniso cinozopuwa kwouri, asi kwega cioniso caJona. Naye wakavasiasia, akaenda.

5 Naapo vadzidzi vake vagumaruseri vainga variarwa kutora zingwa. 6 NaJesu wakati kwavari, Wonai, mungware mumera wevaFarisi nowevaSadusi. 7 Navo vakapangana pakati pavo, vakati, Dgokuti atizi kutora zingwa. 8 NaJesu ecizia izo, wakati, Munopangana ngenyi pakati penyu, imnjimni munokutenda kudodoko, ngokuti amuna cingwa? 9 Amuzii nazino here, nokuti kucerecedza ngezizingwa zishano zevanhu vari makumi emazana ari mashano, nezitundu zingana zemjakatonhera matsekeneswa? 10 Ze, nokuti zingwa zinomne zevanhu vaia makumi emazana ari marongomuna nezitundu zingana zemjakatonhera matsekeneswa? 11 Amuzikuzwisisa ngenyi kuti andizi kuereke-

ta kwomuri ngezingwa, kuti mu-
ngware mumera wevaFarisi no-
wevaSadusi? 12 Naapo vakanaso
kuzwisisa kuti aasavapanga kuti
vangware ngomumera wezingwa,
asi kuti vangware kudzidzisa kwe-
vaFarisi nokwevaSadusi.

13 Hino Jesu auya munyika ye-
Kesaria Firipu, wakabvunza vadzi-
dzi vake, eciti, Vanhu vanoti kuti
inini Mukororo womunhu uriani? 14
Nawo vakati, Vamneni vanoti ku-
ti uri Johani Mubapatidzi, nava-
mneni kuti uri Erija, nevamneni
kutituri Jerimia, nokuti umhe we-
vaprofeti. 15 Iye wakati kwavari,
Asi imnimeni munoti ndiri ani? 16
Simoni Petro wakapingura, akati
kwaari, Iwewe uri Kristu, Muko-
roro waMnari unopona. 17 Na-
Jesu wakapingura, akati kwaari,
Unomucena iwewe Simoni, muko-
roro waJona, ngokuti nyama ne-
ngazi azizi kupangidzira ici kwou-
ri, asi Baba angu vari mudenga.
18 Neni ndinoti kwouri, kuti iwe-
we uri Petro, nangepadera peiri
buwe ndinozoaka ciara cangu; ne-
zimana zeHaldesi azizocinyisi. 19
Neni ndinokupa makii oumambo
hwomudenga; neico counozosunga
munyika, cinozosungwa mudenga:
neico counozosunhura munyika ci-
nozosunhurwa mudenga. 20 Naa-
apo wakapanga vadzidzi vake kuti
vasazoronzera munhu naumhe kuti
iye uri Kristu.

21 Kubvira ngouwo Jesu waka-
tanga kupangidzira kuvadzidzi va-
ke kuti kunotamika kuti aende Je-
rusarema, atambudzike ngezaka-
wanda, ngavakuru nevapristi va-
kuru, nevanyori, aurawe, ngezuva
recitatu amuswe. 22 Naapo Petro
wakamutora dumba, akatanga ku-

mudzidza, eciti, Mnari ngaaita ku-
ti cisaitika ico kwouri, Mambo: ici
acizoitiki kwouri narini. 23 Asi
iye wakakunukuka, akati kuna Pe-
tro, Ibva kwendiri, Satani: uri
mupumhunisi kwendiri; ngokuti
aunyeri ngeizo zaMnari, asi ngeizo
zavanhu. 24 Naapo Jesu wakati
kuvadzidzi vake, Kunyazi ndiani
unoda kuuya sure kwangu, ngaa-
dzirambe atore mucinjiko wake,
anditeere. 25 Ngokuti iye unoda
kurwira kurarama kwake, unozo-
kurasha; nouwo unozorasha kura-
rama kwake ngemapsoro pangu,
unozokuona. 26 Munhu unozouyi-
rwa ngenyi kudai eciona nyika ye-
she, nokurasha ndaramo yake? no-
kuti munhu unozoita mutenganiso-
nyi nendaramo yake? 27 Ngokuti
Mukororo womunhu unozouya mu-
utende hwaBaba ake pamhepo ne-
ngirosi dzake; naapo unozohina
munhu weshe kudai ngemishando
yake. 28 Zirokwazo, ndinoti kwo-
muri, kuti varipo vamneni venyu
vanoema pano, avo vasikazozwi ku-
fa metsa vaone Mukororo womu-
nhu eciuya muumambo hwake.

17 Ngasure kwemazuva mata-
nhatu Jesu wakatora Petro,
naJakobe, naJohani munuguna
wake, akakwira nawo padera po-
mutunhu wakareba, vari vega. 2
Naye wakatsandudzwa pamberi
pavo, nehope yake yakajeka kudai
ngezuva, nezokufuka zake zaka-
cena kudai ngokujeka. 3 Penya
kwakaoneka kwaari Mosi naErija,
veciereketa naye. 4 NaPetro wa-
kapingura, akati kuna Jesu, Ma-
mbo, kwakanaka kwetiri kuti tiri
pano: kudai wecida, ndinozoaka
pano zitumba zitatu, cimhe cako,

necimneni caMosi, necimneni ca-Erija. 5 Apo acaereketa, penya gore rinoganikira rakavati bikira, penya izwi rakabva mugore, reciti, Uyu uri Mukororo wangu, wendinoda, wendinonasa kudakara ndiye: mñecimuzwa iye. 6 Naavo vadzidzi vazwa vakawa ngehope dzavo, vakatya kakurutu. 7 Na-Jesu wakauya, akavagwama, akati, Mirukai, musatya. 8 Naapo vamlrudza madziso avo, avazi kuona munhu, kwegu Jesu.

9 Uacadzaka kubva padera pomutunhu, Jesu wakavapanga, eciti, Musazoronzera munhu naumñe ngendaa yecioniso metsa Mukororo womunhu amuke kwavakafa. 10 Nevadzidzi vake vakamubvunza, veciti, Ndizo, ngenyi vanyori vanti kuti, Kunotamika kuti Erija atange kuuya? 11 Naye wakapingura, eciti, Dgegwiniso Erija unouya aunzidzire zeshu: 12 Asi ndinoti kwomuri, Erija wakatouya hake, navo avazi kumuzia, asi vakaita kwaari zeshu izo zevakada. Dgokudaro Mukororo womunhu naye unozotambudzwa ndivo. 13 Naapo vadzidzi vakazwisisa kuti wakereketa kwavari ndiJohani Mbapatidzi.

14 Uoguma kune mbungano kwakauya kwaari munhu, akamugwadamira pashi, eciti, 15 Mambo, wecimuitira nyasha mukororo wangu: ngokuti une nhutu, unotambudzika kakurutu: ngokuti kazhinji unowa mumgoto nekazhinjize mumvura. 16 Neni ndamuunza kune vadzidzi vako, navo vagonerwa kumumhodyosa. 17 Jesu wakapingura, akati, A! mubarirwana usikatendi nounopauka, ndinozogara nemñi mukuwo wa-

kaitawani? wecimunza pano kwendiri. 18 NaJesu wakakaraidza iro dimoni; nari rakabuda kubva kwaari: nomurumbgwana wakamhodyoswa kubvira ngeawa iro. 19 Naapo vadzidzi vakauya kuna Jesu, ari ega, navo vakati, Dgenyi isisu tagonerwa kuridzinga? 20 Naye wakati kwavari, Dgendaa yokugononda kwenyu, ngokuti ngezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Dai munokutenda kuda ngetsanggu yomustadi, mungazoti kuno uyu mutunhu, Ibva pano, uende apo; nawo unozobva apo; kusina ciro cisikangazoitwi ndimñi. 21 Asi iyi mbeu aibudi kwegu ngokukumbira nangokuera kudya.

22 Navo vacaungana pamñepo muGarire, Jesu wakati kwavari, Mukororo womunhu unozohinwa munyara dzevanhu; 23 Navo vano-zomuuraya, nangezuva recitatu unozomukaze. Navo vakasururiswa kakurutu.

24 Naapo vauya muKaperanau-me avo vaiashira cibaro vakauya kuna Petro, vakati, Mudzidzisi wenyu aadusi cibaro here cemare cinozwi didrakama? 25 Wakati, Eya. Kwakati apotera mumhatso Jesu wakatangira kuereketa kwaari, eciti, Unopinimidzenyi Simon? Madzimambo enyika vanoashira kunani murimña, nokuti cibaro? Kune vakororo vavo, nokuti kuvapara? 26 Petro wakati kwaari, Kuvapara. Naapo Jesu wakati kwaari, Dgokudaro vakororo vavo vari vakasunungurwa. 27 Asi kuti tisazovapumhunisira, enda iwewe kuruandhle, ukandire citebo, utore hove iyo inotanga kubatwa; naapo wabeura muromo wayo, unozoona cigurwa

cemare cinozwi statera; ico unozocitora uhine kwavari ngepamso-ro pangu nepako.

18 Dgeiro awa vadzidzi vakauya kuna Jesu, vakati, Ndiani uri mukuru muumambo hwomudenga? 2 NaJesu wakadaidza kwaari mjana mudoko, wakamuisa pakati pavo, 3 Akati, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Musikatenderuki, multe kudai ngemjana mudoko, amutongozopindi muumambo hwomudenga. 4 Ndizo iye unozodzipfaisa kudai ngouyu mjana mudoko, iye ndiye uri mukuru muumambo hwomudenga. 5 Nouwo unozoashira umne mjana mudoko wakadai ngouyu ngezina rangu, unondia-shira inini. 6 Asi nokunyati ndiani unozopumhunisa umne wevadoko vakadai vanoditenda, kunopinda kumunakira iye kuti guyo risungirwe muhuro mjake, kuti anzaidzwe mukudzama kworuan-dhle. 7 Ihehe kunyika ngendaa yezipumhuniso! ngokuti kunotamika kuti zipumhuniso ziuye; asi lhehe kwaari munhuwo wezinouya ndiye! 8 Kutu nyara yako, dangwani rutsoka rwako runokupumhunisa, ruteme, ururashe kubva kwouri: kunopinda kunaka kwouri kuti upotere mukurarama uri cirema, nokuti wecikumhina, kuno kuti unenyara mbiri dangwani tsoka mbiri ukandirwe mumuriro usikaperi. 9 Nokudai dziso rako rinokupumhunisa ribvite, urirashe kwouri: kunopinda kukunakira kuti upotere mukurarama uri jocotore kuno kuti unemadziso mairi ukandirwe mumuriro weGehena. 10 Dgwarai kuti musa-

zoshora umne weava vadoko: ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti mudenga ngirosi dzavo dzinogara dzeciona hope yaBaba angu vari mudenga. 11 Dgokuti Mukororo womunhu wakauya kuponesa avo vakarashika. 12 Munopinimidzenyi? Kutu munhu anezana remakwai neimne yao yecirashika, aasii here arimakumi mapfumbamne nepfumbamne, aende mumitunhu nokutsaka iyo yakarashika? 13 Nokudai kwecitika kuti unolona, ngezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri kuti unopinda kudakara ngelyo kune dziri makumi mapfumbamne nepfumbamne dzisikazi kurashika. 14 Dgokudaro sandikwo kuda kwaBaba enyu vari mudenga kuti umne waava vadoko arove.

15 Ze kuti munuguna wako ecizokushaishira, enda, umupangidzire ndaa yake pakati penyu muri mrega: Kudai iye ecizopurutana, wawana munuguna wako. 16 Asi kuti asikazopurutani, tora umne dangwani vairi, kuenda newe, kuti ngemiromo yevairi dangwani yevatatu vanoita capupu, mazwi eshe angagwinyiswa. 17 Asi kuti iye ecizoramba kuvapurutana, wecoronzero veciara: Asi kudai ecizoramba kupurutana veciara, ngaaita kwouri kudai ngoweve madziza, nokudai ngomubarisi. 18 Zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Kunyazi cinyini comunozosungga munyika, cinozosunggwawo mudenga; neico comunozosunhura munyika cinozosunhurwawo mudenga. 19 Ze ndinoti kwomuri, Kudai vairi kwomuri vanozotenderana munyika ngeciro cevanzokumbirira, cinozoitirwa kwavari ndiBaba angu vari mudenga. 20 Dgokuti

apo vairi nokuti vatatu veciungana pampepo ngezina ranggu, ndiripo pakati pavo.

21 Naapo Petro wakauya, eciti kwaari, Mambo, mununguna wangu unozondishaishira kangana ndeci murekerera? metsa mikuwo minompe here? 22 Jesu wakati kwaari, Andironzi kwouri kuti, Metsa mikuwo minompe akadi; asi metsa mikuwo iri makumi manompe yemanompe. 23 Ndizo umambo hwomudenga hunoedzaniswa nomunhu uri mambo, uwo waida kuerengeserana nevaranda vake. 24 Naapo atanga kuerenga, umpe wakaunzwa kwaari anomutari wematarenta ari makumi emazana arigumi. 25 Asi ngokuti iye inga asina cokuripira ndico, mambo wake wakapanga kuti atengiswe nomukadzi wake, nevana, vake, nazo zeshe zaaia nazo, kuti mutari uripxe. 26 Ndizo muranda uwo wakawa pashi, wakamunamata, eciti, Wecindisengerera, neni ndinozokuripira zeshe. 27 Naapo mambo wouwo muranda wakamuzwirira, akamusunhura, akamurekerera mutari. 28 Asi uwo muranda wakafuda, akaona umpe wevaranda uri mungani wake, uwo waakakweretwa ndiye masherani ari makumi manompe: naye wakamuβata ngenyara, akamudzipa pahuro, eciti, Ripa kwendiri cikwerete cako. 29 Ndizo muranda uwo uri mungani wake wakawa pashi, akamupota, eciti, Wecindisengerera, neni ndinozokuripira. 30 Asi aazi kutenda: kani wakaenda akamupakidza mutirongo, metsa aripe ico cikwerete. 31 Ndizo varanda vangani vake, veciona ico cakaitika, vakaβpidzwe mpyo ka-

kurutu, vakauya, vakamuronzera mambo wavo izo zeshe zakaitika. 32 Naapo mambo wake amudaidza, wakati kwaari, Iwewe muranda wakashata, ndakakurekerera mutari weshe, apo wandipota: 33 Usaisisa newe here kuti urekerere muranda uwo uri mungani wako, kudai ndini ndakakurekerera iwewe? 34 Namambo wake waka-tseneka, akamuhina kuvashwinyisi metsa aripe izo zeshe zaaia nomutari kwaari ndizo. 35 Igokudaro βaβa angu vari mudenga vanozoita kwomuri, kuti imjimi musikarekereri mununguna wenyu ngomumpyo mpye.

19 Kwakaitika apo Jesu apedza kuereketa aya mazwi, waka βuda muGarire, wakauya mumigano yeJudia, ruseri rweJordan; 2 Mbungano huru yakamuteera; naye wakavamhodyosa apo.

3 NevaFarisi vakauya kwaari, veci muedza, veciti, Kunotenderwa here ngezironzo kuti munhu arashe mukadzi wake ngendaa nokuti ngeiri here? 4 Naye wakapingura, akati, Amuzikudzidza here kuti uwo wakavasika pakutanga, wakavasika mnamuna nomukadzi, 5 Akati, Dgeiyi ndaa munhu unozosia βaβa namai, unozonamatira kumukadzi wake; 6 Ndizo avacaiti vairi, asi nyama impe. Ndizo ico caaka sunganidza Mjari, munhu asazosunhura. 7 Wakati kwaari, Ndizo ngenyi Mosi wakapanga kuhina tsamba yokuparadzana, nokumurasha? 9 Wakati kwavari, Mosi ngendaa yokukonja kwompyo wenyu wakamutendera kuti murashe vakadzi venyu: asi kubvira

mukutanga kwaing'a kusikazi kufaro. 9 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Nokunyati ndiani uwo unozorasha mukadzi wake isiri ndaa yokuomba, aroore umgeni, unoomba. 10 Vadzidzi vakati kwaari, Kuti yakadaro pdaa yomunhu nomukadzi wake, akuzikunaka kuroora. 11 Asi wakati kwavari, Deshe avangaashiri izwi iri, asi kweg'a kwavari avo vakaripuwa. 12 Ngokuti varipo vari ngom'ja kubva mundani dzemadzimai avo; varipoze mitenwa avo vakatenwa ngevanhu, varipoze vakadziitisa ngom'ja ngepamsoro poumambo hwomudenga. Iye unesimba roku-riashira, ngaariashire.

13 Naapo vakaunza kwaari vana vadoko, kuti alse nyara dzake padera pavo, akumbire: asi vadzidzi vakavaganyira. 14 Asi Jesu wakati, Tendera vana vadoko kuti vauye kwendiri, musavarambidza: ngokuti umambo hwomudenga ngohwawakadaro. 15 Naye wakaisa nyara dzake padera pavo, ecibva apo.

16 Penya um'je wakauya kwaari, akati, Mudzidzisi, Cinyini ico cakana cending'alta kuti ndizoon'a kurarama kusikaperi? 17 Naye wakati kwaari? Unondibvunza ngenyi ngendaa yecakanaka? Uripo um'je wakanaka: asi kudai wecifa kupotera mukurarama wecingwarira mipango. 18 Wakati kwaari, Mipango yenyi? NaJesu wakati, Usazouraya, Usazoomba, Usazoba, Usazoita capupu cokunyepa, 19 Remeredza ba'ba ako namai, Unozoda muakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida iwewe. 20 Jaha iro rakati kwaari, Ndakazingwarira izizi zesh'e: cinyini cendicatama?

21 Jesu wakati kweriri, Kuti wecifo kuita wakaperera, enda utengise izo zounazo, uhine kuvarombo, newe unozoona upfumi mudenga: uuye unditeere. 22 Asi apo jaha razwa izwi iro rakaenda recisururika: ngokuti rala noupfumi hwakawanda.

23 Naapo Jesu wakati kuvadzidzi vake, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti kwakakonja kune gurudza kuti ripotere muumambo hwomudenga. 24 Ze ndinoti kwomuri, Kwakapinda kuita nyore kuti kamera ripotere ngepauri remereta, kuno kuti gurudza ripotere muumambo hwaMhari. 25 Apo vadzidzi vakashamiswa kakurutu, vakati, Kuti zakadaro, ndiani unga-poneswa. 26 Asi Jesu ecivaring'ira, wakati kwavari, Kun' vanhu ici acitongoitiki; asi kuna Mhari zesh'e zinoitika. 27 Naapo Petro wakapingura, akati kwaari, Ringira, isisu takasia zesh'e, tikakuteera; ndizo tinozoonenyi? 28 NaJesu wakati kwavari, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti im'jim'ji m'jakanditeera, ngomukuwo wokusikwa kutsha, apo Mukororo womunhu ozogara padera pedendemaro routende hwake, im'jim'jiwo munozogara padera pemaendemaro arigumi namairi, m'jecitonga madzinza arigumi namairi aIsraeri. 29 Nomunhu weshe wakasia mhatso, nokuti vanununa, nokuti hanzadzi, nokuti ba'ba, nokuti mai, nokuti vana, nokuti nyika, ngepamsoro pezina rang'u, unozoashira zakapetwa kuita zana, naye unozogara nhaka yokurarama kusikaperi. 30 Asi vazhinji avo vari vepamberi vanozoita vesure; naavo vari vesure vanozoita vepamberi.

20 Ngokuti umambo hwomudenga hunonga munhu uri mune wemhatso, uwo wakafumira mangwanani maishi kwootora vashandi bomunda wake wemivini. 2 Naapo atenderana nevashandi ngemakobiro masere ngezuya, wakatuma kumunda wemivini. 3 Naye wakabudaze kunonga awa recitatu, akaona vamneni vecitera kuema pandau yemarekete, vashandi. 4 Wakati kwavari, Mnciendawo mumunda wemivini, neico cinomusisira ndinozomupa. Nayo vakaenda. 5 Ze wakabuda kunonga awa recitanhatu, nerecipfumbamne, wakaitaze kudaro. 6 Kunonga awa recigumi narimne wakabuda, akaona vamneni vecitera kuema, akati kwavari, Munoma pano ngenyi zuva reshe musina comunoshanda? 7 Uakati kwaari, Ngokuti apana munhu watitora. Wakati kwavari, Mnciendawo mumunda wemivini neico cinomusisira munozoashira. 8 Kwoita madekoni mambo womunda wemivini wakati kune nhunge yake, Daidza vashandi, uvape misharo, utange ngouwo wokugumisira metsa kuguma kunouwo wokutanga. 9 Kwakati veciuya avo vakatorwa ngeawa recigumi narimne vakaashira makobiro masere. 10 Kwakati apo vokutanga bouya vakapinimida kuti vangatutsirwa; nayo ngokudaro vakaashira munhu weshe makobiro masere. 11 Naapo vaashira, vakavuruvutira mune wemhatso, 12 Ueciti, Ava wokupedzisira vashanda awa rimne rega, newe wakaita kuti vaedzane nesu, isisu takatwara mutwaro nokupisha kwezuya. 13 Asi iye wakapingura, akati kwomne

wavo, Mungani andizi kukutira cakashata: auzi kutenderana neni here ngemakobiro masere? 14 Tora ico ciro cako uende: ndinoda kumupawo uyu wokupedzisira kudai ndiwe. 15 Akutenderwi here kwendiri kuti ndilte ico cendinoda ngeziri zangu? nokuti dziso rako, rinoruciyo ngokuti inini ndakanaka here? 16 Ndizo avo vesure vanozoita vepamberi, nevepamberi vanozoita vesure.

17 Apo Jesu akwira Jerusarema, wakatora vadzidzi varigumi navairi vari vega munjira, naye wakati kwavari, 18 Penyai, tinokwire Jerusarema; noMukororo womunhu unozohinwa kuvapristi vakuru nevanyori, nayo vanozogura kuti aurawe, 19 Nayo vanozomuhina kune vemadzinza kuti altirwe jee, nokucaiswa, nokukohomerwa, nangezuya recitatu unozomuka.

20 Naapo kwakauya kwaari mai evakororo vaZabedi, pamnepo nevakororo vake, akamudira, ecikumbira kwaari ciro cakatikuti. 21 Naye wakati kwaari, Cinyini comunoda? Wakati kwaari, Ronza kuti ava vakororo vangu vairi vage umne ngokumudyo kwako, noumneni ngokumuoshwe kwako muumambo hwako. 22 Asi Jesu wakapingura, akati, Amuzil ico comunokumbira. Munokona here kumga kutsani yendicazomga ini? Uakati kwaari, Tinokona.

23 Iye wakati kwavari, Dgegwi nyiso munozomga kutsani yangu: asi kugara ngokumudyo kwangu nangokumuoshwe kwangu, andikwo akadi kwangu kuhina, asi ngo kwaavo vakakunasirirwa ndiBaba angu. 24 Naapo varigumi vazwa, vakatsenekera avo vakoma vairi,

25 Asi Jesu wakavafaidza kwaari, akati, Munozia kuti vatongi vema-dzinza vanotonga padera pavo, nevakuru vavo vanesimba padera pavo. 26 Asi akuzodaro akadi pakati penyu; asi iye unoda kuti aite mukuru pakati penyu ngaaite mushandiri wenyu: 27 Nouwo unoda kuita wokutanga pakati penyu ngaaite muranda wenyu. 28 Kudai ngoMukororo womunhu aazi kuuya kushandirwa, asi kushandira nokuhina kurarama kwa-ke kuita muripo webazhinji.

29 Navo vacabuda kubva mu-Jeriko mbugano huru yakamuteera. 30 Penya, mafofu mairi akagara panjira, apo vakazwa kuti Jesu waizopindapo, akafaidzira, eciti, Mambo, Mukororo waDavida, tilitire nyasha. 31 Nembungano ya-kaakaraidza kuti anyarare: asi akapinda kufaidzisa, eciti, Mambo, Mukororo waDavida, tilitire nyasha. 32 NaJesu wakaema, akafaidza, akati, Munoda kuti ndimultirenyi? 33 Akati kwaari, Mambo, kuti madziso edu apembenudzwe. 34 Ndizo Jesu wakazwira, akagwama madziso ao: paripo madziso ao akapembenezwa, nao akamuteera.

21 Naapo vakwedzera pasinde peJerusarema, vaguma ku-Betefaje, kumutunhu weMaorive, Jesu wakatuma vairi bevadzidzi vake, 2 Wakati kwavari, Endai kuguta iro remgakaririrana naro, paripo munozoon mbongoro yakasungwa netsiru pamnepo nayo: mgecidzisunhura, mudziunze kwen-ndiri. 3 Kutu aripo unozoereketa ciro kwomuri, munozoti, Mambo unodzitama, ciriporipo unozodzi-

tumira. 4 Ici cakaitika kuti kuzarisike ukwo kwakaereketwa ngomuprofeti, eciti, 5 Ronzerai kumukunda weZioni, Penya, Mambo wako unouya kwouri, ari wakapfaa, ecigada padera pembongoro, nepadara petsiru recipfuwo cemitaro. 6 Nevadzidzi vakaenda, vakaita kudai ngezaakavapanga Jesu, 7 Navo vakaunza mbongoro netsiru rayo, vakaisa zokufuka zavo padera padzo, vakamugadzika padera padzo. 8 Norupande ruzhinji rwembungano rwakacinga zokupfuka zavo munjira; nevamneni vakatema matai emitu, vakaawara munjira. 9 Nembungano yaihamba pamberi pake, neiyo yaiteera ngesure, yakafaidzira, yeciti, Hosana kuMukororo waDavida: Unomucena uwo unouya ngeziina ra-Mambo; Hosana mudengadenga. 10 Naapo apotera muJerusarema, vedoropa reshe vakaita nyongano, veciti, Ndiani uyu? 11 Nembungano yakati, Uyu uri muprofeti Jesu, unobva Nazareta reGarire.

12 NaJesu wakapotera mutemperi, wakafudisa avo veshe vaitengisa, naavo vaitenga mutemperi, naye wakapinduridza matafura avo vaitenganisana mare, nezigaro zaavo vaitengisa njia. 13 Wakati kwavari, Kwakanyorwa kuti, Mhatso yangu inozozwi imhatso yokudira; asi imngimni mngalita bako rembava. 14 Nemafofu nezirema zakauya kwaari mutemperi, naye wakavamhodyosa. 15 Asi apo vapristi vakuru nevanyori vao-na izo zinoshamisa zaakaita, nevana vafaidzira mutemperi, veciti, Hosana kuMukororo waDavida, vakatseneswa, 16 Navo vakati kwaari, Unozwa here ico cevano-

reketa aya? na Jesu wakati kwavari, Eya: amuzi kutongodzidza here, kuti, Kubva kumiromo yendumure neyevanoamnjisa unoashira kudzwa kwakaperera? 17 Naye wakavasia, akaſuḁa mudoropa, akaenda Betani; naye wakaata apo.

18 Hino manjgwanani apo acahwirira kudoropa, wakademera. 19 Naapo aona muonde uri pasi nde penjira, wakaguma kwouri, hanike usina ciro, asi mashakani ega, naye wakati kwouri, Micero isaczoberekwa kwouri kunoti mhera narini. Paripo muonde wakazeketera. 20 Kwakati vadzidzi vana, vakashama, veciti, Muonde wazeketera ngokukasira kwakaitawani? 21 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti kudai munokutenda musikagonondi, amungazoit cega ico cakaitwa kune muonde, asi nokunyati mjecizoti kunouyu mutunhu, Ibva. pano, ukandirwe muruandhle, cinozotika. 22 Nazo zeshe zomunozokumbirira mukumbirira ngokutenda, munozozishira.

23 Naapo apotera mutemperi, vapristi vakuru nevakuru vevanhu vakauya kwaari acadzidzisa, akati, Dgesimbarani rounoita izi ndiro? Ndiani wakakupa simbero? 24 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Inini ndinozomubvunzawo ciro cimje, kuti mjecindironzera, ndinozomuronzerawo kuti ngesimbarani rendinoita izi ndiro. 25 Rubapatidzo rwaJohani rwakabva kuri? Rwakabva mudenga here, nokuti rwakabva kuvanhu? Navo vakapanganidzana pakati pavo, veciti, Kutikaronza kuti rwakabva mudenga, unozoti kwetiri, Ndizo,

amuzi kumutenda ngenyi? 26 Asi kuti tikaronza kuti, Rwakabva kuvanhu tinotya vanhu; ngokuti veshe vanokarira kuti Johani waia muprofeti. 27 Navo vakapingura kuna Jesu, wakati, Atizii. Naye wakati kwavari, Ininiwo andimuronzeri kuti ndinoita izi ngesimbarani. 28 Asi munopinimidzenyi? Munhu waia nevakororo vairi; naye wakaguma kuno wokutanga, akati, Mjana weclenda nyamashi ushande mumunda wemivini. 29 Naye wakapingura, akati, Ndinoenda ſaſandiwe, naye aazikuenda. 30 Naye wakauya kuno wecliri, wakaereketa ndizo ndizo. Iye wakapingura, akati, Andieni, ngesure wakatenderuka, akaenda. 31 Ndiani kwaavo vairi wakaita kuda kwaſaſa ake? Uakati, Uwo wokugumisira. Jesu wakati kwavari, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri kuti vabarisi nemamhombo vano-mutangira kupotera muumambo hwaMjari. 32 Ngokuti Johani wakauya kwomuri munjira yokururama, nemji amuzi kumutenda: asi vabarisi nemamhombo vakamutenda: nemji apo mjaona izo amuzikutenderuka ngesureni, kuti mugonde kwaari.

33 Izwai muedzaniso umjeni: kwaipo mune wemhatso wakati-kuti, wakasima munda wemivini, wakaushoshera ngorushosha, wakatsa pokukamurira vini mukati mjawo, naye wakaaka ruſingo akauhina kuti ungwarirwe ngevairimi, akaenda kunyika imjeni. 34 Naapo nguva yokuibva kwemicero yokwedzera, wakatuma varanda vake kuvarimi avo, kuti vaashire micero yake. 35 Nevarimi avo vakatora varanda vake, vaka-

caya umne, vakauraya umneni, vakaponda umneni ngemapuwe. 36 Wakatumaze varanda vamneni vakapinda kuwanda kune avo vokutanga, navo vakaita kwavari ndizo ndizo. 37 Asi pakupedzisira wakatuma kwavari mukororo wake, eciti, Uanozoremereza mukororo wangu. 38 Asi apo varimi vaona mukororo uwo, vakati pacavo, Uyu ndiye unogara nhaka: uyai ngatimuuraye, titore nhaka yake. 39 Navo vakamuḡata, vakamuḡudisa kubanzi kwomunda wemivini, vakamuuraya. 40 Ndizo apo mambo womunda wemivini ouya, unozoitenyi kune avo varimi? 41 Vakati kwaari, Unozouraya ngo-kuuraya kwakashata, naye unozohina munda uwo wemivini kuvarimi vamneni, avo vanozohina kwaari micero ngemikuwo yayo. 42 Jesu wakati kwavari, Amuzi kuto-nggodzidza here muzinyoro, kuti, Buwe iro rakarambga ngevaaki, ndiro rakaita soro repakona; ici cakabva kuna Mambo, naco cinoshamisa mukuona kwedu? 43 Ndizo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Umambo hwaMhari hunozoduswa kwomuri, nahwo hunozohinwa kudzinza iro rinoḡereka micero yahwo. 44 Naye uwo unozowa padera peḡuwe iri, unozoputsika: asi iye werinowa padera pake, rinozomudzoya kuita bukuta. 45 Naapo vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vazwa miedzaniso yake, vakazla kuti unoereketa ndivo. 46 Naapo vakatsaka kuti vamubate, vakatya mbungano ngokuti iyi yakakarira kuti uri muprofeti.

22 NaJesu wakaereketaḡe kwa-vari ngemiedzaniso eciti, 2 Umambo hwomudenga huno-

edzaniswa nomunhu uri mambo, wakaitira mukororo wake diriri romucado. 3 Naye wakatuma varanda vake kudaidza avo vakakokwa kudiri romucado, navo avazikuda kuuya. 4 Wakatumaze varanda vamneni, eciti, Ronzerai avo vakakokwa, kuti, Penyal, ndanasirira kudya kwangu: gombe dzangu nedzakanuna dzangu dzaurawa, nazo zeshē zakanasirirwa; uyai kudiri romucado. 5 Asi avo vakazirerudza, vakaenda, umneni kumunda wake, noumneni kwootengisa kwake. 6 Naavo vakasara vakabata varanda vake, vakavashononesha, vakavauraya. 7 Naapo mambo azwa izi, wakatseneka: naye wakatuma hondo dzake, akavauraya avo vaurayi, akapisha doropa ravo. 8 Naapo wakati kuvaranda vake, Diriri romucado rakanasirirwa, asi avo vakakokwa inga vasikasisiri. 9 Ndizo endai pamhararano dzenjira, navo veshe yomunozoona, mḡeci vakoka kuti vauye kudiri romucado. 10 Naavo varanda vakabuda, vakaenda mumhatso, vakaunganidza veshe avo vevakandoona, veshe vakashata nevakanaka: nediri romucado rakazara ngevaeni. 11 Asi apo mambo apotera kuringira vaeni, wakaona munhu waingā asikazi kupfeka nguwe yomucado. 12 Naye wakati kwaari, Hama, wapotera muno ngenyi, usina nguwe yomucado? Asi iye wakanyarara. 13 Naapo mambo wakati kuvaranda vake, Mḡecimusungā tsoka nenyara, mḡecimukandira mucidima ciri kubanzi; kwoiteyo kuḡoorera nokukwetsana kwemazino. 14 Ngokuti vazhinji vanodaidzwa, asi vashomani vanoteanangurwa. 15

Ndizo vaFarisi vakaenda, vakaita bangano rokuti vamuteye mukereketa kwake. 16 Navo vakatumira kwaari vadzidzi vavo pamnepo nevaHerodia, veciti, Mudzidzisi, tinozia kuti iwewe uri wegwiniso, unodzidzisa njira yaMjari ngegwiniso, autunhumadzi munhu: ngokuti aupenyi hope yomunhu. 17 Ndizo, tironzere, kuti iwewe unopinimidzenyi? Kuntendwa here kuti tihine cibaro kuna Kesari, nokuti tisahina? 18 Asi Jesu ecizila kushata kwavo, wakati, Munondiedza ngenyi, imnini vadziltisi? 19 Ndipangidzi-renyi mare yecibaro. Navo vakaunza kwaari cigurwa cemare cinozwi denario. 20 Naye wakati kwavari, Dgowani uyu mutodzaniho nouku kunyorwa? 21 Uakati, DgezaKesari. Naapo wakati kwavari, Ndizo mnechihina kuna Kesari zaKesari; nokuna Mjari izo ziri zaMjari. 22 Naapo vazwa, vakashama, vecimusila, vakaenda.

23 Dgezuva ndirondiro, vaSadusi avo vanoti, kuti akuna kumuka kwevakafa, vakauya kwaari, vakamubunza, 24 Veciti, Mudzidzisi, Mosi wakati, Kutu munhu ecifa, asina vana, munuguna wake unozoroora mukadzi wake aberekere mukoma wake vana. 25 Zino kwaiapo nesu vakoma vanomge: nouwo wokutanga, apo aroora, wakafa asina rudzi, wakasia mukadzi wake kuno munuguna wake: 26 Dgokudaroze noweciiri, nowecitatu, metsa kupedzisira ngowecinomge. 27 Napakugumisira kwavo veshe mukadzi wakazofawo. 28 Ndizo mukumuka kwavakafa, unozaita mukadzi wani, kwavari vanomge? Dgokuti veshe vaka-

muroora. 29 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Munokangaldzwa ngokusikazia zinyoro, nokuti simba raMjari. 30 Dgokuti mukumuka kwavakafa, avaroori, ze avaroori, asi vari vakadal ngengirosi dziri mudenga. 31 Asi nge-ndaa yokumuka kwevakafa, Amuzi kutongodzidza here, ico cakaeraketwa kwomuri ndiMjari, eciti, 32 Inini ndiri Mjari waAbraham, naMjari waisaka, naMjari waJakobe? Mjari aari Mjari wevakafa akadi, asi wevanorarama. 33 Naapo mbungano yazwa izi, yakashamiswa ngokudzidzisa kwake.

34 Asi apo vaFarisi vazwa kuti waingana anyararisa vaSadusi vakaungana pamnepo kwaari. 35 Umge wavo wala gweta, wakamubunza mubvunzo, ecimuedza, eciti, 36 Mudzidzisi, Dgouri mupango mukuru muzironzo? 37 Naye wakati kwaari, Unozomuda Mambo Mjari wako ngomnyoya wako weshe, nangomneya wako weshe, nangemirangariro yako yeshe. 38 Ici ciri mupango mukuru nowokutanga. 39 Noweciiri wakadal ngouyu, Unozomuda muakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida iwewe. 40 Kune iyi mipango miiri ndipo pasingwisigwi yezironzo zeshe nezevaprofeti.

41 UaFarisi vacaungana, Jesu wakabavunza, 42 Eciti, Munopinimidzenyi ndiKristu? Umbori Mukororo wani? Uakati kwaari, Mukororo waDavida. 43 Wakati kwavari, Ndizo ngenyi Davida, ari muMneya, unomudaidza kuti Mambo, eciti, 44 Mambo wakati kuna Mambo wangu, Gara ngokumudyoko kwangu, metsa ndiite magaa ako citambarariro cetsoka dzako?

45 Ndizo, kuti Davida akamudaidza kuti Mambo, hino uri mukororo wake ngokuitawani? 46 Inga kusina munhu waikona kumupingura nezwi, ze inga kusina munhu kubvira ngezuva iro waishinga kucamubvunza mibvunzo.

23 Naapo Jesu wakaereketa kumbungano nokuvadzidzi vake, 2 Eciti, Vanyori nevaFarisi vanogara pacigaro caMosi: 3 Ndizo ziro zeshe zevanomupanga, zlitel muzingwarire; asi musaita kudal ngemishando yavo: ngokuti vanoteri kuereketa vasikaziliti. 4 Ngokuti vanosunga mitwaro inorema, nokulisa pamapfudzi evanhu, asi iwo vemene avatendi kulsukumidza ngecinwe cavo. 5 Asi mishando yavo yeshe vanolita kuti vaoneke ngevanhu: vanopamhamisa mafurakera avo, vecikurisa mipendero yenguwe dzavo, 6 Vanoda zigaro zepamberi mumisho ngano yokudya, nezigaro zepamberi mumhatso dzokudira. 7 Nokucingamidzwa pandau dzemarekete, nokudaidzwa ngevanhu kuti, Rabi. 8 Asi imngimngi musatenda kudaidzwa kuti Rabi: ngokuti umne uri Mudzidzisi wenyu, neimngimngi mneshe muri vanuguna. 9 Musadaidza munhu nokunyati ngouri munyika kuti, Baba, ngokuti umne uri Baba enyu, vari mudenga. 10 Ze musadaidzwa kuti matenzi, ngokuti Tenzi wenyu ndiKristu. 11 Asi iye uri mukuru pakati penyu unozoita muranda wenyu. 12 Nokunyati ndiani unozozikurisa iye unozopfaiswa; nowo unodzipfaisa unozokuriswa.

13 Asi ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi, vadzilitisi! ngokuti mu-

nokonyera umambo hwomudenga kubanhu: ngokuti amupoteri imngimngi, ze amutenderi avo vanodo kupotera kuti vapotere. 14 Ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi, vadzilitisi, ngokuti munopedza mhatsi dzeshirikadzi, nangokudzilitisa munoita mikumbiro yakareba. ndizo munozoashira kutongwa kwakapinda kukura.

15 Ihehe kwomuri, vanyori nevaFarisi, vadzilitisi! ngokuti munotendenedza ruandhle nenyika kuita mutsakwa umne, naapo aita kudaro, munomuita kakapetwa kairi kuita mukororo weGehena kune imngimngi.

16 Ihehe kwomuri imngimngi vatungamiri vari mafofu, imngimngi munoti, Nokunyati ndiani unopika ngetemperi, aanandaa; asi iye unopika ngomukore wetemperi, unendaa! 17 Imngimngi mapenzi nemafofu: ngokuti ngeciri cakapinda kukura, mukore, nokutemperi, iro rinocenesa mukore? 18 Ze munoti, Nokunyati ndiani unopika ngealtari, aanandaa; asi nokunyati ndiani unopika ngeciciri padera paro, unendaa. 19 Imngimngi mafofu: ngokuti ngeciri cakapinda kukura, cipo nokuti altari iro rinocenesa cipo? 20 Ndizo uwo unopika ngealtari, unopika ndiro, nangazeshe ziri padera paro. 21 Nouwo unopika ngetemperi, unopika ndiro, nangouwo unogara mukati mgaro. 22 Nouwo unopika ngedenga, unopika ngedendemaro raMgaro, nangouwo unogara padera paro.

23 Ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi vadzilitisi! munohina cimne cegumi ceminte neanise, nekumini, nemngi mgarakera kuita zaka-

kura zezironzo, kutonga kwakwo, nenyasha, nokugonda: kwaisisa kuti muzilite izi, musikasil zimneni zisikazi kuitwa. 24 Imnjimni vaturigamiri muri mafufu, muri vanosusunha cidzukuta mjecitangurira kamera.

25 Ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi vadzilitisi, ngokuti munosuka kuhanzi kwetsani nokwendiro, asi mukati dzakazara ngokukosha nokupanhurira. 26 Iwewe muFarisi uri bifu, suka kutanga mukati mjetsani nomgendi kuti kuhanzi kwadzo kusukikewo.

27 Ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi, vadzilitisi! ngokuti mnakadai ngemaliba akaceneswa, ao ngegwiniso anooneka akanaka ngokuhanzi, asi ngomukati akazara ngemagodo evakafa, nazeshe zinetsina. 28 Ngokudaro nemni kuhanzi munooneka muri vakarurama kune vanhu, asi ngomukati mnakazara ngokudzilitisa, nangokunyangadza.

29 Ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi, vadzilitisi! ngokuti imnjimni munoaka maliba evaprofeti, nokunemesa maliba evakarurama. 30 Nemni munoti, Kudai talapo ngemazuba emadziaba edu, inga tiskazi kutenderana navo mukuparadza ngazi yevaprofeti. 31 Ndizo munodzipupurira kuti imnjimni muri vakororo vaavo vakauraya vaprofeti. 32 Zarisai imnjimniwo ciedzaniso cemadziaba enyu. 33 Imnjimni nyoka, imnjimni mibarirwana yemarovambira, mungaita mapokonyokerenye kubva kwokutongwa kweGehena? 34 Ndizo, Ringirai ndinotuma kwomuri vaprofeti, nevakangwara, nevanyori, nevamneni vavo munozo-

vauraya, nokuvakohomera; nevamneni vavo munozovarova mumatso dzenyu dzokudira, nokuvatambudza kubva kudoropa rimne kuenda kune rimneni: 35 Kutipadera penyu iye ngazi yeshe yevakarurama yakaparadzwa munyika, kubvira kungazi yaAbera wakarurama, metsa kuguma kungazi yaZakaria mukororo waBarakia, uwo womnakauraya pakati poruanze nealtari. 36 Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri kuti izi zeshe zinozoitika kunouyu mubarirwana.

37 Jerusarema, Jerusarema, iwewe unouraya vaprofeti, weciwaponda ngemapuwe avo vanotumpha kwouri, kuwandanyi kwemikuwo yendakada kuunganidza vana vako pamnepo, kudai ngemhambo inounganidza zitiyo zayo pashi pemapiro ayo, nemni amuzikutenda! 38 Penyai, mhatso yenyu yasiliwa kwomuri iri donggo. 39 Ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, amucatongozondioni metsa munozoti, Unomucena uwo unouya ngezina ramambo.

24 Jesu wakabuda mutemperi; oenda vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari kuti vamupangidzire mhatso dzetemperi. 2 Naye wakapigura, akati kwavari, Amuoni izizi zeshe here? Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, arizosiwi pano buwe padera pebuwe rimneni risikazo putsirwi pashi.

3 Acagara pamutunhu we Maorive, vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari ari ega, veciti, Tironzere, izi zinozoitika rini? Ze cinyini cinozoita cioniso cokuuya kwako, necokugumisira kwenyika? 4 Jesu wakapi-

ngura, akati kwavari, Dgwarai kuti musazopaukiwa ngomunhu, 5 Dgokuti vazhinji vanozouya ngezina rangu, veciti, Inini ndiri Kristu, vanozorashikisa vazhinji. 6 Nemni munozozwa ngokuambana, nemawiriri okuambana: ngwarai kuti musazokakaseka: ngokuti kunotamika kuti izi zeshe ziitike, asi magumo asati aguma. 7 Dgokuti dzinza rinozomukirana nedzinza, noumambo hunozomukirana noumambo: kunozoapo nzara, nokuzungunyika kwenyika, kundau dzakaparadzana. 8 Izizi zeshe ziri zokuamba kwematambudziko. 9 Naapo vanozomuhina muku-tambudzwa, navo vanozomuuraya: nemni munozonyenywa ngemadzinza eshe ngepamsoro pezina rangu. 10 Naapo vazhinji vanozopumhuniswa, vanozohinana umneni noumneni, nokunyenyanana. 11 Nevaprofeti vokunyepa vazhinji vanozoapo, navo vanozorashikisa vazhinji. 12 Dgokuti kushaisha kunozowanda, rudo rwevazhinji runozopora. 13 Asi iye unozoshingirira metsa kumagumo unozoponeswa. 14 Neiri vangeri roumambo rinozocumaerwa munyika dzeshe kuita capupu kumadzinza eshe; naapo kupera kunozoguma.

15 Ndizo apo mgozoona cinya ngadzo cokuparadza caakaereketa ndico Danyeri muprofeti, ceciema mundau yakacena, (uwo unodzidza ngaazwisise.) 16 Naapo avo vari muJudia ngavatizire kumitunhu: 17 Naye uri padera pecacungu cemhatso, asadzaka kutora ziro ziri mumhatso yake: 18 Naye uri murukaro asahwirira sure kwootora baci rake. 19 Asi ihehe kwavari avo vaanemimba, naavo

vanoamnjisa ngaa mazuva! 20 Asi kumbirai kuti kutiza kwenyu kusazoitika ngenguva yecando, ze nokuti ngezuva resabata: 21 Dgokuti kunozoapo kutambudzika kukurutu, ukwo kusikazi kumboltika kwakadaro kubvira mukuamba kwenyika metsa kuguma zino, ze, akucatongozoitiki kwakadaro. 22 Nokudai mazuva ao asikazofupiswi akuna nomunhu unozorarama: asi ngepamsoro pevakatsanangurwa, ao mazuva anozofupiswa. 23 Dgouwo mukuwo kuti aripo munhu unozoti kwomuri, Penyai, Kristu uri pano, nokuti, Apo; musazozitenda. 24 Dgokuti vanozoapo vakristu vokunyepa, nevaprofeti vokunyepa, navo vanozoita zioniso zikuru, nemishamiso, kupaukisa, kudai zeciitika, eya nevakatsanangurwa. 25 Penyai ndamuronzera izi ngepamberi. 26 Ndizo kuti vecizoti kwomuri, Penyai, uri mushango, musaendeyo: Penyai, uri mukamera romukati; musazotenda. 27 Dgokuti kudai ngemheni inobva kumabvazuva, inojekisa metsa kuguma kumabirira; kunozodaro nokuuya kwoMukororo womunhu. 28 Dgokuti apo panemiiri yakafa, ndipo pedzinoungana ngwangana.

29 Dgokukasira ngesure kwokutambudzika kwemazuva ao, zuva rinozoita cidima, nomnedzi auzojeki, nenyeredzi dzinozowa mudenga, nesimba reshe romudenga rinozozungunyiswa. 30 Naapo kunozooneka cioniso coMukororo womunhu mudenga, nemadzinza eshe enyika anozobonda, nao anozomuona Mukororo womunhu eciuya padera pemakore omudenga, anesimba noutende hukuru. 31 Naye

unozotuma ngirosi dzake, ngokuridzwa kukurutu kwegwama, nanzo dzinozounganidza vakatsanangurwa vake, kubva kumadutu marongomuna, kubva kumagumo amnje omudenga, metsa kuguma kumagumo amneni.

32 Zino dzidzai muedzaniso kumuti womuonde: apo dai rawo riri mbishi, reciburikira mashakani, imnjimni munozia kuti zienza raapasinde: 33 Dgokudaro imnjimniwo, apo mjoona izizi zeshe, munozozia kuti uri pasinde, pamisiwo. 34 Dgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti uyu mušarirwana auzo pindi metsa izizi zeshe zilitike. 35 Denga nenyika zinozopinda, asi mazwi angu aatongozopindi akadi. 36 Asi ngokwezuya iro neawa iro akuna naumnje unozia, kunyazi ngirosi dzomudenga, nokuti Mukororo, kwega Baša. 37 Dgokuti kudai ngemazuya aNoa, kunozodaroze kuuya kwoMukororo womunhu. 38 Dgokuti kudai nge-mazuya ao ngepamberi pendambi, vakadya, vecimja nokuroora, nokuroodza, metsa rakaguma zuva iro raakapotera ndiro Noa mungarava, 39 Navo avazikuzia metsa ndambi yakaguma, yakavatora veshe, kunozodaroze kuuya kwoMukororo womunhu. 40 Naapo vanhu vairi vanozaapo murukaro, umnje unozotorwa, noumneni unozosiiwa. 41 Vairi vanozonga vecikuya pacigayo, umnje unozotorwa, noumneni unozosiiwa. 42 Ndizo rindai: ngokuti amurizii zuva raanozouya Mambo wenyu. 43 Asi mjecizla ici, kuti kudai mune wemhatso aizla kuti mukuwo weinouya ndiwo mbava, iye waizorinda, asikatendi kuti mhatso yake ipxanyiwe.

44 Ndizo itai vakanasirirwa; ngo-kuti ngeawa romusika pinimidzi Mukororo womunhu unouya. 45 Ndizo ndiani uri muranda unogondeka nowakangwara, uwo Mambo wake wakamuemesa kuita mutongi padera penhumbi dze-mhatso yake, kuti avape kudya kwabo ngenguva kwayo? 46 Unomucena muranda uwo apo Mambo wake ouya unozomuona ecilta kudaro. 47 Dgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti unozomuemesa kuti aite mutongi padera peizo zeshe zaanažo. 48 Asi kuti uwo muranda wakashata unozoti mumjoyo mjake, Mambo wangu unononoka kuuya; 49 Naye atange kurova varanda avo vari vangani vake, adye ecimja pamjepo neziradza; 50 Mambo wouwo muranda unozouya ngezuva raasikakariri nangeawa raasikazii; 51 Naye unozomutema kuita zigurwa, aemese kwaari cikoaniswa cake nevadzilitisi. Kwoiteyo kušoorera noku-kwetsana kwemazino.

25 Zino umambo hwomude-nga hunoedzaniswa nevasikana varigumi, avo vakatora ziveneko zavo, vakabuda kwooshongana nomukwambo. 2 Uashano vavo vaia mapenzi, nevashano vaia vakangwara. 3 Dgokuti avo vaia mapenzi vatora ziveneko zavo, avazikutora mafuta navo. 4 Asi vakangwara vakatora mafuta mukati mjezidzilo zavo, pamjepo neziveneko zavo. 5 Apo mukwambo acanonoka, vakakutsira veshe vakaata. 6 Asi pakati pousiku kwakadaidzirwa, kuti, Penyai, mukwambo! budai kwooshongana naye. 7 Naapo vasikana veshe vakamiruka,

vakanasirira ziveneko zavo. 8 Namapenzi akati kune vakangwara, Tipenyiwo mafuta enyu; ngokuti ziveneko zedu zinodzima. 9 Asi vakangwara vakapingura, Azingadaro ngokuti aazokwani isisunelmimni: asi mjecienda kuna avo vanotengisa, mudzitemgere. 10 Asi vacaenda kwootenga, mukwambo wakauya; naavo vainga vakanasirira vakapotera naye mumucado, noruvi rwakakonywa. 11 Dgesureni kwakauyawo vasikana vamjeni, eciti, Mambo, Mambo, tibeure. 12 Asi iye wakapingura, eciti, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, anditongomuzi. 13 Ndizo rindai imimni ngokuti amuzi zuva dangwani awa.

14 Ngokuti kwakadai ngomunhu wakatikuti ecido kuenda kunyika imjeni, wakadadza varanda vake, akahina kwavari nhumbi dzake. 15 Nokuna umje wakahina matarenta ari mashano, nokwoumjeni wakahina mairi, nokwoumjeni rimje; kuno umje ngaumje wavo wakavahina kudai ngokukona kwavo kushandisa, wakaenda rwendo rwake. 16 Paripo uwo wakaashira matarenta mashano wakaenda, akaaberekesa, wakauyirwa ngemashano amjeni. 17 Ngokudarowo uwo wakaashira mairi, wakauyirwaze ngemairi. 18 Asi iye wakaashira rimje, wakaenda, akatsira mumavu akafisha mare yamambo wake. 19 Dgesure kwomukuwo wakareba mambo wevaranda avo wakauya, akaerengerana nabo. 20 Nouwo wakaashira matarenta ari mashano wakauya, wakaunza matarenta amjeni arimashano, eciti, Mambo, wakahina kwendiri matarenta aia

mashano, penya, ndakauyirwa ngeamjeni matarenta mashano. 21 Namambo wake wakati kwaari, Wakashuma iwewe muranda wakanaka nounogondeka; wakagondeka padera pezishomani, ndinozokuemesa padera pezakawanda; pinda mukudakara kwamambo wako. 22 Wakauyawo uwo wakaashira matarenta mairi, akati, Mambo, wakahina kwendiri matarenta arimairi; penya, ndakauyirwa ngematarenta amjeni mairi. 23 Mambo wake wakati kwaari, Wakashuma, muranda wakanaka nounogondeka; iwewe wakagondeka ngezishomani, ndinozokuemesa padera pezakawanda: pinda iwewe mukudakara kwamambo wako. 24 Wakauyawo uwo wakaashira tarenta rimje, akati, Mambo, ndakakuzia iwewe kuti uri munhu wakakonzwa, unokukura pousikazi kukusha, nokuunganidza pousikazi kurudzira. 25 Neni ndakatywa, ndakaenda, ndikafisha tarenta rako mumavu, penya, hero iro riri rako. 26 Asi mambo wake wakapingura, akati kwaari, Iwewe muranda wakashata nounenungo, waizia kuti ndinokukura pendisikazi kukusha, nokuunganidza pendisikazi kurudzira; 27 Ndizo kwaitamika kuti uise mare yangu kwavari vebange, kuti mukuuya kwangu ingandaizo ashiraze yangu nokuuyirwa kwayo. 28 Ndizo torai kwaari tarenta, muhine kwaari unematarenta arigumi. 29 Ngokuti kwaari unaco unozohinwa, naye unozoa nezakawanda: asi kwouwo usina eya neico caanaco cinobviswa kwaari. 30 Mjecirasha muranda uwo usikadetseri ciro mucidima ciri kubanzi. kunozoite-

yo kuBoorera nokukwetsana kwe-mazino.

31 Asi apo Mukororo womunhu ozouya muutenda hwake, nengiroshi dzeshe naye, naapo unozogara padera pedendemaro routende hwake. 32 Nepamberi pake anozounganidzwa madzinza eshe, naye unozoaparadzanisa rimwe kuno rimweni kudai ngomuushi unoparadzanisa makwai kune mbudzi. 33 Naye unozoisa makwai ngokumudyo kwake, asi mbudzi ngokumuoshwe. 34 Naapo Mambo unozoti kwavari vari ngokumudyo kwake, Uyai imjimji mjakadakadziwa ndibaba angu, mugare nhaka youmambo hwakanasirirwa imjimji kubvira kwokuemeswa kwenyika: 35 Igokuti ndainga ndinenzara, nemji mjakandipa kudya, ndainga ndinenyota, nemji mjakandipa cokumja, ndainga ndiri mupfumba, nemji mjakandlashira. 36 Ndainga ndiri mutitinini, nemji mjakauya kwendiri. 37 Naapo vanozomupingura vakarurama, veciti, Mambo, Takakuona rini unenzara, tikakupa kudya? nokuti unenyota tikakupa cokumja? 38 Takakuona rini uri mupfumba, tikakuashira? nokuti uri mutitinini tikakufukidza? 39 Takakuona rini wecirwara nokuti uri mutirongo, tikauya kwouri? 40 NaMambo unozopingura, eciti kwavari, Igemizirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Kudai ngezemjakaita kune umwe weava vadoko vanunguna vangu, mjakaciita kwendiri. 41 Naapo unozoti kwavari vari ngokumuoshwe kwake, Ibvai kwendiri imjimji mjakatukwa kenda mumoto usikaperi, uwo wakanasirirwa Satani nengiroshi dza-

ke: 42 Igokuti ndaia nenzara, amuzi kundipa kudya: ndainga ndine nyota, amuzi kundipa cokumja. 43 Ndainga ndiri mupfumba, amuzi kundlashira, ndainga ndiri mutitinini, amuzi kundifukidza: ndairwara, ndaia mutirongo, amuzi kundihambira. 44 Naapoze avo navo vanozomupingura, veciti, Mambo, takakuona rini unenzara, nokuti unenyota, nokuti uri mupfumba, nokuti uri mutitinini, nokuti wecirwara, nokuti uri mutirongo, nesu tisakakushandira? 45 Naapo iye unozovapingura, eciti, Igemizirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Kudai ngezomusikazi kultira kuno umwe weava vadoko vanunguna vangu, amuzi kucitira kwendiri. 46 Naava vanozoenda mukuororwa kusikaperi, asi vakarurama mukupona kusi-paperi.

26 Kwakaitika apo Jesu ainga apedza eshe mazwi aya, wakati kuvadzidzi vake, 2 Munozia kuti ngesure kwemazuva mairi Pasika rinozoapo, noMukororo womunhu unozopirwa kuti akohomerwe. 3 Naapo vakaungana vapristi vakuru nevakuru vevanhu, kungome yomupristi mukuru, uwo waidaidzwa kuti Kefasi; 4 Navo vakaita bangano rokuti vamubate Jesu ngourimbgi, vamuuraye. 5 Asi vakati, Haiwa ngezuva romushongano wokudya, kuti isazoapo hohoho pakati pevanhu.

6 Naapo Jesu ari muBetani mumhatso yaSimoni uwo wala nemapere, 7 Kwakauya kwaari dzimaira nenhera yearibasitera yemaka anomutengo mukuru, naro rakadurura musoro mjake, acatseama

pakudya. 8 Asi apo vadzidzi vake vaona, vakarurumnjiswa, veciti, Kurashanyi uku? 9 Dgokuti aya alzotengiswa ngomutengo mukuru uhinwe kuvarombo. 10 Asi Jesu ecizia, wakati kwavari, Munoritambudzirenyi, dzimai? ngokuti aro rashanda mushando wakanaka kwendiri. 11 Dgokuti munavo varombo nguva dzeshe, asi injini amuneni akadi nguva dzeshe.

12 Dgokuti he radurura maka aya padera pomuiri wangu, raita kunasirira muiri wangu kuikwa. 13 Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Apo nokunyati perinozocumaerwa vangeri munyika dzeshe, iciwo ceraita dzimai iri cinozoereketwa ndico, kuita cicerecedziso kweriri.

14 Naapo umge wegumi navairi unozwi Judasi Isikarioti wakaenda kuvapristi vakuru. 15 Naye wakati kwavari, Cinyini comunozondipa kuti ndecizomuhina kwomuri? Navo vakamuedzanisira zigurwa zesiriva ziri makumi matatu. 16 Kubvira ngouwo mukowo iye wakatsaka nguva yokuti amupire.

17 Zino ngezuva rokutanga rokudya zingwa zisina mumera, vadzidzi vakauya kuna Jesu, veciti, Unoda kuti tikunasirire pari pokudyira Pasika? 18 Naye wakati kwavari, Endai muguta kuno munhu wakatikuti, mjeciti kwaari, Mudzidzisi unoti, Dguva yangu yaapedo; ndinozongwarira Pasika kumhatso yako nevadzidzi vangu. 19 Nevadzidzi vakaita kudai ngezakaavapanga Jesu, navo vakanasirira Pasika. 20 Zino apo kwoita madeikoni, wakatseama pakudya nevadzidzi varigumi navairi. 21 Kwakati vacadya, wakati kwavari,

Zirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti umge wenyu unozondipira. 22 Navo vakatambudzika kakurutu, vakatanga kuronza kwaari, umge ngaumge, kuti, Ndini here, Mambo? 23 Naye wakapingura, akati, Uwo unozosheya ngenyara yake mucidzio neni, ndiye unozondipira. 24 Mukororo womunhu unoenda kudai ngezakanyorwa ndiye: asi ihehe kuno uwo munhu waanozopirwa ndiye Mukororo womunhu! Kwalzopinda kunaka kunouwo munhu dai asakaarwa. 25 NaJudas uwo wakamupira wakapingura, akati, Rabi, ndini here? Iye wakati kwaari, Watoronza. 26 Vacadya, Jesu wakatora cingwa, akacibonga, akacigura; naye wakacihina kwavari, eciti, Torai, mudy; ici ciri muiri wangu. 27 Wakatora tsani, akacibonga, akacihina kwavari, eciti, Imnai mneshe kweiri. 28 Dgokuti iyi iri ngazi yangu yecitenderano, inoparadzirwa ngepamsoro pevashinji kuita kurekererwa kwezishaishi. 29 Asi ndinoti kwomuri, Andicazompi ngesure kwouku kumicero yomuvini metsa zuva rendozorimnaze idza muumambo hwaBaba angu.

30 Naapo vainga vaemba ruyo vakabuda kuenda kumutunhu we-Maorive.

31 Naapo Jesu wakati kwavari, Imnimpi mneshe munozopumhuniswa ndini usiku huno: ngokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Ndinozorova muushi, nehwa dzedanga dzinozoparadzika. 32 Asi ngesure kwokumuka kwangu ndinozoenda pamberi penyu muGarire. 33 Asi Petro wakapingura, akati kwaari, Nokunyati veshe vanozopumhuniswa ndiwe, injini anditongozo pu-

mhunlswi. 34 Jesu wakati kwaari, Zirokwazo ndinoti kwouri, kuti usiku huno, risati rarira jongwe iwewe unozondiramba katatu. 35 Petro wakati kwaari, Nokunyati ndecizofa newe, anditongozokurambi. Dgokudaro kwakaronza vadzidzi veshe.

36 Naapo Jesu wakauya nayo kunda inozwi Getsemane, akati kuvadzidzi vake, Garai pano imngimni ndicaendeyo kwookumbira. 37 Naye wakatora nayo Petro nava-kororo vairi vaZebedi, naye wakatanga kusururika nokutambudzika kakurutu. 38 Hino wakati kwavari, Mneya wangu unotambudzika kakurutu metsa kufa: garai pano, murinde neni. 39 Naye wakaende mberi kadodoko, akawa ngehope yake, akakumbira, eciti, Baba angu, kudai kungaitika, tsani iyi ngaibve kwendiri; asi haiwa kudai ngokuda kwangu, asi kudai ngokuda kwako. 40 Naye wakauya kune vadzidzi vake, akavaona vakaata, akati kuna Petro, Ndizo mjakorera kurinda neni awa rimge here? 41 Rindai, mjecikumbira kuti musapinda mukuedzwa: mneya ngegwiniso unotenda, asi nyama aina simba. 42 Ze ngokwecipiri wakaenda, eciti, Baba angu, kudai iyi isikapindi ngokubanzi kwokuti ndimge inini, kuda kwako ngakultike. 43 Wakauyaze akavaona veciata, ngokuti madziso avo ainga eciremerwa. 44 Naye wakavasaze, akaenda, akakumbira ngokwecitatu, eci ronza mazwi ndlondlo. 45 Naapo wakauya kuvadzidzi, akati kwavari, Atai zino, muzorore: penyai mukuwo waapedo, noMukororo womunhu unohinwa munyara dze-

vashaishi. 46 Mirukanyi, tiende: penyai, uri pedo uwo unondipira.

47 Acaereketa, penya, Judasi umge wevanegumi navairi, wakauya, nayo mbungano huru vane-shoti, nendonga, vecibva kupristi vakuru nevakuru vevanhu. 48 Zino uwo wakamupira, wainga avapa cioniso, eciti, Uwo wendinozocingamidza ngomuromo ndiye: mjecimubata. 49 Paripo wakauya kuna Jesu, akati, Kwaziwai, Rabi; naye wakamucingamidza ngomuromo. 50 Jesu wakati kwaari, Hama, ita ico cemhaka-hambira kuita. Naapo vakauya vakamubata Jesu ngenyara dzavo, vakamutora. 51 Penya umge weavo vala naJesu, wakatambanudza nyara yake, akashwamura shoti yake, wakatema muranda womupristi mukuru, akagura nzee yake. 52 Naapo Jesu wakati kwaari, Hwirinza shoti yako mundau mnyayo: ngokuti avo veshe vanotora shoti vanozopera ngeshoti. 53 Aupinimidzi here kuti ndingakumbira kuna Baba angu, naye ungatuma zinopano ngirosi dzinopinda hondo dzirigumi nambiri ngokuwanda? 54 Asi kuti zakadaro zinyoro zingazolita mazarisi-kirenyi, kuti kunotamika kuti zilitike kudaro? 55 Dgeawa ririro Jesu wakati kumbungano, Mnyabuda here muneshoti nendonga kuti mundibate kudai ngevanorwa nedzongoni? Ndakagara nemni mazuva eshe ndecimudzidzisa mutemperi, nelmni amuzi kundibata. 56 Asi izizi zeshe zakaitika kuti kusarisike izo zakanyorwa ngeva-profeti. Naapo vadzidzi vake veshe vakamusia, vakatiza.

57 Naavo vainga vamuBata Jesu

vakamukweya kuenda kuna Kafasi mupristi mukuru, apo pevaingana vakaungana vanyori nevakuru. 58 Asi Petro wakamuteera ari kuretu, metsa kuguma kungome yomupristi mukuru, naye wakapotera mukati, akagara pashi nevadzi-mbahwe kuona magumo azo. 59 Nevapristi vakuru nemakurukota eshe vakatsaka capupu cokunyepa kumuitire ndaa Jesu kuti aurawe. 60 Asi avazi kulona: nokunyati zizhinji zapupu zokunyepa zakauya, asi avazi kulona. Pakugumisira kwakauya ziliri zapupu zokunyepa, 61 Avo vakati, Uyu wakati, Ndinesimba rokuputsa temperi raMhari, nangemazuva matatu ndinozorikaze. 62 Nomupristi mukuru wakamiruka, akati kwaari, Aupinguri ciro here? Cinyini cevano-pupurira ava kukuitira ndaa? 63 Asi Jesu wakanyarara. Nomupristi mukuru wakati kwaari, Ndinokupikisa ndiMhari unopona, kuti utironzere kuti uri Kristu here, Mukororo waMhari? 64 Jesu wakati kwaari, Watoronza: kani hai ndinoti kwomuri ngesure kweizi munozoona Mukororo womunhu ecigara pashi ngokumudyo kwo-Unesimba, eciuya ari padera pemakore omudenga. 65 Naapo mupristi mukuru wakabaura zokufuka zake, eciti, Waereketa kutuka: ticatama ngenyi zimneni zapupu? Penyai zino mngazwa kutuka kwake. 66 Munopinimidenyi imngimni? Navo vakapingura, vakati, Unosisira kufa. 67 Naapo vakamupfira muhope mngake, vakamupamhadza, vakamurova ngendonga. 68 Ueciti, Profeta kwetiri, iwewe Kristu, kuti ndiani wakurova?

69 NaPetro waingana akagara pashi kuhanzi paruanze: nomusikana wakauya kwaari, eciti, Iwewewo wala naJesu weGarire. 70 Asi iye wakapingura pamberi pavo veshe, eciti, Andizii counoereketa. 71 Naapo abuda kuenda muherere musikana umhe wakamuona, akati kuna avo valapo, Uyu naye wala naJesu weNazareta. 72 Ze wakaramba ngokupika mhiko, kuti Andimuzii munhuwo. 73, Dgesure kwekamukuwo wakauya avo valema apo, navo vakati kuna Petro, Dgegwiniso iwewe newe uri umhe wavo, ngokuti kuereketa kwako kunopangidzira kudaro. 74 Naapo wakatanga kutuka nokupika, kuti, Anditongomuzii munhuwo. Pari-po jongwe rakarira. 75 NaPetro wakacerecedza izwi raJesu, iro raakaereketa kuti, Risati, rarira jongwe iwewe unozondiramba katatu. Naye wakabuda kuhanzi, akacema kakurutu.

27 Kwaedza vapristi vakuru veshe, nevakuru vevanhu vakaita bangano ndiJesu kuti vamuuraye. 2 Naapo vaingana vamusunga, vakamukweya kuenda naye kuna Piratu mutongi.

3 Naapo Judasi, uwo wakamupira, aona kuti wakaitirwa ndaa, wakatenderuka, akaunzaze zigurwa zesiriva ziri makumi matatu kuvapristi vakuru, nevakuru, 4 Eciti, Ndakashaisa ngokupira ngazi isina ndaa. Asi vakati, Cinenyi ico kwetiri? wecidzionera wemene ico. 5 Naye wakakandira zigurwa zesiriva mutemperi, akaenda, akadzitsungira. 6 Nevapristi vakuru vakatora zigurwa zesiriva, vakati, Akutenderwi kuti tizlise mubokisi

remare yezipo, kwecioneka kuti ziri mutengo wengazi. 7 Ukalita bangano, vakatenga ndizo rubaya rwomumbi, kuti vaikemwo vapara. 8 Ndizo urwo rubaya runodaizwa metsa nanyamashi kuti, Rubaya rwengazi. 9 Kuti kuzarisike izwi iro rakaeriketwa ndiJeremia muprofeti, eciti, Navo vakatora zigurwa zesiriva ziri makumi matatu, mutengo wouwo wavakaemesa mutengo, vamneni pevana vaIsraeri, 10 Navo vakazihina kutenga rubaya rwomuumbi, kudai ngezaakandiemesera Mambo.

11 NaJesu wakaema pamberi pomutongi: nomutongi wakamubvunza, eciti, Iwewe uri Mambo wevaJuda here? Jesu wakati, Unoronza kudaro. 12 Naapo aitiurwa ndaa ngevapristi vakuru nevakuru, aazikupingura ciro. 13 Hino Piratu wakati kwaari, Auzizwi here izo zakawanda zevanopupurira kukuitira ndaa? 14 Naye aazi kupingura nezwi, ngokudaro mutongi wakashamiswa kakurutu. 15 Zino kumushongano wokudya uwo mutongi waindosunhurira kune vanhu mubanditi umwe, uwo wevaida. 16 Igouwo mukuwo vaia nomubanditi waia nembirikira, waizwi ndiBaraba. 17 Ndizo apo vakaungana pamwepo, Piratu wakati kwavari, Munoda kuti ndimusunhurire anani kwomuri, Baraba, nokuti Jesu unozwi Kristu? 18 Igokuti iye waizira kuti yaia ndaa yendurumwa yavakamupira ndiyo. 19 Apo agara pashi padendemaro rokutonga, mukadzi wake wakatumba kwaari, eciti, Usaa neciro counoita kuno uwo munhu wakaturama: ngokuti ndatambudzwa ngezakawanda nyamashi muku-

rota ngendaa yake. 20 Asi vapisti vakuru nevakuru vakaonga mbungano kuti ikumbire Baraba, nokumuuraya Jesu. 21 Mutongi wakapingura, akati kwaari, Ndiaini pakati paavo vairi womunoda kuti ndimusunhurire kwomuri? navo vakati, Baraba. 22 Piratu wakati kwavari, Ndizo ndinozitenyi ndiJesu, uwo unozwi Kristu? Ueshe vakati, Iggaakohomerwe. 23 Naye wakati, Igenyi? kushatanyi kwaakaita? asi avo vakapinda kudaidzira, kuti, Iggaakohomerwe. 24 Naapo Piratu aona kuti asakona kudetsera ciro, asi kwegakuti hohoho yaimuswa, wakatora mvura, akashamba nyara dzake pamberi pembungano, eciti, Inini andinandaa yengazi youyu munhu: dzionerenyi ico imwimwi. 25 Nevvanhu veshe vakapingura, vakati, Igazi yake ngaia padera pedu, nepadera pevana vedu. 26 Naapo wakavasunhurira Baraba: naapo ainga arova Jesu wakamuhina kuti akohomerwe.

27 Hino majoni omutongi akatora Jesu kuenda naye mukamera rokutongera, akaunganidza kwaari cikwata ceshe cemajoni, 28 Nao akamukumura, akamupfekesa nguwe yakatshukuruka. 29 Naapo varuka dzungudza reminzwa, vakariisa musoro mwake, norutsanga munyara yake yokumudyo; navo vakagwadama pashi pamberi pake, vakamuitira jee, veciti, Kwaziwa, Mambo wevaJuda! 30 Navo vakamupfira mata, vakatora rutsanga vakamurova musoro. 31 Naapo vainga vamuitira jee, vakakumura nguwe, vakamupfekesa zokupfuka zake, navo vakamukweya kwoomukohomera.

32 Naapo vacabuda kuBanzi vakaona munhu weKureni, zina rake raizwi Simoni; uwo wavakaa-ngiridza kuti atware mucinjiko wake. 33 Naapo vaguma kundau inozwi Gorogota, ukwo kunoti, Ndau yedehenya, 34 Uakamuhina vini rakakumanidzwa necanduru kuti arimne: kwakati ariraira, wakaramba kurimna. 35 Naapo vaingga vamukohomera, vakakoanisa zokufuka zake, veciringidzire hakata. 36 Navo vakagara pashi, vecimurindapo. 37 Navo vakaisa padera pesoro rake mazwi endaa yake, yakanyorwa kuti, UYU NDIJESU MAMBO WAUJUDA. 38 Naapo kwakakohomerwa naye madzongoni mairi, rimne ngokumudyo, nerimneni ngokumuoshwe. 39 Navo vaipinda ngepo vakamutuka, vecingudwaira masoro avo, 40 Ueciti, Iwewe unoputsa temperi, nokuriaka ngemazuva matatu, dzi-ponese: Kudai uri Mukororo wa-Mjari dzaka pamucinjikopo. 41 Dgokudarowo vapristi vakuru vakamultira jee, pamnepo nevanyori nevakuru, veciti, Iye wakaponesa vamneni, asi aangadziponesi. 42 Uri Mambo waIsraeri, ngaadzake pashi zino pamucinjiko, nesu tinozomutenda. 43 Iye wakagonda kuna Mjari, Dgaacimununurira zino, kuti ecimuda: ngokuti wakati, Inini ndiri Mukororo waMjari. 44 Nemadzongoni ao akakohomerwa naye akaronzawo zimnezo kwaari.

45 Zino kubvira ngeawa recitanhatu caiapo cidima padera penyika yeshe metsa kuguma awa recipfumbamne. 46 Kunonga awa recipfumbamne Jesu wakadaidzira ngezwi guru, ecti, Eloi, Eloi, lama

sabakatani? ukwo kunoti, Mjari wangu, Mjari wangu, wandisia ngenyi? 47 Uamneni avo vaiema apo vazwa, vakati, Uyu unodaizira Erija, 48 Paripo umne wavo wakarumba wakatora dangapxizhi, wakaridzadza ngevini rinorungura, wakarisa ngeparutsanga, aka-muashidza kuti amne. 49 Asi vamneni vakati, Murekerel. ngatione kuti Erija unouya here kumuponesa. 50 Naapo Jesu adaidzira ngezwi guru, wakafa. 51 Penya, jira retemperi rakaBaurwa kuita mairi, kubvira ngedera metsa kuguma pashi; nenyika yakazungunyika, nemaBuwe akaBedzurwa; 52 Nemaiba akaBaurwa, nemiri mizhinji yevakafa vakarurama vakamuswa; 53 Navo vacabuda kumaiba ngesure kwokumuka kwake, vakapoteri mudoropa rakacena, vakaoneka ngeva-zhinji. 54 Zino apo nduna yezana, naavo vaia nayo, vecirinda Jesu, vaona kuzungunyika kwenyika, neizo zakaitika, vakatya kukurutu, veciti, Dgegwiniso, uyu waia Mukororo waMjari. 55 Kwaipo madzimai mazhinji vairingira vari kuretu, avo vaingga vakamuteera Jesu kubva Garire, vecimushandira. 56 Pakati pavo paiapo Maria Magadareni, naMaria mai aJakobe naaJosefa, namai evana vaZebedi.

57 Kwoita madeikoni kwakauya gurudza reArimatia zina raro raizwi Josefa, iro naro rala mudzidzi waJesu: 58 Iro vakaenda kuna Piratu, rikapota kupuwa muiri waJesu. Naapo Piratu wakapanga kuti riupuwe. 59 Naapo Josefa aingga atora muiri uwo, wakauputira ngejira rorukangaza rakacena.

60 Naye wakauisa muiba idza raia rake, iro raanga akatsa paŋuwe: naye wakamburumbudzira ŋuwe guru pamuromo weiŋa, akaenda. 61 Kwaiapo Maria Magadareni naMaria umneni vecigara ngepa- mberl peiŋa.

62 Necimaŋgwani ngesure kwezuva rokunasirira Pasika, vapristi vakuru, nevaFarisi vakaungana kuna Piratu, 63 Veciti, Cangamire, tinocerecedza kuti uwo mucengedzi wakati, acapona, Dgesure kwemazuva matatu, ndinozomukaze. 64 Ndizo pangga kuti iŋa rigwinyisiswe metsa kuguma zuva recitatu, kuti vasazouya vadzidzi vake usiku, vamuŋe, nokuronza kune vanhu kuti, Wakamuka kwevakafa: ngokudaro kucengedza kwokugumisira kungapinda ku- shatisa kuno ukwo kwokutanga. 65 Piratu wakati kwavari, Imn- imni munavo varindi: Endai mje- cirigwinyisisa kudal ngezomuno- kona. 66 Ndizo vakaenda, vaka- rigwinyisisa iŋa, vecinamira upau paŋuwe, varindi varipo navo.

28 Hino ngokupera kwesa- bata, mumambakwedza ngezuva rokutanga reviki kwakau- ya Maria Magadareni, noumneni Maria kuona iŋa. 2 Penya, kwai- nga kuriyo kuzungunyika kuku- rutu kwenyika: ngokuti ngirosi yaMambo yakadzaka kubva mu- dengga, yakauya yakamburumbu- dza ikadusa ŋuwe, nayo yakagara padera paro. 3 Kuoneka kwayo kwaiŋga kwakadal ngemheni, ne- zokufuka zayo zaiŋga zakacena kudal ngecando. 4 Nangokuitya varindi vakahuta, vakaita kunonga vakafa. 5 Nengirosi yakati kuma-

dzimai, Musatya imnimni: ngoku- ti ndinozia kuti munotsaka Jesu uwo wakakohomerwa. 6 Aari pa- no akadi; ngokuti wakamuka, ku- dai ngezaakaronza. Uyai muone ndau apo paaŋga akaata. 7 Ka- sirai muende muronzere vadzidzi vake, kuti, Wamuka kwevakafa, penyai unoenda pamberi penyu muGarire. 8 Navo vakaenda ngo- kukasira vecibva paŋa, vanokutya nokudakara kukurutu; vaka- rumba kooronzera vadzidzi vake. 9 Penya, Jesu wakashongana na- vo, akati, Kwaziwai. Navo va- kauya vakaŋata tsoka dzake, vaka- mudira. 10 Naapo Jesu wakati kwavari, Musatya; endai mjooro- nzera vanunguna vangu kuti vaende muGarire, vanozondiona apo. 11 Zino vacaenda, penya vamneni vavarindi vakauya kudoropa, va- kapangidzira vapristi vakuru zeshe izo zakaitika. 12 Naapo vakau- ngana pamnepo nevakuru, apo vaiŋga vapangana, vakahina mare yakawanda kumajoni, 13 Veciti, Ronzai imnimni kuti vadzidzi vake vakauya nousiku vakamuŋa, ta- kaata. 14 Nokudai izi zikazwika ngomutongi, tinozomuunziridza, nokuita kuti musaa nendaa. 15 Navo vakatora mare iyo, vakaita kudal ngezevakapangwa, nezwi iri rakashumirwa pakati pevaJuda metsa nanyamashi.

16 Nevadzidzi varigumi naumje vakaenda muGarire, kumutunhu uwo paakavaronzera Jesu. 17 Naapo vamuona vakamudira: asi vamneni vakagononda. 18 NaJesu wakauya kwavari, akaereketa kwa- vari, eciti, Simba reshe rakapuwa kwendiri mudenga, nomunyika. 19 Ndizo endai, mpeciita vadzidzi

kumadzinza eshe. mŋeciabapati-
dza ngezina raBaBa, nero Muko-
roro, nero Mŋeya Wakacena: 20
Mŋeciadzidzisa kungwarira ziro

zeshe zendakamupanga; penyal,
ndinemŋi mazuva eshe metsa ku-
guma kwenyika.

VADGERL DGOKUNYORA

KWAMARAKO

1 Kutanga kwevangeri raJesu
Kristu, Mukororo waMŋari. 2
Kudal ngezepakanyorwa mutsa-
mba yaIsaya muprofeti, Ringirai,
ndinotuma munyai wangu pambe-
ri pehope yako, uwo unozonasirira
njira yako;

3 Izwi rounofaidzira mushango,
kuti, Nasirirai njira yaMambo, ru-
ramisai makwara ake; 4 Waka-
ŋika Johani uwo waibapatidza mu-
shango, ecicumaera rubapatidzo
rwokutenderuka kwokurekererwa
zishaishi. 5 UkaBuda kuenda
kwaari benyika yeshe yeJudia, navo
veshe veJerusarema; navo vaka-
bapatidzwa ndiye murwizi rwe-
Jordani, recitenda zishaishi zavo.
6 NaJohani ingaakafuka nguwe
yemamviri ekamera ano mukofu
wedoo muciuu cake, naye waka-
dya ndongwe nouci hwomushango.
7 Naye wakacumaera, eciti, Iye
unouya sure kwangu une simba
kupinda inini, andisisi kuti nditsi-
kitsire ndisunhure rusinga rwe-
magwada ake. 8 Inini ndakamu-
bapatidza mumvura; asi iye uno-
zomubapatidza ndiMŋeya Waka-
cena.

9 Kwakaitika ngemazuva ao,

kuti Jesu wakabva Nazareta re-
Garire, akabapatidzwa ndiJohani
muJordani. 10 Paripo acaBuda
kubva mumvura wakaona denga
rakaBeuka, noMŋeya unonga njia
wecidzaka padera pake: 11 Ne-
zwi recibva mudenga, reciti, Iwe-
we uri Mukororo wangu uno-
dikana, uwo wendinonasa kudaka-
ra ndiye.

12 Paripo Mŋeya wakamusundi-
ra mushango. 13 Walapo musha-
ngo mazuva ari makumi maro-
ngomuna, eciedzwa ndiSatan, na-
ye wala pamŋepo nezikara, nengi-
rosi dzakamushandira.

14 Dgesure kwokusungwa kwa-
Johani, Jesu wakauya muGarire
ecicumaera vangeri raMŋari, 15
Eciti, Dguva yaŋika noumambo
hwaMŋari hwaapasinde. Tende-
rukai mutende vangeri.

16 Ecipinda ngepasinde porua-
ndhle rweGarire, wakaona Simoni
naAndreu mununguna waSimoni
vecikandira nhaa muruandhle;
ngokuti vaia vatupiri vehove. 17
Jesu wakati kwavari, Nдитеerei,
neni ndinozomulta vatupiri veva-
nhu. 18 Paripo vecisia nhaa vaka-
muteera. 19 Ecipinde mberi pa-

fupi wakaona Jakobe mukororo waZebedi, naJohani mununguna wake, vaia mungarava vecisonesa nhaa dzavo. 20 Paripo wakavadaidza: vakasia baBa avo Zebedi navaranda vari mungarava, navo vakamuteera.

21 Uakahamba kuenda muKaperanaume; paripo ngezuva reSabata wakapoteramumhatso yokudira, akadzidzisa. 22 Uakashamiswa ngokudzidzisa kwake; ngokuti wakavadzidzisa kudai ngoune simba, kusikazi kudai ngevanyori. 23 Paripo waiapo munhu mumhatso yavo yokudira, waia nomneya une tšina; 24 Naye wakadaidzira, eciti, Tinenyi isisu newe, iwewe Jesu weNazareta? wauya kutiparadza here? Ndinokuzia kuti uriani, uri Wakacena waMhari. 25 Jesu wakamukaraidza, eciti, Nyarara, bufa kubva kwaari. 26 Nomneya une tšina wakamusukumidza, ukaboorera ngezwi guru, ukabufa kubva kwaari. 27 Navo veshe vakashamiswa, kwokuti vakabvunzisana veciti, Cinyini ici? kudzidzisa kutša here? ngesimba unopanga nokunyati mneya ine tšina, nayo inomupurutana. 28 Paripo mbiri yake yakapararira kunyika dzeshe dzakatendenedza Garire.

29 Paripo abufa kubva mumhatso yokudira, wakapoteramumhatso yaSimioni naAndreu, naJakobe naJohani. 30 Uambuya vaSimoni vaia vakaata vecirwara ngomutsarara; paripo vakamuronzera ndivo: 31 Naye wakauya kwavari, akavabata ngenyara, akavamirudza; nomutsarara wakavasiasia, navo vakavashandira.

32 Kwoita madeikoni, zuva rabira vakaunza kwaari veshe vai-

rwara, nevaia nemadimoni, 33 Necedoropa reshe vakaungana pamusiwo. 34 Naye wakaponesa vazhinji vairwara ngenhenda dzakaparadzana, akadzinga madimoni mazhinji; asikatenderi kuti madimoni aerekete, ngokuti aimuzia.

35 Mumangwanani maishi wakamiruka, akabufa, akaenda munanga, akakumbira arimgo. 36 Simoni naavo vaia naye vakamuteera; 37 Vakamuona, vakati kwaari, Ueshe vanokutšaka. 38 Wakati kwavari, Dgatiende kundau dzimneni, kuti ndimbocumaeraze iyoyo; ngokuti ngezandakauyira. 39 Wakahamba ecicumaera mumhatso dzavo dzokudira, muGarire mneshe, ecidzinga madimoni.

40 Wakauya kwaari munhu waia nemapere, ecimupota, ecimugwadamira, eciti kwaari, Kudai wecifa unganditambisa. 41 Naye wakamuzwira, akatambanudza nyara yake, wakamugwama, akati kwaari, Ndinoda; tambiswa. 42 Paripo mapere akabva kwaari, naye wakatambiswa. 43 Wakamupangisisa, akamuendesa paripo, 44 Akati kwaari, Dgwara kuti usazoronzera munhu ngeizi: asi enda udzipangidzire kuno mupristi, uhine ngendaa yokutambiswa kwako izo zaakaemesa Mosi, kuita capupu kwavari. 45 Asi iye wakabufa, akatanga kucumaera kakurutu nokuronzera ngeizi kwokuti Jesu inga asikacakoni kupotera mudo-ropa pamhene, asi waia kubanzi munanga: navo wakauya kwaari kubva kumarutli eshe:

2 Naapo ainga apoteraze muKaperanaume, ngesure kwe-

mazuva akatikuti, kwakashumirwa kuti uri mumhatso. 2 Uazhinji vakaungana pamjepo, kwokuti pakatamika nendau nokunyati pamusiwo: naye wakaereketa izwi kwavari. 3 Navo vakaguma kwaari vaitwara munhu une nungura, akatwarwa ngevarongomuna. 4 Uecigonerwa kukwedzera kwaari ngendaa yembungano, vakabwe-shura rukasha ngepaalapo: naapo varugura, vakadzakisa musengere padera pawo paiata uwo wairwara ngenungura. 5 Jesu eciona kutenda kwavo, wakati kuno uwo wairwara ngenungura, Mukororo, zishalshi zako zarekererwa. 6 Asi valapo vanyori vakatikuti vecigara, vaitanda mumjoyo yavo, 7 Kuti, Uyu unoereketa kudai ngenyi? Unotuka Mjari, ndiani unokona kurekerera munhu zishalshi, asi Mjari ega? 8 Paripo Jesu ecizia mumjeya mjake kuti vaitanda zakadaro mukati mjavu, wakati kwavari, Munotanda ngenyi izi mumjoyo mjenyu? 9 Cinyini cakapinda kureruka, kuronza kunouwo unorwara ngenungura kuti, Zishalshi zako zarekererwa; nokuti kuronza kuti, Miruka, utore manhi ako, uhambe? 10 Asi kuti muzie kuti Mukororo womunhu une simba munyika rokurekerera zishalshi, wakati kuno uwo unorwara ngenungura, 11 Ndinoti kwouri, Miruka, utore manhi ako, uende kumhatso yako. 12 Naye wakamiruka, paripo akatora manhi ake, akaβuda kuβanzi pamberi pawo veshe; kwokuti veshe vakashamiswa kakurutu, vakamuirikidza Mjari, veciti, Atisati taona zakadai.

13 Naye wakaβuda kuendaze

kuruandhle; yeshe mbungano yakauya kwaari, naye wakaidzidzisa.

14 Ecipinda wakaona Revi mukororo waArifeusi akagara panopetiswa, naye wakati kwaari, Ndi-teere. Naye wakamiruka, akamuteera. 15 Kwakaitika kuti apo akagara pakudya mumhatso mjakke, vapetisi vazhinji vakagara pashi naJesu nevadzidzi vake; ngokuti vaia vazhinji, navo vaImuteera. 16 Vanyori neUafarisi veciona kuti waidya nevashalshi nevapetisi vakati kune vadzidzi vake, Unodya here nevapetisi nevahalshi? 17 Naapo Jesu azwa, wakati kwavari, Avatami njanga avo vakagwinya, asi avo vanorwara; andizi kuuya kudaidza vanhu vakarurama, asi vashalshi.

18 Vadzidzi vaJohani neUafarisi ingaveciera kudya: navo vakauya vakati kwaari, Dgenyi vadzidzi vaJohani neUafarisi vanoera kudya, asi vadzidzi vako avaeri? 19 Jesu wakati kwavari, Dana vanyamuroorwa vanoera here kudya mukwambo acinavo? Mukuwo wevanaye mukwambo avazoeri kudya. 20 Asi mazuva anozouya apo mukwambo unozoduswa kubva kwavari, naapo vanozaera kudya ngao mazuva. 21 Apana munhu unosona citembge citša padera penguwe yakasakara; kuti zakadaro ici citša cakasonerwa apo cinozobaurisa ici citša kubva kune yakatsakara, nokuβauka kwakapinda kushata kunozoitwa. 22 Akuna munhu unoisa vini idza munyede dzevini dzakatsakara: kuti zakadaro, vini rinoputisa nyede, nevini rinozorashika, pamjepo nenyede: asi vini idza rinoiswa munyede dziciritša.

23 Kwakaitika ngezuva resabata, apo eciparura muminda yekoroni kuti vadzidzi vake vakatangga kupurura mitsonzoti vecihamba. 24 Ufarisi vakati kwaari, Ringira, vanoita ngenyi ngezuva resabata ico cisikatenderwi? 25 Wakati kwavari, Amuzi kutongodzidza here ico caakaita Davida, apo aitama, afukama, iye naavo vaia naye? 26 Kuti wakapoteramumhatso yaMnari ngemazuva aAblatari mupristi mukuru, akadya zingwa zinopangidzirwa, izo zisikatenderwi kudyiwa, asi ngavapristi vega, akahinaze kwavari avo vaia naye? 27 Wakati kwavari, Sabata rakaitirwa vanhu, vanhu avazi kuitirwa sabata: 28 Ndiwo Mukororo womunhu ndimambo nowesabata.

3 Wakapoteraze mumhatso yokudira; kwaiapo munhu waia nenyara yakaputa. 2 Navo vakamuringgisisa kuona kuti unozomutambisa here ngezuva resabata, kuti vamuparise ndaa. 3 Naye wakati kuno munhu uwo waia nenyara yakaputa, Miruka, ueme pakati. 4 Wakati kwavari, Cinyini cinotenderwa, kuita zakanaka ngesabata nokuti kuita zakashata? kuponesa nokuti kuuraya? Asi vakanyarara. 5 Naapo ainga avaringgisisa ngoushungu, ecishuhwa ngokukonja kwomoyo yavo, wakati kumunhuwo, Tambanudzanyara yako. Naye wakaitambanudza: nenyara yake yakatambiswa. 6 Ufarisi vakabuda paripo, vakatandana nevokwaHerodi kuti vaggamuita maurayirenyi.

7 NaJesu wakavapo nevadzidzi vake, akaenda kuruandhle: nembungano huru yakabva Garire

yakamuteera: 8 NeyeJudia, neyeJerusarema, neyeIdumia, neyouserirweJordan, nevanotendenedza Tire neSidoni, mbungano huru yecizwa ngeziro zikuru zaakaita, yakaza kwaari. 9 Naye wakaronzakuvadzidzi vake, kuti ngarava doko indomugarira ngendaa yembungano, kuti isazomutsikinyidza: 10 Dgokuti wainga akatambisa vazhinji; kwokuti veshe avo vaia nenhenda vakamumanika kuti vamugwame. 11 Nemneya ine tsina apo yamuona, yakawapamberi pake, ikaoorera yeciti, Iwewe uri Mukororo waMnari. 12 Naye wakaikaraidza kakurutu kuti isazomuziisa.

13 Wakakwira mumutunhu, akaidza kwaari avo vaakatsanangura, navo vakauya kwaari. 14 Wakaemesa vanegumi navairi kuti vandogara naye, nokuti avatume kuenda koocumaera. 15 Wakavapa simba rokurasha madimoni, 16 Wakadudza Simoni kuti Petro; 17 Wakadudza Jakobe mukororo waZebedi naJohani munuguna waJakobe kuti Boanergesi, kuri kuti, Uakororo vokutinhira. 18 Andreu, naFiripu, naBartoromeu, naMateu, naTomas, naJakobe mukororo waArifeusi, naTadeu, naSimoni muKenani, 19 NaJudasi Isikarioti, uwo wakamupira.

20 Naye wakapoteramumhatso: nembungano yakaunganaze kwokuti vakagonerwa nokudya cingwa. 21 Naapo hama dzake dzazwa dzakabuda kuuya kumubata: ngokuti vakati, unohahamuka. 22 Navanyori, avo vakadzaka kubva Jerusarema, vakati, Une Beezeburi, nangesimba romuzare wemadimoni unorasha madimoni. 23 Naye

wakavafaidza, akaereketa kwavari, ngemiedzaniso akati, Satani ungaita marashirenyi Satani? 24 Nokudai umambo hwecidziparadza ngokwahwo, uhwo umambo ahungakoni kuema. 25 Nokudai mhatso ikadziparadza ngokwayo, iyo mhatso aingakoni kuema. 26 Nokudai Satani ecidzimukira, ecidziparadza, aangakoni kuema, asi unozogumirwa. 27 Asi apana munhu ungakona kupotera mumhatso youwo une simba, nokucakata nhumbi dzake, kuti asikazi kutanga kusungu uwo une simba; naapo unozoparadza mhatso yake. 28 Zirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Zishalishi zeshu, nokutuka kweshu kwevanozotuka ndikwo, zinozorekererwa kuvanhu: 29 Asi kunyazi ndiani unozotuka Mjeya Wakacena, aana kurekererwa asi une ndaa yecishalishi cemhera narini. 30 Ngokuti iyo vakati, Uno mjeya une tshina.

31 Kwakauya mai ake nevanunguna vake, veciema ngokubanzi, vakatumira kwaari kumufaidza. 32 Ne mbungano yaingya yakagara naye, yakati kwaari, Wona mai ako nevanunguna vako nehanzadzi dzako vari kubanzi vanokutshaka. 33 Naye wakapingura kwavari, akati, Ndiani mai angu, nevanunguna vangu? 34 Eciringira kune avo vaingya vakamutendenedza, wakati, Wonai mai angu nevanunguna vangu. 35 Ngokuti kunyazi ndiani unozolita kufa kwaMjari uwo ndiye mununguna wangu, nehanzadzi yangu, namai.

4 Wakatanga kudzidzisaze ari pahumbikumbi yoruandhle. Nembungano huru yakaungana

kwaari, ngokudafarokwo wakapoteramungarava, akagara muruandhle: mbungano yeshe yaia pahumbikumbi pasinde poruandhle. 2 Wakavadzidzisa zakawanda ngemiedzaniso, wakati kwavari mukudzidzisa kwake, 3 Purutanai; penyai, kwakabuda mukushi kwookusha. 4 Kwakaitika mukukusha kwake kuti dzimneni mbeu dzakawa panjira, neshiri dzakauya, dzakadzidya. 5 Nedzimneni dzakawa pandau ine tsanza apo palinga pasina mavu akawanda; paripo dzakamera, ngokuti ingapasina mavu akadzama: 6 Kwakati zuva rabuda, dzakatsha ngokuti ingadzisina nzinde; dzakaputa. 7 Nedzimneni dzakawa pakati peminzwa, neminzwa yakakura, yakadzidzipa, nadzo adzizi kubereka micero. 8 Nedzimneni dzakawa pamavu akanaka, dzakabereka micero, dzecikura, dzeciwanda, dzakabereka dzimneni makumi matatu, dzimneni makumi matanhatu, dzimneni zana. 9 Naye wakati, Iye une nzee dzokuzwa ngaazwe.

10 Naapo ari ega, avo vaia naye nevanegumi navari vakamubvunza ngendaa yomuedzaniso. 11 Wakati kwavari, Kwakapuwa kwomuri kuzwisisa zakafishika zoumambo hwaMjari: asi kwavari avo vari kubanzi zeshu zinoltwa ngemiedzaniso: 12 Kutu, Ueciona vangaona vasikaonesesi; vecizwa vangazwa, vasikazwisisi, kuti pamneni vangatenderuka, nokushalisha kurekererwe kwavari. 13 Wakati kwavari, Amuzii uyu muedzaniso here? Munozoita mazhirenyi miedzaniso yeshe? 14 Mukushi unokusha izwi. 15 Ava ndivo vakawa munjira: apo izwi

rakushwa naapo vazwa, paripo unouya Satani unodusa izwi iro rakushwa mukati mjavu. 16 Ava ngokudaro vakakushwa mutsanza: apo vazwa izwi, paripo vano-riashira ngokudakara; 17 Naavo avana nzinde mukati mjavu, asi vanoangirira kacinguva; asi apo kwaguma kutambudzwa nokuti kushononeswa ngendaa yezwi, paripo vanopumhunya. 18 Naavo vakakushwa pakati peminzwa; ndivo vanozwa izwi, 19 Nokudembatemba kuri munyika, noku- cengedzwa kwoupfumi, nokuemura kweziro zinhani, zecipotera zinodzipa izwi, naro rinoita risika- bereki. 20 Naavo vakakushwa pa- mavu akanaka ndivo vanorizwa izwi, vanoriashira, vano bereka mi- cero, vamneni makumi matatu, vamneni makumi matanhatu, ne- vamneni zana.

21 Naye wakati kwavari, Cibani cinounzwa here kuti ciiswe pashi pecitundu, nokuti pashi pomubede, cisikaiswi here paukwiriri hwaco? 22 Ngokuti apana ciro cakafishika cisikazopangidzirwi pamhene, apanaze ciro cakahwarika cisika- zobudiswi pakujeka. 23 Uwo une nzee dzokuzwa ngaazwe. 24 Naye wakati kwavari, Ngwaridzirai izo zomunozwa: ngokuedzanisa ukwo kwomunoedzanisa ndikwo kuno- zoedzanisirwaze kwomuri: nakwo kunozotutsirwa kwomuri. 25 Ngokuti kwaari unaco, kunozopuwa kwaari: nokwaari usina, nacaatori naco cinozobviswa kwaari.

26 Naye wakati, Umambo hwa- Mjari hwakadai ngomunhu uno- kusha mbeu mumavu; 27 Naye unoata nokumuka usiku nemasi- kati, nembeu dzinomera, dzeciku-

ra, iye asikazii njira yedzinomera ndiyo. 28 Mavu anodzi budisira micero ngokwao; kutanga muni- ngwi, kwoteera mutsonzoti, na- ngesure ziyo zaibva pamutsonzoti. 29 Naapo ziyo zaibva paripo uno- tuma vane sikiri, ngokuti kukuku- ra kwaguma.

30 Wakati, Tinozohuedzanisa nenyi umambo hwaMjari? nokuti ngouri muedzaniso wetingahue- dzanisa ndiwo? 31 Hwakadai ngetsangu yomustadi iyo apo yakushwa mumavu iri doko kuna- dzo dzeshe mbeu dzakasimya mu- nyika, 32 Asi apo yakushwa ino- mera yeciita huru kupinda ma- kwenzi eshe, inobudisa matai ma- kuru; kwokuti shiri dzeshe dzo- mudenga dzingagara pashi pomu- mvuri wayo.

33 Nangemledzaniso yakawanda kudaro wakaereketa izwi kwavari; kudai ngeze vaikona kuizwisisa. 34 Aazi kuereketa kwavari pasina muedzaniso: asi ari ega nevadzi- dzi vake, wakavafudzira zeshe.

35 Ngairo zuva, apo kwaita ma- delkonl, wakati kwavari, Ngatia- mbuke ruserirwo. 36 Uecisia mbu- ngano, vakaenda naye akadaro kupotera mungarava. Nengarava dzimneni dzalapo naye. 37 Kwa- kaguma mubvumo mukuru wedu- tu nemafungu akadarika kupote- ra mungarava, kwokuti ingaodo kuzarisa ngarava. 38 Asi iye waia ngesure mungarava akaata pamu- tsamiro: nayo vakamumusa, vaka- ti kwaari, Mudzidzisi, aukanuki here kuti tinofa? 39 Naye waka- muka akakaraidza dutu, akati ku- noruandhle, Terama kuti cowe. Nedutu rakaterama, kwaiapo ku- nyarara kukurutu. 40 Wakati

kwavari, Munotyā ngenyi? Amusati mjana kutenda here? 41 Navo vakatya kakurutu, vakati umje kwoumjeni, Ndizo uyu ndiani, kuti dutu noruandhle zinomupurutana?

5 Uakaguma ruseri rworuandhle munyika yeMagadara. 2 Apo oroobuda kubva mungarava, paripo munhu uno mpeya une tsina vakashongana naye, ecibva mumai-ba. 3 Uwo wainga ogara mumai-ba: kwainga kusina munhu waikona kucamusunga nokunyati ngemaketani; 4 Dgokuti kazhinji wakambosungwa ngemaketani nemanguri, nemaketani ainga akadamburwa ndiye, nemanguri akambogurwa: ingakusina munhu waikona kumuvuramisa. 5 Dge-nguva dzeshe masikati nousiku iye waigara mumai-ba nomumitunhu eiboorera ecidziceka ngemapuwe. 6 Naye aona Jesu acikuretu, wakarumba kwaari, akamudira; 7 Naye eciboorera ngezwi guru, wakati, Ndinenyi newe, Jesu Mukororo waMjari Uripaderapazeshu? Ndinokupikisa ndiMjari kuti usanditambudza. 8 Dgokuti iye wainga ati kwaari, Buda, iwe-we mpeya une tsina kubva kumunhuwo. 9 Jesu wakamubvunza kuti, Zina rako ndiani? Nawo wakapingura kwaari, NdiHondo zina rangu, ngokuti tiri vakawanda. 10 Nawo wakamupota kakurutu kuti asazolendesa kubva kune iyo nyika. 11 Zino kwalapo pamutunhu mutanga mukuru we-ngurube dzecifura: 12 Nayo yakamupota, yeciti, Titume mu-ngurube kuti tipotere kwedziri. 13 Naye wakaitendera. Nempeya ine

tsina yaka-buda ikapotera mungurube, nomutanga weshe wakarumba kudzaka ngepamakaha, kupotera muruandhle, dzinonga dzala makumi emazana arimairi, nadzo dzakampe hotwe muruandhle. 14 Uaushi vadzo vakatiza, vakaronzera mudoropa nomunharanda. Navanhu vakauya kuona kuti cinyini cakaitika. 15 Uakauya kuna Jesu, vakamuona uwo wala nemadimoni akagara, asimira, aamunhu kwaye, aye uwo wala nehondo; navo vakatya. 16 Naapo vakazona, vakapanangudza izo zakaitika kwaari uwo wala nemadimoni, nangendaa yengurube. 17 Uakatanga kumupota kuti abve mumigano yavo. 18 Naapo akawira mungarava, iye wala nemadimoni wakamupota kuti aende naye. 19 Aazi kumutendera, asi wakati kwaari, Enda kanyi kwako kuhama dzako, uvaronzere kukura kwezaakakuitira Mambo, nangenjira yaakakuitira nyasha ndiyo. 20 Naye wakaenda, akatanga kucumaera muDekapori kukura kwezaakamuitira Jesu, naveshe vakashama.

21 Naapo Jesu aambukaze mungarava ruseri, mbungano huru yakauyana kwaari; naye wala pasinde poruandhle. 22 Kwakaguma apo umje wevatongi vemhatsi yokudira, zina rake raizwi Jairo; amuona wakadzikandira patsoka dzake, 23 Akamupota kakurutu, eciti, Mukunda wangu mudoko waapasinde pokufa, ndinokupota kuti uuye, uise nyara dzako padera pake, kuti atambiswe, ararambe. 24 Iye wakaenda naye; nembungano huru yakamuteera, nayo yakamutsikirira.

25 Nedzimal rala nomubvidza makore ari gumi namairi, 26 Recitambudzika ngenjira dzakawanda ngenjanga zhinji, naro rakapedza zeshe zeraia nazo, asi arizi kudetserwa ngeciro, asi rakaangirira kurwara, 27 Iro recizwa ngezaakaita Jesu, rakaguma pakati pembungano ngesure, naro rakagwama nguwe yake. 28 Dgokuti rakati, Kudai ndecizogwama kwegu nguwe dzake ndinotambiswa. 29 Paripo mubvidza waro wakapxa; naro rakazwa mumuiri mvaro kuti ratambiswa nhenda yaro. 30 Paripo Jesu, ecizia mukati mwake kuti simba rainga rasuda kwaari, wakakunukukira kune mbungano, akati, Ndiani wagwama nguwe dzangu? 31 Uadzidzi vake vakati kwaari, Unoona kuti mbungano inokutsikirira, newe unoti, Ndiani wandigwama? 32 Naye wakaringaringa kuona kuti ndiani uwo wainga aita ici. 33 Asi dzimal recitya nokuhuta, recizia ico cainga calitika kweriri, rakauya, rikawa pashi pamberi pake, naro rakamuronzera gwinyiso reshe. 34 Wakati kweriri, Mukunda, kutenda kwako kwakuponesa; enda ngokunyarara, uite watabiswa nhenda yako.

35 Acaereketa, vakaguma vaibva kumhatso yomutongi wemhatso yokudira, veciti, Mukunda wako watofa, ucatomuneserenyi Mudzidzisi? 36 Asi Jesu azwa izwi iro raereketwa, wakati kuno mutongi wemhatso yokudira, Usatya; gonda kwegu. 37 Naye aazi kundera munhu naumge kuti amuteere kwegu Petro naJakobe naJohani mununguna waJakobe. 38 Naapo aguma mumhatso yomuto-

ngi wemhatso yokudira, wakaona nyongano, nevalcema nokubonda kakurutu. 39 Apotera, wakati kwavari, Munolita nyongano nokucema ngenyi? Mvana mudoko aazi kufa akadi, asi wakaata. 40 Navo vakamusheka kumusororedza. Asi iye apo avabudisa veshe, wakatora baba omvana namai, naavo vaia naye, akapotera pandau paia nomvana. 41 Ecibata nyara yomvana wakati kwaari, Tarita Kumi, ukwo kunoti, Cikunda, ndinoti kwouri Pirimuka. 42 Paripo cikunda cakapirimuka, cakahamba; ngokuti inga caane makore ari gumi namairi. Paripo vakashama kakurutu. 43 Naye wakavapangisisa kuti zisazozikanwa ngomunhu naumge. Naye wakavaronzera kuti vacipe cokudya.

6 Wakabuda kubvapo, akaguma munyika yokwake; nevadzidzi vake vakamuteera. 2 Naapo sabata raguma wakatanga kudzidzisa mumhatso yokudira: nevazhinji vecimuzwa vakashamiswa, vakati, Zinobva kuri izi kuno uyu munhu? nokuti kungwaranyi kwakapuya kuno uyu munhu, nemishamiso ze yakakura yakadai inoitwa ngenyara dzake? 3 Uyu andiyepi here mutsetsi? mukororo waMaria, mukoma waJakobe, naJose, naJuda naSimoni? nehanzadzi dzake adziri pano nesu here? Navo vakapumhuniswa ndiye. 4 Jesu wakati kwavari, Muprofeti aarekwi kuremeredzwa asi kwegu munyika yakwe, nokuhama dzake, nomumhatso yake. 5 Naye aazikukona kuita mishando ine simba apo, kwegu wakaisa nyara dzake padera pevanhu vashomani

vairwara, akavatambisa. 6 Waka-shamiswa ngokusikatendi kwavo. Naye wakahamba hamba muma-guta avo, ecidzidzisa.

7 Wakadaidza kwaari vane gumi navairi, akatanga kuvatuma vairi nevairi; naye wakavapa simba ro-kukurira mjeja ine tjina; 8 Akavapanga kuti vasazotora ciro corwendo rwavo, asi mudondoro wega; vasatora cingwa nokuti nyede, nokuti mare muzikwama zavo; asi kuti vapfekeswe ngema-gwada. 9 Vasazopfekaze mabaci mairi. 10 Wakati kwavari, Nokuti ngepari pomunopotera mumhatso, garanyi apo metsa mubvepo. 11 Kunyazi ngeiri ndau yomusikazoa-shirwi, nokuti kupurutanwa, mjo-bvapo zuwanyi bukuta pashi pe-tsoka dzenyu kuti rilte capupu ndivo. 12 UakaBuda; vakaenda; vakacumaera kuti vanhu vatende-ruke. 13 Uakadusa madimoni mazhinji, vakadzodza ngemafuta vazhinji vairwara, vakavatambisa.

14 Mambo Herodi wakazizwa; ngokuti zina raJesu ingaratekete-swa: wakati, Johani Mubapatidzi wamuka kwevakafa, ndizo mishan-do iyi ine simba inoshandwa ndiye. 15 Asi vamneni vakati, NdiErija. Nevamneni vakati, Mu-profeti, nokuti umne wevaprofeti. 16 Asi Herodi azwa, wakati, Ndi-Johani uwo wendakagurira soro, wamukaze. 17 Ngokuti uyu He-rodidi waingga akatuma kumubata Johani, nokumusunga mutirongo, ngepamsoro paHerodias mukadzi waFiripu munuguna wake; ngo-kuti iye wakamutora. 18 Ngokuti Johani waingga akati kuna Herodi, Akutenderwi kwouri kuti utore mukadzi womunuguna wako. 19

NaHerodias wala nehasha kwaari, wala necidiso cokumuuraya; asi wakakorera; 20 Ngokuti Herodi waimutya Johani, ecizia kuti wala munhu wakarurama, wakace-neswa; akamungwarira. Apo amuzwa, wakakangaidzwa kaku-rutu; wakamuzwa ngokudakara. 21 Kwaguma zuva rakanaka, apo Herodi ngezuva rokuBarwa kwake wakaitira diri nhunge dzake, ne-nduna dzake, nevakuru veGarire; 22 Mukunda waHerodias waka-potera akazina, akamudakadzisa Herodi, naavo vaitseama naye pakudya; namambo wakati kuno musikana, Kumbira kwendiri ku-nyazi cinyini counoda, neni ndi-nozokupa. 23 Naye wakapika kwaari, kuti, Kunyazi cinyini cou-nozokumbira kwendiri ndinozo-cihina kwouri, nokunyati rupande rwoumambo hwangu. 24 Waka-Buda, akati kuna mai ake, Ndoku-mbirenyi? Naye wakati, Soro raJohani Mubapatidzi. 25 Paripo wakapotera kuna mambo ngoku-kasira, akarikumbira, akati, Ndi-noda kuti undipe zinopano mu-ndiro soro raJohani Mubapatidzi. 26 Namambo wakaipo mjoyo ka-kurutu, asi ngendaa yembiko dza-ke, nangendaa yeavo vaitseama naye pakudya, aazi kukona ku-murambira. 27 Paripo mambo wakatuma joni repfumo rake, aka-panga kuti riunzwe soro rake: nara rakaenda rikamugurira soro rake ari mutirongo, 28 Rakaunza soro rake riri mundiro, rikarihina mu-sikana; nomusikana wakarihina kuna mai ake. 29 Naapo vazwa vadzidzi vake, vakauya, vakatora muiri wake, vakauisa muiba.

30 Navapostori vakaungana ku-

na Jesu, vakashuma kwaari zesho zevakaita, nezevaingwa vadzidzisa. 31 Naye wakati kwavari, Uyanyi imnjimni muri mpega kundau iri nanga, mumbozorora kamukuwo. Dgokuti vazhinji valuya nokuenda, navo ingavasina nenguva neyokudya. 32 Navo vakaenda, nge-ngarava kundau iri shango, vari vega. 33 Navanhu vakavaona vecienda, nevazhinji vakavazia, vakarumba ngetsoka vecibva kumadoropa eshe, navo vakavatangira kuguma. 34 Abuda, wakaona mbungano huru, wakakurudzwa ngepamsoro payo, ngokuti ingayakadai ngemakwalasina muushi, naye wakatanga kuldzidzisa ziro zizhinji. 35 Apo zuva rodo kubira vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari, veciti, Pano nanga nezuvu rotodo kubira; 36 Vaendese kuti vaende munharaunda nomumizi, vadzite-ngere zokudya. 37 Asi iye wakovapingura, akati kwavari, Upenyi imnjimni, vadye. Navo wakati kwaari, Tinozoenda here isisutivatengere zingwa zemacereni ari makumi manompe nemashano, tivape kuti vadye? 38 Asi iye wakati kwavari, Mune zingwa zinganal? Endai muone. Naapo vazizila, wakati, Zishano nehove mbiri. 39 Wakavapanga kuti veshe vagare pashi ngezikhwata zikhwata padera pompenje muishi. 40 Navo vakagara pashi ngezikhwata zemazana, nezemakumi mashano. 41 Ecitoro zingwa zishano nehove mbiri, wakaringira mude-nga, akazibonga: wakagura zingwa akazihina kuvadzidzi kuti vaise pamberi pavo; nehove mbiri akadzikovanisira veshe. 42 Navo veshe vakadya; vakaguta. 43 Ua-

katonhera matsekeneswa akazara zitundu zirigumi neziliri, neehove. 44 Avo vakadya zingwa vaia vamura vari makumi emazana ari mashano.

45 Paripo wakaangiridza vadzidzi vake kuti vapotere mungarava nokutungamira kuenda ruseri ku-Betesaida, iye emene acaendesa mbungano. 46 Naapo avavaisa wakaenda mumutunhu kwookumbira. 47 Kwoita madeikoni, ngarava ingairi pakati poruandhle, naye ari ega panyika. 48 Ecivaona vecitamburika ngokubvua, ngokuti dutu rainga recipesana navo; kunonga murindo wecina wousiku, iye wakaguma kwavari, ecihamba ngepadera poruandhle. Walda kuvapinda, 49 Asi avo vecimuona ecihamba ngepadera poruandhle vakakararakadza kuti madzimudza-ngara, navo vakafoorera: 50 Dgokuti vakamuona veshe, vakakarukiswa. Paripo iye wakaereketa kwavari, eciti, Shingai; ndini; musatya. 51 Naye wakakwira kwavari mungarava; nedutu rakaterama: navo vakashamiswa kakurutu mukati mjavu: 52 Dgokuti avazi kuzwisisa ngendaa yezingwa, ngokuti mjoyo yavo inga yakakonjiswa.

53 Apo vaambuka ruseri vakaguma kunyika yeGenesareta, navo vakasungira ngarava kuhumbikumbi. 54 Naapo abuda kubva mungarava, paripo vanhu veyo vakamuzila, 55 Navo vakarumba kuparura nyika iyo yeshe, wakatanga kutwara ngemisengere avo valrwaru, kuvaisa apo pevazwa kuti waiapo. 56 Nokunyati ngepari paakapoteru mumizi, nokuti mumaropu, nokuti munyika, vaka-

varadzika valrwara pamarekete, vakamupota kuti vagwame kunyazi mupendero wenguwe yake: naavo veshe vakamugwama vakatambiswa.

7 Uafarisi nevanyori vakatikuti vecibva Jerusarema vakau-ngana kwaari. **2** Uakaona kuti vamneni bevadzidzi vake validya cingwa ngenyara dzine tsina, ukwo kunoti, dzisikazi kushambgwa. **3** Dgokuti Uafarisi, navaJuda veshe, avadyi vasikazi kunasa kushamba kakurutu nyara dzavo, vecibatirira mitoo yevasharuka: **4** Naapo vobva kumarekete, avadyi dai vasi-kashambi: neimneni mitoo mizhinji iripo yevakaashira kuingwarira, kudai ngokuroveka tsani, nehari, nendiro dzetusi. **5** Uafarisi nevanyori vakamubvunza, kuti, Vadzidzi vako avateeri ngenyi mitoo yevasharuka, asi vanodya cingwa ngenyara dzine tsina? **6** Wakati kwavari, Isaya wakanasa kuprofeta ndimni, imnjimni vadzitisi, kudai ngezezakanyorwa, kuti, Ava vanhu vanondiremeredza nge-miromo yavo, asi mjoyo yavo irikuretu neni. **7** Asi vanotera kundidira, vecidzidzisa tsika dzavanhu kunonga dziri zidzidzo kwazo. **8** Mjecireka mipango yaMjari munobatirira mitoo yavanhu. **9** Wakati kwavari, Munoramba aemho mipango yaMjari kuti mubatirire tsika dzenyu. **10** Dgokuti Mosi wakati, Remeredza baba ako namai ako; naye unotuka baba kunyazi mai ngaafe mukufa. **11** Asi imnjimni munoti, Kudai munhu eciti kuna baba ake nokuti kuna mai ake, Ico cewaida kuuvirwa ndico kwendiri ciri Korbani,

ukwo kunoti, Cakahinwa kuna Mjari. **12** Dgokudaro amucamutenderi kuti aitire ciro kuna baba nokuti mai. **13** Dgokudaro munolta kuti izwi raMjari rilte risina shwiro ngendaa yemitoo yenyu, yemgakaita usiye nausiye: nezimneni zizhinji zakadaro munolta. **14** Wakadaidzaze mbungano kwaari, akati kweiri, Ndzwenyi imnjimni mneshe, muzwisisa: **15** Apana ciro cinobva ngokubanzi kwomunhu cecipotera mukati mnake cingamušipisa: asi izo ziro zinobva mukati mnomunhu, ndizo zinomušipisa. **16** Iye unenzee dzokuzwa ngaazwe. **17** Apo apotera mumhatso kubva kune mbungano, vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza ngomuedzaniso uyu. **18** Naye wakati kwavari, Nemjiwo amuna kuzwisisa here? Amuoni here kuti kunyazi cinyini cinobva ngokubanzi cecipotera mununhu acingakoni kumušipisa; **19** Dgokuti acipoteri mumjoyo mnake, asi mundani mnake, cecibudiswa mushango? ngokudaro kunoceneswa kudya kweshe. **20** Wakati, Ico cinobuda kubva kumunhu, ndico cinomušipisa. **21** Dgokuti mukati mumjoyo yavanhu kunobuda mikarakadzo yakashata, kunyenga, **22** Kuba, kuuraya, kuomba, mbau, matsambo, kucengedza, umhombo, rucocoro, kutuka, kudzikudza, upenzi. **23** Zeshe izi ziro zakashata zinobuda kubva ngomukati nazo zinošipisa munhu.

24 Wakamiruka kubvapo, akaenda kumigano yeTire neSidoni. Wakapotera mumhatso, asaido kuti aziikanwe ngomunhu; asi aazi kukona kuti afishike. **25** Paripo

dzimai raia nomnjanasikana waro mudoko waia nomneya wakashata; razwa ndiye, rakaguma rika-wira patsoka dzake. 26 Zino dzimai iro raia muGreki, ngokubarwa raia muSurofonikesa. Naro rakamupota kuti aduse dimoni kubva kumjanasikana waro. 27 Iye wakati kweriri, Dana ngavagutiswe kutanga: ngokuti akuzi kusisa kutora cingwa cevana noku-cikandira kumatuhwa embga. 28 Asi rakapingura, rikati kwaari, Eya, Mambo: matuhwa embga anodya pashi patafura matsekene-swa evana. 29 Wakati kweriri, Dgendaa yezwi iri, enda; dimoni rabuda kubva mjanasikana wako. 30 Rakaenda kumhatso yaro, rakaona mjana akaradzikwa pamubede, nedimoni rainga rabuda kubva kwaari.

31 Jesu wakaбудaze kubva kumigano yeTire, wakaparura Sidone metsa kuguma kuruandhle rweGarire, kupotya pakati pemigano yeDekapori. 32 Uakaunza kwaari umne waia dziiranzee rine mbeveve; navo vakamupota kuti aise nyara yake padera paro. 33 Eciritora riri rega kubva pakati pembungano, wakaisa zinwe zake munzee dzaro, wakapfira mata, akagwama rurimi rwaro; 34 Eciringira mudenga, wakaita mahwema, akati kweriri, Efata, ukwo kunoti, Beuka. 35 Nenzee dzaro dzakaburwa, nomusungo worurimi rwaro wakasunhuka, naro rakaereketa zinozwika. 36 Iye wakavapanga kuti vasazoronzera munhu: asi ecinyanya kuvapanga, vakanyanyisawo kuziteketesa. 37 Navo vakashamiswa kunopinze binzo, veciti, Iye wakaita zeshe kuti

zinake: unolta kuti nedziiranzee rizwe, necimbungumbungu kuti cierekete.

8 Dgaa mazuva apo kwaiapoze mbungano huru, yainga isina cokudya, iye wakadaidza vadzidzi, akati kwavari. 2 Ndinokurudzi-swa ngepamsoro pembungano, ngokuti yakagara neni zino aamazuva matatu, isina cokudya: 3 Kudai ndikavaendesa kumakanyi kwavo vasati vadya, vanozofukama munjira; nevamneni vavo vano-bvira kuretu. 4 Nevadzidzi vake vakamupingura, Munhu ungaziona pari zingwa kuti agutise ava vanhu muno mushango? 5 Naye waka-vabvunza, kuti, Mune zingwa zingana? Uakati, Zinomne. 6 Wakapanga mbungano kuti igare pashi. Wakatora zingwa zino-mne, akazibonga, akazigura, akazihina kuvadzidzi vake, kuti vazise pamberi pavo; navo vakazisa kumbungano. 7 Navo vaia nehove doko shomani: adzibonga wakaronza kuti dziiswewo pamberi pavo. 8 Ndizo vakadya, vakaguta: navo vakatonhera matsekene-swa ezakasara akaita zitundu zinomne. 9 Uaia vanonga makumi emazana ari marongomuna: naye wakavaendesa. 10 Paripo wakapotera mungarava nevadzidzi vake, wakaguma munyika yeDaramanuta.

11 Uakaupapo Uafarisi, vakatanga kumubvunza, vecitsaka kwavari cioniso cinobva mudenga, vecimuedza. 12 Naye wakaita mahwema makuru mumneya mnake, akati, Uyu muBarirwana unotsaka ngenyi cioniso? Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri muBarirwana uyu

aupopuwi cioniso. 13 Wakavasia, akapoteraze mungarava, akaambuka ruseri.

14 Vadzidzi vainga variarwa kutora zingwa; vana necingwa cimhe cega mungarava. 15 Naye wakaupanga, eciti, Dgwarai mumera weUafarisi nomumera waHerodi, 16 Uakapangana pakati pavo, veciti, Dgokuti atina zingwa, 17 Jesu ecizila wakati kwavari, Munopangana ngenyi, ngokuti amuna zingwa? Amusati mjazila nokuti kuzwisisa here? Mjoyo yenyu ica-kandokonja here? 18 Muna madziso musikaoni here, mune nzee musikazwi here? amucerecedzi here? 19 Zendakagurira vanhu varimakumi emazana arimashano zingwa zishano, mjakatonhera zitundu zingana zakazara ngematsekeneswa? Uakati kwaari, Gumi neziri. 20 Naapo zingwa zinomhe zakagurirwa kuvanhu vari makumi emazana arimarongomuna, mjakatonhera zitundu zingana zakazara ngematsekeneswa? Uakati kwaari, Zinomhe. 21 Naye wakati kwavari, Amusati mjazwisisa here?

22 Uakaguma muBetsaida. Uakaunza kwaari bofu, navo vakamunyengerera kuti arigwame. 23 Naye wakariβata ngenyara, akaribudisa kubanzi kwedoropa; naapo apfira mata mumadziso aro, wakaisa nyara dzake padera paro, akaribvunza kuti, Unoona ciro here? 24 Naro rakaringira rikati, Ndinoona vanhu asi ndinovaona ingatei miti inohamba. 25 Wakaisaze nyara dzake padera pema-dziso aro, naro rakaringgisisa, rakatambiswa, rikaona ziro zeshe pamhene. 26 Wakariendesa ka-

nyi kwaro, eciti, Usatongopotera mumizi.

27 Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakae-nda vakapotera mumizi yeKesaria Firipi. Uacimunjira wakavabvunza vadzidzi vake, eciti kwa-vari, Vanhu vanoti, Inini ndiriani? 28 Navo vakamuronzera, veciti, Johani Mubapatidzi, nevahani vanoti, Erija, asi vamneni vanoti, Uri umhe wevaprofeti. 29 Naye wakavabvunza, Imjimji munoti ndiriani? Petro wakapingura akati kwaari, Iwewe uri Kristu. 30 Naye wakavapangisisa kuti vasaronzera nomunhu ndiye. 31 Wakatanga kuvadzidzisa kuti kunotamika kuti mukororo womunhu atambudzike ngezakawanda, nokurambgwa ngevakuru, nevapristi vakuru, nevanyori, aurawe, nangesure kwemazuva matatu amukeze. 32 Wakaereketa izwi iri pamhene; Petro wakamutora, akatanga kumukaraidza. 33 Asi iye, eckunukuka, eciona vadzidzi vake, wakamukaraidza Petro, akati, Ibva uende sure kwangu, Satani: ngokuti aunyeri ngezaMhari, asi izo zevanhu. 34 Naapo adaidzira kwaari mbungano pamhepo nevadzidzi vake wakati kwavari, Kunyazi ndiani unoda kuuya sure kwangu, ngaadzirambe, atore mucinjiko wake, anditeere. 35 Dgokuti kunyazi ndiani unoda kuponesa ndaramo yake unozorashikirwa ndiyo, nouwo unozorashikirwa ngedaramo yake ngepamsoro pangu nepevanjeri, unozolponesa. 36 Dgokuti munhu unozomukana nenyi, kudai ecluyirwa ngenyika yeshe, arashe ndaramo yake? 37 Dgokuti munhu ungaita mutenga-niso wenyi nendaramo yake? 38

Dgokuti kunyazi ndiani unozoa nezidzu ndini, nangemazwi angu kuno uyu muḥarirwana unoomba nounoshalsha, Mukororo womunhu unozoitawo zidzu ndiye apo ozouya muumambo hwaBaḥa ake, pamḥepo nengirosi dzake dzakacena.

9 Wakati kwavari, Dgezirokwaḥo ndinoti kwomuri, Uaripo vanhani veavo vanoema pano, vasi-kazozwi kufa metsa vaone Uamambo hwaMḥari hweciuya ngesimba.

2 Dgesure kwemazuva matanhatu Jesu wakatora naye Petro, naJakobe, naJohani, akakwira navo padera pomutunhu wakareḥa, vari vega: naye wakatsandudzwa pamberi pavo: **3** Nezokufuka zake zakananikira zikacena kuti mbembe; kwokuti akuna musuki munyika ungaita kuti zicene kudaro. **4** Kwakao-neka kwavari Erija naMosi, veciereketa naJesu. **5** NaPetro wakapingura, akati kuna Jesu, Rabi, zakanaka kuti tindoapano; ngatitoita zitumba zitatu; cimḥe cako, cimḥeni caMosi, necimḥeni caErija. **6** Dgokuti iye ingaasikacazil kuti ungapingurenyi; ngokuti vakakarukiswa ngokutya. **7** Kwakauya gore rikavatiḥikira: rakazwika izwi recibvo mugore reciti, Uyu ndiye Mukororo wangu unodikana: muzwenyi imḥimḥi. **8** Paripo veciringaringa avazikuona munhu, kweḡa Jesu navo. **9** Uacadzaka kubva pamutunhu, wakavapangisisa kuti vasazoronzera munhu iḥo zevaingḡa vaona, metsa Mukororo womunhu azomukaze kubva kwevakafa. **10** Navo va-

karingwarira izwi iro, veibvunzisa pakati pavo kuti kunotinyi kumuka kwevakafa. **11** Uakamubvunza, veciti, Dgenyi vanyori vanoti, Kunotamika kuti Erija atange kuuya? **12** Wakati kwavari, Dgezirokwaḥo Erija unotanga kuuya, amusidzire zeshe: nangenjira yezakanyorwa ndiye Mukororo womunhu kuti atambudzike ngeziro zakawanda nokuti are-ruswe. **13** Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti Erija wakatouya, navo vakaita kwaari zevakada, kudal ngezezakanyorwa ndiye.

14 Naapo vaguma kuna vadzidzi vakaona mbungano huru yeciavungganira, nevanyori veciavbvunza. **15** Paripo mbungano yeshe yamuona yakashamiswa kakurutu, yakarumba kuuya kwaari, ikamucingamidza. **16** Wakavbvunza, kuti, Cinyini comunobvunza kwavari? **17** Umḥe wembungano wakamupingura, akati, Mudzidzisi, ndaunza mukororo wangu kwouri uno mḥeya wepfai. **18** Naapo womubata unomuposhera pashi: naye unobudisa mafuro, ecikwetsana mazino, eciperezeka: neni ndakareketa kune vadzidzi vako kuti vaudzinge, asi avazikukona. **19** Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, A! muḥarirwana usikatendi ndinozogara nemḥi nguva yakadini? Ndinozomusengerera mukuwo wakaitawani? Muunzenyi kwendiri. **20** Uakamuunza kwaari: naapo wamuona, paripo mḥeya wakamusukumidza kakurutu; naye wakawa pashi pamavu, akaḥurukuta ecibudisa mafuro. **21** Wakabvunza ḥaḥa ake, kuti, Mukuwo wakaitawani weciita kudal kwaari? Navo vakati, Kubvira pauciya hwa-

ke. 22 Nemikuwo mizhinji waka-mukandira mumuriro nomumvura kumuuraya: asi kudai une simba rokuita ciro, tilitire nyasha, utidetsere. 23 Jesu wakati kwaari, Kudai wecitenda, zeshe ziro zingaltiwa kwaari unotenda. 24 Paripo baBa vomnjana vakadaidzira, vakati, Ndinotenda; detsera kusikatendi kwanjgu. 25 Jesu aona kuti mbungano yalumba pamnepo, wakakaraidza mneya une tsina, eciti kwouri, Iwewe mneya wepfai nowedziranze, ndinokupanga kuti ubude kubva kwaari, usacatongozo poteraze kwaari. 26 Nawo weciboorera, nokumusukumidza kakurutu, wakaBuda kubva kwaari: nomnjana uwo wakaita kudai ngowatofa; kwokuti vazhinji vavo vakati, Watofa. 27 Asi Jesu wakamubata ngenyara, akamumirudza; naye wakamiruka. 28 Naapo apotera mumhatso, vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza vari vega, veciti, Isisu atizikukona ngenyi kudzanga? 29 Wakati kwavari, Urwu rudzi arungaBudi ngeciro cimneni kwegu ngokukumbira.

30 Uakabvapo, vakaparura muGarire; iye aazi kuda kuti munhu azle ici. 31 Ngokuti waldzidzisa vadzidzi vake, eciti kwavari, Mukororo womunhu unozohinwa munyara dzavanhu, navo vanozomuuraya, naapo aurawa, ngesure kwezazuva matatu, unozomuka. 32 Asi avazi kuzwisisa izwi lro, vakatya nokumubvunza.

33 Uakaguma Kaperanaume, apo aamumhatso wakabvunza, kuti, Cinyini cempanikanidzana ndico munjira? 34 Navo vakanyarara ngokuti vaingavacikanidzana munjira kuti ndiani uri mukuru. 35

Naapo vagara pashi, wakadaidza kwaari vanegumi navairi, akati kwavari, Kunyazi ndiani unoda kuita wokutanga ngaaite cigumisirwa kwavari veshe nomuranda wavo veshe. 36 Naye wakatora mnjama mudoko, akamuemesa pakati pavo; amutengura munyara dzake, wakati kwavari, 37 Kunyazi ndiani unozoashira umne weava vadoko vakadai ngezina ranggu, unondiashira inini: nouwo unondiashira inini aandiashiri akadi asi iye wakandituma.

38 Johani wakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, takaona umne ecirasha madimoni ngezina rako; uwo inga asikateeri nesu, takamuramb'dza ngokuti inga asikateeri nesu. 39 Asi Jesu wakati, Musamurambidza: ngokuti akuna munhu ungaita mushando mukuru ngezina ranggu, ungakona paripo kuereketa zakashata ndini. 40 Ngokuti uwo usikarwi nesu unotirwira isisu. 41 Ngamashiro ndinoti kwomuri, Kunyazi ndiani unozomupa tsani yemvura yokumja, ngepamsoro pokuti muri vaKristu, ngezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri kuti aazorashikirwi ngomusharo wake. 42 Nokunyati ndiani unozopumhunisa umne weava vadoko vanonditenda, kunopinda kunaka kwaari kuti guyo guru risungirwe muhuro mnake, aposherwe muruandhle. 43 Kudai nyara yako yecikupumhunisa, igure; ngokuti kwakapinda kunaka kwouri kuti upotere mukurarama uri cirema, kunokuti une nyara mbiri upotere muGehe-na, mumuriro usikadzimi. 44 Apo peisikafi honye yavo, nomuriro audzimi. 45 Kudai rutsoka rwako rweckupumhunisa, rugure; ngo-

kuti kwakapinda kunaka kwouri kuti upotere mukurarama wecikumhina, kuno kuti unetsoka mbiri ukandirwe muGehena. 46 Apo pelsikafi honye yavo, nomuriro audzimi. 47 Kudai dziso rako recikupumhunisa, ribvite: ngokuti kwakapinda kunaka kwouri kuti upotere muumambo hwaMjari une dziso rimge, kuno kuti une madziso mairi ukandirwe muGehena: 48 Apo pelsikafi honye yavo, nomuriro audzimi. 49 Dgokuti munhu weshe unozorungwa ngomuriro. 50 Munyu wakanaka: asi kuti munyu wavuva, unozorungwa ngenyi? Garai muno munyu mukati mnyenyu, mugarisane zakanaka umge noumgeni.

10 Wakabvapo, akaguma kunyika yeJudia noruseri rweJordani: mbungano yakaunganaze kwaari; kudai ngokuita kwaake, wakavadzidzisa. 2 Uafarisi vakauya kwaari, vecimubvunza, kuti, Kunotenderwa here kuti mjamuna arashe mukadzi wake? vecimuedza. 3 Wakapingura, akati kwavari, Cinyini caakapanga Mosi kwomuri? 4 Navo vakati, Mosi wakatenda kuti kunyorwe tsamba yokuparadzana, nokumurasha. 5 Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, Dgendaa yokukonja kwemoyo yenyu iye wakamunyorera uyu mupango. 6 Asi kubvira mukutanga kwokusikwa Mjari wakavasika mjanarume nomjanakadzi. 7 Dgelyi ndaa mjanarume unozosia baba ake namai, abatirire kumukadzi wake; 8 Navo vairi vanozolita nyama imge: kwokuti avaciri vairi akadi, asi nyama imge. 9 Ndizo caakasunganidza Mjari, munhu

asazosunhura. 10 Uaa mumhatso vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza ngelyi ndaa. 11 Wakati kwavari, Iye unozorasha mukadzi wake, aroore umgeni, unoomba naye. 12 Kunyazi mukadzi naye ecirasha mjamuna wake, aroorwe ngoumgeni, iye unoomba.

13 Ingaveciunza vana vadoko kwaari kuti avagwame: asi vadzidzi vakavakaraidza. 14 Asi Jesu eciona wakashuhwa, wakati kwavari, Tenderai vana vadoko vauye kwendiri: musavarambidza: ngokuti umambo hwaMjari ngohwavakadai ngaava. 15 Dgezirokwa zo ndinoti kwomuri, Iye usikaashiri umambo hwaMjari kudai ngomjana mudoko aatongo poteri kwohuri. 16 Naye wakavatengura, akavadakadzisa, ecilisa nyara dzaake padera pavo.

17 Naapo acatanga rwendo rwake, kwakarumba umge ecluya kwaari, akamugwadamira, akamubvunza, kuti, Mudzidzisi wakanaka, cinyini cendingaita kuti ndigare nhaka yokupona kusika-peri? 18 Jesu wakati kwaari, Unondidaidza ngenyi kuti, Wakanaka? Akuna wakanaka, asi umge ega, ndiMjari. 19 Unozia mipango, Usauraya, Usaomba, Usaaba, Usaita capupu cokunyepa, Usaradzikidza, Remeredza baba ako namai ako. 20 Wakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, izi zeshe ndakazingwarira kubvira muudoko hwanggu. 21 Jesu ecimuringira, wakamuda, akati kwaari, Ciro cimge cinotamika kwouri: enda, utengise kunyazi zinyini zounazo, uhine varombo, newe unozoa nepfuma mudenga: uuye, unditeere. 22 Iye wakasururiswa ngezwi iro,

akaenda ecişipo mnyoyo: ngokuti wala nepfuma zhinji.

23 Jesu aringaringa wakati kuvadzidzi vake, A, kukonjanyi kwavari avo vano, upfumi kupotera muumambo hwaMnjari! 24 Uadzidzi vakashamiswa ngemazwi ake. Asi Jesu wakapinguraze, akati kwavari, Uana, kukonjanyi kwavari avo vanogonda pfuma kupotera muumambo hwaMnjari! 25 Kwakapinda kureruka kuti kamera ripotere ngepauri remereta kuno kuti mupfumi apotere muumambo hwaMnjari. 26 Vakashamiswa kupinda binzo, veciti pakati pavo, Ndiani ungaponeswa? 27 NaJesu ecivaringira, wakati, Kuva-nhu azingaitiki, asi azidaro kuna Mnjari, zeshe zingaitika ndiMnjari. 28 Petro wakatanga kuti kwaari, Penya, isisu takasia zeshe, tikakuteera. 29 Jesu wakati, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Akuna munhu wakasia mhatso, nokuti vanununa nokuti hanzadzi, nokuti mai, nokuti baba, nokuti vana, nokuti minda, ngepamsoro pangu, nepevangeri, 30 Usikazoashiri zakahwirinzirwa kupetwa kuita zana, zino ngenguva iyi, mhatso, nevanununa, nehanzadzi, nemadzimai, nevana, neminda, pamhepo nokushononeswa; nokunguva inozouya, unozoashira kurarama kusikaperi. 31 Asi vazhinji vokatanga vanozoita vokugumisira; naavo vokugumisira vanozoita vokatanga.

32 Uala munjira vecikwira Jerusarema; naJesu waitungamira pamberi pavo: vakashamiswa; naavo vakamuteera vakatya. Naye wakatoraze vanegumi navairi, wakatanga kuvaronzera zinozomu-

gumira, 33 Eciti, Penyai, tino-kwira Jerusarema; noMukoro womunhu unozohinwa kuvapristi vakuru nevanyori; navo vanozomuhina kuti aurawe, vanozomupira kwebemadzinza: 34 Navo vanozomultira jee, nokumupfira, nokumurova, nokumuuraya; nange-sure kwemazuva matatu unozomukaze.

35 Jakobe naJohani vakororo vaZebede vakakwedzera kwaari, veciti kwaari, Mudzidzisi, tinoda kuti utitire nokunyati cinyini cetinozokumbira. 36 Wakati kwavari, Munoda kuti ndimuitirenyi? 37 Navo vakati kwaari, Tipe isisu kuti tigare umhe ngokumudyo kwako, noumjeni ngokumuoshwe kwako muutende hwako 38 Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, Amuzii comunokumbira. Mune simba here rokumha tsani yendinomha? nokuti kubapatidzwa ngorubapatidzo rwendinozobapatidzwa ndirwo? 39 Navo vakati kwaari, Tinokona. NaJesu wakati kwavari, Tsani yendinomha, munozoinjawo; norubapatidzo rwendinozobapatidzwa ndirwo munozobapatidzwa ndirwo. 40 Asi kugara ngokumudyo kwangu nangokumuoshwe kwangu angokwangu akadi kuhina: asi ngokwaavo vakakunasi-rirwa. 41 Naapo vanegumi vazwa, wakatanga kushuhwa ndiJakobe naJohani. 42 Naapo Jesu avadaidza kwaari, wakati kwavari, Munozia kuti avo vakaemeswa kutonga vemadzinza vane simba padera pavo. Nevakuru vavo vane-simba padera pavo. 43 Asi akuzodaro akadi kwomuri: asi nokunyati ndiani uwo unoda kuita mukuru kwomuri ngaaite mushandiri

wenyu: 44 Nouwo unoda kudzilite wokutanga pakati penyu ngaa-dzilite muranda wavo veshe. 45 Ngokuti noMukuororo womunhu aazikuuya kushandirwa, asi kushandira, nokuhina kupona kwake kuti kuite muripo wevazhinji.

46 Uakaguma muJeriko: naapo ecibva muJeriko nevadzidzi vake, nembungano huru, Bartimiosi, mukororo waTimiosi, bofu, mupemhi, ingaakagara ngepamhiri penjira. 47 Ecizwa kuti ndiJesu weNazareta, wakatanga kuBoorera, eciti, Jesu Mukororo waDavida, ndilitire nyasha. 48 Uazhinji vakamukaraidza kuti anyarare: asi iye wakapindisisa kuBoorera kakurutu, eciti, Mukororo waDavida, ndilitire nyasha. 49 Naapo Jesu wakaema, akati, Mudaidzenyi. Uakadaidza bofu, veciti kweriri, Shinga, miruka, unokudaidza. 50 Iro recirasha nejira raro rakamiruka, rakaguma kuna Jesu. 51 Jesu wakaripingura, akati, Cinyini counoda kuti ndikuitire? Nebofu rakati kwaari, Raboni, kuti ndione. 52 Jesu wakati kweriri, Enda, kutenda kwako kwakuponesa. Paripo rakaona rakamuteera munjira.

11 Apo vakwedzera Jerusarema, kuBetifaje nokuBetani, pamutunhu weMaorive, wakatuma valri bevadzidzi vake, 2 Wakati kwavari, Enda muguta remgakarirana naro: naapo mucapoteri kweriri munozooni tsiru rembongoro rakasungwa, iro risikazi kumbogadwa ngomunhu; risunhurenyi muuye naro. 3 Kudai munhu ecizoti kwomuri, Munolita ici ngenyi? munozoti, Ma-

mbo unoritama; paripo unozoripetudzaze. 4 Navo vakaenda, vakaona tsiru rembongoro rakasungwa pasinde pomusiwo ngokubanzi mupato, navo vakarisunhura. 5 Uamneni vakatikuti veavo valema apo vakati kwavari, Munoliti renyi kusunhura tsiru rembongoro? 6 Uakaronza kwavari kudai ngezaakaronza Jesu: navo vakavatendera. 7 Uakaunza tsiru rembongoro kuna Jesu, vakakandira zokufuka zavo padera paro; naye wakagada padera paro. 8 Navazhinji vakacinga macira avo munjira; nevamneni matai evakatemala mushango. 9 Avo valhamba ngepamberi, neavo valteera ngesure, vakadaidzira, veciti, Hosana; unomucena uwo unouya ngezina ramambo! 10 Hunomucena umambo uhwo hunouya hwaaba edu Davida: Hosana mudengadenga!

11 Wakapoteri muJerusarema mutemperi; naapo aringaringa ziro zeshe, zuva rabira wakabuda kuenda muBetani pamnepo nevane gumu navairi.

12 Necimangwani bobva Betani, iye wakafukama. 13 Eclona munde uri kuretu une mashakani, wakaguma kwouri, kuti pamneni ungaona micero kwouri: naapo aguma kwouri, aazikuona micero, kwegu mashakani; ngokuti ingaisati yaanguva yemaonde. 14 Wakapingura, akati kwouri, Apana nomunhu ucazodya micero kubva kwouri kunoti narini. Nevadzidzi vake vakacizwa.

15 Uakaguma muJerusarema: apoteri mutemperi wakatanga kudzinga avo valtengisa nevaitenga mutemperi, naye wakapinduridza mahwarasanza eavo valtengalisa-

na mare, nezigaro zeavo vaitengisa njia; 16 Naye aazikutenda kuti naumne aparure temperi necidzlo nokunyati ngeciri. 17 Wakavazidzisa, akati kwavari, Akuzi kunyorwa here kuti, Mhatso yangu inozozwi imhatso yokudira yemadzinza eshe? asi imnjimni mngaiita bako remadzongoni. 18 Vapristi vakuru nevanyori vakazizwa, navo vakatshaka kuti vangamuita maurairenyi: ngokuti vaimutya, ngokuti mbungano yeshe yakashamiswa ngokudzidzisa kwake.

19 Naapo zuva robira waindofuda kubva mudoropa.

20 Necimangwani vecipinda, vakaona muonde wazeketera kubvira ngokunzinde. 21 Petro ecicerecedza wakati kwaari, Rabi, Penya, muonde wowakatuka wazeketera.

22 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Gondai kuna Mjari. 23 Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, nokunyati ndiani unozoti kuneiri dunhu, Bvitra kubva pano, uposherwe muruandhle; asikagonondi mumgoyo mjake, asi ecitenda kuti ico caaronza cinozoitika, cinozoitika kwaari. 24 Ndizo ndinoti kwomuri, Zeshe zomunokumbira, nezomunokumbirira, tendai kuti mngaashira, munozoa nazo. 25 Naapo munoema mjecikumbira, rekererai kunyazi ndiani unendaa kwomuri; kuti baba enyu ari mudenga amurekererewo zipauka zenyu. 26 Asi kudai musikarekereri, ze baba enyu arimudenga aazomurekereri zipauka zenyu.

27 Uakauyaze Jerusarema; naapo ecihamba mutemperu, vakauya kwaari vapristi vakuru, nevanyori, nevakuru vavo; 28 Navo vakati kwaari, Unoita izi ziro ngesimba-

rani? ndiani wakakupa iri simba rokuita izi ziro? 29 Jesu wakati kwavari, Neniwo ndinozomubvunza mubvunzo, kudai mjecizondipingura ndinozomuronzera kuti ngesimbarani rendinoita ndiro izi ziro. 30 Rubapatidzo rwaJohani ngorwomudenga here, nokuti ngorwevanhu? ndipingurenyi. 31 Navo vakapangana mukati mnavo, veciti, Kuti tikati, Rwakabva mudenga; iye unozoti, Ndizo amuzi kumutenda ngenyi? 32 Asi kuti tikati, Rwakabva kuvanhu, vaitya mbungano: ngokuti veshe vaikarira kuti Johani wala muprofeti wecakwadi. 33 Navo vakamupingura Jesu, vakati, Atizii. NaJesu wakati kwavari, Neni andizomuronzeri kuti isimbarani rendinoita izi ziro.

12 Wakatanga kuereketa kwavari ngemiedzaniso, eciti, Munhu wakasima munda wemivini, wakaushoshera ngorushosha, wakatsa murindi wokukamurira vini, akaaka ruŝingo, wakauhina kuvarimi, akaenda kunyika imneni. 2 Dgenguva yokuibva kwemicero wakatuma muranda kuvarimi kuti aashire micero yemivini kune varimi. 3 Navo vakamubata, vakamurova, vakamupetudza asina ciro. 4 Wakatumaze kwavari muranda umneni; nouwo naye vakamuremadza soro rake, vakamutsherudza. 5 Naye wakatuma umneni; nouwo vakamuuraya: nevamneni vazhinji ngokudaro, vakarova vamneni, nevamneni vakavauraya. 6 Asi wakasara naumne mukororo unodikana; wakamutuma kwavari pakugumisira, eciti, Vanozoreme-

redza mukororo wangu. 7 Asi avo varimi vakati pakati pavo, Uyu ndiye unogara nhaka; uyai, ngati-muuraye, nenhaka inozoita yedu. 8 Vakamubata, vakamuuraya, vakamurasha kubanzi kwomunda wemivini. 9 Mambo womunda wemivini unozoitenyi? Unozouya, auraye varimi avo, unozohina munda wemivini kune vamneni. 10 Amuzi kudzidza here ici cinyoro, kuti, Buwe iro rakarambga ngevaaki, iri ndiro rakaitwa soro repakona: 11 Ici cakabva kuna Jehova, cinoshamisa mukuona kwe-madziso edu. 12 Navo vakatsaka kuti vamubate; asi vakatya mbungano; ngokuti vakazla kuti waiereketa muedzaniso uwo ndivo: vakamusia, vakaenda.

13 Dakatuma kwaari vanhani veDafarisi, nevaHerodi, kuti vamuitise ndaa mukuereketa kwake. 14 Daguma, vakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, tinozia kuti iwe uri wegwiniso, auringiri ukuru hwomunhu, ngokuti auringiri hope yomunhu, asi ngegwiniso unodzidzisa njira yaMjari: Kunotendwa here kuhina mare yecibaro kuna Kesari, nokuti tisahina? 15 Tinozomupa here nokuti tisamupa? Asi iye ecizia kudziitisa kwavo, wakati kwavari, Munondledzerenyi? Unzai kwe-ndiri cigurwa cemare cinozwi denario, kuti ndicione. 16 Uakaciunza. Naye wakati kwavari, Uyu muedzaniso nouku kunyorwa ngokwani? Navo vakati kwaari, DgezaKesari. 17 Jesu wakati kwavari, Hinai Kesari zaKesari, nokuna Mjari zaMjari. Navo vakashama kakurutu ndiye.

18 Uakauya kwaari Uasadusi, avo vanoti kuti akuna kumuka kwe-

vakafa; navo vakamubvunza veciti, 19 Mudzidzisi, Mosi wakatinyorera kuti, Kudai mukoma womunhu ecifa, ecisia mukadzi, asina mjana, kuti munuguna wake ngaamuroore, amusire mukoma wake rudzi. 20 Ingavaripo vakororo vanomje: wokutanga wakarooru mukadzi asi wakafa asikazi kusia rudzi; 21 Noweciliri wakamuroora, naye wakafa asikazi kusia rudzi; nowecitatu ngokudarowo: 22 Vanomje veshe vakafa, vasikazi kusia rudzi. Dgesure kwavo veshe mukadzi wazofawo. 23 Mukumuka kwavakafa, apo vozomuka, unozoita mukadziwani kwavari? ngokuti vanomje vakamuroora. 24 Jesu wakati kwavari, Andikwo kupauka kwenyu here, ngokuti amuzi zakanyorwa nokutize simba raMjari? 25 Ngokuti apo vanozomuka kubva kwevakafa, avazoori nokuti kuroodzwa, asi vanozodai ngengirosi dziri mudenga. 26 Asi ngendaa yevakafa, kuti vanomuka, amuzi kudzidza here mutsamba yaMosi, pandau inoronza ngegwenzi, kuti Mjari wakaereketa kwaari, eciti, Inini ndiri Mjari waAbraham, naMjari waisaka, naMjari waJakobe? 27 Iye andiye Mjari wevakafa akadi, asi ngowavano-pona: mnapauka kakurutu.

28 Kwakaguma umje wevanyori, wakavazwa vecibvunzisana pamjepe, naye ecizia kuti wakanasa kupigura kwavari, wakamubvunza, akati, Dgouri mupango wokutanga kweiri yeshe? 29 Jesu wakapiigura kuti, Wokutanga unoti, Izwanyi, A, Israeri; Jehova Mjari wedu ndiMjari umje: 30 Newe unozomuda Mambo Mjari wako

ngomnyoyo wako weshe, nangomnyeya wako weshe, nangokuzia kwako kweshe, nangesimba rako reshe. 31 Noweciliri ngouyu, Unozomuda muakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida iwewe. Akuna mpango wakapinda kukura kunouyu. 32 Nomunyorori wakati kwaari, Wanasana kuronza mudzidzisi, waereketa gwinyiso kuti uripo Mnjari umne, akuna umnenize ngepaŋanzi pake: 33 Nokumuda ngomnyoyo weshe, nangokuzia kweshe, nangesimba reshe, nokumuda muakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida iwewe kunopinda kakurutu midiro yokupisha nemiŋairo yeshe. 34 Naapo Jesu aona kuti wapingura ngokuzia, wakati kwaari, Iwewe auri kuretu akadi kuno umambo hwaMnjari. Sure kweizi apana walshinga kucamubvunza ciro.

35 Jesu acadzidzisa mutemperi wakati, Uanyori vanoronza ngenyi kuti Kristu uri mukororo waDavida? 36 Davida emene ari muMnyeya Wakacena wakati, Jehova wakati kuna Mambo wangu, Gara ngokumudyo kwangu, metsa ndiite magaa ako citambarariro cetsoka dzako. 37 Davida emene unomudaidza kuti Mambo, ndizo uri mukororo wake ngenjiranyi? Nouzhinji hwevanhu vakamuzwa ngokudakara.

38 Mukudzidzisa kwake wakati, Dgwaranyi vanyori, avo vanodfisisa kuhamba vakapfeka nguwe dzakareba, nokucingamidzwa mundau dzemarekete, 39 Nezigaro zepamberi mumhatso dzokudira, nendau dzepamberi mumadiri: 40 Avo vanocakata mhatso dzeshirikadzi, vecireŋesa kukumbira nga-

maune, vanozaashira kurashwa kwakanyanyisa kukura.

41 Wakagara pashi pasinde pougaro hwezipo, wakaona mahinire embungano mare muugaro hwezipo: navazhinji vaia nepfuma vakahinemno yakawanda. 42 Kwakaguma shirikadzi yaia murombo yakahina apo zigurwa ziliri zema-re cinozwi repta, izo zinolta fadzingi. 43 Wakadaidza kwaari vadzidzi vake, akati kwavari, Dgezi-rokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, iyi shirikadzi iri murombo yahina kupinda avo veshe vahina muugaro hwezipo. 44 Dgokuti avo veshe vahina ngouwandu hwepfuma yavo; asi iyo mukutama kwayo yahina zeshe zeyala nazo, eya, zeshe zelnopona ndizo.

13 Acabuda kubva mutemperi umne wevadzidzi vake wakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, ringirai kunaka kwamapuwe aya, nokunaka kwemhatso dzakadai! 2 Jesu wakati kwaari, Unona here idzi mhatso dzakakura? akuzosari buwe rimne padera pebuwe rimneni risikazorigwi pashi.

3 Acakagara pamutunhu weMaorive akaita maringwa netemperi, Petro naJakobe naJohani naAndreu vakamubvunza vari vega, vakati, 4 Tironzerei kuti izi zinozoitika rini? Nokuti clonisonyi cinoratidza kuti izi ziro zodo kuitika? 5 Jesu wakatanga kuvaronzera, eciti, Dgwarai kuti musapaukiswa ngomunhu nokunyati ngouri. 6 Dgokuti vazhinji vanozouya ngezina rangu, veciti, Ndiri aye; nabo vanozopaukisa vazhinji. 7 Naapo mpoozwa ngokurwa nemawiriri okurwa, musazokakase-

ka: izi zivotamika kuti zilitike; asi magumo aasati aguma. 8 Dgokuti dzinza rinozomukirana nedzinza, noumambo hunozomukirana noumambo: kunozoapo kuzungunyika kwenyika kundau dzakaparadzana; kunozoapo nzara: izi ziri zokutanga zemadambudzi-ko.

9 Asi dzingwarirenyi imnjimji: ngokuti vanozomupira muBanga-no, nemji munozorohwa mumhatso dzavo dzokudira; munozoema pamberi pevatongi nemadzima-mbo ngepamsoro pangu, kulta capupu kwavari. 10 Nevangeri rinozocumaerwa kutanga kumadzinza eshe, 11 Naapo vanozomukweya, vecimuhina mukutongwa, musazodembatemba ngepamberi kuti munozoereketenyi, ngokuti kunozohinwa kwomuri ngeawa iro ico comunozoereketa; ngokuti andimji akadi munozoereketa, asi ndiMjeya Wakacena. 12 Mukoma unozopira munununa kuti aurawe, naBaba unozopira mjana; nevana vanozomukira vabari, nokuita kuti vaurawe. 13 Nemji munozonyenywa ndivo veshe ngepamsoro pezina rangu: asi iye unozoshingirira metsa kumagumo unozoponeswa.

14 Naapo mjozona cinyangadzo cinoparadza cecilema apo pecisikasisi (uwo unodzidza ngaazwisise) avo vari muJudia ngavatizire mumitunhu. 15 Nouwo uri padera pemhatso asazodzaka, nokuti kupotera kutora ciro nokunyati ngeciri mumhatso mjake. 16 Nouwo uri mumunda asazopetuka sure kutora jira rake. 17 Asi ihehe kwavari vane mimba, naavo vanoamnjisa ngaa mazuva! 18 Nemji kumbirai kuti zisazoitika ngo-

mukuwo wecando: 19 Dgokuti ngaa mazuva kunozoapo kutambudzika kukuru, ukwo kusikazi kumboapo kwakadaro kubvira kwokutanga kwokusikwa, kwakasika Mjari, metsa zino, akucatongozo itikize kwakadaro. 20 Kudai Mambo asikazi kufupisa mazuva ao, akusalzoa nenyama ingaponeswa: asi ngepamsoro pavo vakatsanangurwa ao mazuva anozofupiswa. 21 Naapo kudai aripo munhu unozoti kwomuri, Penyai, Kristu uri pano, nokuti, Ringirai, uri apo; musazozitenda: 22 Dgokuti vanozoapo vakristu vokunyepa, nevaprofeti vokunyepa, navo vanozoitika zioniso nezishamiso, kupaukisa vakatsanangurwa kudai zecibvira. 23 Asi ngwarai: penyai, ndamuronzera zeshe ngepamberi.

24 Asi ngaa mazuva, ngesure kwokutambudzika ukwo, zuva rinozoitika cidima, nomjedzi auzojeki, 25 Nenyeredzi dzinozowa kubva mudenga, nesimba reshe romudenga rinozozungunyiswa. 26 Naapo vanozoona Mukororo womunhu eciuya mumakore ane simba guru noutende. 27 Naapo unozotuma ngirosi dzake, unozounganidza vakatsanangurwa vake kubva kumarutil marongomuna, kubvira kumagumo enyika metsa kuguma kumagumo edenga.

28 Dzidzai muedzaniso womunde: apo dai rawo rakanyorova roburikira mashakani aro, munozia kuti zienza raa pasinde. 29 Nemjiwo ngokudaro, apo mjoona izi zecitika, munozozia kuti iye uri pasinde, eya pamisiwo. 30 Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Uyu muBarirwana

auzopindi izizi zesho zisati zaitika. 31 Dengo nenyika zinozopinda, asi mazwi angu aatongopindi. 32 Asi ngendaa yezuva iro neawa iro, apana naumhe unozizla, nokunyati ngirosi dzomudenga, asi ndiBaba ega. 33 Dgwaridzirai, murinde: Dgokuti imjimi amuzii nguva iyo. 34 Kwakadai ngomunhu ecihamba kuenda kunyika imjeni, iye asia mhatso yake, wakapa varanda vake simba, kuna umhe naumhe mushando wake, akapangaze murindi wepamusiwo kuti arinde. 35 Ndizo rindai: ngokuti amuzii imjimi kuti mune wemhatso unoguma rini, dangwani zuva raBira, nokuti pakati pousiku, nokuti ngokurira kwejongwe, nokuti mangwanani. 36 Kuti pamjeni eciguma ngokukasira iye amuone mngakaata. 37 Neico cendinoronga kwomuri, ndinoronga kwavari vesho, Rindanyi.

14 Zino ngesure kwemazuva mairi kwaiapo pasika nomushongano wokudya zingwa zisina mumera: nevapristi vakuru nevanyori vakatsaka kuti vanga multa mafatirenyi ngourimbwi, vamuuraye: 2 Dgokuti vakati, Haiwa ngepakati pomushongano wokudya, ngokuti pamjeni kungazolita mvungundu pakati pevahu.

3 Apo aciri muBetani mumhatso yaSimoni wala nemapere, akatseama panokudya, dzimai raia nenhera yearibastera yemafuta espikinardi anokosha kakurutu; rakaiputsa, rikaadururira musoro mngake. 4 Asi kwaiapo pamjeni vakatikuti vakarurumnga pakati pavo, veciti, Kwaitirwenyi uku

kurashwa kwemafuta? 5 Dgokuti aya mafuta aizotengiswa ngemadenario anoita mazana matatu, akapuya varombo. Ukarivuruvutira. 6 Asi Jesu wakati, Rirekenyi; munoritambudzirenyi? Raita mushando wakanaka kwendiri. 7 Dgokuti munavo varombo nguva dzeshe, naapo mnejida mungaita zakanaka kwavari; asi inini andiri nemni nguva dzeshe akadi. 8 Raita ico ceraikona: radzodza muiri wangu usati watsirwa. 9 Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Nokuti ngeparl apo perinozocumaerwa vangeri munyika dzeshe neici ceraita iri dzimai cinozoteketeswa kuita ciceredziso kweriri.

10 Judasi Iskarioti umhe wevanegumi navairi, wakaenda kuwapristi vakuru, kuti amupire kwavari. 11 Navo, apo vazwa vakadaka, vakagondisa kumupe mare. Naye wakatsaka nguva kwayo yokuti amupire.

12 Dgezuva rokutanga rokudya zingwa zisina mumera, apo vecibaira pasika, vadzidzi vake vakati kwari, Unoda kuti tiende kuri kwoonasirira kuti udyo pasika? 13 Naye wakatuma vairi vevadzidzi vake, akati kwavari, Endai mudoropa, unozoshongana nemni mngamuna akatwara cituvi cemvura: 14 Muteerenyi; naapo paanozopotera munozoti kumune wemhatso, Mudzidzisi unoti, Riripari kamera rangi revaeni, apo pendinozodya pasika nevadzidzi vangu? 15 Naye emene unozomupangidzira kamera guru romuturika rakashongedzwa ndizo zesho: naapo munozotinasirira. 16 Nevadzidzi avo vakabuda kuenda, vakaguma mudoropa, vakaona kudai

ngenzaainga aronza kwavari, navo vakanasirira pasika.

17 Kwakati kwoita mndeikoni wakaguma nevanegumi navairi. 18 Uacatseama vecidya, Jesu wakati, Igezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri kuti umge wenyu unozondipira, uwo unodya neni. 19 Navo vakatanga kusururiswa, nokuronza kwaari umge ngaumge kuti, Ndini here? 20 Wakati kwavari, Ndiumge wevanegumi navairi, uwo unosheya neni muniro. 21 Igokuti Mukororo womunhu unoenda kudai ngezazakanyorwa ndiye: asi ihehe kwaari munhuwo Mukororo womunhu unozopirwa ndiye! Kwala kwakanaka kwaari munhuwo kuti dai asakaBarwa.

22 Uacadya wakatora cingwa, akaBonga; wakacigura, akavapa, akati, Torai: ici ciri mulri wangu.

23 Wakatora tsani, naapo aBonga, wakaihina kwavari, navo vakamga veshe ndiyo. 24 Naye wakati kwavari, Iyi iri ngazi yangu yecitenderano, iyo inoparadzirwa vazhinji. 25 Igezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Andicazomni miceru yemivini metsa kuzuva iro rendinozomga idza muumambo hwaMjari.

26 Naapo vaemba ruyo vakaBuda kuenda kumutunhu weMaorive.

27 Jesu wakati kwavari, Mjeshe munozopumhuniswa, ngokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Ndinozorova muushi, nemakwai anzoparadzwa. 28 Asi ngesure kwokumuswa kwangu ndinozoenda pamberi penyu muGarire. 29 Asi Petro wakati kwaari, Nokunyati veshe vecizo pumhuniswa, asi haiwa inini. 30 Jesu wakati kwaari, Igeziro-

kwazo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Iwe-we nyamashi, ngousiku uhwu jongwe risati rarira kairi, unozondikanidza katatu. 31 Asi iye wakereketa ngesimba aemho, eciti, Nokunyati, ndecizofa newe, andizokurambi akadi. Navo veshe vakadarowo.

32 Uakaguma kundau inozwi Getsemane, naye wakati kuwadzidzi vake, Garai pano apo ndicakumbira. 33 Wakatora naye Petro naJakobe naJohani, vakatanga kukaruka nokutambudzika kakurutu. 34 Wakati kwavari, Mjeya wangu unotambudzika kakurutu metsa mukufa: garai pano, murinde. 35 Naye wakaendemberi kadodoko, akawa pashi pamavu, akakumbira kuti dai cingaitika kuti awa iri ripinde kubva kwaari. 36 Wakati, Aba Baba, zeshe zinotika kwouri; dusa iyi tsani kubva kwendiri: asi kusaita kuda kwangu, asi kuda kwako. 37 Wakauya, akabaona vakaata, akati kuna Petro, Simoni, waata here? Inga usikakoni here kuti urinde awa rimge neni? 38 Rindai mukumbire, kuti musapoteru mukuedzwa: ngegwinyliso mjeya unotenda asi nyama aina simba. 39 Ze wakahwirira, akakumbira, ekerreketa mazwi andorio. 40 Eciuyaze wakaona vakaata, ngokuti madziso ao inga ecirema, navo avazi kuzia cokumupingura. 41 Wakauya ngokwecitatu, akati kwavari, Ciatanyi zino, muzorore: zabvira; awa raguma; penyai, Mukororo womunhu unopirwa munyara dzevashaishi. 42 Mirukai, tiende: penyai uwo unondipira waa pasinde.

43 Paripo, acaereketa, Judasi

wakaguma, umje wevanegumi na-
vairi, ane mbungano naye, ane
shoti nematšimbo, vecibva kuva-
pristi vakuru nevanyori nevakuru.
44 Zino iye inga akavapa cirati-
dziro eciti, Uwo wendinozocinga-
midza ngomurómo, ndiye. Mufat-
tenyi mumukweye ngokungwariri-
ka. 45 Naapo aguma, paripo wa-
kauya kwaari, akati, Rabi, naye
wakamucingamidza ngomuromo.
46 Navo vakamufata ngenyara
dzavo vakamutora. 47 Asi umje
wakatikuti weavo valema apo wa-
kashwamura shoti yake, wakate-
ma muranda womupristi mukuru,
akagura nzee yake. 48 Jesu wa-
kapingura, akati kwavari, Mjabu-
da kundibata here kudai ngevanoa-
mbana nedzongoni, mune shoti
nematšimbo? 49 Ndaingá ndi-
nemji mazuva ngemazuva mute-
mperi ndecidzidzisa, nemji amuzi
kundibata: asi ici cinoitika kuti
zakanyorwa zizarisike. 50 Navo
veshe vakamusia, vakatiza.

51 Jaha rakatikuti rakamutee-
ra, raia nejira rorukangaza raka-
riti kupekupe, pamulri waro waia
mutitinini: navo vakaribata; 52
Asi iro rakasia jira rorukangaza,
rikatiza riri mupunu.

53 Navo vakamukweya Jesu
kuenda naye kumupristi mukuru:
kwakaungana pamjepo vapristi
vakuru veshe, nevakuru nevanyori.
54 Petro inga ecimuteera ariku-
retu, metsa wakaguma mukati-
mudare romupristi mukuru; naye
wakagara nenhunge kuota muriro.
55 Zino vapristi vakuru nemakota
eshe vakatšaka capupu ndiJesu
kuti vamuuraye; avazikuciona. 56
Ngokuti vazhinji vakaereketa capu-
pu cokunyepa ndiye, noucapupu

hwavo ahuzi kutenderana. 57
Kwakamiruka vamjeni vakatikuti,
vakaita capupu cokunyepa ndiye,
veciti, 58 Takamuzwa eciti, Ndi-
nozoputsa iri temperi rakaakiwa
ngenyara, nangemazuva matatu
ndinozoaka rimjeni risikaakiwi
ngenyara. 59 Ndižoze ngokudaro
ucapupu hwavo ahuzi kutenderana.
60 Nomupristi mukuru wakaema
pakati pavo, akamubvunza Jesu,
eciti, Aupinguri ciro here? Cinyi-
ni ici cevanopupura ava ndiwe?
61 Asi iye wakanyarara, aazi ku-
pingura ciro. Mupristi mukuru
wakamubvunzaze, eciti kwaari,
Iwewe uri Kristu here, Mukororo
woUwo Unomucena? 62 Jesu wa-
kati, Ndiriye: nemji munozoona
Mukororo womunhu akagara ngo-
kumudyo kwoUnesimba, eciuya
mumakore omudenga. 63 No-
mupristi mukuru wakabaura ma-
cira ake, eciti, Ticatamirenyi za-
pupu? 64 Mjazwa kutuka kwa-
ke: munotinyi? Navo veshe vaka-
gura kuti unosisira kufa. 65 Ua-
mjeni vakatanga kumupfira ma-
ta, nokufungira hope yake, noku-
mupamhadza, nokuronza kwaari,
kuti, Profeta. Nenhunge dzaka-
muashira ngokumupamhadza
ngenyara.

66 Naapo Petro ari ngepashi pa-
dare, kwakauya kwaari umje we-
vasikana vomupristi mukuru; 67
Naye eciona Petro eciota, waka-
muringira, wakati, Iwewe newe
waia naJesu weNazareta. 68 Asi
iye wakakanidza, eciti, Andizil,
andizwisisi kuti unotinyi: naye wa-
kabuda kuenda kuruanze, nejo-
ngwe rakarira. 69 Nomusikana
uwo wakamuona, akatangaze ku-
ronza kuna avo vaiemapo, Uyu uri

umŋe wavo. 70 Asi iye wakakani-dzaze. Dgesure kwecimukuwo avo vaiemapo vakatize kuna Petro, Dgegwiniso lwewe uri umŋe wavo, ngokuti uri muGarire. 71 Asi iye wakatanga kutuka nokupika, eciti, Andizii uyu munhu womunoereketa ndiye. 72 Apapo ngokukasira jongwe rakarira ngokweciiri. NaPetro wakacerecedza izwi raakaereketa Jesu kwaari, rokuti, Jongwe risati rarira kairi unozondikanidza katatu. Naapo akarakadza ngelizo, wakacema.

15 Paripo ngecimangwani vapristi vakuru pamŋepo nevakuru nevanyori, nemakota eshe, vakangoyana, vakamusunga Jesu, vakamutora, vakamupira kuna Piratu. 2 Piratu wakamubvunza, eciti, Iwewe uri mambo wevaJuda here? Asi iye wakapingura, akati kwaari, Watoronza. 3 Nevapristi vakuru vakamuitire ndaa dzakawanda. 4 Piratu wakamubvunzaze, eciti, Aupinguri ciro here? Ringira kuwanda kwendaa dzevanokuitira. 5 Asi Jesu aazi kucazomupingura; kwokuti Piratu wakashama.

6 Zino kumushongano wokudya waisivasunhurira mubanditi umŋe uwo wevaizokumbira. 7 Pakati pemabanditi paia naumŋe waizwi Baraba uwo wakasungwa pamŋepo naavo vaingga vakamukira, avo mukumukira kwavo vakauraya munhu. 8 Nembungano yecikwireyo, yakatanga kukumbira kuti avaitire kudai ngomutoo wake kwavari. 9 Piratu wakapingura kwavari, eciti, Munoda here kuti ndimusunhurire mambo waUajuda? 10 Ngokuti wakazia kuti va-

pristi vakuru vaingga vamupira ngendaa yendurumŋa. 11 Asi vapristi vakuru vakaverudza mbungano kuti avasunhurire Baraba. 12 Piratu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Ndiizo ndinozoitenyi kwaari uwo womunoti, ndiMambo wevaJuda? 13 Navo vakafooreaze, veciti, Mukohomere. 14 Piratu wakati kwavari, Dgenyi? cinyini cakashata caakaita? Asi vakafoorera kakurutu, veciti, Mukohomere. 15 NaPiratu ecida kudakadzisa mbungano wakavasunhurira Baraba, akavahina Jesu, ambomurova, kuti akohomerwe.

16 Majoni akamukweya kuenda mukati mgedare, umŋo muri mungome; akakoka pamŋepo cikwata ceshe cemajoni. 17 Nao akamupfeka jira rakatsukuruka, akapomba dzungudza reminzwa, akariisa musoro mŋake; 18 Akatanga kumucingamidza, eciti, Canguamire, Mambo wevaJuda! 19 Akamurova musoro ngorutsanga, akamupfira mata, akagwadama ngemabvi ao, akamudira. 20 Naapo vamuitire jee, vakakumura kwaari jira rakatsukuruka, vakamupfeka zokusimira zake. Navo vakamukweya kuenda naye kubanzi kwoomukohomera.

21 Navo vakaangiridza umŋe waipindapo Simoni weKureni, ecibva munharaunda, baba waArikazandreu naRufu, kuti atware mucl-njiko wake. 22 Vakamuunza kundau inozwi Gorogota, iyo inozwi ngokukumucwa, ndau yeDehenya. 23 Navo vakamupa vini rakakumanidzwa nemure: asi iye aazi kurlashira. 24 Vakamukohomera, vakapaurirana zokufuka zake pakati pavo, veciringidzira hakata

kuone kuti umne ngaumne unga-torenyi. 25 Kwala awa recitatu, revakamukohomera. 26 Netsamba yendaa yake yakanyorwa padera, kuti, MAMBO WADAJUDA. 27 Pamnepo naye kwakakohomerwa madzongoni mairi, rimne ngokumudyo, nerimneni ngokumuoshwe kwake. 28 Nezinyoro zakazarisika izo zinoti, Wakaere-ngwa pamnepo nevapauki. 29 Naavo vaipinda ngaapo vakamutuka, vecingudwaira masoro avo, veciti, Ehee! iwewe unoparadza temperi nokurlaka ngamazuva matatu, 30 Dziponese, udzake kubva pamucinjiko. 31 Uakadarowo vapristi vakuru vecimuitire jee pakati pavo, nevanyori, veciti, Waka-ponesa vamneni, aangakoni kudziponesa. 32 Dgaadzake kubva pamucinjiko, Kristu Mambo wa-Israeli kuti tione, titende. Naavo vakakohomerwa naye vakamutukawo. 33 Kubvira ngeawa recitanhatu kwaiapo cidima padera penylka yeshe, metsa awa recipfumbamne. 34 Dgeawa recipfumbamne, Jesu wakadaidzira ngezwi guru, eciti, Eloï, Eloï lama sabakatani? Ukwo kunoti ngokukumucwa, Mjari wangu, Mjari wangu, wandisia ngenyi? 35 Uanhan vakatikuti veavo valemapo vecizwa, vakati, Penyal, unodaidza Erija. 36 Umne wakarumba, akadzadza dangapxizhi ngevini rorongura, wakariisa padera porutsanga, wakamupa kuti amne, eciti, Rekerai, tione kuti Erija unouya here kumudzakisa. 37 Jesu wakadaidzira ngezwi guru, wakafa. 38 Nejira romutemperi rakabaurwa ngepakati, kubvira ngedera metsa kuguma pashi. 39 Apo ndu-

na yezana iyo yalema ngepasinde pake, yaona kuti wafa ngokudaro, yakati, Dgegwiniso uyu wala Mukororo waMjari. 40 Ze kwaipo madzimai, vairingira vari kuretu, pakati pavo kwaiapo Maria Magadareni, naMaria mai aJakobe mudoko, naJose, naSarome. 41 Avo vakamuteera aciri muGarire, vecimushandira; nemadzimai amneni akawanda, avo vakakwira naye Jerusarema. 42 Naapo kwolta madeikoni, ngokuti kwaia kunasirira, ukwo kunoti, raia zuva riri pamberi pesabata,

43 Kwakauya Josefa weArimatia, gota rairemeredzwa, uwo naye ngokwake waigarira umambo hwaMjari, wakapoterakuna Piratu ngokushinga, akakumbira kupuwa muiri waJesu. 44 Piratu wakashama kuti waingga afa, ecidaidza kwaari nduna yezana, wakabvunza kuti watofa here? 45 Naapo azwa ngenduna yezana kuti wafa, wakahina kuna Josefa mulri wake. 46 Naye wakatenga jira rorukangaza, akamudzakisa pashi, akamupetera mujira rorukangaza, akamuradzika muguva rakatsetswa pabuwe; akamburumbudzira buwe pamusiwo weguva. 47 NaMaria Magadareni naMaria mai aJose vakaona apo paakaradzikwa.

16 Naapo sabata rapinda, Maria Magadareni, naMaria mai aJakobe naSarome, vakatenga maka, kuti vauye vamudzodze. 2 Mangwanani maishi ngezuva rokutanga reviki vakaguma kuiba zuva robuda, 3 Navo vaiti pakati pavo, Ndiani unozotimburumbudzire buwe kubva pamusiwo weguva? 4 Navo veciringira kuti

pebvu vakaona kuti buwe rainga ramburumbudzwa; ngokuti rala gurutu aemho. 5 Naapo vapotera muguva, vakaona murumbgana akagara ngokumudyo, akapfeka nguwe yakacena, navo vakashamiswa. 6 Naye wakati kwavari, Musashamiswa: munomutşaka Jesu muNazareta uwo wakakohomerwa: wamuka; amuna muno: ringirai pevakamuradzika! 7 Asindai muronzere vadzidzi vake naPetro, kuti, Unotanga kuenda pamberi penyu muGarire, kudai ngezaakaronza kwomuri. 8 Navo vakaşuda, vakatiza kubva kuguva; ngokuti vakagumirwa ngokuhuta nokushama: navo avazi kuronzera ciro kumunhu ngokuti vaitya.

9 Zino apo amuka mangwanani maishi ngezuva rokutanga reviki, wakaoneka kutanga kuna Maria Magadareni, uwo kubva kwaari wakadusa madimoni manompe. 10 Aye wakaenda, akaronzera avo vainga vanaye, vacatsumba nokucema. 11 Navo vazwa kuti unopona, nokuti vainga aoneka ndiye, avazi kutenda.

12 Dgesure kweizi wakaoneka kuna vairi vavo, aneciemo cinhani,

vacahamba vecienda kunharaunda. 13 Navo vakaenda, vakacicumatera kune vamjeni: kani navoze avazikutenda.

14 Dgesure wakaoneka kuna vanegumi naumpe vacatseama panokudya; naye wakavaganyira ngokusikatendi kwavo, nokukonja kwomoyo yavo, ngokuti avazi kutenda avo vainga vamuona ngesure amuka kubva kwevakafa. 15 Naye wakati kwavari, Endai munyika dzeshe, mucumaere vangeri kune zisikwa zeshe. 16 Iye unotenda, abapatidzwe, unozoponeswa; asi uwo usikatendi unozorashwa. 17 Nelyi mioniso inozoa navo vanotenda: ngezina rangu vanozodzinga madimoni; vanozereteta ngendimi itşa; 18 Decinya-zobata nyoka; nokunyati vecizompa cinouraya, acitongozo varemazdi; vanozolisa nyara padera pevanzwara navo vanozotambiswa. 19 Naapo Mambo Jesu, ngesure areketa navo, wakaashirwa mudenga, akagara ngokumudyo waMjari. 20 Navo vakaenda, vakacumaera kundau dzeshe, Mambo ecishanda pampepo navo, ecigwinyisa izwi ngemioniso yaia navo.

VADGERI DOKUNYORA

KWARUKA

1 Dokokuti vazhinji vakaedza kurongedza tsamba ngendaa yeizo zakaitika pakati pedu, 2 Kudai ngezavakazihina kwetiri, ngaavo kubvira mukutanga vaia vazanyana

vemadziso, nevashandi vezwi, 3 Kwakandinakira ininiwo, apo ndainga ndakaronda ngokwakaperera ziro zeshe kubvira mukutanga, kuti ndinyore kwouri ngokuteere-

rana, iwewe Tlofiro munhu kwaye; 4 Kuti uzie singwisingwi yemazwi ao ewakadzidziswa.

5 Kwalo apo ngamazuva aHerodi mambo weJudia, mupristi wakatikuti, waizwi adiZakaria, webingo raAbia, nomukadzi wake waia mukunda weverudzi rwaAroni, nezina rake rala Erizabeta. 6 Navo veshe vaia vakarurama pamberi paMjari, vecingwarira mipango nezilemeso zeshe zaJehova, vasina cipodyo. 7 Navo inga vasina mjanana, ngokuti Erizabeta waia ngomja, navo zino vaia vacembera.

8 Kwakaitika apo acaita mushando woupristi pamberi paMjari ngokuteererana kwebingo rake, 9 Kudai ngomushuma womupristi, bingo rake rala rokupotera mutemperi raJehova, nokupisha mutombo unegwema rakanaka. 10 Nembungano yeshe yevanhu vaikumbira ngokubanzi ngeawa rokupisha mutombo unegwema rakanaka. 11 Kwakaoneka kwaari ngirosi yaJehova, yeclema ngokumudyo wealtari rokupisha mutombo unegwema rakanaka. 12 Zakaria wakakakaseka ngokulona, nokutya kwakamugumira. 13 Asi ngirosi yakati kwaari, Usatya, Zakaria: ngokuti kukumbira kwako kwakazwika, nomukadzi wako Erizabeta unozoberekera mukororo, newe unozodudza zina rake, kuti, Johani. 14 Newe unozodakara nokudakadzwa, navazhinji vanozodakara ngokubarwa kwake. 15 Ngokuti iye unozoita mukuru mukuona kwaJehova, naye aazomgi vini nokuti zinoradzisa, naye unozozariswa ngoMjeya Wakacena, eya kubvira mundani yamake. 16 Naye unozotenderudzira

vazhinji vevana vaisraeri kuna Jehova Mjari wavo. 17 Naye unozohamba pamberi pehope yake ngomjeya nesimba raErija, kute-nderudzira mjoyo yemadziaba kune vana, nevasikapurutani kuti vahambe mukungwara kwevakarurama; kunasirira vanhu kuti vaite vakanasirirwa Jehova. 18 NaZakaria wakati kune ngirosi, Ndinozozia ngenyi ici? ngokuti ndacembera, nomukadzi wangu yaacembere yemakore mazhinji. 19 Nengirosi yakamupingura, yeciti kwaari, Ndiri Gaburieri, uwo unoema pamberi paMjari, neni ndatumga kuti ndierekete kwouri, nokukuunzire aya mashoko akanaka. 20 Penya, unozoita cimbungungu usikakoni kuereketa metsa rigume zuva iro rezinozotika izizi, ngokuti auzikugonda mazwi angu, ao anozoitika nge-nguva yao. 21 Navanhu vecimugarira Zakaria vakashama ngokunonoka kwake mutemperi. 22 Naapo abuda inga asikakakoni kuereketa kwavari: navo vakazia kuti iye waingga aona cioniso ari mutemperi: naye wakaereketa kwavari ngenyara, ecigara ari cimbungungu. 23 Kwakaitika mazuva okushandira kwake apera, wakenda kanyi kwake.

24 Dgesure kwemazuva ao mukadzi wake Erizabeta wakaita mukosha; naye wakadzifisha mgedzi mishano, eciti, 25 Zakadaro Jehova wakaita ici kwendiri ngemazuva ao akaandiringira ndio, kuti aduse cimene cangu pakati pevvanhu.

26 Zino ngomgedzi wecitanhatu. ngirosi Gaburieri yakatumga kubva kuna Mjari kuenda kudoropa

reGarire, raizwi Nazareta, 27 Kumhandara yaingga yakaemeserwa munhu zina rake raizwi ndiJosefa, worudzi rwaDavida; nezina remhandara iyo raizwi ndiMaria. 28 Nayo yakapoterwa kwaari, ikati, Cowani, iwewe waona nyasha, Jehova unewe. 29 Asi iye wakakaseka kakurutu ngokuereketa kwayo, akapinimidza kuti uku kucingamidza kunoronzenyi. 30 Nengirosi yakati kwaari, Usatya Maria, ngokuti iwewe waona nyasha kuna Mhari. 31 Penya, unozoa noukosha, newe unozobereka mukororo, unozodudza zina rake kuti Jesu. 32 Naye unozoita mukuru, unozozwi Mukororo woUwo Uripadera pazeshe: naJehova Mhari unozomupa dendemaro raba ake Davida: 33 Naye unozotonga padera pemhatso yaJakobe kunoti mhera narini noumambo hwake ahutongozwa nemagumo. 34 Maria wakati kune ngirosi, Ici cingaita maitirenyi ndisikazi kushongana nomhamuna? 35 Ngirosi yakapigura, ikati kwaari, Mjeya Wakacena unozouya padera pako, nesimba roUwo Uripadera pazeshe rinozotifikira padera pako, ndizo uwo unozoberekwa unozozwi Wakacena, Mukororo waMhari. 36 Penya, Erizabeta hama yako, unoukosha hwomukororo apo aacembere, nouyu waamgedzi wecitanhatu kwaari, iye waizwi kuti uri ngomha. 37 Ngokuti kuna Mhari apana cinokorereka. 38 NaMaria wakati, Penya, mura ndakadzi waJehova; ngakuitike kwendiri kudai ngezwi rako. Nengirosi yakabva kwaari.

39 NaMaria wakamiruka ngaaomazuva, wakaenda ngokukasira

kunyika yezimitunhu, kuguta rakatikuti reJudia; 40 Naye wakapoterwa mumhatso yaZakaria, akacingamidza Erizabeta. 41 Kwakaitika apo Erizabeta azwa kucicingamidza kwaMaria, mhuru yakanyanduka mundani mjake; naErizabeta wakazariswa ndiMjeya Wakacena; 42 Naye wakadaidzira ngezwi guru, eciti, Unomucena iwewe pakati pevakadzi; unomucenaze uwo unozoberekwa mundani mjako. 43 Caitika ngenyi ici kwendiri, kuti mai aMambo wangu auye kwendiri? 44 Ngokuti, penya, apo izwi rokucingamidza kwako razwika munzee dzangu, mhuru yakanyanduka mundani mangu ngokudakara. 45 Unomucena uwo wakatenda, ngokuti kunozoapo kuitika kweizo zakaeriketwa kwaari zecibva kuna Mambo. 46 Maria wakati, Mjeya wangu unokurisa Jehova, 47 Nomjeya wangu unodakara kukurutu kuna Mhari Muponesi wangu. 48 Ngokuti, iye wakaringira upashi hwomurandakadzi wake. Ngokuti, ringira, kubvira zino yeshe mibarirwana inozondierenga kuti ndinomucena. 49 Ngokuti uwo unesimba wakaita zikuru kwendiri; nezina rake riri rakacena. 50 Nenyasha dzake dziri padera pavo vanomutya, kubvira kumubarirwana kuenda kumubarirwana. 51 Iye wakapangidzira simba rake ngomuoko wake; wakaparadza avo vanodzikudza ngokupinimidza kwomoyo yavo. 52 Wakadzasa pashi vane simba kubva pamadendemaro avo, akakurisa avo vari-pashi, 53 Wakagutisa avo vane nzara ngezakanaka; akaendesa makurudza asina ciro. 54 Iye

wakadetsera muranda wake Israeri, kuti acerecedze nyasha dzake, 55 Kudai ngezaakaereketa kuna madziŋaŋa edu, kuna Abrahamama nokurudzi rwake kunoti mhera narini.

56 NaMarla wakagara naye kunonga mnedzi mitatu, naye wakapetuka kanyi kwake.

57 Zino mukuwo waErizabeta wakaŋika wokuti aŋereke, naye wakaŋereka mukororo. 58 Nevaakirwana vake nehama dzake vakazwa kuti Jehova waing'a akurise nyasha dzake kwaari; navo vakadakara pamnepo naye. 59 Kwakaitika ngezuva recisere kuti vakauya kuzoceka mŋana; navo vaida kumududza zina rake kuti ndiZakaria, kudai ngezina raŋaŋa ake. 60 Namai ake akapingura akati, Haiwa; asi unozodudzwa kuti Johani. 61 Navo vakati kwaari, Apana umŋe wehama dzenyu wakambodudzwa ngeiro zina. 62 Navo vakakopera kuna ŋaŋa ake kuti vazwe kuti ungada kuti amududze kutinyi. 63 Naye wakakumbira tsamba yokunyorera, wakanyora kuti, Zina rake ndiJohani. Navo veshe vakashama. 64 Paripo mutoromo wake wakabeurwa, norurimi rwake rwakasunhurwa, naye wakaereketa ecikudza Mjari. 65 Nokutya kwakagumira paavo veshe vaigara pasinde pavo: nemashoko eizi akashumirwa munyika yeshe yezimitunhu zeJudia. 66 Navo veshe vakazizwa vakazingwarira mumgoyo yavo, veciti, Uyu unozoita mŋana wakaitawani? Ngokuti nyara yaJehova yaia naye.

67 Naŋaŋa ake Zakaria wakazariswa ndiMŋeya Wakacena, naye wakaprofeta, eciti. 68 Unomucena

Jehova Mjari waIsraeri, ngokuti iye wakahambira nokuripira vanhu vake, 69 Naye wakatimirudzira runyanga rworuponeso kwetiri, mumhatso yomuranda wake Davida. 70 (Kudai ngezaakaereketa ngomuromo wevaprofeti, vakaceneswa vake vekare). 71 Kuponeswa kubva kumagaa edu, nokubva kunyara yaavo veshe vanotinyenya. 72 Kupangidzira nyasha kune madziŋaŋa edu, nokucerecedza citenderano caka-cena; 73 Mhiko iyo yaakapika kuna ŋaŋa edu Abrahamama, 74 Yokuti isisu, tecinunurirwa kubva munyara yemagaa edu, timushandire tisina cokutya, 75 Mukuceneswa nomukururama pamberi pake, eshe mazuva okurarama kwedu. 76 Eya neiwewe mŋana unozozwi uri muprofeti woUwo Uri padera pazeshe: ngokuti iwewe unozohamba pamberi pehope yaJehova kunasirira njira dzake; 77 Kuhina kuvanhu vake kuzia kworuponeso, ngokurekererwa kwezishaishi zavo. 78 Dgendaa youpfaa hwenyasha dzaMjari wedu, ngepamsoro payo kuedza kwezua kunobva mudenga kunozotihambira. 79 Kujeka padera paavo vanogara mucidima nomubvute rokufa; kutungamira tsoka dzedu munjira yokunyarara.

80 Nomŋana wakakura, wakagwinyiswa mumŋeya, waia mushango metsa rororoguma zuva rokupangidzirwa kwake kune waIsraeri.

2 Kwakaitika ngaa mazuva, cakabuda cironzo cecibva kuna Kesare Agustu cokuti nyika yeshe inyorwe mazina. 2 Nouku ku-

nyorwa kwala kwokutanga kwa-
kaitika apo Kurenio ari mutongi
weSiria. 3 Navo veshe vakaenda
kwoonyorwa, munhu weshe kudo-
ropa raakabarirwa. 4 NaJose-
fawo wakakwira ecibya Garire
mudoropa reNazareta, kuenda Ju-
dia, kudoropa raDavida raizwi
Beterehema, ngokuti iye waia we-
mhuri norudzi rwaDavida; 5 Kuti
anyorwe pampepo naMaria uwo
wala cigango cake, iye akurirwa
ngoukosha. 6 Kwakaitika apo va-
cipo, kuti mazuva akaperera okuti
abereke. 7 Naye wakaabereka da-
ngwe rake romukomana; naye
wakamuputira ngejira, akamura-
dzika mucidzio cengombe, ngokuti
inga kusina ndau yavo mumhatso
yevaeni.

8 Kwaiapo vaushi munikeyo,
valgara murukaro, vecingwarira
mutanga wavo usiku. 9 Nengi-
rosi yaJehova yakaema pasinde
pavo, noutende hwaJehova hwaka-
jeka kuvatendenedza: navo vaka-
tya kakurutu. 10 Nengirosi yakati
kwavari, Musatya, ngokuti penyai
ndinomuunzira mashoko akanaka,
anodakadzisa kakurutu, ao ari eva-
nhu veshe: 11 Ngokuti njakaabe-
rekerwa nyamashi muguta raDa-
vida Muponesi ndiKristu Mambo.
12 Nelci cinozoita cioniso kwo-
muri; kuti, Munozoona ruciya
rwakaputirwa ngejira rweciradzi-
kwa mucidzio cengombe. 13 Paripo
yaiapo nengirosi mbugano huru
yehondo yomudenga, yecikudza
Mjari, yeciti, 14 Dgaakudzwe
Mjari mudengadenga, nokunya-
rara munyika pakati pevanhu, avo
vounonasa kudakara ndivo.

15 Kwakaitika apo ngirosi dzae-
nda mudenga kubva kwavari, va-

ushi vakati umpe kwoumjeni,
Dgatiende zino Beterehema, toona
ici caitika, caaziisa Mambo kweti-
ri. 16 Navo vakuya ngokukasira,
vakavaona veshe Maria naJosefa,
noruciya rwakaradzikwa mucidzio
cengombe. 17 Kwakati veciruona
vakazisa mashoko ao akaereketwa
kwavari ngendaa yomjana uyu.
18 Navo veshe vakazwa vakasha-
miswa ngeizo zevakaronzerwa
ngavaushi. 19 Asi Maria waka-
ngwarira izi zeshe, ecizitsengesesa
mumoyo mjake. 20 Navaushi
vakahwirira, vecikurisa nokukudza
Mjari ngeizo zeshe zevakazwa,
nezevakaona, kudai ngezezakaere-
ketwa kwavari.

21 Naapo mazuva masere apera
okuti acekwe, vakaadudza zina rake
kuti Jesu, iro rakadudzwa ngengi-
rosi husati hwaapo ukosha hwake.

22 Kwakati apera mazuva oku-
ceneswa kwavo, kudai ngecironzo
caMosi, vakakwira naye Jerusare-
ma kuti vamuhine kuna Jehova,
23 (Kudai ngezezakanyorwa mu-
zironzo zaJehova, kuti, Uakomana
veshe varimatangwe vanozozwi va-
kacena kuna Jehova;) 24 Noku-
hina mudiro kudai ngezezakaro-
nzwa muzironzo zaJehova, wema-
goora mairi, nokuti mabgipxi mai-
ri enjia. 25 Penya, kwalapo mu-
nhu muJerusarema zina rake rai-
zwi ndiSimioni; nomunhuyu waia
wakarurama, nowaldira Mjari,
ecigarira kuembedzerwa kwa-
Israeri: no Mjeya Wakacena wai-
ndoia padera pake. 26 Nakwo
kwakapangidzirwa kwaari ngo-
Mjeya Wakacena, kuti, aatongozo-
fi asati aona Kristu waJehova. 27
Ecikwelwa ndiMjeya wakauya
mutemperi: naapo vavari vamuu-

nza mjana Jesu, kuti vaite kwaari kudai ngomushuma wecironzo, 28 Naye wakamutengura nge-mioko yake, akakudza Mjari, eciti, 29 Mambo, zino tendera kuti muranda wako aende ngokunyarara, kudai ngezwi rako, 30 Ngokuti madziso angu aona ruponeso rwako, 31 Urwo rwewakanasirira pamberi pehope yevanhu veshe; 32 Kujeka ukwo kunopangidzira kumadzinza, kuri utendeze hwavanhu vako Israeri. 33 Baba ake namai ake vakashamiswa ngeizo zakaereketwa ngepamsoropake. 34 NaSimioni wakavafakadzisa, akati kuna mai ake Maria, Penny, mjana uyu wakameserwa kuwa nokumukaze kwevazhinji muIsraeri; nokultaze cioniso cinozorambga; 35 (Eya neshoti inozobaya mneya wako;) kuti mipinimidzo yemoyo mizhinji ingapangidzirwa. 36 Kwapoze Ana muprofeti womukadzi, mukunda waFanueri worusinga rwaAseri, waingga aamusharuka, iye waingga akagara nomjamuna makore ari manompe sure kwousikana hwake. 37 Naye waia shirikadzi makore ari makumi masere namarongomuna, iye aazi kuto-ngobuda kubva mutemperi, ecidira, nokuera kudya, nokukumbira usiku namasikati. 38 Naye eciuya ngeiro awa wakaonga Mjari, wakaereketa ndiye kwavari veshe vaigarira kuripirwa kweJerusarema. 39 Naapo vaingga vaita zeshe ziro kudai ngezironzo zaJehova, vakahwirira Garire kudoropa ravo Nazareta.

40 Nomjana wakakura, akagwinya, anougwaru, nenyasha ya-Mjari yala padera pake.

41 Nebari vake vakagara veci-ndoenda makore nemakore Jerusarema kumushongano wokudya wepasika. 42 Kwakati iye aane-makore arigumi namai, vakakwira kudai ngomushuma wokue-nda kumushongano wokudya. 43 Naapo vapedza mazuba awo voope-tuka, murumbgana Jesu wakasara sure muJerusarema; nabari vake avazi kuzizila; 44 Asi vecipinimidza kuti uri mukati mjembungano, vakahamba muhambo wezuva rimpe; navo vakamutsaka mukati mnehama dzavo neshamjari dzavo, 45 Naapo vasikamuoni, vakahwirira Jerusarema, vecimutsaka. 46 Kwakaitika ngesure kwemazuba matatu, vakamuona ari mutemperi, akagara mukati mjemakurukota, ecivazwa, nokuvabvunzaze: 47 Navo veshe vakamuzwa vakashamiswa ngokuzila kwake, nangokupingura kwake. 48 Kwakati vecimuona vakahahairwa: namai ake vakati kwaari, Mjana watitira cakadai ngenyi? penny, baba ako neni takakutsaka tecisururika. 49 Naye wakati kwavari, Mjanditsaka ngenyi? musaizila here kuti kunotamika kuti ndiite zaaba angu? 50 Navo avazi kuzwisisa izwi lro raakaereketa kwavari. 51 Naye wakadza-ka navo, akaguma Nazareta, waka-vapurutana; namai ake vakangwairira mazwi aya mumoyo mnavo.

52 NaJesu wakakura muungwaru, nangomuiri, nomukudikana ndiMjari nevanhu.

3 Zino ngegore recigumi namashano rokutonga kwaTiberi Kesare, Pontio Piratu ari mutongi weJudia naHerodi ari sadanhu we-

Garire, nomununguna wake Firipu ari sadunhu wenyika yeIturia, neyeTrakoniti, naRusano ari sadunhu weAbireni, 2 Anasi naKefasi vari vapristi vakuru, izwi raMjari rakazwika kuna Johani mukororo waZakaria, ari mushango. 3 Naye wakauya kunyika yeshe inotendenedza Jordani, ecicumaera rubapatidzo rwokutenderuka kwokurekerekera kwezishaishi; 4 Kudai ngezezakanyorwa mutsamba yamazwi alsaya muprofeti, kuti, Izwi rounodaidzira mushango, kuti, Nasirirai njira yaMambo, Ruramisai makwara ake. 5 Mapani eshe anozodzaswa, nemitunhu yeshe nezimitunhu zinozodzaswa pashi; nezakashongoroka zinozoruramiswa, nenjira dzakaita makohoto dzinozoserereswa; 6 Navanhu veshe vanozoona ruponeso rwaMjari. 7 Ndizo wakati kuvanhu avo vazhinji vakabuda kuuya kubapatidzwa ndiye, imnjimni mibarirwa yemarovambira, ndiani wakamunyowedza kuti mutize ushungu hunouya? 8 Ndizo mjecipangidzira micero inosisira kutenderuka, musatanga kukarakadza mukati mjenyu, kuti, Tina Abrahamu baba edu; ngo-kuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti Mjari une simba kumusira vana kuna Abrahamu ngaaya mapuwe. 9 Nazino sanho ratoiswa panzinde dzemiti: ndizo miti yeshe isikabereki micero yakanaka inotemerwa pashi, nokukandirwa mumjoto. 10 Nembungano yakamubvunza, yeciti, Ndizo tinozoitenyi? 11 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Iye unemabaci mairi, ngaa-hine naye usina; nouwo unezokudya ngaaitewo kudaro. 12 Nevabarisi vakauyawo kuti vabapa-

tidzwe, vakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, isisu tinozoitenyi? 13 Wakati kwavari, Musapamba ciro ngepadera peico cakaemeserwa kwomuri. 14 Majoni nabo vakamubvunza, akati, Nesuwo tinozoitenyi? naye wakati kwavari, Musabata munhu ngoukasha, musazosetere-dzera, asi mjecikwaniswa ngemisharo yenyu.

15 Kwakati vanhu vacakarira, naveshe vairangarira mumjoto mnavo ndiJohani, kuti pamjeni iye waia Kristu; 16 Johani wakapingura eciti kwavari veshe, Inini ngezirokwazo ndinomubapatidza ngemvura; asi unouya uwo unondipinda ngesimba, uwo wendisikasisirwi nokusunhura rusinga rwemagwada ake, Unozomu bapatidza muMjeya Wakacena, nangomjoto: 17 Aye unorutsero rwake munyara yake, kuti anase kuungura mbuwa yake, nokuunganidza koroni mudura rake, asi makoto unozoapisha ngomjoto usikadzi-mi.

18 Wakacumaera ngeziro zimjeni zakawanda kuvanhu, ecivapanga; 19 Asi Herodi sadunhu arambidzwa ndiye ngepamsoropa-Herodiasi mukadzi waFiripa mununguna wake, nangendaa yezeshe zakashata zaainga akaita Herodi. 20 Wakatutsira ici padera pazo zeshe kuti wakamupakidza Johani mutirongo.

21 Kwakaitika apo vanhu veshe vakabapatidzwa naJesu wakabapatidzwawo, acakumbira, degga rakabeurwa, 22 NoMjeya wakacena, unomuemo unonga njia, wakadzaka padera pake, nezwi, rakazwika recibva mudenga reciti, Iwewe uri Mukororo wangu,

unodikana; wendinonasa kudakara ndiwe.

23 Jesu wakaamba kudzidzisa ane makore anonga makumi matatatu, ari mukororo waJosefa, mukuona kwevanhu, uwo Waia mukororo waHeri, 24 Mukororo waMatati, mukororo waRevi mukororo waMereki, mukororo waJana, mukororo waJosefa, 25 Mukororo waMatatiasi, mukororo waAmosi, mukororo waNahumi, mukororo waEsiri, mukororo waNagai, 26 Mukororo waMati, mukororo waMatatiasi, mukororo waSemeini, mukororo waJoseki, mukororo waJoda, 27 Mukororo waJohanani, mukororo waAdi, mukororo waKosami, mukororo waSaratieri, mukororo waNarai, 28 Mukororo waMereki, mukororo waAdi, mukororo waKosami, mukororo waErimadami, mukororo waEri. 29 Mukororo waJesu, mukororo waEriezeri, mukororo waJorimi, mukororo waMatati, mukororo waRevi, 30 Mukororo waSimeoni, mukororo waJuda, mukororo waJosefa, mukororo waJonami, mukororo waEriakimu. 31 Mukororo waMerea, mukororo waMena, mukororo waMatata, mukororo waNatani, mukororo waDavida, 32 Mukororo waJesi, mukororo waObedi, mukororo waBoazi, mukororo waSarimoni, mukororo waNasoni, 33 Mukororo waAminadabi, mukororo waArinini, mukororo waEsroni, mukororo waFaresi, mukororo waJuda, 34 Mukororo waJakobe, mukororo walsaka, mukororo waAbrahama, mukororo waTera, mukororo waNahori, 35 Mukororo waSerugi, mukororo

waRagao, mukororo waFareki, mukororo waHeberi, mukororo waSara, 36 Mukororo waKenani, mukororo waArifakisadi, mukororo waShemi, mukororo waNoa, mukororo waRameki, 37 Mukororo waMatusara, mukororo waEnoki, mukororo waJaredi, mukororo waMaharaeri, mukororo waKenani, 38 Mukororo waEnosi, mukororo waSeti, mukororo waAdamu, mukororo waMjari.

4 Na Jesu azariswa ndiMneya Wakacena, wakahwirira kubva Jordani wakasundirwa ndiMneya kuenda kundau iri shango. 2 Kwakapera mazuva ari makumi maronggomuna eciedzwa ndiSatani. Naye aazikudya ciro ngaa mazuva: kwakati apera, wakafukama. 3 Satani wakati kwaari, Kudai uri Mukororo waMjari, ronza kuti buwe iri riite cingwa. 4 Jesu wakamupingura, akati, Kwakanyorwa kuti, Munhu aazorarami ngecingwa cega, 5 Naye wakamukwidza mumutunhu, akamupangidzira umambo hweshe ngekamukuwo kadoko. 6 NaSatani wakati kwaari, ndinozohina kwouri iri simba, reshe, noutende hwazo, ngokuti rakapuwa kwendiri, nokunyati ngouri wendinoda ndinozomupa. 7 Ndizo kudai lwe-we wecizondidira zeshe zinozoita zako. 8 NaJesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Kwakanyorwa kuti, Unozodira Jehova Mjari wako, umudire iye ega. 9 Naye wakamukweyera Jerusarema, akamuisa padera pecacungu cetempereri, akati kwaari, Kudai uri Mukororo waMjari, dzirikira pashi kubvapo; 10 Ngokuti kwakanyorwa kuti, Iye

unozopanga ngirosi dzake ngepamsoro pako, kuti dzikungwarire: 11 Nomunyara dzadzo dzinozokua ngata, kuti ngouri mukuwo usapumhunwa tsoka yako pabuwe. 12 NaJesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Kwakanyorwa kuti, Usa-zoedza Mambo Mjari wako.

13 Naapo Satan! ainga apedza ziedzo zeshe, wakabva kwaari kwekamukuwo.

14 Jesu wakahwirira Garire ari musimba roMjeya: nembiri yateketeswa ngendaa yake munyika dzeshe dzinotendenedza. 15 Naye wakadzidzisa mumhatso dzavo dzokudira, ecikudzwa ngevanhu veshe.

16 Naye wakauya Nazareta, apo paakakurira: nokudai ngomushuma wake wakapoteramumhatso yokudira ngezuva resabata, akaema kudzidza. 17 Kwakahinwa kwaari tsamba yomuprofeti Isaya. Naye wakabeura tsamba, akaona apo pakanyorwa, kuti, 18 Mjeya waJehova uri padera pangu, ngokuti iye wakandidzodza kucumaera vangeri kuvarombo: wakan dituma kuteketesa kusunhurwa kumabanditi, nokušinura madziso emapofu. Kusunhura avo vakakuvadzwa, 19 Kuteketesa gore rinoashirika raJehova. 20 Naye wakaipeta tsamba, akahwirinza kune nhunge, akagara pashi. Nemasdziso eavo veshe vaia mumhatso yokudira akamuringira. 21 Naye wakatanga kuereketa kwavari, kuti, Nyamashi ici cinyoro cazarisika munzee dzenyu. 22 Ueshe vakamupupurira, vakashama ngemazwi enyasha akabva kumuromo wake, navo wakati, Uyu andiye here mukororo waJosefa? 23

Naye wakati kwavari, Dgezirokwazo munozoti kwendiri ngeicisana, kuti, Danga, dziponese iwewe: izo zetakazwa kuti waziita muKaperanaume ciziita panoze munyika yokwako. 24 Wakati, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Akuna muprofeti unoashirika munyika yokwake. 25 Asi ngezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, vaia vazhinji vaia shirikadzi muIsraeri ngemazuva aErija, apo denga rakakonywa makore ari matatu nemnedzi mitanhatu, kwecoşika nazarahuru padera penyika yeshe. 26 Asi Erija aazi kutumga kwomgewavo, asi kwegakuSerepta, munyika yeSldoni, kune dzimal raia shirikadzi. 27 Uaiapo vazhinji vaia namapere muIsraeri ngomukuwo waErisha muprofeti, kwainga kusina naumge wavo wakamhodyoswa asi Namani ega muSiria. 28 Navo vakazara veshe ngoushungu vaia mumhatso yokudira, apo vazwa izi ziro; 29 Navo vakamiruka, vakamuşbudisa kuşanzi kwedoropa, vakamukweyera kuruwere rwomutunhu apo painga pakaakiwa doropa ravo, kuti vamukandire pashi ngetsukupinya. 30 Asi iye eciparura mukati mnavo wakaenda.

31 Naye wakadzaka Kaperanaume doropa reGarire, Walvadzidzisa ngezuva resabata. 32 Navo vakashamiswa ngokudzidzisa kwake; ngokuti mazwi ake aia nesimba. 33 Mumhatso yokudira kwaiapo munhu uno mjeya wedimoni une tşina, naye wakazhambarara ngezwi guru, 34 Akati, Iya! Tinenyi isisu newe, iwewe Jesu weNazareta? wauya here kutiuraya? Ndinokuzia kuti uriani, uri Mukororo waMjari. 35 Asi Jesu wakauka-

raidza, akati, Nyarara, ufude kubva kwaari. Kwakati dimoni ramukandira pashi, pakati pavo, rakabuda kwaari, risikazi kumuremadza. 36 Uakashamiswa veshe, navo vakaereketa umneni noumneni, veciti, Izwanyi iri? ngokuti unopanga mneya ine tsina ngesimba nokukona, nayo inobuda. 37 Kwakateketeswa mbiri ndiye munyika dzeshe dzakatendenedza.

38 Naye wakamiruka kubuda mumhatso yokudira, akapoteramumhatso yaSimoni. Uambuya vaSimoni vaia nomutsarara mukuru; navo vakamupota ngepamsoro pavo. 39 Naye wakaema ngedera kwavo, wakakaraidza mutsarara, nomutsarara wakavasia, paripo vakamiruka, vakavashandira.

40 Kwakati zuva ropota avo veshe vaia nevanorwara ngenhenda dzakaparadzana, vakavaunza kwaari, naye wakaisa nyara dzake padera pavo, akavamhodyosa. 41 Nemadimoni akaбудawo kubva kuvazhinji, ecizhambarara, eciti, Iwewe uri Mukororo waMjari. Aye eciakaraidza, aazikutenda kuti aerekete, ngokuti io amuzia kuti uri Kristu.

42 Kwakati kwaedza iye wakabuda, akaenda kundau iri shango: nembungano yevanhu vakamutsaka, ikauya kwaari, yecida kumbatiridza kuti asabva kwaari. 43 Asi wakati kwavari, Kunotamika kuti ndicumaere vangeri youmamambo hwaMjari mumadoropa amneni nao: ngokuti ico ndicocendaka uyira.

44 Naye waicumaera mumhatso dzokudira dzeGarire.

5 Kwakaitika apo mbungano ica-mumanika kuzwa mazwi aMjari, iye waiema padzia re-Genesareta. 2 Naye wakaona ngarava mbiri dzeciema padzia, asi vatupiri vaingva vabuda kwedziri, veisuka nhaa dzavo. 3 Naye ecipoterakune imne yengarava, yaia yaSimoni, wakamukumbira kuti aisundire mukati kadodoko kubva kumhiri. Naye wakagara pashi akadzidzisa mbungano ari mungarava. 4 Kwakati apedza kuereketa, wakati kuna Simoni, Sundira kwakadzama mgecidzasa nhaa dzenyu kwoobata hove. 5 Simoni wakapingura, akati, Mambo, tashanda usiku hweshe, tiskazi kubata ciro: asi ngezwi rako ndinozodzasa nhaa. 6 Naapo vaita kudaro, vakatendenedza hove zhinji; nenhaa dzavo dzaiabauka; 7 Navo vakakopera kune shamjari dzavo dzaia mungarava imneni, kuti dziuye dzi vadetsere. Navo vakauya, vakazarisa ngarava dzeshe mbiri, kwokuti dzakatangakudzemera. 8 Asi Simoni Petro aona wakawa pamabvi aJesu, eciti, Ibva kwendiri, ngokuti ndiri munhu uri mushaishi, Mambowe. 9 Ngokuti iye wakashamiswa navo veshe vaia naye, ngokubatwa kwehove dzevaingva vabata; 10 Zeingva zakadaro kuna Jakobe naJohani, vakororo vaZebedi avo vaia shamjari dzaSimoni. NaJesu wakati kuna Simoni, Usatya, kubvira zino unozobata vanhu. 11 Naapo vaunza ngarava dzavo kuhumbikumbi, vakasia zeshe, vakamuteera.

12 Kwakaitika, apo ari kurimpe remadoropa, penya, waiapo munhu

waiŋga anemapere mumuiri wake weshe: naapo aona Jesu, wakawa pashi ngehope yake, akamupota, eciti, Mambo, kudai wecida, ungandimhodyosa. 13 Naye wakatabanudza nyara yake, akamugwama, akati, Ndinoda; wecimhodyoka. Paripo mapere akamusia. 14 Naye wakamupaŋga kuti asazoronzera nomunhu; asi wakati Enda, udzipangidzire kumupristi, uhine mubairo nge-ndaa yokumhodyoswa kwako kudai ngezaakapaŋga Mosi, kuita capupu kwavari. 15 Asi mbiri yakaŋgirira kuteketeswa ndiye: nembuŋgano huru yakaŋgana pamnepo kuzwa nokumhodyoswa nhenda dzavo. 16 Asi iye wakadzipaŋga kuenda murubaya, kwookumbira.

17 Kwakaitika ngerimne remazuva ao, ecidzidzisa, vaiapo vaFarisi nemakurukota ezironzo vecigara apo, avo vaiŋga vakauya kubva kumisha yeshe yeGarire, neye Judia, neJerusarema: nesimba raJehova rala naye kurapa. 18 Penya, vanhu vakaunza munhu wairwara ngenungura, ari padera pomusengere; navo vakatsaka kuti vamupotedze mukati, nokumuradzika pamberi paJesu. 19 Uasikaoni njira yokumupotedza ndiyo mukati, ngendaa yembuŋgano, vakakwira padera pedenga remhatso, vakamudzasa ngomucanŋa ari pamusengere, ngepakati pamberi paJesu. 20 Iye eciona kugonda kwavo, wakati, Mjamuna, zishaishi zako zarekererwa kwouri. 21 Uanyori nevaFarisi vakatanŋga kupanŋana, veciti, Ndiani uyu unoereketa zituko? Ndiani ungakona kurekerera zi-

shaishi, kwega Mjari? 22 Asi Jesu ecindozia kupinimidza kwavo, wakapingura, akati kwaari, Munobvunzana ngenyi mumoyo yenyu? 23 Cinyini cinopinda kureruka, kuronza kuti, Zishaishi zako zarekererwa kwouri, nokuti kuronza kuti, Miruka uhambe? 24 Asi kuti muzie kuti Mukororo womunhu une simba munyika kurekerera zishaishi (wakati kuno uwo waia nenhenda yenungura), Ndinoti kwouri, Miruka, utore musengere wako, uende kumhatso yako. 25 Paripo wakamiruka pamberi pavo, wakatora ico caaŋga akaata padera paco, akaenda kumhatso yake, ecikudza Mjari. 26 Navo veshe vakagumirwa ngokushama, navo vakakudza Mjari, vakazara ngokutya, veciti, Taona zinoshamisa nyamashi.

27 Dgesure kweizi wakabvapo, akaona Mubarisi zina rake ndi Revi, ecigara pandau yokubarire cibaro, wakati kwaari, Nditeere. 28 Naye wakasia zeshe, wakamiruka, akamuteera. 29 NaRevi wakamuitira diri guru mumhatso yake: kwaiapo vazhinji veUabarisi nevamneni avo vaitseama navo pakudya. 30 Uafarisi neUanyori avo vakavuruvutira vadzidzi vake, veciti, Munodya nokumŋa ngenyi neUabarisi nevashaishi? 31 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Avo vamhodyoka avatami nyanŋa, asi avo vanorwara. 32 Andizi kuuya kudaidza vakarurama akadi, asi vashaishi kuti vatenderuke. 33 Navo vakati kwaari, Uadzidzi vaJohani vanoera kudya kazhinji, vecikumbira; ngokudaroze navo veUafarisi; asi vadzidzi vako vanondodya nokumŋaze. 34 Jesu

wakati kwavari, Mungakona here kuita kuti vemhatso yanyamuroorwa vaere kudya apo mukwambo acinavo? 35 Asi mazuva anozouya apo mukwambo unozoduswa kwavari, naapo vano zoera kudya ngaa mazuva. 36 Ze wakaereketa muedzaniso kwavari, eciti, Akuna munhu unobaura cinampha kujira idza kucitungira panguwe yasa-kara; eciita kudaro unozoshaishira nguwe itsha, necitembge citsha acizotodzani nenguwe yakasakara. 37 Apana munhuze unoisa vini idza mukati mnenyede dzasakara; eciita kudaro vini idza rinozoputisa nyede, nevini rinozorashika, nenyede inozotsakatika. 38 Asi vini idza rinoiswa mukati mnenyede itsha. 39 Ze apana munhu wakambompha vini rekare, paripo orooemure idza: ngokuti unoti, Rekare rakapinda kunaka.

6 Kwakaitika ngezuva resabata eciparura ngomukati mneninda yekoroni, vadzidzi vake vakavuna mitsonzoti yekoroni, vakadya, veciipukutira panyara dzavo. 2 Asi vamneni veUafarisi vakati, Munaita ngenyi ico cisikatenderwi muzironzo kuitwa ngezuva resabata? 3 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Amusati mpatongo dzidza here ico cakaitwa ndiDavida, apo aia nenzara, iye naavo vaia naye? 4 Kupotera kwaakaita mumhatso yaMjari, akatora, akadya zingwa zokupangidzirwa, akahinaze kuna avo vaia naye, izo zisikatenderwi muzironzo kuti zidiyiwe, kwegu ngevapristi? 5 Wakati kwavari, Mukororo womunhu uri Mambo nowesabata.

6 Kwakaitika ngezuva rimneni-

ze resabata, kuti iye wakapotera mumhatso yokudira, kwoodzidza: kwaiapo munhu uwo waia nenyara yokumudyu yakaputa. 7 Uanyori neUafarisi vakamurinda, kuti vaone kuti unozomumhodyosa here ngezuva resabata; kuti vaone cokumuparise ndaa ndico. 8 Asi iye waizia mikarakadzo yavo; akati kuno munhu uwo waia nenyara yakaputa, Miruka, ueme ngepakati. Naye wakamiruka, akaema ngepamberi. 9 Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, Ndinomubvunza, kuti, Kunotenderwa here ngezuva resabata kuita zakanaka, nokuti kuita zakashata? kuponesa ndaramo, nokuti kuiuraya? 10 Naye wakavaringisisa veshe, akati kuno uwo, Tambandza nyara yako. Naye wakaita kudaro: nenyara yake yakamhodyokaze. 11 Asi avo vakazara ngoushungu, vakapangana umne noumneni cevangaita kuna Jesu.

12 Kwakaitika ngaa mazuva kuti wakakwira mumutunhu kwokumbira; naye wakakumbira usiku hweshe kuna Mjari. 13 Naapo kwoedza, wakadaidza vadzidzi vake: naye wakatsanangura kubva pakati pavo vari gumi navairi, avo vaakadudza kuti Uapostori. 14 Simoni uwo waakadudza kuti Petro, naAndreu munununa wake, naJakobe naJohani, naFiripu naBartoromeu, 15 NaMateu, naTomasi, naJakobe mukororo waAri-feu, naSimoni uwo waizwi Muze-roti, 16 NaJudasi mukororo waJakobe, naJudasi Isikarioti, uwo wakaita tseri. 17 Naye wakadzakanavo, akaema pandau yakaterama, nevadzidzi vake vazhinji, nembungano huru yevanhu, vakabva

Judia kweshe, naJerusarema, ne-nharaunda dzeshe dzokuruandhle dzeTire, nedzeSidoni, avo vakauya kumuzwa, nokumhodyoswa nhe-nda dzavo; 18 Naavo vakatambu-dzwa ngemheya inetsina vakamho-dyoswa. 19 Nembungano yeshe yakaedza kumugwama: ngokuti simba ralbva kwaari, recivamho-dyosa veshe.

20 Naye wakamirudza madziso ake kurlingira vadzidzi vake, akati, Munomucena imnjimni muri varo-mbo, ngokuti umambo hwaMjari ngohwenyu. 21 Munomucena imnjimni munofukama zino, ngo-kuti munozogutiswa. Munomuce-na imnjimni munocema zino, ngo-kuti munozosheka. 22 Munomuce-na imnjimni apo vanhu vanozomu-nyenya, nokuparadzana nemni, nokumukaraidza, nokushoora zina renyu kunga rakashata, ngepa-msoro poMukororo womunhu. 23 Dakarai ngeiro zuba, mjecinya-nduka ngokudakara; ngokuti ri-ngirai, musharo wenyu mukuru mudenga: ngokuti madzibaba avo vakaita kudarowo kune vaprofeti. 24 Asi hezo kwomuri imnjimni munoupfumi! ngokuti imnjimni mngateashira musharo wenyu. 25 Hezo kwomuri munogutiswa zino, ngokuti munozofukama. Hezo kwomuri imnjimni munosheka zino, ngokuti munozotsumba no-kucema. 26 Hezo kwomuri apo vanhu veshe voereketa zakanaka ndimni! ngokuti madzibaba avo vakaereketa kudaro kune vaprofeti vokunyepa.

27 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, imnjimni munondizwa, Idai magaa enyu, multe zakanaka kwavari avo vanomunyenya, 28 Dakadzisai

avo vanomutuka, muvakumbirira avo vanomutambudza. 29 No-kwaari unokurova padama mu-pindurire rimgenize; nokwaari uwo unokutorere baci rako, mupe nehanzu yakoze. 30 Wecihina kwavari veshe vanokumbira kwou-ri, nokwaari uwo unotora nhu-mbi dzako, usadzidaidzaze. 31 Nokudai ngezomunoda kuti vanhu vamutire, itaiwo kwavari zaka-daro. 32 Nokudai mjecivada avo vanomuda, munenyi comungazo-bongwa ndico? ngokuti nevashaishi vanovada avo vanovadawo. 33 Nokudai mjecitira zakanaka kwavari avo vanomuitira zaka-naka, munenyi comungazobongwa ndico? ngokuti nevashaishi vano-ndoitawo zakadaro. 34 Nokudai mjecikweretwa ngaavo vomuno-gonda kuzoashiraze kwavari, mu-nenyi comungazobongwa ndico? ngokuti nevashaishi vanokweretwa ngevashaishi kuti vandozoashira zakadaro kubva kwavari. 35 Asi vadenyiwo magaa enyu, muvaitire zakanaka, mjecivakweretisa mu-sikatsutsumni, nomusharo wenyu unozoita mukuru, nemni muno-zoita vana voUwo Uripadera pa-zeshe: ngokuti iye une nyasha kwa-vari vasikabongi, nokwavari va-kashata. 36 Itai vane nyasha, kudai ndibaba enyu vane nyasha. 37 Musatonga, nemni amuzoto-ngwi; musaparisa ndaa, nemni amuzopariswi ndaa, rekererai, ne-mni munozorekererwa. 38 Hinai, nakwo kunozohinwa kwomurize; ciero cakanaka, cakarondwa, ca-kazunguzirwa, necinorushangu, vanozotindikira kwomuri: ngokuti ngelco ciero comunozoera ndico, cinozoerwawo kwomuri.

39 Naye wakaereketa muedza-niso kwavari, eciti, Bofu ringatu-ngamirira bofu here? avazowi vesheshe mumurindi here? 40 Mudzidzi aari padera pomudzidzisi wake akadi: asi munhu weshe aperera unozodai ngomudzidzisi wake. 41 Unopenyerenyi cisepedzo ciri mudziso romukoma wako, asi usikapinimidzi ngorutsemnga ruri mudziso rako? 42 Nokuti ungazoita maronzerenyi kuno mukoma wako, kuti, Mukoma, tenda kuti ndibvise cisepedzo ciri mudziso rako, apo iwewe wemene usikaoni rutsemnga ruri mudziso rako wemene? iwewe mudziitisi, tanga kubvisa rutsemnga ruri mudziso rako, naapo unozokona kuona pamhene kubvisa cisepedzo ciri mudziso romukoma wako. 43 Ngokuti akuna muti wakanaka ungabereka micero yakashata; nokutiye muti wakashata aungabereke micero yakanaka. 44 Ngokuti muti weshe unozilikana ngemicero yawo. Ngokuti vanhu avakayi maonde kubva pamiti yeminzwa, nokuti parukato avakayi micero yemavini, 45 Munhu wakanaka kubva kwoupfumi hwakanaka hwomumjoyo mnyeke unobudisa ico cakanaka; nomunhu wakashata kubva kwoupfumi hwakashata hwomumjoyo wake unobudisa ico cakashata; ngokuti muro mo unoereketa kubva kune zakawanda ziri mumjoyo.

46 Munondidaidza ngenyi kuti, Mambo, Mambo, musikaiti izo zendinozonza? 47 Munhu weshe unouya kwendiri, ecizwa mazwi angu, eclaita ndinozo mupangidzira uwo waanotodzana naye. 48 Unodai ngomunhu eclaka mhatso, uwo wakatsa, akadzamisa, akaisa

tsikiro paruware: kwakati ndambi yakwira, muronga warova iyo mhatso, inga zisina simba rokukutukusa; ngokuti inga yakanaso kuakwa. 49 Asi iye unozwa, asi-kaaity, unodai ngomunhu wakaaka mhatso padera pevu isina tsikiro; iyo muronga wakaputikira kweiri, paripo yakawa; nokupxanyika kweiyoy mhatso inga kwakakura.

7 Kwakati apedza mazwi akeshe mukuzwa kwevanhu, waka-
kapotera muKaperanaume.

2 Nomuranda wenduna yezana yakatikuti, waidikana kweiri, wairwara, ari pasinde pokufa. 3 Kwakaitika yazwa ndiJesu, yakatuma kwaari vakuru vevaJuda yecikumbira kuti auye aponese muranda wayo. 4 Naavo apo vakaguma kuna Jesu, vakamupota kakurutu, veciti, Ayo inosisira kuti uyitire ici: 5 Ngokuti inoda dzinza redu, nayo yakatiakira mhatso yedu yokudira. 6 NaJesu wakaenda nayo, Naapo asiri kuretu kwemhatso. nduna yezana yakatuma hama dzayo kwaari, yeciti kwaari, Mambo, usadzinesa, ngokuti andisisiri kuti iwewe upotere pashi pedenga rangu: 7 Ndizo andizi kupinimidza kuti ndinosisa ndemene kuuya kwouri, asi ronza ngezwi, nomuranda wangu unozomhodyoka. 8 Ngokuti inini neniwo ndiri munhu wakaemeswa pashi pesimba, ndine majoni pashi panggu: neni ndinoti kune iri, Cienda, naro rinoenda; nokune rimneni, Cluya, naro rinouya; nokuno muranda wangu, Clita ici, naye unocita. 9 Naapo Jesu azwa ici, wakashamiswa ndiyo, naye wakakunukukira kune mbungano

yaimuteera, akati kweiri, Ndinoti kwomuri, Andizikutongomboona kutenda kukurutu kwakadaro, nokunyati muIsraeri. 10 Naavo vakatumja, vapetuka kumhatso, vakaona muranda amhodyoka.

11 Kwakaitika paripo ngesure kwouku, kuti wakaenda kudoropa rinozwi Naeni; nevadzidzi vake vakaenda naye, nembungano huru. 12 Kwakaitika apo acakwedzera pacimana cedoropa, penya kwabudiswa munhu wakafa kubva mudoropa, uwo wala ari mukororo umje ega wamai ake, yaiya shirikadzi: nevanhu vazhinji vedoropa vana naye. 13 Naapo Mambo amuona, wakamuzwira kutambudzika, akati kwaari, Usacema. 14 Naye wakakwedzera, akagwama canga: nevatwari vakaema. Wakati, Jaha, ndinoti kwouri, Pirimuka. 15 Nouwo wainganga afa, wakamuka akagara, akatanga kuereketa, naye wakamuhina kuna mai ake. 16 Nokutya kwakavagumira veshe: nabo vakairikidza Mjari, eciti, Muprofeti mukuru watumbudzuka pakati pedu: ze, kuti Mjari wakahambira vanhu vake. 17 Nembiri iyi yakateketeswa ngendaa yake, muJudia mneshe, nomunyika dzeshe dzaitendenedza.

18 NaJohani wakazidzwa izi zeshe ngevadzidzi vake. 19 NaJohani ecidaidza kwaari vadzidzi vake vairi vakatikuti, wakavatuma kuna Mambo, eciti, Ndiwe here uwo unouya, nokuti ticarindira umjeni? 20 Naapo bamuna avo vaguma kwaari, vakati, Johani Mubapatidzi wakatituma kwouri, eciti, Ndiwe here uwo unouya, nokuti ticarindira umjeni? 21 Dgeiro awa wakamhodyosa vazhinji vana

nokurwara, nenhenda, nemnjeya yakashata; nevazhinji vana vari mapofu, wakavapembenudza. 22 Iye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Endai, muronzere Johani zemnjao-na, nezemnjazwa; mapofu anoshinurwa, zirema zinozambwa, vane mapere vanoshambidzwa, nemadziranze vovwa, nevakafa vanomuswa, nevarombo vane mashoko akanaka anocumaerwa kwavari. 23 Naye unomucena usikapumhuni swi ndini.

24 Apo vanyai vaJohani vainganga vaenda, wakatanga kuereketa kune mbungano ndiye Johani, eciti, Mjaka buda kuenda mushango kwoopenyenyi? rutsanga rwakazungunyiswa ngedutu here? 25 Asi mjaka buda kuenda kwoopenyenyi? munhu wakapfikeswa nge macira akapfaa here? penyai avo vanopfeka zipani, vanorugare, vanogara mungome. 26 Asi mjaka buda kuenda kwoopenyenyi? muprofeti here? Eya, ndinoti kwomuri, nouwo unonyanya kupinda muprofeti. 27 Uyu ndiye wekwakanyorwa ndiye, kwecizwi, Penyai, ndinotuma munyai wangu pamberi pehope yako, Uwo ndiye unozonasirira njira yako pamberi pako. 28 Ndinoti kwomuri, Mukati mjaavo vaka berekwa ngevakadzi, akuna mukuru kupinda Johani. Asi iye uri mudoko muumambo, hwa-Mjari uri mukuru kupinda iye. 29 Vanhu veshe apo vazwa, nebarisi nabo vakatenda kururama kwaMjari, ngokubapatidzwa ngorubapatidzo rwaJohani. 30 Asi vaFarisi nemagweta vakadzirambira zano raMjari, vakaramba kubapatidzwa ndiye. 31 Ndiwo ndovaedzanisa nenyi vanhu vomu-

barirwana uyu, vanotodzaniswa nenyi? 32 Vanotodzaniswa nevana vanogara pandau yemarekete, vecidaidzana, veciti, Takaridza kwomuri, nemnji amuzi kuzina; takabonda, nemnji amuzi kucema. 33 Igokuti Johani Mubapatidzi wakauya asikadyi cingwa, nokuti kumga vini; nemnji munoti, Une dimoni. 34 Mukororo womunhu wakauya ecidya, nokumga; nemnji munoti, Penyai munhu unamakaro nomumngisi wevini, shamari yevabarisi, neyevashaishi! 35 Nokungwara kunopembedzwa ngevana vakwo veshe.

36 Umje wevFarisi wakada kuti adye naye. Naye wakapoteramumhatso youwo muFarisi, akatseama panokudya. 37 Penyai, mudzimai wakatikuti, waia mudoropa, ari mushaishi; naapo azia kuti iye walgara panokudya mumhatso yomuFarisi, wakaunza citanha cearibastera cemaka, 38 Naye ecicema ngesure kutsoka dzake, ecicema, wakatanga kunyakatisa tsoka dzake ngemasodzi ake, akadzipukuta ngebvudzi resoro rake, akacingamidza tsoka dzake ngomumromo, akadzidzodza ngemaka. 39 Asi muFarisi uwo wakamukoka, eciona, wakati mukati mjake, Uyu munhu dal ala muprofeti inga azia kuti uriani, nokuti mudzimai uyu wakadini unomugwama, ngokuti iye uri mushaishi. 40 NaJesu ecipingura, wakati kwaari, Simoni, ndinaco cokuereketa newe. Naye wakati, Mudzidzisi, cierekete. 41 Kwaipo munhu wakatikuti wakakweretwa ngevanhu valri: umje wavo wakamukwereta madenario ari mazana mashano, mounjeni madenario ari makumi mashano.

42 Kwakati vasina cokuripira ndico, iye wakavarekerera veshe. Ndizo ndiani kwavari unozopindisisa kumuda? 43 Simoni wakapingura, akati, Dani iye uwo wakarekererwa kupinda umjeni. Wakati kwaari, Wanasa kutonga. 44 Ecikunukukira kuno mudzimai, wakati kuna Simoni, Unomuona here uyu mudzimai? Inini ndakapoteramumhatso yako, auzi kundipe mvura yokusuka tsoka dzangu: asi iye wanyakatisa tsoka dzangu ngemasodzi ake, akadzipukuta ngebvudzi rake. 45 Iwewe auzi kundicingamidza ngomumromo, asi iye kubvira mukuwo wendapoterandiwo, aazi kureka kucingamidza tsoka dzangu ngomumromo. 46 Iwewe auzi kudzodza soro ranggu ngemafuta, asi iye wakadzodza tsoka dzangu ngemaka. 47 Ndizo ndinoti kwouri, Zishishi zake ziri zakawanda zakarekererwa kwaari; ngokuti iye wada kakurutu: asi kwaari warekererwa zishomani, iye unondodawo kadodoko. 48 Naye wakati kwaari, Zishishi zake zarekererwa kwouri. 49 Navo valtseama naye panokudya vakatanga kureketa mukati mnavo, Ndiani uyu unokona kurekerera zishishi? 50 Naye wakati kuno mudzimai, Kugonda kwako kwakuponesa, Enda ngokunyarara.

8 Kwakaitika ngesure kwakamukuwo, kuti wakaparura mukati mjemadoropa, nemaguta, ecicumaera nokupangidzira mashoko akanaka oumambo hwaMjari, nevarigumi navalri vala naye, 2 Nevakadzi wakatikuti, avo valinga vamhodyoswa mjeya yaka-

shata, nenhenda, Maria uwo wai-
zwi Magadareni, uwo wakabviswa
madimoni manomje. 3 NaJoana
mukadzi waCuza nhunge yaHero-
di, naSuzana, nevazhinji vamjeni,
avo vaimushandira ngenhumbi
dzavo.

4 Apo mbungano yaungana
pamjepo nevanhu vainga vaka-
buda kuuya kwaari, kubva kuma-
doropa eshe, iye wakaereketa ngo-
muedzaniso, eciti: 5 Mukushi wa-
kabuda kwookusha mbeu dzake:
naapo acakusha mbeu dzimjeni
dzakawira panjira; nadzo dzaka-
tsikwatsikwa ngetsoka, neshiri
dzomudenga dzakadzidya. 6 Ne-
dzimjeni dzakawira paruware, pa-
ripo dzakamera dzakazeketera,
ngokuti inga dzisina mlando. 7
Dzimjeni dzakawira mukati mje-
minzwa; neminzwa yakakura pa-
mjepo nadzo, yakadzizingizira.
8 Dzimjeni dzakawira mumavu
akanaka, dzakakura, dzikabereka
tsangu dziri zana rakapetwa. Acae-
reketa izi wakadaidzira, eciti,
Uwo une nzee dzokuzwa, ngaazwe.

9 Nevadzidzi vake vakamubvu-
nza, kuti, Muedzaniso uyu bini-
ngidzo rawo ngerenyi? 10 Wakati
kwavari, Kwakapuwa kwomuri
kuzia zakafishika zomambo hwa-
Mjari, asi kune vamjeni, kuti va-
zwe ngemledzaniso, kuti vecinyao-
na, avaonesesi, vecinyazwa avazwi-
sisi. 11 Zino muedzaniso ndiwo
uyu: Mbeu riri izwi raMjari. 12
Naavo vari pamhiri penjira, ndivo
avo vakazwa; oroouya Satani, no-
kubvisa izwi mumjoyo yavo, kuti
vasazotenda, nokuponeswa. 13
Naavo vari paruware, ndivo avo va-
mbozwa izwi, vanoriashira ngo-
kudakara; navo avana nzinde, va-

notenda kamukuwo, nangenguva
yokuedzwa vanopumhunwa. 14
Neldzo dzakawira pakati pemi-
nzwa, ndivo avo vanozwa, vacaende
mberi vanozingizirwa ngokude-
mbatamba, nangoupfumi, nange
zidakadziso zendaramo ino, vasi-
kabereki micero kwayo. 15 Nei-
dzo dzakawira mumavu akanaka,
ndivo avo vanozwa izwi ngomjoyo
usina kucengedza, nowakanaka.
vanoringwarira, vorovo bereka mi-
cero ngokusengerera.

16 Akuna munhu apo oveneka
civeneko, oroociduhumidza ngeci-
dzio, nokuti kuciisa pashi pomube-
de. Asi unociisa padera poukwiri-
ri hweciveneko, kuti avo vanopote-
ra vaone kujeka. 17 Ngokuti aku-
na ciro cakafishika cisikazo pangi-
dzirwi, necakaduhumirwa, cisika-
zozikanwi, cisikazouyi mukujeka.
18 Ndizo ngwarai ngokuzwa kwo-
munoita: ngokuti nokunyati ngo-
uri unaco, kunozotutsirwa kwaari,
asi iye usina, kunozoduswa kwaa-
ri, nelco caanoplinimidza kuti
anaco.

19 Kwakauya kwaari mai ake,
nevanuguna vake, navo vakakorera
kuguma kwaari ngendaa yembu-
ngano. 20 Kwakaronzerwa kwaa-
ri, kuti, Mai ako, nevanuguna
vako vanoema ngokubanzi, vecida
kukuona. 21 Asi iye wakapingura
kwavari, akati, Mai angu nevanu-
guna vangu ndivo avo vanorizwa
izwi raMjari, nokuriita.

22 Zino kwakaltika ngerimje
raao mazuva kuti wakapoteru mu-
ngarava nevadzidzi vake; naye wa-
kati kwavari, Ngatiambuke ruseri
rwedzia; ndizo vakahluza. 23 Asi
vacahluza iye wakabatwa ngehope:
kwakadzaka mubvumo wedutu

padera pedzia; nayo yainga yozara ngemvura, navo vaia mungozi. 24 Navo vakauya kwaari, vakamupiri-musa, veciti, Mambo, Mambo, tofa. Naye wakapirimuka akakaraidza dutu nemafungu emvura: nao akaterama, kwakaapo kunyarara. 25 Naye wakati kwavari, Kugonda kwenyu kuripari? Navo vakatya nokushama, veciti umhe kwoumneni, Uyu ungaanani, unopanga nedutu nemvura, nazo zecimupurutana.

26 Navo vakaguma kunyika yevaGerasene, iyo yakaita maringwa neGarire. 27 Kwakati abudira kumhiri, wakashongana naye munhu wakatikuti, ecibva mudoropa, ane madimoni; nomukuwo wakareba aazi kusimira zokufuka, naye inga asikagari mumhatso, asi mumaiha. 28 Naapo aona Jesu wakazhambarara, akawa pashi pamberi pake, akati ngezwi guru, Ndinenyi newe, Jesu, iwewe Mukororo waMjari Uri padera pazeshe. Ndinokupota, usandishononesa. 29 Ngokuti iye inga apanga dimoni rine tsina kuti ribude mumunhu. Ngokuti kazhinji raimufata; naye waingwari-rwa ngevarindi, akasungwa maketani, nangemanguri; asi waidambura zisungo izo, ecidzingirwa kuenda mushango ngedimoni. 30 NaJesu wakamubvunza, akati, Zina rako uriani? Naye wakati, Ndiri Hondo; ngokuti madimoni akawanda ainga akapoterera mukati mnake. 31 Nao akamupota kuti asazoapanga kuti aende murindi. 32 Zino kwaiapo danga renguruve dzakawanda dzaifura padera pomutunhu: nao akamupota kuti aatendere kuti apotere mnedziri.

Naye wakaatendera. 33 Nemadimoni akaβuda kubva kuno munhu, akapoterera munguruve: nedanga iro rakarumba kudzaka ngepamakaha kupoterera mudzia, nadzo dzakahakirwa dzikafa. 34 Naavo vaidziusha vaona cakaitika, vakatiza, vakateketesa zaitika mudoropa nomunharaunda. 35 Navo vakaβuda kuenda kwoona cakaitika; vakauya kuna Jesu, vakamuona munhuwo kwaakabva madimoni ecigara, akapfekeswa, atimhunda, patsoka dzaJesu: navo vakatya. 36 Naavo vakaziona vakavaronzera ngenjira yaakaponeswa ndiyo uwo wainga anemadimoni. 37 Navanhu beshe venharaunda yenyika yevaGeraseni vakamukumbira kuti abve kwavari; ngokuti beshe vakagumirwa ngokutya kukurutu: naye wakapoterera mungarava, akahwirira. 38 Asi munhu uwo wakabviswa madimoni, wakamukumbira kuti aende naye; asi iye wakamuendesha, eciti, 39 Hwirira kumhatso yako, upupure ngokukura kweizo zaakakuitira Mjari. Naye wakahamba eciteketesa mudoropa reshe kukura kweizo zaakaita Jesu kwaari.

40 Naapo Jesu auyaze, mbungano yakamuashira ngokudakara; ngokuti beshe inga vakamugarira. 41 Penya, kwakauya, munhu zina rake raizwi ndiJairo, naye waia mukuru wemhatso yokudira: naye, eciwa patsoka dzaJesu, wakamupota kuti auye kumhatso yake; 42 Ngokuti waia nomnhanasikana umhe ega, wainga ane makore anonga gumi namairi, naye waia odokufa. Asi acaenda mbungano yakamutsikinyidza.

43 Nedzimai raia nomubvidza

makore ari gumi namairi, iro rai-
nga rapedza zeshu zeraipona ndizo
ngemanganga, pasina raikona kuri-
mhodyosa, 44 Iro rakauya ngesu-
re kwake, rakagwama mupendero
wenguwe yake: paripo nhenda ya-
ro yomubvidza yakapxa. 45 NaJesu
wakati, Ndiani uwo wandigwama?
Naapo veshe vakanidza, Petro
naavo vana naye, vakati, Ma-
mbo mbungano inokutsikinyidza,
nokukupfanyirira. 46 Asi Jesu
wakati, Uripo wandigwama: ngo-
kuti ndinozwa kuti simba rabuda
kwendiri. 47 Naapo dzimai raona
kuti arizi kufishika, rakauya reci-
huta, rakawa pashi pamberi pake,
rikapanda zeshu pamberi pevanhu
veshe kuti ramugwama ngendaa
yenyi, nokuti raponeswa ciripori-
po. 48 Iye wakati kweriri, Mukun-
da, kugonda kwako kwakupone-
sa; enda ngokunyarara.

49 Acaereketa, kwakauya umne
ecibva kumhatso yomukuru we-
mhatso yokufira, eciti, Mukunda
wako watofa; usacamunesa Mu-
dzidzisi. 50 Asi Jesu ecizwa,
wakapingura kwaari, eciti, Usa-
tya: kwega tenda, naye uno-
zoponeswa. 51 Kwakati aguma
kumhatso, aazi kutendera kuti
munhu apotere naye, kwega Petro
naJohani naJakobe, naaba omu-
sikana, namai ake. 52 Navo veshe
vaimucema vecimutsumba: asi wa-
kati, Musacema; ngokuti aazikufa,
asi wakaata. 53 Navo vakasheka
kwokumusororedza, veciona kuti
watofa. 54 Asi iye ecimubata
ngenyara wakadaidzira, eciti, Mu-
sikana, muka. 55 Nomneya wake
wakauyaze, naye wakamuka, ciripori-
po. Iye wakapanga kuti apu-
we cokudya. 56 Nevaari vake

vakashamiswa: asi wakavapanga
kuti vasaronzera munhu lico cainga
caltwa.

9 Naye wakadaidza pamhepo
varigumi navairi, akavapa si-
mba rokukurira madimoni eshe,
nokurapa nhenda. 2 Naye waka-
vutuma kuenda kwoocumaera
umambo hwaMhari, nokurapa va-
norwara. 3 Wakati kwavari, Mu-
satora ciro corwendo rwenyu,
haiwa ndonga, nokuti nyede, no-
kuti cingwa, nokuti mare; ze, mu-
saane mabaci mairi. 4 Nokunyati
ngeyani mhatso yomunozopotere-
mho, garai mho, metsa mubve
muripo. 5 Naavo vasikazomua-
shiri, mgobva mudoropa iro, mu-
nozoguwa bukuta pashi petsoka
dzenyu kuitira capupu kuvaitira
ndaa. 6 Navo vakaenda, vakapu-
pura mumaguta eshe, vecicumae-
ra vangeri, nokumhodyosa kundau
dzeshe.

7 Zino apo Herodi sadunhu
azia zeshu zainga zaitika, waka-
kakaseka, ngokuti kwakaronzwa
ngevamneni kuti Johani waingwa
amuka kubva kwevakafa; 8 Ne-
vamneni vaiti, kuti, Erija wa-
kaoneka; nevamneni zve vaiti, ku-
ti, Umne wevaprofeti vekare waka-
mukaze. 9 NaHerodi wakati,
Ndakamugure soro Johani, asi uyu
ndiani, uwo wendinozwa ndiye
ziro zakadai. Naye wakaedza kuti
amuone.

10 Uapetuka vapostori vaka-
mushumira zeshu izo zakai-
tika. Naye wakavatora, akadzi-
paura kuenda vari vega kudoropa
raizwi Betesaida. 11 Mbungano
yaizira yakamuteera: naye waka-
vaashira ngokudakara, akaereketa

kwavari ngoumambo hwaMnjari naavo valtama kumhodyoswa wakavamhodyosa. 12 Nezuva ratanga kutengama; nevarigumi nevairi vakauya, vakati kwaari, Weciparadza mbuggano kuti iende mumaguta nomunharaunda inotendenedza, vaatembo, nokuona zokudya, ngokuti tiri murukaro pano, 13 Asi iye wakati kwavari, Mjecivapai imjimji zokudya. Vakati, Atina zimneni kwegwa zigwa zishano nehove mbiri; ngepabanzi pokuti tiende tivatengere kudya ava vanhu veshe. 14 Dgokuti vaia vanonga vari makumi emazana mashano evamuna. Naye wakati kuvadzidzi vake. Mjecivagarisa pashi ngezikwata, cimne cinonga caia nemakumi mashano. 15 Navo vakaita kudaro, vakavagarisa pashi veshe. 16 Naye ecitora zigwazo zishano, nehove mbiri, wakaringira mudenga, akazibonga, akazigura; wakazihina kuvadzidzi kuzisa pamberi pembuggano. 17 Navo vakadya, vakaguta veshe: navo vakaunganidza izo zakasara zematsekeneswa, zitundu ziri gumi naziiri.

18 Kwakaitika kuti ecikumbira ari ega, vadzidzi vake vaia naye: naye wakavabvunza, kuti, Mbuggano inondikarira kuti ndiriani? 19 Navo vecipingura, vakati, Johani Mubapatidzi, asi vamneni vanoti, Uri Erija; asi vamneni vanoti, Uri umge wevaprofeti vekare wamukaze. 20 Asi wakati kwavari, Imjimji munoti inini ndiriani? NaPetro ecipingura, wakati, Iwewe uri Kristu waMnjari. 21 Asi wakavaturira nokuwapanga kuti vazoronzera munhu naumge ici. 22 Eciti, Kunodikana kuti Mukororo

womunhu atambudzike ngezakawanda, arambge ngevakuru, nevapristi vakuru, nevanyori, aurawe, nangezua recitatu amuswe. 23 Naye wakati kwavari veshe, Kudai aripo munhu unoda kuuya sure kwangu, ngaadzirambe, atore mucinjiko wake zuva ngezua anditeere. 24 Dgokuti nokunyati ndiani ungada kungwarira kurarama kwake, unozorashikirwa ndikwo: asi nokunyati ndiani unozorasha kurarama kwake ngepamsoro pangu, ndiye unozokuponesa. 25 Dgokuti unodetserwa ngenyi munhu kudai ecizouyirwa ngenyika yeshe, adzirashe, nokuti adzinyadze kupona kwake. 26 Dgokuti iye unozolta nyowa ndini, nangemazwi angu, Mukororo womunhu unozolta nyowa ndiye, apo ouya muutende hwake, nohwaababa, nohwengiroso dzakacena. 27 Asi ndinomuronzera ngegwinyliso, kuti varipo vakatikuti veavo vanoe-ma pano, avo vasikatongozofi, metsa voona umambo hwaMnjari.

28 Nakwo kwakaitika, anonga mazua masere ngesure kwokureketa izi, kuti wakatora naye Petro, naJohani, naJakobe, akakwira mutunhu kwookumbira. 29 Aca-kumbira, kuoneka kwehope yake kwakatsandudzwa, nezokusimira zake zakacena zeciganikira. 30 Penya kwakaereketa naye vanhu vairi, NdiMosi naErija; 31 Avo vakaoneka vari muutende, vakaereketa ngendaa yokuenda kwake mukufa, ukwo kwaalzoita muJerusalem. 32 Zino Petro naavo vaia naye vairemerwa ngehope: asi apo vanaso kupira, vakaona utende hwake, nevanhu vairi avo vakaema naye. 33 Kwakaitika, apo vopa-

radzana naye, Petro wakati kuna Jesu, Mambo, kwakanaka kwetiri kuti tindoapano; Dgatlake zitumba zitatu; cimne ngecako, necimneni ngecaMosl, necimneni ngecaErija: asikazli caalereketa. 34 Kwakati acaereketa izi, gore rakauya, rika-vatifikira; navo vakatya apo va-mbonywa ngegore. 35 Nezwi rakabuda recibva mugore, reciti, Uyu uri Mukororo wangu, uwo wakatsanangurwa; mnechimupurutana. 36 Naapo izwi rapinda, Jesu wakaoneka ari ega. Navo vakanyarara, avazi kutongo ronze-ra nomunhu ngaa mazuva cimne ceizo zevakaona.

37 Necimangwani, apo vadzaka kubva kumutunhu, kwakaitika kuti mbungano huru yakashongana naye. 38 Penya, munhu wakatikuti ecibva mukati mngembungano wakadaidzira eciti, Mudzidzisi, ndinokupota kuti uringire mukororo wangu, ngokuti ndiye ega mjana wangu: 39 Penya, mneya unomubata, paripo ngokukasira orooboorera; nawo unomubvubvurudza kwokuti ašudise mafuro, amutaraukiri kakurutu, unomukuvadza kakurutu. 40 Neni ndapota vadzidzi vako kuti vaudzinge, navo vaukorerwa. 41 Jesu wakapingura, akati, A, mušarirwana usikatendi nounopauka, ndinozogara nemji mukuwo wakaitawani, ndecindo musengerera? Unza pano mukororo wako. 42 Kwakati acauya dimoni rakamupxamhwatisa pa-shi, rikamubvubvurudza kakurutu. Asi Jesu wakakaraidza mneya inetašina, akamhodyosa murumbgwana akamuhinaze kuna šaša ake. 43 Navo veshe vakashamišwa ngoukuru hwaMjari. Kwakati ve-

she vacashama ngeizo zaakaita, wakati kuvadzidzi vake, 44 Mazwi aya ngaadzemere munzee dzenyu: ngokuti Mukororo womunhu unozohinwa munyara dzevanhu. 45 Asi avazi kuzwisisa izwi iro, raka-fishika kwavari, kuti vasazorizia; Navo vakatya kumubvunza ngeiro izwi.

46 Kwakamuka hashu paka-ti pavo kuti ndiani wavo unozoita mukuru. 47 Asi apo Jesu aona kukanidzana kwomoyo yavo, wakatora mjana mudoko, wakamugadzika paruti rwake, 48 Wakati kwavari, Iye unoashira mjana uyu mudoko ngezina rangi unondia-shira inini; nouwo unondia-shira inini unoashira uwo wakandituma: ngokuti iye uri mudoko mukati mnenyu mneshe, ndiye uri mukuru.

49 NaJohani wakapingura, akati, Mambo, tamuona umne ecirasha madimoni ngezina rako; nesu takamurambidza, ngokuti aazikuteera nesu. 50 Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, Musazomurambidza: ngokuti iye usikaambana nemji, unomurwira imjimji.

51 Apo mazuva okwedzera okuti aashirwe mudenga, wakarinda hope yake kuenda Jerusarema. 52 Naye wakatuma vanyai pamberi pehope yake, navo vakapoteramuguta revaSamaria, kuti vamunasirire. 53 Kani avazi kumua-shira, ngokuti hope yake yairingira kuenda Jerusarema. 54 Naapo vadzidzi vake Jakobe naJohani vaona ici, vakati, Mambo, unoda here kuti tironze kuti muriro udzake kubva mudenga, urapedze? 55 Asi wakakunukuka, akavaka-

raidza. 56 Navo vakaenda kuguta rimpeni.

57 Uacahamba munjira, munhu wakatikuti wakati kwaari, Ndinozokuteera nokunyati ngepari pounoenda. 58 NaJesu wakati kwaari, Hava dzine mirindi, neshiri dzomudenga dzine zisaki; asi Mukororo womunhu aana nopokutsamira soro rake. 59 Naye wakati kuno umjeni, Nditeere iwewe. Asi iye wakati, Mambo, tenda kuti ndiende kutanga ndimbotsira baba angu. 60 Asi wakati kwaari, Sia vakafa kutsira vakafa vavo; asi enda iwewe uteketese umambo hwaMjari. 61 Noumjenize wakati, Ndinozokuteera Mambo, asi kutanga tenda kuti ndiende ndivavaise vemhatso yangu. 62 Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, Akuna munhu, wakamboisa nyara yake kubata badza renombe, eciringira sure, ungasisira umambo hwaMjari.

10 Dgesure kweizi Mambo wakaemesa vamjeni vari makumi nanompe, naye wakavatuma vairi vairi pamberi pake kumadoropa eshe nokundau dzeshe, apo paaida kuguma emene. 2 Naye wakati kwavari, Kukukura kwakakura, asi vashandi vari vashomani: ndizo mjecikumbira kuna mambo wokukura kuti atume vashandi mukukura kwake. 3 Endai, penya ndinomutuma muri vaka dai ngezihwai mukati mjematika. 4 Musatora cikwama, nokuti nyede, nokuti magwada: musaqingamidza nomunhu munjira. 5 Nokunyati ngeiri mhatso yomunozopotera, kutanga mjeciti, Kunyarara ngakua kune iyi

mhatso. 6 Kuti aripo mukororo wokunyarara, kunyarara kwenyu kunozoa padera pake: asi kuti asipo, kunyarara kwenyu kunozohwirira kwomuri. 7 Garai mhmatsomgo mjecidya nokumga izo zevanozomupa: ngokuti mushandi unosisira mutuso wake. Musati umgu mnapotera umgu. 8 Nokunyati ngomuri mudoropa mgomunozopotera, navo vecimuashira, mjecidya izo zinoliswa pamberi penyu. 9 Mjecimhodyosa vanorwara vari mgo, mjecironza kwavari, kuti, Umambo hwaMjari hwakwedzera kwomuri. 10 Asi mudoropa umgo mgomunozopotera, navo vasisamuashiri, budai muende mumapato aro, mjeciti, 11 Eya, nebukuta redoropa renyu, iro rinonamatira kutsoka dzedu, tinorizuwira kwomuri; asi mjecizila ici, kuti umambo hwaMjari hwakwedzera. 12 Ndinoti kwomuri, Kunozopinda kurerukira Sodoma ngeiro zupa kune iro doropa. 13 Hezo kwouri, Korazini! Hezo kwouri Betesaida! ngokuti kudai mishando yesimba iyo yakaitwa kwomuri, yainga yakaitwa muTire neSidoni, valzonga vakatenderuka karetu, vecigara mumarota vakasimira masaka. 14 Kani hai, kunozopinda kurerukira Tire neSidoni ngezupa rokutongwa kune imigimi. 15 Iwewe Kaperanaume, unozokuriswa here mudenga? Iwewe unozodzaswa pashi muhaidesi. 16 Iye unopurutana kwomuri, unopurutana inini; naye unomuramba unondiramba inini. Nouwo unondiramba inini, unoramba uwo wakandituma.

17 Nevarimakumi manompe va-

kapetuka ngokudakara, veciti, Mambo, nemadimoni aitipfaira ngezina rako. 18 Wakati kwavari, Ndakamuona Satani eciwa kubva mudenga, anonga mheni. 19 Penyai ndakamupa simba rokutsika nyoka, nezinyaada, nepadera pesimba reshe regaa: akuna neciro nacimne cinozomushashira. 20 Zakanyadaro, musadakara ngeici, kuti mneya inomupfaira; asi dakarai ngokuti mazina enyu akanyorwa mudenga.

21 Dgeawa iro iye wakadakara muMneya Wakacena, akati, Ndinokubonga Baba, Mambo womudenga nenyika, kuti wakazifisha izi kune vakangwara, nevanozia, ukazipangidzira kune ciya; eya Baba ngokuti mpakaziona izi zakanaka mukuona kwenyu. 22 Zeshe zakahinwa kwendiri ndibaba angu: akuna naumne unozia Mukororo kuti urlani, kwegaba Baba; nokuti Baba kuti urlani, kwegaba Mukororo, nouwoze waanoda Mukororo kuti amupangidzire kwaari Baba. 23 Naye wakakunukukira kune vadzidzi vake, ngedumba, akati, Anomucena madziso ao anoona zomunoonamngimngi: 24 Ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti vaprofeti vazhinji nemadzimambo vaia necidziso co kuona zomunoonam, nabo avazi kuziona; ze, nokuzwa zomunozwa, nabo avazi kuzizwa.

25 Penya gweta rakatikuti, rakamiruka, recimuedza, rikati, Mudzidzisi, cinyini cendinozoita kuti ndigare nhaka yokupona kusikaperi? 26 Iye wakati kwaari, Cinyini cakanyorwa muzironzo? Unodzidzenyi? 27 Naro recipingura, rakati, Unozomuda Mambo Mjari wako ngomnoyo wako weshe, na-

ngomneya wako weshe, nangesi-mba rako reshe, nangokurangari-ra kwako kweshe: nomuakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida kwako. 28 Naye wakati kwaari, Wanaso kupingura; ita kudaro, newe unozorarama. 29 Asi iro recida kudzipembedza. rakati kuna Jesu, Ndiani uri muakirwana wangu? 30 Jesu wakapingura, akati, Munhu wakatikuti waidzaka ecibva Jerusarema kuenda Jeriko; naye wakashongana namadzongoni ao akamukumura zokufuka zake, akamurova, akaenda, ecimusia odo kufa. 31 Kwakaitika kuti mupristi wakatikuti waidzaka ngelyo njira: ecimuona wakapxashira ngorutii rumneni. 32 Ngokudaroze muRevi, apo aguma, ecimuona, wakapxashira, ngorutii rumneni. 33 Asi muSamaria wakatikuti, ecihamba rwendo, wakaguma apo paaia: naapo amuona, wakamuzwirira urombo, 34 Wakauya kwaari, akapomba maonje ake, ecidurura mafuta nevini; naye wakamugadzika pacipfuwo cake, akamuunza kumhatso yevaeni, akamungwarira. 35 Necima-ngwani wakaadisa madenari mairi, wakaahina kune mune wemhatso, akati, Wecimungwarira; neico counozotutsiridzira kubadara, inini apo ndouyaze ndinozokuripira. 36 Ngouri kwaavo vatatu, mukupinimidza kwako, wakaita muakirwana kwaari uwo wakawira pakati pemadzongoni? 37 Naro rakati, Uwo wakamuitira nyasha. NaJesu wakati kwaari, Enda, ulte kudaro newe.

38 Hino vacahamba murwendo rwavo, wakaguma kuguta rakatikuti: nomudzimai unozwi Marta

wakamuashira mumuzi mḡavo. 39 Naye waia nomununguna walzwi ndiMaria, iye wakagara patsoka dzaMambo, eclzwa mazwi ake. 40 Asi Marta wakaneseka nḡemishando yakawanda; naye wakauya kwaari, akati, Mambo, autongokatakati here kuti mununguna wangu wandisia kushanda, ndiri ndega? Ndizo wecimuronzera kuti andidetsera. 41 Asi Mambo wakapingura, akati kwaari, Marta, Marta, unodembatamba, nokuneseka nḡeziro zakawanda. 42 Asi ciro cimḡe cinotamika: ngokuti Maria wakatsanangura rupande urwo rwakanaka, rusikazoduswi kwaari.

11 Kwakaitika ecikumbira kundau yakatikuti, apo apedza, umḡe wevadzidzi vake wakati kwaari, Mambo, tidzidzise kukumbira, kudai ndiJohani naye wakadzidzisa vadzidzi vake. 2 Iye wakati kwavari, Apo mḡokumbira, mḡeciti, Baḡa edu arimudenge ngariremerezwe zina renyu. Umambo hwenyu ngahuuye Kuda kwenyu ḡoaKuibwe munyika Kudai ngomudenge: 3 Tipei zuva nḡezuva kudya kwedu; 4 Tirekererei zishishi zedu; ngokuti isisuwo tinorekerera veshe avo vanemitari kwetiri; Musatipinza mukuedzwa asi tinunure kuno uwo wakashala.

5 Naye wakati kwavari, Ndiani kwomuri ane shamjari, oroenda kweiri pakati pousiku, eciti kwaari, Shamjari, ndikweretisewo zingwa zitatu; 6 Ngokuti shamjari yangu yaguma kwendiri yecibva murwendo rwayo, neni andina co-kuifunda ndico; 7 Naye oroopingura, arimukati, eciti, Usandi-

nesa; musiwo wapiningidzwa zino, nevana vangu vaa neni mumubede; andingakoni kumiruka kuti ndikupe. 8 Ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Nokunyati asikazomiruki amupe ngokuti uri shamjari yake, asi ngendaa yokuangirira kwake unozomiruka, amupe zeshe zaanotama. 9 Ndizo ndinoti kwomuri, Kumbirai, kunozopuwa kwomuri; tsakai, nemḡi munozoona; kuhudzai nakwo kunozobeurirwa kwomuri. 10 Ngokuti munhu wese unokumbira unoashira; nouwo unotsaka unozoona; nouwo unokuhudza kunozobeurirwa kwaari. 11 Ndiani pakati penyu ari baḡa, apo mukororo wake ecikumbira cingwa, unozomupa buwe? nokuti ecikumbira hove paugaro pokumupa hove unomupa nyoka here? 12 Nokuti kudai ecikumbira zanda, unozomupa cinyaada here? 13 Ndizo kudai imḡimḡi mutori vakashata mḡecizia kuhina bana venyu zipo zakanaka, Baḡa enyu ari mudenga unozopinda kwakaitawani kuhina Mḡeya Wakacena kwaavo vanokumbira kwaari?

14 Iye walbudisa dimoni, raia cimbungumbungu. Kwakaitika dimoni rafuda, cimbungumbungu cakaereketa. Nembungano yakashama. 15 Asi vamḡeni vavo vakatikuti, wakati, Iye unobudisa madi-moni ndiBeezeburi muzare wema-dimoni; 16 Nevamḡeni, vecimuedza, vakatsaka kwaari cioniso cinobva mudenga. 17 Asi iye ecizia mirangariro yavo, wakati kwavari, Umambo hweshe hunodziparadza mukati mḡahwo, hunoparara; nemhatso inodziparadza inowa pashi. 18 Nokudai Satani eclzimukira ngokwake, umambo hwake hu-

ngaita maemerenyi? Ngokuti mu-
noti kuti inini ndinodusa madimo-
ni ndiBeezeburi. 19 Kudai inini
ndecirasha madimoni ndiBeezebu-
ri, vakororo venyu vanoadzinga
ndiani? Ndizo ibo vanozoita vato-
ngi venyu. 20 Asi kuti inini nde-
cirasha madimoni ngecinwe ca-
Mnari, ngokudaro umambo hwa-
Mnari hwauya kwomuri. 21 Apo
uwo une simba ane zokuambana
ndizo unongwarira mhatso yake,
nenhumbi dzake dzinozozarisika.
22 Asi apo umneni unomupinda
ngesimba unouya padera pake,
amunyiye, unozobvuka kwaari zo-
kuambana ndizo zake, izo zaalga-
nda ndizo, unokoanisira zakacaka-
twa zake. 23 Iye usipo neni uno-
rwa neni; nouwo usikaunganidzi
neni unotatanzisa. 24 Apo mneya
unetsina wobuda kumunhu, uno-
parura ndau dzisina mvura, weci-
tsaka kuzorora; usikakuoni, unoti,
Ndohwirira kumhatso yangu apo
pendakabva. 25 Naapo wouyaze,
unolona yakatsairwa, nokungwiri-
ngwidzwa. 26 Naapo unoenda,
worowo toraze mneya imneni mi-
nomne, iyo inopinda kushata kuno
uwo wokutanga, nayo inopotere-
mgo, nokugara umgo: nokupedzi-
sira kwecimo cake cinozopinda
kushata kuno kutanga.

27 Kwakaitika acaereketa izi
dzimai rakatikuti raia pakati
pembungano rakadaidzira, rikati
kwaari, Inomucena iyo ndani ya-
kakubereka, nemazamo ao owaka-
amga. 28 Iye wakati, Eya, ka-
kurutu vanomucena avo vanori-
zwa izwi raMnari, veciringwarira.

29 Kwakati mbungano yeciu-
ngana pamnepo kwaari, iye wa-
katanga kuti, Uyu muBarirwana
uri muBarirwana wakasha-

ta: unotsaka cioniso; asi akuna
cioniso cinozohinwa kwouri, cega
cioniso caJona. 30 Ngokuti kudai
ndiJona wakaita cioniso kuva-
Niniva, ngokudaroze Mukororo
womunhu unozoita cioniso kuno
uyu muBarirwana. 31 Mambo
womukadzi wenyika yokuBani uno-
zomiruka pamnepo nevanhu vo-
muBarirwana uyu, ngezuva roku-
tonga, naye unozobaparisa ndaa:
ngokuti iye wakabva kumagumo
enyika, kuenda kwoozwa kungwa-
ra kwaSoromona; penyai, mukuru
kuna Soromona uri pano. 32
Uvanhu veNiniva vanozoema nge-
zuva rokutongwa pamnepo nouyu
muBarirwana, navo vanozoupa-
rise ndaa: ngokuti ibo vakate-
nderuka ngokucumaera kwaJona;
penyai, mukuru kuna Jona uri
pano.

33 Akuna munhu apo aveneka
cibani, oroociisa pandau yakasiti-
ka, nokuti pashi pedenggu, asi pau-
kwiriri hwaco, kuti avo vanopotera
vaone kujeka. 34 Rumvenu rwo-
muri idziso rako: apo dziso rako
rakanaka, muri wako weshe nawo
unozara ngokujeka; asi kuti rine-
ndemo, muri wako weshe unozara
ngecidima. 35 Ndizo ngwarai ku-
ti kujeka ukwo kuri mukati mngako
akuri cidima akadi. 36 Ndizo ku-
dai muri wako weshe wakazara
ngokujeka, pasina rupande rune
cidima, muri weshe unozozara
aembo ngokujeka, kudai ngeapo
rumvenu runonaso kujekisa, ru-
nokujekisa.

37 Acaereketa, Mufarisi wakati-
kuti wakamukoka kuti adye naye:
naye wakapotera, akatseama pano-
kudya. 38 Kwakati apo muFarisi
aona, wakashama kuti iye aazi ku-
shamba asati adya. 39 NaMambo

wakati kwaari, Zino imnjimni vaFarisi munosuka kuhanzi kwetsani nokwendiro; asi mukati mjenyu kwakazara ngokukosha nangokushata. 40 Imnjimni mapenzi, iye wakaita zokuhanzi, aazi kuitaze zomukati here? 41 Kani hinai ziri mukati kuita zipo, penyai zeshe zinozocena kwomuri.

42 Kani hezo kwomuri vaFarisi! ngokuti munohina cegumi ceminti nerue nemiriwo yeshe, asi munorekeredza kutonga kwakwo, norudo rwaMhari: asi kwaisisira kuti multe izi, musikarekeri zimneni. 43 Hezo kwomuri vaFarisi! ngokuti munoda zigaro zepamberi mumhatso dzokudira, nokucingamidzwa pandau dzemarekete. 44 Hezo kwomuri! ngokuti munonga maiba asikaoneki, nevanhu vanohamba padera pao vasikazii.

45 Negweta rakatikuti rakapingura, reciti kwaari, Mudzidzisi, weciereketa kudai unotitsararisa nesu. 46 Naye wakati, Hezo kwomuri nemni magweta. Dgokuti munotwikisa vanhu mitwaro inodzimbira kuitwara, nemni mjemene musikaigwami ngecimne cizinwe zenyu. 47 Hezo kwomuri! Dgokuti munoaka maiba evaprofeti, nemadziba enyu akavauraya. 48 Ndizo muri zapupu nevanotenderana nemishando yemadziba enyu: ngokuti loo vakavauraya, nemni munoaka maiba avo. 49 Ndizo ze, kungwara kwaMhari kwakati, Ndinozotuma kwavari vaprofeti nevapostori; nevamneni vavo vanozovauraya, vecivatambudza nokuvashononesha; 50 Kuti ngazi yevaprofeti veshe yakaparadzwa kubvira kwokusi-kwa kwenyika ibvunzisiswe kuno

uyu muharirwana; 51 Kubvira kungazi yaAbera, metisa kuguma kungazi yaZakaria uwo wakafa pakati pealtari netemperu: eya ndinoti kwomuri, inozobvunzisi-swa kuno uyu muharirwana. 52 Hezo kwomuri magweta! ngokuti imnjimni mihakadusa kii rokuzia amuzi kupotera imnjimni mjemene, naavo vaipotera mihakavatsirira.

53 Kwakati ecibva apo, vanyori veUafarisi vakatanga kumua-ngiridza kakurutu, nokumutsensa kuti aerekete ziro zakawanda; 54 Uecimuteya, kuti vamu-bate ngeciro cinobva kumuro-mo wake.

12 Dgouwo mukuwo apo vanyu vasikaerengeki vau-ngana pamnepo, kwokuti vaitsikana, wakatanga kuereketa kune vadzidzi vake, kuti, Dgwarirai mumeru wevaFarisi, uwo uri kudzitisa. 2 Dgokuti akuna ciro caka-duhumirwa cisikazo pangidzirwi: necakafishwaze, cisikazo ziikani. 3 Ndizo ico cemnakaereketa mucidima cinozozwika mukujeka; neico cemnakapangirana munzee mukati mjemakamera epakati, cinozoteketeswa padera pecacungu cemhatso. 4 Neni ndinoti kwomuri shamhari dzangu, Musatya avo vanouraya muli, ngesure kwokuvasina cevanga. 5 Asi ndinomunyowedza ngouwo womunozotya: mjecimutya uwo ngesure kwokuuraya une simba rokurasha mugehena; eya, ndinoti kwomuri mjecimutya uwo. 6 Ziwanza-buri ziiri azitengisiwi ngehafu yekobiro here? necimne cazo acizoriarikanwi pamberi paMhari. 7

Asi nebvudzi resoro renyu rekae rengwa dzeshe. Musatya: imnjimji munopinda kudikana kune ziwanzaſuri zizhinji. 8 Neni ndinoti kwomuri, nokunyati ndiani unozonditenda pamberi pevahu, nayewo Mukororo womunhu unozomutenda pamberi pengirosi dzaMjari. 9 Asi iye unozondiramba pamberi pevahu, ndinozomuramba pamberi pengirosi dzaMjari. 10 Nomunhu weshe unozoereketa izwi rakashata ngo-Mukororo womunhu, rinozorekererwa kwaari: asi kwaari uwo unotuka Mjeya Wakacena akuzorekererwi kwaari. 11 Naapo vomuunza mumhatso dzokudira, nepamberi pevatongi, nepamberi pevanesimba, musazodembatamba ngenjira yomunozopingura ndiyo, nokuti munozopingura ngemazwi akadini, nokuti munozoereketenyi: 12 Dgokuti Mjeya Wakacena unozomudzidzisa ngeiro awa ico cinosisira kuti muerekete.

13 Noumje wakatikuti wembungano wakati, kwaari, Mudzidzisi, wecironzera mukoma wangu kuti andikoanisire nhaka. 14 Asi iye wakati kwaari, Mjamunewe, ndiani wandiemesa kuti ndiite mutongi nokuti mukoanisiri padera penyu? 15 Naye wakati kwavari, Dgwarai, mjecidzitaraua kubva kwokuemura kweshe; ngokuti kurarama kwomunhu akutongobvi kwokuwanda kwenhumbi dzaana-dzo. 16 Wakavaronzera muedzaniso, akati, Munda wegurudza rakatikuti wakaviva zakawanda: 17 Naro rakakarakadza mukati mjaroro, reciti, Ndinozoitenyi? ngokuti andina ndau yokuisa ziyo zangu? 18 Naro rakati, Ndinozodai: ndo-

putsira pashi matura angu, ndlake anopinda kukura; naapo ndinozoisa ziyo zangu zeshe nenhumbi dzangu. 19 Neni ndinozoti kune mjeya wangu, une nhumbi dzakawanda dzakaunganidzirwa kwanisa makore mazhinji; cigarisika, wecidya, wecimja, wecidakara. 20 Asi Mjari wakati kwaari, Iwe benzi, ngouhwi usiku mjeya wako unozodaidzwa kwouri. Neizozo zewakakoanisira zoi-ta zani? 21 Zakadaro naye uwo unodziunganidzira upfumi, asi asiri mupfumi pamberi paMjari.

22 Wakati kune vadzidzi vake, Dgeiyi ndaa ndinoti kwomuri, Musadembatamba ngendaa yokurarama kwenyu, kuti, munozodyenyi? nokuti ngendaa yomui-ri wenyu, kuti munozofukenyi? 23 Dgokuti mjeya unopinda kudya, nomuri unopinda zokufuka. 24 Mjecipinimidza ngemakungu, kuti aakushi, aaunganidzi; aana tsapi nokuti matura; naMjari uno-aburira; imnjimji munopinda kwakaitawani kudikana kune shiri? 25 Ndiani kwomuri ngokudembatamba ungarebesa cie-mo cake ngekubiti rimje? 26 Ndizo kudai imnjimji musinaimba rokuita ico cidodoko, munodembatamba ngenyi ngezimje-ni? 27 Mjecipinimidza ngemagofa, kumera kwaanoita: aashandi, ze, aaruki; asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti naSoromona muutende hwake hweshe aazi kumbopfekeswa kudai ngerimje rao. 28 Asi kudai Mjari ecipfekesa kudaro mjenje worubaya, uwo uripo nyamashi, namangwani unokandirwa mucoto, iye unozopinda kwakaitawani kumupfekesa, imnjimji mu-

nokutenda kudodoko? 29 Musatŝaka zokudya nezokumŝa, ze, musanyuyuta. 30 Ngokuti madzinza eshe enyika anozitŝaka izi zeshe: asi Baba enyu vanozia kuti munozitama izi ziro. 31 Kani hai, ŝakai umambo hwake, neiŝi zinozotutsirwa kwomuri. 32 Musatya, imŝimŝi mutanga mudoko, ngokuti ciri cidisiso caŝaŝa enyu kuti vamupe umambo. 33 Tengisai zomunazo, mukovere vanotama; mudzilitire zikwama zisikasakari, upfumi mudenga husikaperi, apo mbava peisikakwedzeri, nokuti unundu pohusikaparadzi. 34 Ngokuti apo pohuri upfumi hwenyu, apo ndipo panomŝoyo wenyu nayo,

35 Ziuno zenyu ngazisungiswe, neziveneko zenyu ngazijeke; 36 Nemŝi multe kudai ngebanhu vanomurindira mambo wabo, apo obva kudiri romucado; kuti apo ouya, nokukuhudza, vamubeurire paripo. 37 Uanomucena avo varanda apo mambo ouya unozovaona vecirinda: ngezirokwaŝo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti unozodzisimidza, nokuita kuti vagare pashi panokudya, naye unozouya, nokuvashandira. 38 Kudai ecizouya ngomurindo weciri, nokuti wecitatu, andovaona vakadaro, vanomucena avo varanda. 39 Asi mjecizla ici, kuti kudai mune we-mhatso aing'a azia awa iro rayaluya ndiro mbava, walzorinda, asikatendi kuti mhatso yake ipxanyilwe. 40 Ndizo imŝimŝi itai vakanasirirwa: ngokuti Mukororo womunhu unouya ngeawa romusikapinimidzi.

41 Petro wakati, Mambo unoreketa muedzaniso uyu kwetiri he-

re, nokuti kwavari veshe? 42 Mambo wakati, Hino ndiani nhunge inogondeka neyakangwara, iyo mambo wayo unozoiemesa padera pemhatso yake, kuti ivape kudya kwabo ngomukuwo wakwo? 43 Unomucena uwo muranda apo mambo wake ouya unozomuona eciita kudaro. 44 Ngezirokwaŝo ndinoti kwomuri, unozomue-mesa padera peziro zeshe zaa-nazo. 45 Asi kudai uwo muranda ecizoti mumŝoyo mŝake, Mambo wangu unononoka kuuya; orootanga kurova varanda beva-muna nevarandakadzi; adye amŝe, aradze; 46 Mambo womuranda uwo unozouya ngezuva raasika mukariri, nangeawa raasikazii, naye unozomugura kuita zigurwa ziri, amuemesere cikoaniswa cake pamŝepo nevasikatendi. 47 Nouwo muranda walzia ciri kuda kwamambo wake, asikazi kunasirira, nokuti kuita kudai ngokuda kwake, unozorohwa mizimbo mizhinji; 48 Asi uwo usaizla, orooita izo zinosisira kuti arohwe, unozorohwa ngemizimbo mishomani. Nokwaari uwo wakapuwa zakawanda kunozobvunzwa zakawanda: nokwaari uwo webakapa zakawanda, vanozobvunza zakawanda.

49 Ndakauya kukandira mŝoto padera penyika; neni ndinozodenyi kuti mŝoto watobaka nazinopano. 50 Asi ndinorubapatidzo rwokubapatidzwa ndirwo, ndinokumani-kidzwa kwakaitawani metsa ru-zoitika! 51 Munopinimidza here kuti ndakauya kuhina kunyarara munyika? ndinomuronzera kuti, Haiwa; asi kuparadzana: 52 Ngokuti kubvira zino vanozaapo casha-

no mumhatso imgeyo vari vaka-paradzana, vatatu vakapesana nevairi, nevairi vakapesana nevatatu. 53 Baba vanozopesana nomukororo, nomukororo unozopesana nababa, namal vanozopesana nomukunda, nomukunda unozopesana namal, namaazarira vanozopesana nomunyamgana wake, nomunyamgana unozopesana namaazarira ake.

54 Ze wakati kunembungano, Apo mgoona gore recitaturuka ngokumabirira, paripo munoti, Kunouya mawuupite; nakwo kunoitika kudaro. 55 Naapo mgoona dutu recivuvuta kubva ngokubani, munoti, Kunozopisha; nakwo kunoitika kudaro. 56 Imjimji vadzitisi, munokona kudzidza hope yenyika, neyomudenga; kunoitika ngenyi kuti amukoni kudzidzisa nenguva iyi? 57 Amukoni ngenyi ngokwenyu kuparadzana ico cakana? 58 Ngokuti ucaenda negaa rako pamberi pomutongi, uci munjira edza kuti usunhurwe ndiro; kuti pamjeni iro rikuunze kumutongi, nomutongi akuhine kune purisa, nepurisa rikupakidze mutirongo. 59 Ndinoti kwouri kuti autongozo budimbo usati waripa nefardingi rokupedzisira.

13 Zino vaipo ngouwo mu-kuwo pamjeni vakatikuti vakamuronzera ngevaGarire, avo ngazi yavo Piratu wainga akalkumanidza nemidiro yavo. 2 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Munopinimidza here kuti avo vaGarire vaia vashalshi kupinda pamjeni veshe vaGarire, ngokuti ivo vakaa-nenhamo yakadaro? 3 Ndinomuronzera kuti, Haiwa: asi nge-

paŋanzi pokuti mutenderuke imjimji, munozoperawo mgeshe ngokudaro. 4 Nokuti avo varigumi navasere avo vakawirwa padera pavo ngorusingo rwaia muSiro-ma, rukavauraya, munopinimidza here kuti vaia vanendaa kupinda vanhu veshe vanogara muJerusalem? 5 Ndinomuronzera kuti, Haiwa, asi ngepaŋanzi pokuti mutenderuke imjimji, munozopera mgeshe ngokudaro.

6 Wakaereketa uyu muedzaniso; Munhu wakatikuti waia nomuonde wakasimya mumunda wake wemivini; naye wakauya ecitsaka micero kwouri, hanike auna. 7 Wakati kumurimi wemivini, Penya, makore aya matatu ndakauya ndecitsaka micero kuno uyu muonde, ndisikaloni: ciutemera pashi; unozingizirawo ngenyi munda? 8 Nouwo wakapingura, akati kwaari, Mambo, cimborekera nyamnakaze ndipande pashi pawo kuutendenedza, ndiise mjarira: 9 Nokudai wecizobereka micero ngesure kweizi, zakanaka; asi kudai usikaŋereki, unozoutemera pashi.

10 Naye waidzidzisa kweimje yemhatso dzokudira ngesabata. 11 Penya mudzimai wala nomgeya wokurwara makore ari gumi namasere, waindonda, asikakoni napadodoko kudzitwasura. 12 Naapo Jesu amuona, wakamudaidza kwaari, akati kwaari, Mudzimai unosunhurwa kubva kwokurwara kwako. 13 Naye wakaisa nyara dzake padera pake: paripo iye wakatwasuka, akakudza Mjari. 14 Nomukuru wemhatso yokudira, wakashishwa ngokuti Jesu waingga amhodyosa ngezuva resabata, wakapingura, akati kune mbunga-

no, Aripo mazuva matanhatu ao kunotamika kuti vanhu vashande ndio; ndizo ngaa mñeciuya mumhodyoswe, haiwa ngezuva resabata. 15 Asi Mambo wakapi-ngura, akati, Imñmini vadzitisi, amusunhuri here munhu weshe ngezuva resabata nombe yake nokuti mbongora yake kubva mucibaya, muitinhe kuenda nayo kumvura? 16 Akudikani here kuti uyu mudzimai ari mukunda waAbrahama, uwo waakasunga Satani, penya, makore aya ari gumi namasere, asunhurwe kubva kwokusungwa uku ngezuva resabata? 17 Naapo ainga aereketa izi, magaa ake akatserudzwa: nembungano yeshe yakadakara ngendaa yeizo zeshe zinokuriswa zakaltwa ndiye.

18 Ndiwo wakati, Umambo hwaMñari hunonganyi, ndohuedzanisa nenyi? 19 Hunonga tsangu yamastade, iyo yaakatora munhu, akaikandira mumunda mñake; nayo yakamera, yakalta pfiba; neshiri dzomudenga dzakagara mumatai aro. 20 Wakatize, Nдохuedzanisa nenyi umambo hwaMñari? 21 Hunonga mumera uwo waakatora mudzimai, akaufisha mukati mñemitani mitatu, youfu metsa hwakafemiswa hweshe.

22 Naye wakahamba akaparura madoropa nemaguta, ecidzidzisa, ecihamba kuenda Jerusarema. 23 Noumñe wakatikuti wakati kwaari, Mambo, vari vashomani here vanozoponeswa? 24 Naye wakati kwavari, Tamburikirai kupinda ngepacimana cakamanikana; ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, vazhinji vanozotsaka

kupinda, nabo avazokoni. 25 Apo atomiruka mune wemhatso nokukonya musiwo, nemñi mñotanga kuema kuñanzi, nokukuhudza pamusiwo, mñeciti, Mambo, tibeuri-re; naye unozopingura, eciti kwomuri, Andimuzli, kuti munobva pari; 26 Naapo munozotanga kuti, Takadya nokumña mukuona kwako, newe wakadzidzisa mumapato edu; 27 Naye unozoti, Ndinomuronzera, andimuzli kuti munobva pari; ibyai kwendiri, imñimñi mñeshe vashandi vezakashata. 28 Kunozoiteyo kuñoorera nokukwetsana kwemazino, apo mñozoona Abrahama, nalsaka, naJakobe nevaprofeti veshe muumambo hwaMñari, neimñimñi mñemene mñarashwa kuñanzi. 29 Vanozobva kumabvazuva, nokumabirira, nedera, nokuñani, navo vanozotambarara pashi muumambo hwaMñari. 30 Penyai varipo vesure vanozoita vepamberi, varipo vepamberi vanozoita vesure.

31 Dgeawa iro vakauya vamñeni vakatikuti vevaFarisi, veciti kwaa-ri, Buda uende kubva pano; ngo-kuti Herodi unodisa kukuuraya. 32 Naye wakati kwavari, Enda mñeciti kune iyo hava, Penya, ndinodzinga madimoni ndecimhodyosa nyamashi nemangwani, nangezuva recitatu ndinozopereriswa. 33 Kani hai kunodikana kuti ndihambe njira yangu nyamashi namangwani, naceru, ngokuti akungaltiki kuti muprofeti afire ngokuñanzi kweJerusarema. 34 A Jerusarema, Jerusarema, iwewe unouraya vaprofeti, wecitaponda ngemapuwe avo vanotumña kwouri, kangana kendaida kuunganidza vana vako pamñepo kudai

ngemhambo inounganidza zitiyo zayo pashi pemapapiro ayo, nemni amuzi kutenda! 35 Penyal mhatso yenyu yakasiliwa kwomuri. Neni ndinoti kwomuri, Amucazonidioni metsa munozoti, Unomucena uwo unouya ngezina raMambo.

14 Kwakaitika apo apotera mumhatso youmne wevakuru vevaFarisi, ngezuva resabata kwoodya cingwa, vaimurinda. 2 Penya, kwaipo pamberi pake munhu wakatikuti wala nenhundu. 3 NaJesu ecipingura, akaereketa kune magweta nevaFarisi, eciti, Kunotenderwa here ngezironzo kumhodyosa ngezuva resabata, nokuti akutenderwi? 4 Asi ipo vakanyarara. Naye wakamutora, akamumhodyosa, akamurekera kuti aende. 5 Naye wakati kwavari, Ndiani kwomuri ane mbongoro nokuti kabi yake yawa muhunza, usikazoibudisi ngokukasira ngezuva resabata? 6 Nayo vakakonerwa kumupinguraze ngeizi.

7 Naye wakaereketa muedzaniso kwavari ayo vakakokwa, apo aona kuti vatsanangura zigaro zepamberi, eciti kwavari, 8 Apo wokokwa nokuti ngouri munhu kufiri romucado, usazogara pashi pandau yepamberi; kuti pamgeni munhu uri mukuru kuneiwe wakokwawo ndiye, 9 Nouwo wakakukoka iwewe, naye, unouzouya eciti kwouri, Taraukira uyu agare pano; naapo unozotanga mukutseruka kwoogara ndau yesure. 10 Asi apo wokokwa enda ugare pandau yesure; naapo uwo wakakukoka ouya, ungazoti kwouri, Shamgari, enda pandau yepa-

mberi: naapo unozokuriswa mu kuona kwavo veshe vanogara newe panokudya. 11 Ngokuti iye unodzukurisa unozopfaiswa; nouwo unodzipfaisa unozokuriswa.

12 Wakati kuno uwoze wakamukoka, Apo woita kudya kwemasikati, nokuti kwemadeikoni, usazodaidza shamgari dzako, nokuti vakoma vako, nokuti hama dzako nokuti makurudza ari vaakirwana vako; kuti pamgeni unozokukokawo, nakwo kuuye kuhwirinzirwe kwouri. 13 Asi apo wonasira kudya iwewe, koka varombo, vakakuvara, nezirema, nemapofu: 14 Newe unozodakidziswa; ngokuti ayo avana cokuhwirinzira kwouri: ngokuti iwewe unozohwirinzirwa mukumuka kwevakarurama.

15 Naapo umne weavo vaitseama naye panokudya, azwa izi, wakati kwaari, Unomucena uwo unozodya cingwa muumambo hwaMgari. 16 Asi iye wakati kwaari, Munhu wakatikuti wakanasira kudya kwemadeikoni kwakawanda, wakakoka vazhinji. 17 Naye wakatuma varanda vake ngomukuwo wokudya kwemadeikoni kuronza kwavari vakakokwa, kuti, Cluyai; ngokuti ziro zeshe zanasirwa zino. 18 Nayo veshe vakatanga kutenda murandu ngomoyo umne, Uwo wokutanga wakati kwaari, Ndakatenga munda, nakwo kunodikana kuti ndiende ndiuone: ndapota ngandirekererwe. 19 Noumgeni wakati, Ndakatenga kabi dzemajoka mashano, neni ndinoendeyo kwoodziedza: ndapota kwouri ngandirekererwe. 20 Noumgeni wakati, Ndakaroora mukadzi, ndizo andingakoni kuuyeyo. 21 Nomuranda uwo wakauya, akamuzilisa

mambo wake izi. Naapo mune wemhatso ecitseneka wakati kumuranda wake, Enda ngokukasira mumapato nomunjira dzomudoropa, uvaunze pano varombo, nevakakuvava, nemapofu, nezirema. 22 Nomuranda wakati, Mambo, ico cewapanga caitwa, asi huciyo ugaro. 23 Namambo wakati kuno muranda wake, buda uende munjira nepamarushosha, uvaonge kuti vapotere, kuti mhatso yangu izare. 24 Ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti apana nomunhu kwavo vakakokwa unozoraira kudya kwangu, kwe-madeikoni.

25 Zino yaihamba naye mbungano zhinji: naye wakakunukuka, akati kwavari. 26 Kudai aripo munhu unoda kuuya sure kwangu, asikanyenyi baba ake namai ake, nomukadzi wake, nevana vake, nevakoma vake, nehanzadzi, eya, nokurarama kwakeze, aangaiti mudzidzisi wangu. 27 Iye usikatwari mucinjiko wake, nokuuya sure kwangu, aangaiti mudzidzi wangu. 28 Ngokuti ndiani kwomuri ecido kuaka ruşingo, asikatanggi kugara pashi aerenge mare yarwo, kuti unayo here yokurupedza? 29 Kuti pamneni opedza kuisa madzeo, asikakoni kurupedza, avo veshe vanoruona vatange kumuitire jee, 30 Ueciti, Uyu munhu wakatanga kuaka, asikazi kukona kurupedza. 31 Nokuti ndiani mambo uwo acaenda kwooshongana namambo umneni, mukurwa, asikatanggi kugara pashi apangane kuti dani une simba here ane vanhu vari makumi emazana arigumi kushongana nouwo unouya kurwa naye anemakumi emazana ari makumi mairi evanhu? 32 Nokuti umneni aci-

kuretu aemho, atume masamkuru, kubvunza caanoda cokuti valyane. 33 Ndizo nokunyati ndiani kwomuri usikasi zesho zaaano, aangakoni kuita mudzidzi wangu akadi. 34 Munyu wakanaka, asi kuti munyu wavuva, ucarunga ngenyi? 35 Aucadetseri ciro kuuisa mumunda, nokuti kuita mgarira: vanhu vanourasha kubanzi. Iye une nzee dzokuzwa, ngaazwe.

15 Zino vabarisi nevashaishi vaikwedzera kwaari kumuzwa. 2 NebaFarisi nevanyori veshe vakavuruvuta, veciti, Munhuyu unoashira vashaishi nokudya nayo.

3 Naye wakaereketa kwavari uyu muedzaniso, eciti, 4 Ndiani munhu kwomuri kudai anezana remakwai, neimne yao yarashika, aasii here arimakumi mapfumbamne nepfumbamne mushango, aende kwootsaka iyo yakarashika, metsa alone? 5 Naapo aiona unoi-pakata pamapfudzi ake, ngokudakara. 6 Naapo oguma kanyu, unodaiza pamnepo shamari dzake nevaakirwana vake, eciti kwavari, Dakarai neni, ngokuti ndalona hwa yangu iyo yanga yakarashika. 7 Ndinoti kwomuri, Ngokudaro kunozoapo kudakara mudenga nge-ndaa youmne mushaishi watenderuka, kupinda kudakara ngevari makumi mapfumbamne nevapfumbamne vari vakarurama, vasikatami kutenderuka.

8 Nokuti ndiani mudzimai une zigurwa zemare ziri gumi, kuti ecirasha rimne rao, aaveneki rumvenu here, atsaire mhatso nokunasa kutshakisisa metsa unoriona? 9

Naapo ariona unodaiddza pamnepo shamhari dzake nevaakirwana vake, eciti, Dakarai neni, ngokuti ndariona drakama lro rendakara-sha. 10 Ngokudaro ndinoti kwomuri, kuripo kudakara pamberi pengirosi dzaMhari ngendaa yomne mushaishi wakatenderuka.

11 Naye wakati, Munhu wakati-kuti waia nevakororo vairi: 12 Nomudoko wavo wakati kuna baba ake, Baba, cindikoanisirai nhaka yecikoaniswa cendakaemeserwa. Naye wakakoanisira kwavari nhumbi dzake. 13 Ngasure kwemazuva mashomani mukororo mudoko wakaunganidza zeshe pamnepo, akaenda kunyika iri kuretu; naye wakaparadza apo dzeshe nhumbi dzake ngokupona kwokushaisha. 14 Naapo ainga apedza zeshe, yakaguma nzara huru munyikemno: naye wakatanga kua mukutama. 15 Naye wakaenda kwootorwa ngomunhu wenyika iyo; naye wakamutuma kuenda murubaya kwoousha nguruve. 16 Naye waido kugutisa ndani yake ngemateko aidyiwa ngenguruve: apana munhu wakamupa. 17 Naapo ateedza, wakati, Kuwanda kwakaitawani kwevaranda vababa angu vane cingwa cinokwana, necokusia, neni ndiri kufa ngenzara. 18 Ndomiruka ndiende kuna baba angu, ndinozoti kwavari, Baba ndashaisa pamberi pomudenga, nepamberi pako: 19 Neni andicasisi kudaidzwa kuti ndiri mukororo wako: cindiita kuti ndidai ngoumne wevaranda vako. 20 Naye wakamiruka, akauya kuna baba ake. Asi ainga acikuretu, baba ake vakamuona, vakakurudziswa, navo vakarumba, vakamumbu-

ndira ngomumutsipa, vakamuci-ngamidza ngomuromo. 21 Nomukororo wakati kwaari, Baba, ndakashaisa pamberi pomudenga nepamberi pako, andicasisi kudaidzwa kuti ndiri mukororo wako. 22 Asi baba ake wakati kune varanda vavo, Unzai ngokukasira nguwe yakapindisisa kunaka, mumupfekese; mulse ndandazi munyara yake, nemagwada mutsoka dzake: 23 Mjeciunza mhuru inonuna, muluraye, ngatidye, tidakare. 24 Ngokuti uyu mukororo wangu inga ambofa, zino unoponaze; wakamborashika, zino wao-neka. Navo wakatanga kudakara. 25 Zino mukororo wake weda-ngwe wainga ari mumunda: kwakati acauya ecikwedzera kumhatso wakazwa kuridza nokuzina. 26 Naye ecidaidza kwaari umne wevaranda, wakabvunza kuti izi zinyini? 27 Naye wakati kwaari, Mununguna wako wauya; nababa ako vamuuraira mhuru inonuna, ngokuti vamuashira acangwaririka nokutamba. 28 Asi iye wakatse-neka, akaramba kupoteremno: nababa ake vakaabuda kubanzi, vakamunyengerera. 29 Asi iye waka-pingura, akati kuna baba ake, Penny, makore aya mazhinji ndakakushandira, neni andizi kutongogura cimne cezironzo zako: asi auzi kundipa kacimbudzana kuti ndidakare neshamhari dzangu. 30 Asi wauya uyu mukororo wako uwo wakapedza nhumbi dzako pamnepo nemamhombo, iwewe wamuuraira mhuru inonuna. 31 Asi iye wakati kwaari, Mukororo undori neni nguva dzeshe, neizo zendinazo zindori zako. 32 Asi kwaisisa kuti tidakare nokudakadzwa: ngo-

kuti uyu munununa wako waia akafa, naye unoponaze; waia akarashika, nazino watooneka.

16 Wakatihe kuvadzidzi vake, Kwaiapo munhu wakatikuti waia gurudza, uwo waia nenhunge; nayo yakaitirwa ndaa kwaari yokuti waiparadza nhumbi dzake. 2 Naye wakaidaidza, akati kweiri, Cinyini ici cendinozwa ndiwe? wecienga mushando wounhunge hwako; ngokuti iwewe aunga caiti nhunge. 3 Nenhunge yakati mukati mnyayo, Ndodini, ngokuti mambo wangu unodusa kwendiri mushando wounhunge hwangu? andina simba rokurima; ndine nyowa dzokupemha. 4 Ndinozia cendinozoita, kuti, apo ndadzingwa kubva mumushando wounhunge hwangu, vanozondlashira mumhatsa dzavo. 5 Nayo yecidaidza kweiri veshe vaia nezikwerete kuna mambo wayo, yakati kuno uwo wokutanga, Unezikwerete zingana kuna mambo wangu? 6 Iye wakati, Zana remabiya emafuta. Naye yakati kwaari, Tora tsamba yako, ukasire kugara pashi unyore kuti makumi mashano. 7 Naapo yakatize kuno umneni, Iwewe une zikwerete zingana? Naye wakati, Zana rematengu ekoroni. Nayo yakati kwaari, Tora tsamba yako unyore kuti makumi masere. 8 Namambo wayo wakaikudza nhunge yakashata ngokuti yainga yaita ngokungwara: ngokuti vanhu veiyi nyika vanopinda kungwara kundanga dzavo kune vanhu vokujeke. 9 Neni ndinoti kwomuri, Mgecidziitira shamari ngoupfumi husikazi kururama, kuti apo mgazokorera imjimji, vangazomuashira muugaro husikaperi. 10

Iye unogondeka ngezidodoko unozogondekaze ngezakawanda: nouwo usikazi kururama ngezidodoko uri usikazi kururamaze ngezakawanda. 11 Ndiwo kuti musikazi kuita vanogondeka ngoupfumi husikazi kururama, ndiani unozoikidza kwomuri upfumi hwegwinyiso? 12 Nokudai musikazi kuita vanogondeka ngeizo zala zevameneni, ndiani unozohina kwomuri izo ziri zenyu? 13 Apana muranda ungakona kushandira madzimambo mairi: ngokuti unozonyenya umne ade umneni, nokuti unozobatirira kwomne, ashoo-re umneni, amungakoni kushandira Mhari noupfumi.

14 UaFarisi, avo vakade mare, vakazwa izizi zeshe; nayo vakamuşororedza. 15 Naye wakati kwaari, Imjimji muri avo vanodzipembedza pamberi pevanhu, asi Mhari unozia mumoyo mnenyu. Ngokuti ico cinoremereudzwa pakati pevanhu, ciri cinonyangadza pamberi paMhari. 16 Zironzo nezavaprofeti zaindoiapo metsa kuguma kwaJohani: kubvira ngouwo mukuwo umambo hwaMhari hunocumaerwa, nomunhu weshe unopoteremgo ngokubvuka. 17 Asi kunopinda kureruka kuti denganyika zipinde, kuno kuti kamburiuzi kamne kezironzo kakorere kuitika. 18 Nokunya ndiani unorasha mukadzi wake, aroore umneni, iye unoomba: nouwo unomuroora uwo wakarashwa kubva kumnamuna wake, unoomba.

19 Kwaiapo munhu wakatikuti, waia gurudza, naye waipfeke macira akatsukuruka, neorukangaza, ecindodya zakanaka mazuva eshe: 20 Kwaiapoze mupemhi waizwi

ndiRazaro wakaiswa pacimana cake, akazara ngezironda, 21 Naye ecido kudya matsekeneswa aiwa kubva pahwarasanza pegurudza; eya nembga dzaluya dzecinambura zironda zake. 22 Kwakaitika kuti mupemhi wakafa, akatwarwa nge-ngirosi kuenda kuditi raAbraham: negurudza rakafawo rikalkwa. 23 Riri muhaidesi rakamirudza madziso aro, recishononwa, rikaona Abraham ari kuretu, naRazaro ari muditi mñake. 24 Naro rakaidzira, rikati, Baša Abraham, nditire nyasha, utume Razaro kuti anyike kumagumo kwecinwe cake mumvura, aporise rurimi rwangu; ngokuti ndiri mukurwadziwa murimi iri. 25 Asi Abraham wakati, Mukororo, wecicercedza kuti iwewe ngenguva yokupona kwako wakaashira ziro zako zakanaka, naRazaro ngokudaro wakaashira ziro zakashata: asi zino iye unoembedzerwa, newe uri mukurwadziwa. 26 Nepadera peizi zesheshe riripo gaha guru rakaiswa pakati pedu nemimbi, kuti avo vanoda kubva uno kuuya kwomuri, avanga koni, ze akuna angaambuka kubva kwomuri kuuya kwetiri. 27 Naye wakati, Ndizo, ndinokupota baša kuti umutume kumhatso yaša angu, 28 Ngokuti ndine vanununa vashano; kuti iye apupure kwavari, kuti iboze vasazouya kundau iyi yokushononwa. 29 Asi Abraham wakati, Uana Mosi nevaprofeti, ngavavapurutane. 30 Asi iye wakati, Haiwa, baša Abraham, asi kudai umñe ecienda kwavari ecibva kwevakafa, vanozotenderuka. 31 Asi iye wakati kwaari, Kudai vasikapurutani Mosi neva-profeti, avatongozozwi nokunyati

umñe amuka kubva kwevakafa.

17 Naye wakati kuvadzidzi vake, Akungaitiki kuti zipumhuniso zisazouya: asi ihehe kwaari uwo wezinouya ndiye! 2 Kurinane kwaari kuti guyo rokukuya risungirwe muhuro mñake, naye anzaidzwe muruandhle, kuno kuti apumhunise umñe weava vadoko. 3 Mñecidzinguwarira: kudai munununa wako ecikushaishira, wecimurambidza; kuti iye ecitenderuka, cimurekerera. 4 Nokudai iye ecikushaishira kanomñe ngezuba, akakumbira kwouri kanomñe, eciti, Ndinotenderuka; newe unozomurekerera.

5 Nevapostori vakati kuna Mambo, Wanza kugonda kwedu. 6 NaMambo wakati, Kudai mñaia nokugonda kwakadai ngetsangu yemastade, mñaizoronzwa kuno uyu muti wesukamino, kuti, Bvitwa, udzimikwe muruandhle; nawo walzomupurutana. 7 Asi ndiani kwomuri, ano muranda ecirima ngebadza rejombe, nokuti ecisha makwai, ungazoti kwaari, apo ouya ecibva murubaya, Uya zinopano, ugare pashi panokudya; 8 Aazoti here kwaari, Cinasirira cokuti ndidye, udzisisimidze, wecindishandira, metsa ndorondodya, nokumña, nangesure kwouku worowodya nokumñawo iwewe. 9 Unobonga here uwo muranda ngokuti wakaita izo zaakapangwa kuita? 10 Ngokudaro imbi nemiwo apo mñazopedza kuita zesheshe izo zemñakapangwa, mñeciti, Tiri varanda vasikadetseri ciro; takaita izo zaisisira kuti tizite. 11 Kwakaitika apo vacaenda Jerusarema, kuti iye wakaparura mukati mñeSamarila neGarire. 12 Kwa-

kati acapinda muguta rakatikuti, vakashongana naye vanhu varigumi vaia nemapere, vakaema vari kuretu. 13 Navo vakamirudza izwi ravo, veciti, Jesu, Mambo, tilitire nyasba. 14 Kwakati apo avaona, wakati kwavari, Mjencienda mudzipangidzire kuva-pristi. Kwakaitika vacaenda, vakamhodyoswa. 15 Nounje wapo apo aona kuti wamhodyoka, wakahwirira, ecikudza Mjari ngezwi guru; 16 Naye wakawa ngehope patsoka dzake, ecimubonga: iye wala muSamaria. 17 NaJesu wakapingura, akati, avazi kumhodyoswa varigumi here? asi varipari vapfumbamne? 18 Apana wakao-neka here ecipetuka kwoomukudza Mjari, asi ega uyu mupara? 19 Wakati kwaari, Miruka, uende: kugonda kwako kwakuponesa.

20 Kwakati ecibvunzwa ngeva-Farisi kuti umambo hwaMjari hunozouya rini, wakavapingura, akati, Umambo hwaMjari ahuyi ngokuoneka: 21 Avazotize, Penya, pano, nokuti apo! ngokuti penyai, umambo hwaMjari huri mukati mjenyu.

22 Naye wakati kuvadzidzi, Mazuva anozouya omunozodisisa kuti muone rimne remazuva oMukororo womunhu, nemji amuzorioni. 23 Navo vanozoti kwomuri, Penyai, apo! nokuti penyai, pano! musazobendeyo, nokuti kuvateera. 24 Ngokuti kudai ngemheni inopenya yecibva kurupande rumneni rwomudenga, inojekisa kuguma kurupande rumneni rwepashi pomudenga, nokuuya kwoMukororo womunhu kunozodaro ngezuvake. 25 Asi kutanga kunodikana kuti ashononeswe ngezakawanda,

nokurambga ngouyu muharirwana. 26 Nokudai ngezakaitika ngezamazva aNoa, kunozodaroze ngezamazva oMukororo womunhu. 27 Vakadya, vakamja, vakaroora, vakaroodzwa, metsa rororoguma zuva raakapotera ndiro Noa mungarava, nendambi yakauya, ikavapedza veshe. 28 Kudaize ngezakaitika ngemazuva aRoti; vakadya, vakamja, vakatenga, vakatengisa, vakasima, vakaaka; 29 Asi ngezuvake raakabuda ndiro Roti kubva muSodoma, kwakanaya muriro nesorufa zecibva mudenga, zikavapedza veshe. 30 Kunozodaro ngezuvake raanzopangidzirwa Mukororo womunhu. 31 Ngweiro zuva iye uri padera pemhatso, nenhumbi dzake dziri mukati mjemhatso, asazodzaka kuti adzitore, nonwo uri mumunda asapetuka. 32 Mjecicerecedza mukadzi waRoti. 33 Uwo unozotsaka kuuyirwa ngokurarama kwake, unozokurasha: asi uwo unozorasha kurarama kwake iye unozokungwarira. 34 Ndinoti kwomuri, Ngouhwo usiku vairi vanozoapo pamubede umjewe; umje unozotorwa, nounneni unozosiiwa. 35 Vanozoapo vakadzi vairi vecikuya pamjewe; umje unozotorwa, nounneni unozosiiwa. 36 Naapo vanhu vairi vanozoapo murukaro, umje unozotorwa, nounneni unozosiiwa. 37 Navo vakapingura, wakati kwaari, Kuri, Mambo? Naye wakati kwavari, Apo panomuiiri wakafa, ndipo panozoungana ngwangwa.

18 Wakaereketa muedzaniso kwavari kuronza kuti, kunodikana kuti vandogara veciku-

mbira, vasazoremba. 2 Wakati, Kwatapo mudoropa mutongi wakatikuti, uwo usaimutya Mjari, asikaremeredzi nomunhu: 3 Kwaiapo shirikadzi mudoropa iro; nayo yakagara yeciuya kwaari, yeciti, Ndiunzidzire kune gaa rangu. 4 Iye aazikutenda kwekamukuwo: asi ngesure kwouku wakati mukati mñake, Nokunyati inini ndisikamutyi Mjari, nokuti kuremeredza munhu; 5 Asi ngokuti shirikadzi iyi inondinesa, ndinozoiunzidzira, kuti isazondishiisha ngokundogara yeciuya. 6 NaMambo wakati, Izwai cakaronzwa ngomutongi usikazi kururama. 7 Mjari aazounzidziri here kune vakatsanangurwa vake, avo vano-cema kwaari masikati nousiku, naye unosengerera kwavari mukuwo wakareba? 8 Ndinoti kwomuri, kuti unozovaunzidzira ngokukasira. Zakanyadaro apo Mukororo womunhu ouya, unozoona kugonda munyika here?

9 Wakaereketa uyu muedzaniso kune vakatikuti, avo vakadzigonda kuti vari vakarurama, vecishoora vamjeni. 10 Vanhu vairi vakakwira mutemperi kwookumbira; noumjeni wavo waia muFarisi, noumjeni waia muBarisi. 11 MuFarisi wakaema, akakumbira kudai ngokwake, akati, Mjari, ndinokuibonga kuti andizi kudai ngevanhu vamjeni, vanokosha, vasikazi kururama, vanoomba, nokunyati kudai ngouyu mubarisi. 12 Ndinoera kudya kairi ngeviki; ndinohina cegumi cegiro zeshes zendinazo. 13 Asi mubarisi eciema ari kuretu aazikutenda nokumirudza madziso ake kuringira mudenga, asi wakarova

ditl rake, eciti, Mjari, ndiitre nyasha inini mushalshi. 14 Ndinoti kwomuri, Uyu munhu wakadzaka kuenda kumhatso yake ecipembedzwa kuno uwo umjeni: ngokuti munhu weshe unodzikurisa unozopfaiswa; asi iye unodzifaisa unozokuriswa.

15 Nayo vaiunza kwaari ciya dzavo, kuti iye adzigwame: asi apo vadzidzi vaona, vakavarambidza. 16 Asi Jesu wakavadalidza kwaari, eciti, Tenderai vana vadoko kuti vauye kwendiri, musavarambidza; ngokuti umambo hwaMjari ngohwavakadai. 17 Dgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, Uwo usikahuashiri umambo hwaMjari kudai ngomnana mudoko, aatongozopoteringo.

18 Nomutongi wakatikuti wakamubvunza, akati, Mudzidzisi wakanaka, ndinozoitenyi kuti ndigare nhaka yokurarama kusikape-ri? 19 Jesu wakati kwaari, Unodidaidza ngenyi kuti ndiri wakanaka? akuna naumne wakanaka, asi umne ega, Mjari. 20 Unozia mipango, Usazoomba, Usazouraya, Usazoba, Usazoita capupu coku-nyepa, Remeredza baBa ako namai ako. 21 Iye wakati, Izi zeshe ndakazingwarira kubvira muudoko hwangu metsa zino. 22 Apo Jesu azwa ici, wakati kwaari, Ucatama ciro cimne: tengisa zeshe zounazo uhine kuvarombo, newe unozoa noupfumi mudenga: uuye, unditeere. 23 Asi apo azwa izi wakasururiswa kakurutu; ngokuti wala mupfumi mukurutu. 24 NaJesu ecimuringira wakati, A, kukonjanyi kwakaitawani kune avo vano upfumi kuti vapotere muumambo hwaMjari! 25 Ngokuti kunopinda

kureruka kune kamera kuti ripotere nggepaſuri remereta, kuno kuti gurudza ripotere muumambo hwaMſari. 26 Asi avo vakazwa ici, vakati, Ndiſo ndiani ungaponeswa? 27 Asi iye wakati, Iſo ſiſikaitiki kuvanhu, ſingaitwa ndiMſari. 28 NaPetro wakati, Penya, iſiſu takasia vedu, tikakuteera. 29 Naye wakati kwavari, Dgeſirowazo ndinoti kwomuri, Akuna munhu wakasia mhatso, nokuti mukadzi, nokuti vakoma, nokuti vaſari, nokuti vana, ngepamsoro poumambo hwaMſari, 30 Usikazoashiri ngouyu mukuwo zakawanda zakahwirinzirwa, nokunyika inouya unozoashira kupona kuſikaperi.

31 Naye eciunganidza kwaari vari gumi navairi, wakati kwavari, Penyai, tinokwira kuenda Jerusarema, nazo ſeſhe zakanyorwa ngevaproſeti ngendaa yoMukororo womunhu ſinozoitika. 32 Dgokuti unozohinwa kune vemadzina, naye unozoitirwa jee, nokushaniſwa, nokupfirwa; 33 Navo vanozomuraya: nangezuva recitatu unozomukaze. 34 Navo avazi kuzwiſiſa nacimpe celſi; nezwi ſiri inga rakafishika kwavari, navo avazi kuzwiſiſa iſo zakaereketwa.

35 Kwakaitika acakwedzera Jeriko, ſofu rakatikuti rakagara panjira recipemha. 36 Recizwa mbugano yecipinda, rakabvunza kuti, Cinyini? 37 Navo vakariziſa kuti Jesu weNazareta unopinda. 38 Naro rakadaidzira, rikati, Jesu, iwewe mukororo waDavida, ndiſiſiſe nyasha. 39 Naa-vo vaihamba ngepamberi vakarikaidza kuti rinyarare: aſi rakapinda kudaidzira kakurutu, reciti,

Iwewe mukororo waDavida, ndiſiſiſe nyasha. 40 NaJesu wakaema, akapanga kuti riunzwe kwaari: kwakati rakakwedzera wakari-
bvunza, kuti, 41 Unoda kuti ndi-
kultirenyi? Naro rakati, Mambo, kuti ndione. 42 Jesu wakati kweriri, Clona; kugonda kwako kwakuponesa. 43 Paripo iro rakaona, rakamuteera, recikudza Mſari. Nembungano yeciſiona, yakairikidza Mſari.

19 Naye wapotera, eciparura Jeriko. 2 Penya, munhu waizwi zina rake ndiZakeu; iye wala mukuru wevabarisi, wala gurudza. 3 Naye wakatſaka kudo kumuona Jesu kuti uri wakadini; aſi waingwa aſikakoni ngendaa yembungano, ngokuti iye wala mufupi. 4 Naye wakarumba kuende mberi, akakwira mumuti unozwi sukamore kuti amuone: ngokuti iye waipinda ngeiyo njira. 5 Kwakati Jesu aguma apo, wakaringira mudenga, akati kwaari, Zakeu, kaſira udzake; ngokuti kunodikana kuti ndigare mumhatso yako. 6 Naye wakakaſira, akadzaka, akamuashira ngokudakara. 7 Naapo vaona ico vakavuruvuta veſhe, veciti, Wapotera kwoogara nomunhu uri muſhaishi. 8 NaZakeu wakaema, akati kuna Mambo, Penya, Mambo, ndinohina hafu youpfumi hwangu kuvarombo; nokudai ndakatora ciro kumunhu ngokupambiridza, ndomuhwirinzira karongomuna. 9 Jesu wakati kwaari, Nyamaſhiruponeso rwaguma kune iyi mhatso, ngokuti iye naye uri mukororo waAbrahama. 10 Dgokuti Muko-

roro womunhu wakauya kutşaka nokuponesa iŵo ŵakarashika.

11 Kwakati vacaŵa iŵi, wakatutsira kuereketa "muedzaniso, ngokuti wala pasinde neJerusarema, nangokutiŵe iwo vaikarira kuti umambo hwaMŵari hunozooneka pariŵo. 12 Ndiŵo wakati, Munhu mukuru wakatikuti, wakaenda kunyika yala kuretu, kuti adziashirire umambo, nokuuyaze. 13 Naye wakadaidza varanda vake vari gumi, akavapa mapondo ari gumi, wakati kwavari, ŵarisai metsa ndiye. 14 Asi masamusha ake akamunyanya, vakatuma masamukuru sure kwake, veciti, Atidi kuti munhuyu atonge padera pedi. 15 Kwakaitika apo ouyaze, aashira umambo, wakarona kuti avo varanda vaainga akahina mare, vadaidzwe kwaari, kuti azle zevakauyirwa ngokuibarisa. 16 Uwo wokutanga wakauya pamberi pake, akati, Mambo, pondo yako yakauyirwa ngemapondo amŵeni ari gumi. 17 Naye wakati kwaari, Wakanasa iwewe muranda wakanaka: ngokuti wakaŵondeka ngeŵishomani, wecitonga padera pemadoropa ari gumi. 18 Noweciliri wakauya, akati, Mambo, pondo yako yakauyirwa ngemapondo ari mashano. 19 Naye wakati kwarize, Wecitonga padera pemadoropa ari mashano. 20 Noumŵeni wakauya, akati, Mambo, penya, pondo yako, iyo yendakangwarira iri muduku: 21 Dgokuti ndakakutya, ngokuti uri munhu usikakonwi: unotonhera ico couşikazi kuşa paşi, newe unokeka ico couşikazi kuşima: 22 Wakati kwaari, Dgezinobuda kubva kumuromo wako ndinozoku-

tonga, iwewe muranda wakashata. Iwewe waitozia kuti ndiri munhu usikakonwi, ndecitonhera ico cendisikazi kuşa paşi, nukeka ico cendisikazi kukusha; 23 Ndiŵo wakarekera ngenyi kuhina mare yanggu kwavari mubange, neni muuuya kwangu ndaizowona iyo, nokuuyirwa kwayo. 24 Naye wakati kuna avo valema pasinde, Mutorenyi, kubva kwaari iyo pondo muhine kwaari uwo unegumi remapondo. 25 Navo vakati kwaari, Mambo, uwo unegumi remapondo. 26 Ndinoti kwomuri, Kuno munhu weshe unaco unozopuwa, nakwaari usina, neico caanaco cinozodusa kubva kwaari. 27 Asi ao magaa angu, ainga asikatendi kuti nditonge padera pao, aunzenyi pano muauraye pamberi pangu.

28 Naapo aereketa iŵi wakatungamira pamberi pavo, kukwira Jerusarema.

29 Kwakaitika apo okwedzera kuBetifaje, neBetani, ngepamutunhu unozwi weMaorive, wakatumira mberi valiri vevadzidzi vake, 30 Eciti, Endai mberi muguta iro remŵakatoringirana naro; umŵo mŵopindemŵo munozoona tsiru rembongoro rakasungwa, iro risikazi kumbogadiwa ngomunhu: risunhurenyi, muuye naro. 31 Kudai ariŵo unozomubunza, kuti, Munorisunhurirenyi? munozoereketa kuti, Mambo unoritama. 32 Naapo vakatumŵa vakaenda vakao-na kudai ngezaakaereketa kwavari, 33 Kwakati vacarisunhura tsiru, vane varo vakati kwavari, Munorisunhurirenyi tsiru? 34 Navo vakati, Mambo unoritama. 35 Navo vakariunza kuna Jesu: navo vecişa ŵokufuka ŵavo padera petsiru,

vakakwidza Jesu padera paro. 36 Acahamba, vakacinga zokufuka zavo munjira. 37 Naapo acakwedzera pandau pokudzaka mumutunhu weMaorive, mbugano yeshe yevadzidzi vakatanga kudakara, nokukudza Mnari ngezwi guru, nge-ndaa yemishamiso yeshe ine simba yevainga vaona. 38 Veciti, Unomucena Mambo uwo unouya ngezina raJehova: kunyarara mudenga, noutende mudengadenga. 39 Damneni vevaFarisi vakatikuti mukati mngembungano, vakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, rambidza vadzidzi vako. 40 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Ndinoti kwomuri kuti, Kudai ava vanga nyarara, mapuwe angazofaidzira.

41 Naapo okwedzera pasinde pedoropa, eciriona, wakaricemera, 42 Eciti, Dai waizia ngezuva iri, izo ziro zingakupa kunyarara kwako! asi zino zakafishika kumadziso ako. 43 Ngokuti mazuva anozokugumira, apo magaa ako anozokushoshera, kukutendenedza ngorushosha, akutsirire uri mukati, kumarutii eshe, 44 Anozokupxanyira pashi, nevana vako vari mukati mjakoko; navo avazosii mukati mjakoko nebuwe rimne rakagadzikwa padera perimneni; ngokuti iwewe auzi kuzia mukuwo wokuhambirwa kwako.

45 Naye wakapoteri mutemperi, akatanga kuvadzingira kuBanzi avo valtengisa, 46 Eciti kwavari, Kwakanyorwa kuti, Mhatso yangu inozozi imhatso yokukumbira: asi imjimi mjaleta bako remadzongoni.

47 Naye waidzidzisa mazuva nemazuva mutemperi. Asi vapri-

sti vakuru nevanyori nevakuru vevanhu vakatsaka kumuuraya: 48 Navo avazi kukona cevangaita; ngokuti vanhu veshe vakabatirira kwaari, vecimupurutana.

20 Kwakaltika ngerimne raao mazuva acadzidzisa vanhu mutemperi, ecicumaera vangeri, kwakaguma kwaari vapristi vakuru, nevanyori nevakuru; vakaereketa veciti kwaari, 2 Tironzere kuti unoita izi ngesimbarani? nokuti ndiani wakakupa iri simba? 3 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Ininiwo ndinozomubvunza mubvunzo umne; nemni mundironzere: 4 Rubapatidzo rwaJohani rwakabva mudenga here, nokuti rwakabva kuvanhu? 5 Navo vakatanda mukati mjavo, veciti, Kuti tikati, rwakabva mudenga, iye unozoti, Amuzi kumutenda ngenyi? 6 Asi tikati, Rwakabva kuvanhu, vanhu veshe vano-zotiponda ngemapuwe: ngokuti vanotenda kuti Johani waia muprofeti. 7 Navo wakapingura, kuti avazi kuzia kuti rwakabva kuri. 8 Jesu wakati kwavari, Neniniwo andimuronzeri kuti ndinoita izi ngesimba rani.

9 Naye wakatanga kuereketa kuvanhu muedzaniso uyu. Munhu wakambosima munda wemivini, akauhina kuvarimi, akaenda kunyika imneni kwoogareyo mukuwo wakareba. 10 Yaanguva, wakatuma muranda kune avo varimi, kuti vamuhine imneni yemice-ro yomunda wemivini asi varimi vakamurova, vakamupetudza kuti aende asina ciro. 11 Naye wakatumaze muranda umneni: nouwoze vakamurova, vakamushanisa,

vakamupetudza kuti aende asina ciro. 12 Wakatumaze wecitatu: nayewo vakamukuvadza, vakamurasha kuŋanzi. 13 NaMambo womunda wemivini wakati, Ndinozoi-tenyi? Ndinozotuma mukororo wangu unodikana: dani vanozomuremeredza. 14 Asi apo varimi vo- muona, vakapangana umhe nou- mgeni, veciti, Uyu ndiye unogara nhaka: ngatimuraye, kuti nhaka iite yedu. 15 Vakamurasha kuŋ- nzi kwomunda wemivini, vaka- muraya. Ndizo mambo womunda wemivini unozoitenyi kwavari? 16 Iye unouzuya avauraye avo varimi, unozohina munda wemivini kune vamgeni, Kwakati vecizwa ici, va- kati, Kusazoitika kudaro. 17 Asi iye wakavaringira, akati, Ndizo cinyini ici cakanyorwa, cinoti, buwe iro rakarashwa ngevaaki, ndiro rakaita soro repakona? 18 Munhu weshe uwo unowira padera pebuwe iro unozoputsika; asi iye kwaari werinozowira padera pake, rinozomudzoya kuita bukuta.

19 Nevanyori nevapristi vakuru vakatsaka kudo kumubata ngeawa iro; asi vakatya vanhu: ngokuti va- kazwisisa kuti wakaereketa uwo muedzaniso ndivo. 20 Navo vaka- murinda, vakatuma vadongoreri, kuti vadziitise vari vanhu vaka- rurama, kwokuti vamuteye nge- mazwi ake, kuti vazo muhina ku- simba nokutongwa kwamambo, 21 Navo vakamubvunza, vakati, Mudzidzisi, tinozia kuti iwewe unonasa kuereketa nokudzidzisa, auketi munhu, asi ngezirokwazo unodzidzisa njira yaMhari. 22 Kunotenderwa here kwetiri kuti tihine cibaro kuna Kesari, nokuti akutenderwi? 23 Asi iye ecizia

urimbgi hwavo, wakati kwavari, 24 Ndipangidzirei cigurwa cemare cinozwi denario; rino muedzaniso wehope norunyoro rwani? Navo vakati, DgezaKesari. 25 Naye wa- kati kwavari, Ndizo mgecihina kuna Kesari izo ziri zaKesari, no- kuna Mhari izo ziri zaMhari. 26 Navo vakagonerwa kumuteya nge- mazwi okuereketa kwake pamberi pevanhu: navo vecishama ngoku- pingura kwake, vakanyarara.

27 Kwakaguma kwaari vamgeni vakatikuti vevaSadusi, avo vanoti, Akuna kumuswa kwevakafa; navo vakamubvunza, 28 Veciti, Mu- dzidzisi, Mosi wakatinyorera, eciti, Kutik mukoma womunhu afa, ano- mukadzi, asina mjana, munuŋu- na wake unozotora mukadzi wake, aŋarire vana mukoma wake. 29 Ndizo vaingga varipo vakoma vano- mhe: uwo wedangwe wakaroora mukadzi, ecofa asina mjana; 30 Nouwo weciiri wakamuroora, aka- fa naye asina mjana. 31 Noweci- tatu wakamuroora; ngokudaro ve- she vanomhe avazikusia vana, vakafa. 32 Dgesure kwelzi mu- kadzi naye wakafa. 33 Ndizo mu- kumuka kwevakafa, unozoita mu- kadzi wani kwavari? ngokuti avo vanomhe wakamuroora veshe. 34 Jesu wakati kwavari, Vanhu vo- munyika muno vanoroora, vano- roodzwa: 35 Asi avo vanoerengwa kuti vanosisira nyika iyo, nokumu- ka kubva kwavakafa, avaroora, avaroodzize: 36 Ngokuti avanga- cazofize: ngokuti vanozodai nge- ngirosi; vari vana vaMhari, vari vana vokumuka kwavakafa. 37 Asi kuti vakafa vanomuswa, Mosi emene wakapangidzira kudaro pa- ndau inoereketa ngendaa yegwe-

nzi, apo akadaidza Jehova kuti, Uri Mjari waAbrahama, nowa-Isaka, nowaJakobe. 38 Zino andiye akadi Mjari wevakafa, asi Mjari wevanopona: ngokuti veshe vanoraramira kwaari. 39 Uamneni vevanyori, vecipingura, vakati, Mudzidzisi, wanasa kuereketa. 40 Ngokuti avazi kucashinga kumubvunza mubvunzo.

41 Iye wakati kwavari, Vanoronza ngenyi kuti Kristu uri mukororo waDavida? 42 Ngokuti Davida emene mutsamba yeNdwiyo waka ronza kuti, Mambo wakati kuna Mambo wangu, Gara ngokumudyo kwangu, 43 Kumetsa ndilte magaa ako citambarariro cetsoka dzako. 44 Ndizo Davida unomudaidza kuti, Mambo, uri mukororo wake ngokuitawani?

45 Wakati kuvadzidzi vake, mukuzwa kwevanhu veshe, 46 Ngwarirai vanyori avo vanodisiza kuhamba vakapfeka zokusimira zakareba, vanoda kucingamidzwa pandau dzemarekete, nezigaro zepamberi mumhatso dzokudira, nendau zepamberi mumishongano yokudya; 47 Avo vanodya nhumbi dzemhatso dzeshirikadzi, nangokudziitisa vanokumbira mukuwo wakareba: ava vano zoashira kurashwa kwakanyanyisisa.

21 Wakaringira, akaona mukurudza vecikandira zipo zavo mundau yezipo. 2 Naye wakaona shirikadzi yakatikuti yala mutorombo vecikandirembo zimare ziliri zalzwi marepta. 3 Naye wakati, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, Kutu iyi shirikadzi iri mutorombo yakakandirembo mare yakapinda kuwanda kune yavo veshe.

4 Ngokuti avo veshe vakakandirembo muzipo maungurwa epfuma yavo: asi iye kubva kwokutama kwake wakakandirembo zeshe zaanopona ndizo.

5 Kwakati vamneni vacaereketa ngetemperi kuti rakanemeswa ngemapuwe akawanda, nezipo, iye wakati, 6 Ngendaa yeizi zomunoonna, mazuva anozouya apo risikazosiwi buwe rimne rakaturukidzwa padera perimneni, risikazowiswi pashi. 7 Navo vakamubvunza, veciti, Mudzidzisi, izi zinozoitika rini? Cinyini ciri cioniso apo zodo kuitika? 8 Wakati, Ngwarai kuti musazopaukiwa: ngokuti vazhinji vanozouya ngezina rangu, veciti, Inini ndiriye; nokutize, Mukuwo wakwedzera: musavateera. 9 Naapo mgozwa ngokurwa, nemvungundu, musazotyiswa: ngokuti kunotamika kuti izi ziitike kutanga: asi ma jumo aari zinopano akadi.

10 Naapo wakati kwaavari, Dzinza rinozomukira dzinza, noumambo hunozomukira umambo, 11 Kunozoapo kuzungunyika kukurutu kwenyika, nokundau dzakapardzana nzara nenhenda; nezinyotylisa kakurutu, nezioniso zakakura, zinobva mudenga. 12 Asi kutangira izi zeshe, vano zoisa nyara dzavo kumubata, navo vano zomutambudza, vecimuhina kumhatso dzokudira, nomumatirongo, vecimuunza pamberi pemadzimambo nepevatongi ngendaa yezina rangu. 13 Kugumisira kwazo kunozoita ucapupu kwomuri. 14 Ndizo tsitsikirai mumoyo yenyu, kuti musazodembatamba ngepamberi kuti cinyini comunozopingura. 15 Ngokuti ndinozomupa muromo nokungwara ukwo kwevasikazo-

koni magaa enyu kurwisana na-kwo nokuti kupinguraze. 16 Asi munozohinwa nangevabari, neva-koma, nehama, neshamhari; na-vo vanozoita kuti vamneni venyu vaurawe. 17 Nemni munozonye-nywa ndivo veshe ngendaa yezina rangu. 18 Norubvudzi rumne rwesoro renyu aruzorashiki. 19 Mukusengerera kwenyu munozo-ponesa ndaramo dzenyu.

20 Asi apo mgoona Jerusarema recitendenedzwa ngehondo, mgo-tozia kuti kuparara kwaro kuri pa-sinde. 21 Naapo vari muJudia ngavatizire kuenda kumitunhu, naavo vari mukati mgaro ngava-budemgo; naavo vari munharau-nda vasazopoteremgo: 22 Dgokuti ao ari mazuva okuunzidzirwa, ku-ti zeshe izo zakanyorwa zizarisike. 23 Hezo kwavari vane mimba, naa-vo vanoamhisa ngaa mazuva! ngokuti kunozoapo kutambudzika kukurutu padera penyika, noushu-ngu padera pevanhu ava. 24 Navo vanozowa ngokupinza kweshoti, vanozokweywa kuita hloko kuenda kumadzinza eshe, neJerusarema rinozotsikwatsikwa pashi nge-vamadzinza, metsa nguva yeve-madzinza izarisike. 25 Nezioniso zinozolitika pazuva, nepamjedzi, nepanyeredzi; nepadera penyika kunozoapo guramushana muku-kangaldzwa ngendaa yokutinhira kworuandhle, nemafungu. 26 Na-vanhu vecipfumvuswa ngokutya, nangokuringira izo zinozogumira munyika: ngokuti simba romu-denga rinozozungunyiswa. 27 Naapo vanozaona Mukororo wo-munhu eciuya mumakore ane si-mba noutende hukuru. 28 Asi apo izi zotanga kuitika, penyal mu-

denga, mumirudze masoro enyu; ngokuti kuripirwa kwenyu kuno-kwedzera.

29 Naye wakaereketa muedzani-so kwavari, eciti, Ringirai muonde, nemiti yeshe: 30 Kuti yoburikira, munolona, nemni munozia mje-mene kuti zienza zino raa pasinde. 31 Dgokudaro nemni apo mgoona izi zecilika, mjecizia kuti umambo hwaMhari hwaa pasinde. 32 Dge-zirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri kuti uyu muharirwana auzopindi akadi zisati zaitika izi zeshe. 33 Denga nenyika zinozopinda, asi mazwi angu aatongozopindi akadi.

34 Asi mjecidzingwarira imni-mni kuti pamneni mgoyo yenyu ingazozimbirwa ngokudyisa, no-kuradza, nokudembatemba ngezokupona uku, nezuva iro rimugumi-re ngokukasira kudai ngeclimba-na. 35 Dgokuti ngokudaro rinozogumira veshe avo vanogara padera penyika yeshe. 36 Asi rindai nge-nguva dzeshe, mjecipota ngenguva dzeshe, kuti mukone kupoko-nyoka kubva kune izi zeshe zino-zoitika, nokuema pamberi poMu-kororo womunhu.

37 Nevanhu veshe vaifumira kuuya kwaari mutemperi, kumu-zwa.

22 Zino mumushongano wo-kudya cingwa cisina mu-mera wakakwedzera, unozwi Pasika. 2 Nevapristi vakuru ne-vanyori vakatsaka kuti vangamuita maitirenyi; ngokuti vaitya vanhu.

3 NaSatan wakapoterakuna Ju-dasi uwo waizwi Iskarioti, ari umne wevari gumi navairi. 4 Wakabuda kuenda kwooshongana nevapristi vakuru nemakota, kuti

waizomuita mahinirenyi kwavari. 5 Navo vakadakara, vakaita cite-nderano kuti vamupe mare. 6 Ndiwo wakatenda, akatşaka mukuwo wokumuhina kwavari, pasina mbungano.

7 Nezuva recingwa cisina mu-mera rakaguma, iro raibairwa ndiro Pasika, 8 Naye wakatuma Petro naJohani, eciti, Endai muna-sirire Pasika, kuti tiridye. 9 Navo vakati kwaari, Unoda kuti tirinasi-rire pari? 10 Naye wakati kwava-ri, Penyal, apo mgopotera mudo-ropa, unozoshongana nemji mja-muna ecitwara cituvi cenvura; mgecimuteera kumhatso yaano-potera. 11 Nemji munozoti ku-mune wemhatso, Mudzidzisi unoti kwouri, Riripari kamera revaeni, apo pendinozodya Pasika nevadzi-dai vangu? 12 Naye unozomupa-ngidzira kamera guru romuturika, rine nhumbi dzaro: tinasirirei apo. 13 Navo vakaenda, vakaona kudai ngezaakaronza kwavari: navo va-kanasirira Pasika. 14 Naapo awa raguma wakagara pashi nevapo-stori. 15 Naye wakati kwavari, Dgokudisisa ndaida kudia iri Pa-sika nemji ndisati ndatambudzika: 16 Dgokuti ndinoti kwomuri, Andicazoridyize, metsa rizarisike muumambo hwaMjari. 17 Naye wakaashira tsani, naapo abonga, wakati, Torai ici, mukoanisirane pakati penyu. 18 Dgokuti ndinoti kwomuri, Andicazomji sure kwou-ku kumicero yomuvini metsa hugume umambo hwaMjari. 19 Naapo wakatora cingwa, acibonga, wakacigura, akacihina kwavari, akati, Ici ciri mulri wangu, uno-hinwa ngepamsoro penyu: mne-cita ici kundicerecedza inini. 20

Netsani ngokudaro ngesure kwo-kudya, eciti, Tsani iyi iri citende-rano citşa mungazi yangu, iyo inoparadzwa ngepamsoro penyu. 21 Asi penyal, nyara youwo uno-ndipira ineni patafura. 22 Dgo-kuti ngezirokwazo Mukororo wo-munhu unoenda kudai ngezeza-kaemeswa: asi hezo kuno uwo mu-nhu waanozopirwa ndiye! 23 Na-vo vakatanga kubvunzana pakati pavo kuti ndiani kwavari waizoita ici ciro.

24 Kwakabudaze hasha pakati pavo, yokuti ndiani kwavari uno-zoita mukuru. 25 Asi iye wa-kati kwavari, Madzimambo ema-dzinza anotongga padera pavo, naa-vo vane simba padera pavo vano-daidzwa kuti vari vadetseri. 26 Asi imjimji amuzodaro akadi: asi iye uri mukuru pakati penyu ngaadai ngomudoko, nouwo uri mutongi ngaadai ngounoshandira. 27 Dgokuti ndiani mukuru, uwo unogara panokudya, nokuti uwo unoshandira? Andiye here uwo unogara panokudya? Asi inini ndiri pakati penyu ndinonga uwo unoshandira. 28 Asi imjimji muri avo wakagara neni mukue-dzwa kwangu: 29 Neni ndino-muemesera umambo kudai ndi-baba anguze vakandiemesera inini, 30 Kuti mudyemgicimja patafura rangu, muumambo hwangu; ne-mji munozogara pamadende-mar, mgecitonga madzinza ari-gumi namalri aIsraeri. 31 Simo-ni, Simoni, ringira Satani waka-tenderwa kuti akupuwe, kuti aku-tsere kudai ngekoroni; 32 Asi inini ndakakukumbirira kuti ku-gonda kwako kusazoa necirangara; newe apo watenderukaze, ugwi-

nyise vakoma vako. 33 Naye wakati kwaari, Mambo ndakanasirirwa kutoenda newe mutirongo, nomukufa. 34 Naye wakati, Ndinokuronzera iwewe Petro, jongwe arizoriri nyamashi, usati waramba katatu kuti unondizia.

35 Naye wakati kwavari, Apo zandakamutuma musina cikwama, nenyede, nemagwada, mjakatama ciro here? Navo vakati, Atina cetakatama. 36 Naye wakati, Asi zino uwo une cikwama, ngaacitore, noune nyede ngokufaro: nouwo usina ngaatengise baci rake atenge shoti. 37 Ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti ici cinyoro kunotamika kuti cizarisike ndini, kuti, Naye wakaerengwa pamjepo nevapauki: ngokuti izo zakaronzwa ngendaa yangu zinozolitika. 38 Navo vakati, Mambo, penya, shoti mbiri dziri pano. Naye wakati kwavari, Dzabvira.

39 Naye wakaḡuḡa kuḡanzi, wakaenda kudai ngomushuma wake kumutunhu weMaorive; nevadzidzize vakamuteera. 40 Naapo aguma pandau iyo, wakati kwavari, Kumbirai, kuti musapotera mukuedzwa. 41 Naye wakasiana navo nharauko inonga yokuposhere ḡuwe; wakagwada ma ngemabvi, akakumbira, 42 Eciti, Baḡa, dai wecitenda, bvisa tsani iyi kwendiri: kani hai, kusaita kuda kwangu, asi kuda kwako ngakuitike. 43 Yakaoneka kwaari ngirosi yecibva mudenga, yecimugwinyisa. 44 Ari mukurwadziwa kakurutu, wakagwinyisira kukumbira, nefuhira rake rakaita rinonga madonhwe maku ru engazi ecibomhera pashi pamavu. 45 Naapo amiruka kubva

mumukumbiro wake, wakauya kune vadzidzi vake, akavaona vakaata hope ngendaa yokuḡipa mḡoyo. 46 Naye wakati kwavari, Munootirenyi? Pirari, mukumbire, kuti musapotere mukuedzwa.

47 Kwakati acaereketa, penya, mbungano yakauya, nouwo waizwi Judasi, umḡe wevari ḡumi navairi, eci vatungamira; naye wakakwedzera kuna Jesu kuti amucingamidze ngomuromo: 48 Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, Judasi, wopira here Mukororo womunhu ngokucingamidza ngomuromo? 49 Naapo avo valmutendenedza voona ico cakaitika, vakati, Mambo, tobaya here ngeshoti? 50 Noumḡe wavo wakatikuti wakatema muranda womupristi mukuru, akagura nzee yake yokumudyo. 51 Asi Jesu wakapingura, akati, Nditenderei ndimboita ici, naye wakagwama nzee yake, akamumhodyosa. 52 Jesu orooti kune vapristi vakuru nemakota etemperu, nevakuru, avo vakauya kurwisana naye, Mḡaḡuḡa ngenyi kuuya munonga munorwa nemadzongoni, mune shoti nematsimbo? 53 Apo ndici nemḡi mazuva nemazuva mutemperu, amuzi kutambanudza nyara dzenyu kurwa nenl: asi iri riri awa renyu, neresimba recidima.

54 Navo vakamuḡata, vakamukweya kuenda naye, vakamuunza mumhatso yomupristi mukuru. Asi Petro wakateera ari kuretu. 55 Naapo vaḡasa muriro mukati mḡoruanze, vagara pashi pamjepo, Petro wakagara pashi pakati pavo. 56 Nomusikana wakatikuti, ecimuona akagara mukujeka kwomuriro, eci-

muringisisa, wakati, Munhuyu naye waia naye. 57 Asi iye wakaramba, eciti, Musikanewe andimuzii. 58 Dgesure kwakamukuwo umneni wakamuona, akati, Iwewe newe uri umne wavo. Asi Petro wakati, Mjamunewe, andiri wavo akadi. 59 Dgesure kwekamukuwo, kunonga awa rimne, umnenize wakangwinyisa kuronza, eciti, ngezirokwazo uyu naye waia naye, ngokuti uri muGarire. 60 Asi Petro wakati, Mjamunewe andicizii counoe-reketa. Paripo acaereketa, jongwe rakarira. 61 NaMambo wakakunukuka, amuringira Petro, naPetro wakacerecedza izwi reMambo, kuti wakati kwaari, Jongwerisati rarira nyamashi unozondiramba katatu. 62 Naye wakabuda kubanzi, akacema kakururu.

63 Nevamuna awo vakamubata Jesu vakamuitira jee, vakamurova. 64 Vakamufungira madziso, vakamubvunza veciti, Profeta; ndiani uwo wakurova? 65 Uakaereketa ziro zimneni zakawanda ndiye, vecimutsambura.

66 Kwakati kwoedza, vakaunganidza pamnepo vakuru bevanhu, nevapristi vakuru, nevanyori; nabo vakamukweya kubangano ravo, veciti, 67 Kuti uri Kristu, tironzere. Asi iye wakati kwavari, Kudai ndanya muronzera, amutendi; 68 Nokunyati ndecimubvunza, imngimni amuzopinguri. 69 Asi kubvira zino Mukororo womunhu unozogara ngokumudyo wesimba raMjari. 70 Nabo veshe wakati, Ndizo iwewe uri Mukororo waMjari here? Naye wakati kwavari, Imngimni mgatoronza kuti ndiriye. 71 Nabo wakati, Ticatama capupu cimneni nge-

nyi? ngokuti isisu temene tazwa ngomuromo wake.

23 Nomushongano weshe wavo wakamiruka, vakamuunza pamberi paPiratu. 2 Nabo vakatangga kumuitira ndaa, veciti, Takamuona uyu munhu ecipaukisa dzinza redi, ecirambidza kuti cibaro cisahinwa kuna Kesari, eironza kuti iye emene uri Kristu, mambo. 3 NaPiratu wakamubvunza, eciti, Iwewe uri mambo wevaJuda here? Iye wakapingura, akati, Watoronza iwewe. 4 NaPiratu wakati kuvapristi vakuru nokumbungano, Andioni ndaa kumunhuyu. 5 Asi vakapinda kutsamngirira, veciti, Unoverudza vanhu, ecidzidzisa muJudia mneshe, kutanga ngomuGarire metisa kuguma uno. 6 Asi Piratu azwa ici, wakabvunza kuti. Munhuyu waia weGarire here? 7 Kwakati ecizia kuti inga akaemera umambo hwaHerodi, wakamutumira kuna Herodi, uwo naye waia muJerusarema ngao mazwa.

8 Naapo Herodi aona Jesu wakadakara kakururu, ngokuti iye waia necidiso cokuti amuone kubvira mukuwo wakareba, ngokuti iye wainga azwa ndiye; naye walda kuona cioniso cinoitwa ndiye. 9 Naye wakamubvunza ngemazwi akawanda; asi aazi kupingura neciro nacimne. 10 Nevapristi vakuru nevanyori vakaema vecitsamngirira kumuitira ndaa. 11 NaHerodi pamnepo namajoni ake wakamusisa, akamuitira jee, akamupfekesa zipani zinonjanikira, akamutumiraze kuna Piratu. 12 NaHerodi naPiratu vakafyaniswa ngeiro zu-

va: ngokuti nggapamberi valitirana ugaa pakati pavo.

13 Piratu wakadaldza pamnepo vapristi vakuru, nevatongi, nevahhu. 14 Wakati kwavari, Imngimngi mngaunza uyu munhu kwendiri kudai ngounopaukisa vanhu: penyai, inini ndakamukwarisa pamberi penyu, andizi kuona ndaa kuno munhuyu kweizo zomunomuitira ndaa ndizo: 15 Nokunyati Herodiwo: ngokuti iye wamupetudza sure kwetiri; penyai, akuna ciro cakaitwa ndiye cinosisira kuti afe. 16 Ndizo ndinozomurova, ndimusunhure. 17 Zino kwaitamika kuti asunhure kwavari mubanditi umne kumushongano wokudya. 18 Asi wakadaldzira veshe pamnepo, Bvisa uyu munhu, utisunhurire Baraba. 19 Uwo wakapakidzwa mutirongo ngendaa youdzongoni hwaakaita mudoropa, nangendaa yokugebenga. 20 Piratu wakaereketaze kwavari, ecido kumusunhura Jesu; 21 Asi wakadaldzira, veciti, Mukohomere, mukohomere. 22 Naye wakati kwavari ngokwecitatu, Dgenyi? wakashalshenyi munhuyu? Andizi kuona kwaari ndaa inosisira kuti afe: ndizo ndinozomurova ndimusunhure. 23 Asi paripo vakatsamngirira ngemazwi makuru, ecikumbira kuti akohomerwe. Nemazwi avo akanyisa. 24 NaPiratu wakagura kuti ici cerakakumbira citike. 25 Naye wakamusunhura uwo wainga akapakidzwa mutirongo ngendaa youdzongoni nangokugebenga, uwo webakakumbirira; asi wakamuhina Jesu kuti valte kufa kwavo ndiye.

26 Nayo vomukweya kuenda naye, vakabata munhu waizwi

ndiSimoni weKurenj, ecibva munharaunda, vakamutwarisa mucinjiko kuti autware ngesure kwaJesu. 27 Yakamuteera mbungano huru yevanhu, nevakadzi avo vakamucemera nokumutsumba. 28 Asi Jesu ecikunukukira kwavari, wakati, Ukunda veJerusarema, musandicemera inini, asi mgecedzicemera imngimngi nevana venyu. 29 Ngokuti, Penyai, mazua acazouya evanozoti, Dzino mucena ngomga, nendani dzisikazi kumbofereka, nemazamo asikazi kumboamgisa. 30 Naapo vanozotanga kuronza kumitunhu, kuti, Tiwirenyi padera pedu, nokuzimitunhu, kuti, Tiduhumirenyi. 31 Ngokuti kudai vanoita izi kumuti muishi, cinyini cinozotwa kuno wakaoma. 32 Ze vairi vamneni madzongoni vakakweyiwa naye koourawa. 33 Naapo vaguma pandau inozwi, Dehenya, vakamukohomera apo, nevashalshi avo, umne ngokumudyo, noumneni ngokumuoshwe. 34 Jesu wakati, Baba varekerere; ngokuti avacizili cevanoita. Nayo vecikoanisirana zokufuka zake pakati pavo, vakaringidzira hakata. 35 Nevanhu vakae ma, veciringira. Nevatongi nayo vakamuitira jee, veciti, Iye wakaponesa vamneni; ngaadziponese, kuti uyu ari Kristu waMngari, wakatsanangurwa wake. 36 Nema joni nayo akamuitira jee, veciuya kwaari, nokumupa vini rinorungura, 37 Veciti, Kutu iwewe uri Mambo wevaJuda, dziponese. 38 Ze rwalapo runyoro ngepadera pake, kuti, UYU URI MAMBO WAUAJUDA.

39 Umne webashalshi avo vakakohomerwa naye, wakamutsa-

mbura, eciti, Handiwe here Kristu? cidziponesa iwewe neisisu. 40 Asi umgeni wakapingura, ecimurambidza, akati, Aumutyi here Mjari, weciona kuti uri mukurashwa kumjekwo naye? 41 Neisisu ngezirokwazo tinosisira kurashwa; ngokuti tinoashira cinosisira zilito zedu: asi uyu munhu aazikuita cakashata. 42 Naye wakati, Jesu ndicerecedzewo, apo wopotera muumambo hwako. 43 Iye wakati kwaari, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwouri, kuti, Nyamashi unozoapo neni muparadesi.

44 Zino kwala kunonga awa recitanhatu, necidima cakafukidza nyika yeshe metsa kuguma awa recipfumbamne. 45 Nokujeka kwezua kwakapera; nejira romuteperi rakabaurwa ngepakati. 46 Apapo Jesu, adaidzira ngezwi guru, wakati, Baba, ndinohina mneya wangu munyara dzako. Naapo aereketa kudaro, mneya wake wakabuda. 47 Apo nduna yezana yaona ico cakaitika, yakamukudza Mjari, yeciti, Dgezirokwazo uyu wala munhu wakarurama. 48 Nembungano yeshe iyo yakaungana pamnepo kuona izi, apo yaona zakaitika, vakahwirira vecirova maditi avo. 49 Naavo veshe valiziyana naye, nemadzimai ao akamuteera ecibva Garire vakaema vari kuretu, veciona izi zeshe.

50 Penya, munhu waizwi ndiJosefa, wala makosi, munhu wakanaka, nowakarurama, 5 (Iye inga asikazi kutenderana nefangano nokuita kwavo,) wala munhu we-Arimatia, doropa revaJuda, akandohuringira umambo hwaMjari. 52 Munhuyu wakaenda kuna Piratu, akakumbira mulri waJesu. 53

Naye wakaudzasa pashi, akauputira ngejira rorukangaza, akaulka mulba rakatsiwa paBuwe, umgo musikazi kumboikwa nomunhu. 54 Naro raia zuva rokunasirira Pasika, nesabata rakakwedzera. 55 Namadzimai ao ainga akabva naye Garire, vakateera ngesure, vakao-na iba, nokuikwa kwomuiri wake. 56 Navo vakahwirira, vakanasirira mitombo inegwema, nemaka.

Ukazorora ngezua resabata, kudai ngecinoronzza mupango.

24 Asi ngezua rokutanga reviki, mangwanani maishi kwoedza, vakauya kuiba, veciunza mitombo inegwema yevainga vakanasirira. 2 Navo vakaona Buwe ramburumbudza kubva paiba. 3 Uapotera mukati avazi kuona mulri waMambo Jesu. 4 Kwakaitika vacakangaidzwa ndizo, penya, vamuna vairi vakaema pasinde pavo, vakapfeka zinoganikira: 5 Navo vacatya, vakatsikitsira pashi hope dzavo pamavu, vamuna vakati, Munotsaka ngenyi vanopona pakati pevakafa? 6 Iye aari muno akadi, asi wamuka: cerecedzai caakaereketa, 7 Eciti, kuti kunodikana kuti Mukororo womunhu apirwe munyara dzevanhu vakashata, akohomerwe, nangezua recitatu amuke. 8 Navo vakacerecedza mazwi ake, 9 Uci-petuka kubva kuiba, vakaronzera izizi zeshe kune varigumi naumne, nokune vamgeni veshe. 10 Zino ava wala Maria Magadareni, naJoana, naMaria mai aJakobe: pamnepo nemadzimai amgeni, vakaronzera izizi kune vapostori. 11 Namazwi aya akaoneka kwavari ari asina shwiro; navo avazi-

kuatenda. 12 Asi Petro waka-miruka, akarumba kuenda kuiba; kwakati atsikitsira nokuringira mukati, wakaona macira oruka-ngaza andori ega; naye wakaenda kanyi kwake, ecishama ngeico cakaitika.

13 Penya, vairi vavo vaihamba ngeiro zuva kuenda kuguta rinozwi Emau, riri mamaera masere kubva Jerusarema. 14 Navo vaereketa umge kuno umgeni ngeizo zeshe zakaitika. 15 Kwakati vacaereketa, vecibvunzisana, Jesu emene wakakwedzera kwavari, akahamba navo. 16 Asi madziso avo akaitiswa rubuma, kuti vasamuzia. 17 Wakati kwavari, Dgerenyi shoko iri romunoereketa umge kwoumgeni mgecihamba? 18 Umge wavo unozwi Kirlopasi wakapingura, akati kwaari, Unogara uri wega here muJerusarema usikazii izo zakaitikemgo ngaaya mazuva? 19 Naye wakati kwavari, Ziro zenyi? Wakati kwaari, Izo zaJesu weNazareta, uwo waia muprofeti, ane simba ngeziito nangemazwi pamberi paMjari nepamberi pevanhu veshe: 20 Nangenjira yevakamuhina ndiyo vapristi vakuru, nevatongi vedu, nokugura kuti aurawe, nokumukohomera. 21 Asi isisu taigonda kuti ndiye waizoripira Israeri. Eya nangepadera peizi zeshe, nyamashi ratao zuva recitatu kubvira kunguva yezakaitika izi. 22 Ze nevamgeni vemadzimai veciunga cedu vakatishamisa, vafumira kuenda kuiba. 23 Kwakati, vasi-kaoni muiri wake, vakauya veciti, vaona cioniso cengirosi, idzo dzakati kuti unopona. 24 Nevamgeni vakatikuti veavo vaia nesu, vakae-

ndawo kuiba, vakaona kudai ngezvakaronza madzimai: asi iye avazi kumuona. 25 Iye wakati kwavari, A, mapenzi, nevanononoka ngomoyo kutenda izo zeshe zakaereketwa ngevaprofeti! 26 Kwainga kusikasisiri here kuti Kristu atambudzwe ngeizi zeshe, nokupotera muutende hwake? 27 Naye, ecibva ngezaMosi, ngezaprofeti veshe, wakapangidzira kwavari muzinyoro zeshe, izo zakanyorwa ngendaa yake. 28 Navo vakakwedzera kuguta apo pevaina: iye wakanga anopinda kuenda mberi. 29 Navo vakamukoka, veciti, Gara nesu, ngokuti rotengama, nezuva rodo kubira. Naye wakapotera kwoogara navo. 30 Kwakati apo atseama navo panokudya, wakatora cingwa, akacibonga, akacigura, akacihina kwavari. 31 Nemadziso avo akapembenuka, navo vakamuzia. Naye wakanyangarika kubva mukuona kwavo; 32 Navo wakati umge kwoumgeni, Moyo yedu aizi kupisha here mukati mgedu, apo acaereketa kwetiri munjira, nokupangidzira kwetiri zakanyorwa? 33 Navo vakamiruka ngeiro awa, vakahwirira Jerusarema, vakaona varigumi naumge vakaungana pamgopo, nevamgeni avo vaia navo, 34 Veciti, Mambo wamuka ngezizirokwazo, naye wakaoneka kuna Simoni! 35 Naava navo vakashumira izo zakaitika vari munjira, nokuziikana kwaakaita ndivo ngokugura cingwa.

36 Naapo vacashumira izi zeshe, Jesu emene wakaema pakati pavo, akati kwavari, Kunyarara ngakua kwomuri. 37 Asi avo vakapatika, vakatya kaku-

rutu, vakapinimida kuti vaona mudzimu. 38 Naye wakati kwavari, Munokakaseka ngenyi? inoapo ngenyi mibvunzo iyi mumoyo mgenyu? 39 Penyai nyara dzangu, netsoka dzangu, kuti ndini ndemene: ndibatei muone; ngo-kuti mudzimu auna nyama nemagodo kudai ngezomunooni kuti inini ndinazo. 40 Naapo aereketa kudaro, wakavapangidzira nyara dzake netsoka dzake. 41 Kwakati vacagononda ngendaa yokudakara, vecishamiswa, wakati kwavari, Munazo here pano zokudya? 42 Navo vakamupa cigurwa cehove cakasikwa. 43 Naye wakacitorra, akadya pamberi pavo. 44 Naye wakati kwavari, Aya ndio mazwi endakaereketa kwomuri ndici nemgi, kuti kunotamika kuti zeshenzi zizarisike, izo zakanyorwa muzironzo zaMosi, nezevaprofeti, nezeNdwiyo, ndini. 45 Naapo wakajekisira mipinimido yavo kuti va-

zwisise zinyoro; 46 Naye wakati kwavari, Kwakanyorwa kudai, kuti Kristu unozotambudzwa, noku-mukaze kubva kwevakafa ngezuvarecitatu: 47 Nokutize kutenderuka nokurekererwa kwokushaisha kucumaerwe ngezina rake kune madzinza eshe, kutanga muJerusarema. 48 Nemgi muri zapupu zeizi zeshenzi. 49 Penyai, ndinotuma cigondiso caBaba angu padera penyu: asi garanyi mutoropa metsa mupfikeswe ngesimba rinobva mudenga. 50 Naye wakavatumamira kuenda metsa vakaita maringwa neBeta-ni: naye ecimirudza nyara dzake, wakavakadzisa. 51 Kwakaitika apo acavakadzisa, wakasiana navo, akakwidzwa kuenda mudenga. 52 Navo vakamudira, vakahwirira kuenda Jerusarema ngokudakara kukurutu: 53 Navo vakatsamwirira kugara mutemperi, vecikudza Mgari.

VADGERI NGOKUNYORA

KWAJOHANI

1 Pakutanga walapo Izwi, nelzwi wala naMgari, nelzwi wala Mgari. 2 Uyu walapo pakutanga naMgari. 3 Ziro zeshenzi zakasikwa ndiye; nangepabanzi pake ingapasinaciro cakasikwa kweizo zakasikwa. 4 Kwalapo kupona kwavari, nokupona ukwo kwala kujeka kwavanhu. 5 Nokujeka kunojeka

mucidima; necidima acizi kukunyisa.

6 Kwakauya munhu, wakatumnga ndiMgari, zina rake raia Johani. 7 Uwo wakauya kuita capupu, kuti apupure ngokujeka, kuti vanhu veshe vatende ndiye. 8 Iye waingana asiriye kujeka ukwo akadi, asi wakatumnga kuti apupure

ngokujeka ukwo. 9 Kujeka ukwo kwaia kujeka kwecakwadi, ukwo kunojekisa vanhu veshe vanoba-
rwa munyika. 10 Uyu waia mu-
nyika, nenyika yakasikwa ndiye,
nenyika aizi kumuzia. 11 Wakau-
ya kwezake, nevake avazi ku-
muashira. 12 Asi kwavari veshe
vakamuashira, wakavapa simba
rokuti vaite vana vaMjari, kwa-
vari avo vanotenda zina rake: 13
Avo vasikazi kuBarwa ngengazi,
kunyazi ngokuemura kwenyama,
kunyazi ngokuemura kwomunhu,
asi vakaBarwa ndiMjari. 14 Ne-
izwi wakaitwa muiri, wakagara
pakati pedu, nesu takaringira
utende hwake, utende huri hwouwo
wakaBarwa ega ndiBaba, akazara
ngenyasha negwinyiso. 15 Jo-
hani wakaita capupu ndiye, aka-
daidzira, eciti, Uyu ndiye wenda-
kaereketa ndiye, kuti, Uwo unouya
sure kwangu, waindoapo pamberi
pangu, ngokuti waindoapo ndisati
ndaapo. 16 Ngokuti isisu teshe
takaashira kwezakawanda zake,
nenyasha ngenyasha. 17 Ngokuti
zironzo zakahinwa kupotya ndi-
Mosi, asi nyasha negwinyiso zaka-
po ndiye Jesu Kristu. 18 Akuna
wakamboona Mjari nokuti ngouri
mukuwo; uwo wakaBarwa ega ari-
Mukororo iye unogara paditi pa-
Baba, ndiye wakamupangidzira.

19 Neici ndico capupu caJohani,
apo vaJuda vatuma kwaari vapristi
nevaRevi kubva Jerusarema, ku-
mubvunza kuti, Uriani lwewe? 20
Naye wakatenda, aazi, kukanidza;
wakatenda, eciti, Inini andiri
Kristu akadi. 21 Navo vakamu-
bvunza, Ndizo uriani? Uri Erija
here? Naye wakapingura, Andi-
riye akadi. Uri uwo muprofeti

here? Naye wakapingura, Haiwa.
22 Ndizo vakati kwaari, Uriani?
kuti tiwone cokupingura avo vaka-
tituma. Unotinyi iwewe ngokwa-
ko? 23 Wakati, Ndiri izwi rouno-
daidzira mushango, kuti, Rura-
misai njira yaMambo, kudai nge-
zaakaronza Isaya muprofeti. 24
Naavo vakatumga vaia vevaFarisi.
25 Navo vakamubvunza, vakati
kwaari, Ndizo unobapatidzirenyi
kudai usiriye Kristu, nokuti Erija,
nokuti uwo muprofeti. 26 Johani
wakavapingura, eciti, Inini ndino-
bapatidza mumvura: asi pakati pe-
nyu panoema uwo womusikazli,
27 Ndiye uwo unouya sure kwangu,
wakatsanangurwa pamberi pangu;
uwo wendisikasisi inini kuti ndi-
sunungure rusinga rwegwada ra-
ke. 28 Izi zakaitika muBetabara
seri kweJordani, apo paaibapati-
dza Johani.

29 Necimangwani aona Jesu
eciuya kwaari, akati, Ringirai,
Kahwai kaMjari kanodusa ku-
shaisha kwenyika! 30 Uyu ndi-
ye wendakaereketa ndiye, kuti,
Sure kwangu kunozouya munhu
uwo wakatsanangurwa pamberi
pangu, ngokuti wala pamberi pa-
ngu. 31 Neni inga ndisikamuzli,
asi kwega kuti unozopangidzirwa
kuvaIsraeri, saka ngendaa iyi nda-
kauya ndecibapatidza mumvura.
32 NaJohani wakaita capupu, eci-
ti, ndakaona Mjeya wecidzaka
kubva mudenga unonga njia, uka-
gara padera pake. 33 Neni inga
ndisikamuzli; asi iye wakandituma
kuti ndibapatidze mumvura, iye
uwo wakati kwendiri, Wounozoona
Mjeya wecidzaka nokugara pa-
dera pake, uwo ndiye unobapatidza
ndiMjeya Wakacena. 34 Neni

ndakaona, ndakapupura kuti uyu ndiye Mukororo waMnjari.

35 Necimangwanize Johani aingga akaema nevairi vevadzidzi vake. 36 Naapo amuna Jesu ecihamba, wakati, Ringirai, Kahwai kaMnjari! 37 Uadzidzi avo vairi vakamuzwa eciereketa, vakamuteera Jesu. 38 Jesu wakakunukuka akavaona vecimuteera, akati kwavari, Munotsakenyi? Wakati kwavari, Rabi (ukwo kunoti ngokukumucwa, Mudzidzisi) unogara pari? 39 Wakati kwavari, Uyai muzoona. Ndiyo vakauya vakaona apo paaigara; navo vakagara naye ngezuya iro: ngokuti rala rinonga awa recigumi. 40 Umge wevairi avo vakamuzwa Johani eciereketa, oroomuteera, waia Andreu munununa waSimoni Petro. 41 Iye wakatanga kutşaka mukoma wake aemho Simoni, akati kwavari, Tamuona Mesia (ukwo kunoti ngokukumucwa, Kristu.) 42 Naye wakamuunza kuna Jesu. Naapo Jesu amuringira wakati, Iwewe uri Simoni mukororo waJona; unozodaidzwa kuti Kefasi (ukwo kunoti ngokukumucwa, Ruware.)

43 Necimangwani wakado kenda Garire, akaona Firipu: naJesu wakati kwavari, Nditeere. 44 Zino Firipu waibva Betisaida, doropa revaigara Andreu naPetro. 45 Firipu wakatşaka Natanaeri, akati kwavari, Tamuona uwo waakanyora ndiye Mosi muzironzo nava-profeti, Jesu weNazareta, mukororo waJosefa. 46 Natanaeri wakati kwavari, Kungabvawo here ciro cakanaka muNazareta? Firipu wakati kwavari, Uya, uone. 47 Jesu wakaona Natanaeri eciuya kwavari, akati ndiye, Ringirai mu-

Israeri uwo ngegwiniso usina kucengedza mukati mņake! 48 Natanaeri wakati kwavari, Wandita maziirenyi? Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Dgepamberi Firipu asati akudaidza uri pashi pomuonde, ndakakuona. 49 Natanaeri wakapingura, akati, Rabi, Iwewe uri Mukororo waMnjari, uri Mambo waIsraeri. 50 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Dgokuti ndati kwouri, kuti, Ndakakuona uripashi pomuonde, unotenda here? Unozoona ziro zikuru kupinda izi. 51 Wakati kwavari, Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwouri, Munozoona denga rakabeuka, nengirosi dzaMnjari dzecikwira nokudzaka padera poMukororo womunhu.

2 Nangezuya recitatu kwaiapo mucado muKana reGarire, namai aJesu vaiapo. 2 NaJesu wakakokwawo nevadzidzi vake kumucado. 3 Naapo vini rapera, mai aJesu wakati kwavari, Avacina vini. 4 NaJesu wakati kwavari, Cinenyi ici kwendiri nokwouri, mai? awa rangu arisati raguma. 5 Mai ake akati kuvashandi, Kunyazi cinyini caanoronza kwomuri, itanyi. 6 Zino kwaiapo mafiya emapuwe matanhatu emvura kudai ngomuitiro wavaJuda wokushamba, rimge ngarimge rinoenera nhupi mbiri kunyazi nhatu. 7 Jesu wakati kwavari, Zarisai mafiya ao nge-mvura. Navo vakaazarisa kuti penu. 8 Naye wakati kwavari, Cera! zino muende naro kune nhunge yomucado. Navo vakaenda naro. 9 Apo nhunge yomucado yaraira mvura iyo yakapindudzwa kuita vini, isikazi kuzia kuti rabva kuri (asi vashandi avo vakacera

mvura vaizia;) nhunge yomucado yakadaidza mukwambo. 10 Nayo yakati kwaari, Munhu weshe uno-budisa kutanga vini rakanaka; naapo vanhu vamva kakurutu uno-budisa iro risikazi kunasa kunaka: asi iwewe wakangwarira vini rakanasa kunaka metsa zino. 11 Uyu ndiwo wokutanga wemishamiso waakaita Jesu mukana re-Garire, wakapangidzira pamhene utende hwake, nevadzidzi vake vakatenda kwaari.

12 Dgesure kwelzi wakadzaka kuenda Kaperanaume, iye namai ake, nevanununa vake, nevadzidzi vake; navo vakagarapo mazuva asikazi kuwanda.

13 Nepasika revaJuda raia pedo, naJesu wakakwira Jerusarema. 14 Naye wakaona mutemperi avo vaitengisa nomba nehwal nenjia, nevaitenganisana mare vecigara: 15 Naapo ainga aita mushwapu wehwisha, wavadzinga veshe kubva mutemperi, veshe makwai nenombe; wakadurura pashi mare yavaitenganisana, akapinduridza matafura avo; 16 Naye wakati kune avo vaitengisa njia, Dusai izi ziro kubva pano; musaita mhatso yaBaba angu mhatso yokutengisira. 17 Nevadzidzi vake vakacerecedza kuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Kutsamnjirira ngendaa yemhatso yako kucandipedza. 18 Ndizo vaJuda vakamupingura, vakati kwaari, Muonisonyi wounotipangidzira, kwecioneka kuti unoita izi ziro? 19 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Putai iri temperi, nangemazuva matatu ndinozoriakaze. 20 Ndizo vaJuda vakati, Temperi iri rakaakiwa ngemakore ari makumi maro-

ngomuna namatanhatu, newe ungariaka here ngemazuva matatu? 21 Asi iye wakaereketa ngendaa yetemperi romuiri wake. 22 Ndizo apo amuswa kubva kwevakafa, vadzidzi vake vakacerecedza kuti wainga akaereketa ngeici, navo vakatenda zakanyorwa, nezwi iro raakaereketa Jesu.

23 Zino apo aia muJerusarema mupasika, mukudya, vazhinji vakatenda zina rake, veciona mishamiso yake yaakaita. 24 Asi Jesu aazi kudzihina kwavari, ngokuti iye waizia vanhu veshe, 25 Ze inga asikatami kuti munhu naumye apupurire kwaari ngendaa yomunhu; ngokuti iye waizia emene izo ziri mukati munomunhu.

3 Zino kwaiapo munhu wevaFarisi, zina rake ndiNikodemusi, mutongi wevaJuda: 2 Uyu wakauya kwaari usiku wakati kwaari, Rabi, Tinozia kuti iwewe uri mudzidzisi wakabva kuna Mgari: ngokuti akuna naumye unesimba rokuita iyi mishamiso yonolita kwegu kuti Mgari anaye. 3 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Zirowazo, zirowazo, ndinoti kwouri, Kudai munhu asabarwa ngokwomudenga, aanga huoni umambo hwaMgari. 4 Nikodemusi wakati kwaari, Munhu ungaita mabarirwenyi apo aamusharuka? ungakona here kuti apotere ngokwecipiri mundani yamai ake, abarwe? 5 Jesu wakapingura, Zirowazo, zirowazo, ndinoti kwouri, kudai munhu asikabarwi ngemvura nangoMneya, aanasimba rokupotera muumambo hwaMgari. 6 Ukwo kunobarwa ngokwenyama kuri nyama; noukwo

kunobarwa ngokwoMneya kuri mneya. 7 Usashama ngokuti ndati kwouri, Kunotamika kuti ubarwe ngokwomudenga. 8 Dutu rinovuvuta perinoda, newe unozwa caungu caro, asi auzii perinobva, neperinoenda: zakadaro nokwavari veshe vanobarwa ngokwoMneya. 9 Nikodemusi wakapingura, akati kwaari, Izi ziro zingaita maitirenyi? 10 Jesu wakapingura akati kwaari, Iwewe uri mudzidzisi waisraeri nei zi auzizii here? 11 Zirowazo, zirowazo, ndinoti kwouri, tinoereketa cetinozia, nesu tinopupura ngeico cetakaona; nemni amuashiri ucapupu hwedu. 12 Kudai ndamuronzera ziro zomunyika, nemni musikazitendi, hino munozoita matenderenyi kudai ndecimuronzera ngeziro zomudenga? 13 Akuna naumne wakambokwira mudenga, kwega uwo wakadzaka kubva mudenga, eya Mukororo womunhu, uri mudenga. 14 Nokudai ndiMosi wakamirudza nyoka mushango, ngokudaro kunotamika kuti Mukororo womunhu amirudzwe: 15 Kuti nokunyati ndiani unomutenda aone kupona kusikaperi.

16 Ngokuti Mhari wakaida nyika kudai, wakahina Mukororo wake wakabarwa ari ega, kuti veshe vanomutenda vasafa, asi vaone kupona kusikaperi. 17 Ngokuti Mhari aazi kutuma Mukororo wake munyika kuti airashe nyika; asi kuti nyika iponeswe ndiye. 18 Uwo unotenda kwaari aarashwi: asi uwo usikamutendi wakatorashwa nazino, ngokuti aazi kutenda zina rouwo wakabarwa ari ega Mukororo wa-

Mhari. 19 Uku ndikwo kurashwa, kuti kujeka kwakaguma munyika, nevanhu vakada cidima kakurutu kupinda kujeka, ngokuti mishando yavo yaingya yakashata. 20 Ngokuti nokunyati ndiani unoita zakashata unonyenya kujeka, naye, aaui mukujeka, ngokuti mishando yake inozorambidzwa. 21 Asi uwo unoita zinegwinyiso unouya mukujeka, kuti mishando yake inga onekeswa kuti yakaitwa ndiMhari.

22 Ngasure kwezi Jesu wakauya nevadzidzi vake munyika yeJudia; naye wakagara apo navo, ecibapatidza. 23 NaJohani wabapatidza muAinoni pasinde pesaremi, ngokuti yaiapo mvura yakawanda: vakauya vakabapatidzwa. 24 Ngokuti Johani inga asati apakidzwa mutirongo. 25 Naapo kwakaapo kukanidzana pakati pevadzidzi vaJohani nomuJuda ngendaa yokuceneswa. 26 Navo vakauya kuna Johani vakati kwaari, Rabi, uwo waia newe seri kweJordani, uwo wowakaita capupu ndiye, ringira, iye unobapatidza naveshe vanouya kwaari. 27 Johani wakapingura, akati, Munhu aanasimba rokuashira ciro nokuti ngeciri kuti asikazi kucipuya kubva mudenga. 28 Imni-mni mjemene mjakaita capupu ndini kuti ndakati, Andiriye akadi Kristu, asi kuti ndakatumpha pamberi pake. 29 Iye unanyamuroorwa ndiye mukwambo; asi shamhari yomukwambo inoema yecimuzwa, inodakara ngendaa yezwi romukwambo: ndizo uku kudakara kwangu kwazarisika. 30 Kunotamika kuti iye akuriswe, asi kuti inini nditsonge.

31 Uwo unouya ecibva mudenga uri padera pazeshe: iye unobva munyika ngowenyika, naye unoe-reketa zomunyika: iye unobva mudenga uri padera pazeshe. 32 Naye unopupura ngelizo zaakaona, nezaakazwa; akuna munhu unoa-shira capupu cake. 33 Uwo wakaashira ucapupu hwake, waka-gwinyisisa kuti Mjari uri gwinyiso. 34 Igokuti uwo waakatuma Mjari unoereketa mazwi aMjari; igokuti iye aahini kwaari Mjeya igokuedzanisa. 35 Baba vanoda Mukororo, navo vakaturira zeshe munyara dzake. 36 Iye unotenda Mukororo watoa nokupona kusikaperi; nouwo usikatendi Mukororo, aazooni kupona, asi ushungu hwaMjari hunondogara padera pake.

4 Ndizo apo Mambo azia kuti vaFarisi vaingga vazwa kuti Jesu walita nokubapatidza vadzidzi vakawanda kupinda Johani. 2 (Asi Jesu emene aazi kubapatidza, asi vadzidzi vake vaibapatidza.) 3 Wakabva Judia, wakauyaze mugarire. 4 Kwaitamika kuti aparure ngomuSamaria. 5 Ndizo wakaguma kuguta revaSamaria rinzwi Sukari, pasinde pendau iyo yaakahina Jakobe kuno mukororo wake Josefa. 6 Zino cinyuka caJakobe calapo. Ndizo Jesu aingga aremba ngomuhambo wake waka-gara apo pacinyuka: kunonga rala awa recitanhatu. 7 Kwakaguma apo dzimal reSamaria kucera mvura: Jesu wakati kweriri, Ndipe ndimhe. 8 Igokuti vadzidzi vake ingga vaenda kuguta kwotenga zokudya. 9 Dzimal reSamaria rakati kwaari, cinyini kuti iwewe,

uri muJuda ukumbire mvura yokumga kwendiri ndiri dzimai reSamaria? (Igokuti vaJuda avai-yanl nevaSamaria.) 10 Jesu wakapingura, akati kweriri, kudai walizla iwewe, cipo caMjari, nokuti ndiani uwo unokumbira kwouri, kuti, Ndipe, ndimhe, iwewe walzokumbira kwaari, naye walzokupa mvura yokupona. 11 Dzimal rakati kwaari, Mambo, auna cidzio cokucera ndico, necinyuka caka-dzama: ndizo mvura yokupona unayo pari? 12 Uri mukuru iwe-we here kuna baba edu Jakobe, uwo wakatipa ici cinyuka, naye wakamga kweciri emene, nevakororo vake, nemitanga yake? 13 Jesu wakapingura akati kweriri, Nokunyati ndiani unomga kuneli mvura, unozozwaze nyota: 14 Asi uwo unomga kune mvura iyo yendinozomupa inini, aacazozwize nyota mhera-narini; asi mvura iyo yendinozomupa inozoita cinyuka cemvura mukati mgake, ceci verukira kupona kusikaperi. 15 Dzimal rakati kwaari, Mambo ndipe mvura iyo, kuti ndisacazozwe nyota nokuti ndisacazouya panoze kucera. 16 Wakati kweriri, Enda, woodaidza mgamuna wako, muu-ye pano. 17 Dzimal rakapingura rikati, Andina mgamuna: Jesu wakati kweriri, Wanasa kuronza kuti, Andina mgamuna: 18 Igokuti walimboia nevamuna vashano, nouwo woutori naye zino aari mgamuna wakopi: ngelco waereketa gwinyiso. 19 Dzimal rakati kwaari, Mambo, ndinoona kuti uri muprofeti. 20 Madzibaba edu akadira kune iri dunhu, nelimgimngi munoti, kuti, muJerusarema ndiyo ndau inosisa kudirirapo. 21 Jesu

wakati kweriri, Dzimai, tenda ici, kuti nguva inouya apo amuzodiriri Baŋa kune iri dunhu kunyazi muJerusarema. 22 Imŋimŋi munodira comusikazii; isisu tinodira cetinozia: ngokuti ruponeso runobva kuvaJuda. 23 Ngokuti nguva inouya, nazino yaapano, apo vadiri vecakwadi vanozodira Baŋa ngoMŋeya necakwadi: ngokuti Baŋa vanotŋaka vakadaro kumudira. 24 Mŋari ndiMŋeya, naavo vanomudira kunotamika kuti vamudire muMŋeya negwinyiso. 25 Dzimai rakati kwaari, Ndinozia kuti Mesia unouya, uwo unozwi Kristu: naapo auya unozotironzera ziro zeshe. 26 Jesu wakati kweriri, Ndini aye unoereketa newe.

27 Ngenguva iyi vadzidzi vake vakauya, navo vakashama ngokuti walereketa nedzimai: kani zakanyardaro akuna wakati kwaari kuti, Unotŋakenyi? nokuti, Unoereketa naro ngenyi? 28 Ndizo dzimai rakasia nhuvi yaro, rakahwirira kuguta, rikati kuvanarume, 29 Uyai muone munhu uwo wandironzera zeshe zendakaita: uyu andiye here Kristu? 30 Ukaŋbuda kubva muguta, veiuya kwaari. 31 Ngenguva iyo vadzidzi vake vakamunyengerera, veciti, Rabi, idya. 32 Asi wakati kwavari, Inini ndinakwo kudya kwomusikazii imŋimŋi. 33 Ndizo vadzidzi vakati umŋe kwoumŋeni, Uripo here munhu wamuunzira cokudya? 34 Jesu wakati kwavari, Kudya kwangu ngokwokuti ndiite kuda kwowakandituma, nokupedza mushando wake. 35 Amuronzi here kuti kwasara mŋedzi mirongomuna naapo kwoguma kukukura? Ringirai, ndinoti kwomuri, mirudza madziso enyu,

muringise muminda, ngokuti yacena nazino yosisira kukukurwa. 36 Nouwo unokukura unoashira misharo, nounounganidza micero yokupona kusikaperi. Kutu iye unosima naye unokukura vadakare pamŋepo. 37 Ngokudai cisana ici cinegwinyiso cokuti, Umŋe unokusha, noumŋeni unokukura. 38 Ndakamutuma kuti mukukure izo zomusikazi kushandira: vanhu vamŋeni vakashanda neimŋimŋi mŋakapoteru mumushando wavo.

39 Nevanhu vazhinji vevaSamaria veguta iro vakamutenda ngendaa yezwi redzimai, rerakapupura, kuti, Wandironzera zeshe zenda-kaita. 40 Ndizo apo vaSamaria vaingaga vaguma kwaari, vakamunyengerera kuti agare navo: naye wakagara apo mazuva mairi. 41 Nevazhinji vamŋeni vakamutenda ngendaa yezwi rake remene: 42 Navo wakati, kune dzimai. Zino tinotenda, haiwa ngendaa yokuereketa kwako, ngokuti taratamuzwa temene, nesu tinozia kuti uyu ngecawadi uri Muponesi wenyika.

43 Dgesure kwemazuva mairi wakabva apo, akaenda muGarire. 44 Ngokuti Jesu emene wakapupura kuti muprofeti aaremeredzwi munyika yokwake. 45 Ndizo apo aguma muGarire, vaGarire vakamuashira, ngokuti beshe vaingaga vakaona zeshe zaakaita muJerusarema pamushongano wokudya: ngokuti ava navo vakaenda kumushongano wokudya.

46 Ndizo Jesu wakauyaze muKana reGarire, apo paa-kapindudza mvura kuita vini. Kwaiapo nduna yakatikuti yala nomukororo wayo wairwara muKaperanaume. 47 Naapo yazwa

kuti Jesu waing'a abva Judia, aguma muGarire, yakaguma kwaari, yakamunyengerera kuti adzake aponese mukororo wayo, ngokuti waing'a odo kufa. 48 Jesu wakati kweiri, Kutl musikaoni mioniso nemishamiso amuzotendi. 49 Nduna yakati kwaari Mambo, dzaka mjana wangu asati afa. 50 Jesu wakati kweiri, Enda, mukororo wako waponi. Munhuwo wakagonda izwi raakaereketa kwaari Jesu, naye wakaenda. 51 Kwakati acadzaka, varanda vake vakashongana naye, veciti, Mjana wako waponi. 52 Ndizo wakabvunza awa iro raakatanga kuitanane ndiro. Nayo vakati kwaari, Zuro ngeawa recinomhe mutsarara wakamusia. 53 Ndizo baba akazia kuti ndiro awa raakaereketa Jesu kwaari kutl, Mukororo wako waponi: naye wakatenda, nevemhatsi yake yeshe. 54 Uyu ndiwoze mushamiso weciiri waakaita Jesu, apo aguma Garire abva Judia.

5 Sure kweizi kwalapo mushongano wokudya wavaJuda, naJesu wakakwira Jerusarema.

2 Zino riripo muJerusarema gandwa ngepacimana cemakwai, rinodaidzwa ngokweciHeberu Betsaida, rinemabere mashano. 3 Mukati mnao mjalata vazhinji vairwara, vaila mapofu, nevaikumhina, nevakaputa, vecigarira kuzungunyiswa kwemvura. 4 Ngokuti ngomukuwo wakatikuti, ngirosi yaidzaka mugandwa nokuvundura mvura: ndizo nokunyati ndiani waitanga kupoteromho apo mvura yavundurwa waimhodyoswa nokunyati waila nenhenda yakaitawani. 5 Kwailapo munhu wakatikuti waila

nenhenda yake makore ari makumi matatu namasere. 6 Naapo Jesu amuona akaata, waizia kuti zino inga anazo mukuwo wakareba, wakati kwaari, Unoda kutambiswa here? 7 Nouwo waing'a akaputa wakapingura kwaari, eciti, Mambo, andina munhu wokundidzakisira mugandwa apo mvura yovundurwa: asi mukuenda kwangu, umneni unodzaka kunditangidza. 8 Jesu wakati kwaari, Miruka, utore manhi ako uhambe. 9 Pariipo munhuwo wakamhodyoka wakatora manhi ake akahamba. Dgezuva iro rala sabata. 10 Ndizo vaJuda vakati kwaari uwo wakamhodyoswa, Riri zuva resabata, akutenderwi kwouri kuti utware manhi ako. 11 Asi iye wakapingura, kuti, Uwo wakaita kuti ndimhodyoke ndiye wakati kweindiri, Tora manhi ako uhambe. 12 Vakamubvunza veciti, Ndiani munhu uwo wakati kwouri, Tora manhi ako, uhambe? 13 Asi uwo wakamhodyoswa aazi kuzia kuti ndiani: ngokuti Jesu inga aenda ngokuti mbungano huru yailapo pandau iyo. 14 Dgesure kweizi Jesu wakamuona ari mutemperi, naye wakati kwaari, Ringira, wakamhodyoswa, usacashaishaze, kuti ciro cakapinda kushata kune ico cisazokugumira. 15 Naapo munhu wakaenda, wakashuma kuvaJuda kuti ndiJesu wakamumhodyosa. 16 Dgendaa iyo vaJuda vakamutambudza Jesu, ngokuti wakaita izi ngezuva resabata. 17 Asi iye wakapingura, Baba angu vanondoshanda metsa nazino, neni ndinoshanda. 18 Ndizo vaJuda vakapindisisa kutshaka kumuuraya, ngokuti iye aazikugura sabata

kwega asi wakaronza kuti Mjari wala Baba ake aemho, ecidziita unoedzana naMjari.

19 Ndizo Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Zirowazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Mukororo aana simba rokuita ciro ngo-kwake, asi caanoona Baba ecila: ngokuti izo zaanoita Baba, izize Mukororo unoitawo ngokudaro. 20 Ngokuti Baba vanomuda Mukororo, vanomupangidzira zeshe zava-noita vemene: vanozomupangidzira mishando mikuru kune iyi, kuti mushame. 21 Ngokuti kudai ndi-Baba vanomusa avo vakafa, nokuita kuti varame, Ngokudaroze Mukororo unoraramisa avo vaa-noda. 22 Ngokuti Baba avatongi munhu naumge, asi vakahina kutonga kweshe kuno Mukororo; 23 Kuti veshe varemeredze Mukororo kudai ngeze vanoremeredza Baba. Uwo usikaremeredzi Mukororo, aamuremeredzize Baba uwo wakamutuma. 24 Zirowazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti iye unozwa izwi rangi, atende uwo wakandituma, waanakwo kupona kusikaperi, aacazopindi mukutongwa, asi wafarika kubva mukufa, kupotera mukupona. 25 Zirowazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti nguva inouya, nazino yaapano, apo vakafa vanozorizwa izwi roMukororo waMjari, naavo vanozorizwa vanozopona. 26 Ngokuti kudai ndiBaba unokupona mukati mjake, ngokudaroze wakahina Mukororo kuti aanokupona mukati mjake. 27 Naye wakahina kwaari simba rokugura ndaa, ngokuti iye uri Mukororo womunhu. 28 Musashama ngeici, ngokuti nguva inozouya

apo veshe vari mumaiBa vanozorizwa izwi rake; 29 Nao vanozobudomgo, avo vakaita zakanaka mukumuka kwokupona, naavo vakarovedzera kuita zakashata mukumuka kwokutongwa.

30 Andina simba rokuita ciro ngokwangi; kudai ngezendinozwa ngokudaro ndinotonga, nokutonga kwangi kuri kwakarurama, ngokuti anditsaki kufa kwangi, asi kufa kwouwo wakandituma. 31 Kudai ndecidzipupurira, ucapupu hwangi ahuna gwinyiso. 32 Uripo unhani unaita capupu ndini, neni ndinozia kuti ucapupu hwaanopupura ndini hunegwinyiso. 33 Imjimji mjakatuma kuna Johani, naye wakaita capupu kune ziro zegwinyiso. 34 Asi inini andiashiri ucapupu hunobva kumunhu asi ndinoereketa izi kuti muponeswe. 35 Iye wala rumvenu runobaka runojekisa, neimjimji mjakatenda kuti mudakare kangwa mukujeka kwake. 36 Asi inini ndinoucapupu hunopinda kugwinyi kune hwaJohani: ngokuti mishando iyo yaakandipa Baba kuti ndiipedze, ndiyo mishando yendinoita, inopupura ndini. kuti Baba vakandituma. 37 NaBaba uwo wakandituma, wakaita capupu ndini. Amuzi kutongozwa izwi rake nakamge, nokuti kutongoona muemo wake. 38 Nemji amuna mazwi ake anogara mukati mjenyu, ngokuti amuzi kutenda uwo waakatuma. 39 Tsakisisai zinyoro, ngokuti mukati mjazzo munopinimidza kuti munokupona kusikaperi, nei, ndizo zinopupura ndini. 40 Nemji amutendi kuuya kwendiri, kuti muone kupona. 41 Andiashiri kufirikidwiza kunobva kuvanhu. 42

Asi ndinomuzia kuti amuna rudo rwaMnjari mukati mgenyu. 43 Inini ndakaguma ngezina raBaBa angu nemji amuzi kundiashira: kudai umneni ecizouya ngezina rake remene, iye munozomushira: 44 Mungaita matendere-nyi imnjimji munoashira kuirikidzwa kubva kuno umneni noumneni, musikatsaki kuirikidzwa ukwo kunobva kuna Mnjari ega? 45 Musapinimidza kuti inini ndinozomutsa kuna BaBa: uripo umne unozomutsa, ndiMosi, uwo womunogonda. 46 Ngokuti dai mjakatenda Mosi inga mjakatendawo neinini: ngokuti iye wakanyora ndini. 47 Asi kuti musikatendi zakanyorwa zake, mungazoita matenderenyi mazwi angu?

6 Ngasure kweizi Jesu wakaa- mbuka ruseri rwebahari re- Garire, riri reTiberiasi. 2 Nembungano huru yakamuteera, ngokuti inga yaona mishamiso yaakaita kwavari vairwara. 3 Na- Jesu wakakwira mudunhu, umjo akagara pashi nevadzidzi vake. 4 Zino pasika, mushongano woku- dya wevaJuda, rakakwedzera. 5 Ndizo Jesu amirudza madziso ake, aona kuti mbungano huru inga yeciuya kwaari, wakati kuna Firi- pu, Tinozotenga pari zingwa kuti ava vadye? 6 Asi wakaereketa izi kumuedza: ngokuti iye waizia caanozoita. 7 Firipu wakamupi- ngura eciti, zingwa zepondo no- mne azivakwanisi kuti uwo nouwo atore kadodoko. 8 Umne weva- dzidzi vake, Andreu munununa waSimoni Petro wakati kwaari. 9 Ciri pano cirumbgana cidoko cine zingwa zebare zishano nezi-

hove ziiri: kani izi zingadetserenyi kuvanhu vazhinji vakadai? 10 Jesu wakati. Garisai vanhu pashi. Kwaiapo pandau iyo mgenje wa- kawanda. Ndizo vanarume vaka- gara pashi, ingatei vaia makumi emazana ari mazana mashano ngo- kuwanda. 11 Ndizo Jesu waka- tora zingwa; naapo abonga, wa- kakovanisa kuna avo vainga vaka- gara pashi; nezihove ngokudaro kudai ngokuda kwavo. 12 Naapo vaguta wakati kuvadzidzi vake, Unganidzai matsekeneswa ezaka- sara, kuti kusarashwa ciro. 13 Ndizo vakaunganidza, vakadzadza zitundu zirigumi naiziri ngema- tsekeneswa ezingwa zebare zisha- no ao akasara kuna avo vainga va- dya. 14 Ndizo vanhu avo vaona uyu mushamiso waakaita, vakati, Zirokwazo uyu ndiye muprofeti uwo unouya munyika.

15 Ndizo apo Jesu ecizia kuti vodo kuuya kuti vamutore ngesi- mba kuti vamuite Mambo, waka- taraukaze kuenda kumutunhu ari ega.

16 Kwakati zuva raBira vadzi- dzi vake vakadzaka kubahari; 17 Wakakwira mungarava vakaa- mbuka bahari kuenda Kaperanau- me. Inga kwaipa naJesu inga asati aguma kwavari. 18 Nema- fu- ngu ebahari akakwira ngendaa ye- dutu guru raivuvuta. 19 Naapo vainga vabvua mamaera matatu kunyazi marongomuna vakaona Jesu ecihamba padera pebahari ecikwedzera kungarava, navo va- katya. 20 Asi wakati kwavari, Ndini hangu, musatya. 21 Ndizo vakamuashira mungarava, paripo ngarava yakaguma kunyika kwa- vaienda.

22 Necimangwani apo mbungano iyo yaingga yakaema ruseri rwebahari, yakaona kuti ingga pasina ngarava imneni, yega imne iyo yevaingga vapotera kweiri vadzidzi vake, nokuti Jesu aazi kukwira pampepo nevadzidzi vake mungarava, asi kuti vadzidzi vake vaingga vaenda vari vega, 23 Kani kwakauya ngarava dzimneni dzakabva Tiberiasi dzikaguma pasinde penda apo pavakadya zingwa ngesure Mambo azibonga. 24 Ndizo apo mbungano yaona kuti Jesu ingga pasina apapo, nokuti vadzidzi vake, yakakwirawo mungarava yakauya muKaperanaume yecimutshaka Jesu. 25 Naapo yaingga yamuona ruseri rwebahari, yakati kwaari, Rabi, waguma pano rini? 26 Jesu wakapingura, akati, Zirowazo, zirowazo, ndinoti kwomuri, amunditshaki ngokuti mna-kaona mishamiso asi ngokuti mna-kadya zingwa mukaguta. 27 Musashandira kudya ukwo kunopera, asi kudya ukwo kunogara mhera narini kwaanozomupa mukororo womunhu: ngokuti padera pake Baba Mjari wakaisa cioniso cake. 28 Naapo vakati kwaari, Tingaitenyi kuti tishande mishando ya-Mjari? 29 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Uyu ndiwo mushando waMjari kuti mutende uwo waakatuma. 30 Navo vakati kwaari, Unoita muonisonyi kuti tione titende kwouri; unoshandeni? 31 Madzibaba edu akadya mana mushango, kudai ngezezakanyorwa, Wakavapa cingwa cakabva mudenga kuti vadye. 32 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari, Zirowazo, zirowazo, ndinoti kwomuri, andiye Mosi akadi wakamupa cingwa

cakabva mudenga, asi Baba angu ndiye unomupa cingwa cegwinyiso cinobva mudenga. 33 Ngokuti cingwa caMjari ciri uwo wakabva mudenga, unohina kupona kunyika. 34 Ndizo vakati kwaari, Mambo, tipei ngenguva dzeshe ici cingwa. 35 Jesu wakati kwavari, Inini ndiri cingwa cokupona, aye unouya kwendiri aatongozwi nara, nouwo unotenda kwendiri aatongozwi nyota. 36 Asi ndakati kwomuri kuti mjakandiona, asi amuzi kunditenda. 37 Ueshe avo vaanondipa Baba vanozouya kwendiri, nouwo unouya kwendiri andizomurashi akadi. 38 Ngokuti andizi kudzaka kubva mudenga kuti ndiite kufa kwangu asi kufa kwouwo wakandituma. 39 Uku ndikwo kufa kwowakandituma, kuti ueshe vaakandipa andizorashikirwi naumge kwavari, asi kuti ndivamuse ngomushi wokupera. 40 Ngokuti uku ndikwo kufa kwaBaba angu, kuti munhu weshe unoringira Mukororo noku-tenda kwaari unoanokupona kusi-kaperi, neni ndinozomumusa ngomushi wokupera.

41 Ndizo vaJuda vakavuruvuta ndiye, ngokuti wakati, Inini ndiri cingwa ico cakabva mudenga. 42 Navo vakati, Uyu andiyepi here Jesu mukororo wa-Josefa, Baba namai ake vetinozia? Zino unoita maereketerenyi, kuti, Ndakabva mudenga? 43 Jesu wakapingura akati kwavari, Musavuruvuta mukati mnenyu. 44 Akuna naumge unesimba rokuuya kwendiri, kudai Baba wakandituma asamukweya, neni ndinozomumusa ngomushi wokupera. 45 Kwakanyorwa ngava-

profeti, kuti, Ueshe vanozodzidzi-
swa ndiMnjari. Ndizo munhu
weshe wakazwa, ecidzidza, ndi-
BaBa, unouya kwendiri. 46 Sandi-
kwo kuti uripo wakamuona BaBa,
kwegga iye wakabva kuna Mnjari,
ndiye wakamuona BaBa. 47 Ziro-
kwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwo-
muri, iye unotenda waanokupona
kusikaperi. 48 Inini ndiri cingwa
cokupona. 49 MadziBaBa enyu va-
kadya mana mushango, vakafa.
50 Ici ndico cingwa cinobva mu-
denga kuti kunyazi ndiani kwo-
muri unocidya, aacafi. 51 Inini
ndiri cingwa cokupona cakabva
mudenga; kunyazi ndiani unocidya
ici cingwa unozorarama kusika-
peri: necingwa cendinozohina ciri
muiri wangu, wendinozohina kuti
ulte kupona kwenyika.

52 Ndizo vaJuda vakaitirana
hasha pakati pavo, veiti, Mu-
nhuyu ungatiita mahinirenyi mui-
ri wake udyiwe? 53 Ndizo Jesu
wakati kwavari, Zirokwazo, zi-
rokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Ku-
dai musikadyi muiri wo-
Mukororo womunhu, musikamji
ngazi yake amuna kupona mukati
mjenyu. 54 Iye unodya muiri wa-
ngu, amne ngazi yangu, waano-
kupona kusikaperi, neni ndinozo-
mumusa ngomushi wokupera. 55
Ngokuti muiri wangu uri kudya
aemho, nengazi yangu iri kumga
aemho. 56 Iye unodya muiri wa-
ngu, amne ngazi yangu, unogara
mukati mngangu, neni ndinogara
mukati mngake. 57 Kudai ndi-
BaBa vanopona vakandituma, neni
ndinopona ndiBaBa, ngokudaro
iye unondidya, ndiye unozopona
ndini. 58 Ici ndico cingwa caka-
dzaka kubva mudenga cisikazi

kudai ngecakadya madziBaBa enyu,
vakafa: iye unodya cingwa ici uno-
zopona kunoti narini. 59 Waka-
reketa izi ecidzidzisa ari mu-
mhatso yokudira muKaparanau-
me.

60 Ndizo vazhinji vevadzidzi
vake apo vazwa vakati, Iri izwi
igukutu; ndiani unokona kurizwa?
61 Asi apo Jesu ecizia mukati
mngake kuti vadzidzi vake vakamu-
vuruvutira ngeici, wakati kwavari,
Ici cinomupumhunisa here? 62
Mungadini dai mnejona Muko-
roro womunhu ecikwira apo paaia
pakutanga? 63 NdiMneya uno-
hina kupona, nyama ainyuri ciro:
mazwi endakaereketa kwomuri ari
mneya, nokurarama. 64 Asi va-
ripo vamneni pakati penyu vasika-
tendi. Ngokuti kubvira pakuta-
nga, Jesu waindozia kuti ngava-
nani avo vasikatendi, nokuti ndiani
unozomupira. 65 Naye wakati,
Ngeliyi ndaa ndakaereketa kwo-
muri, ndeciti, Apana unesimba ro-
kuuya kwendiri kuti asikazi kuri-
puwa ndiBaBa.

66 Kubvira ngouyu mukuwo va-
zhinji vevadzidzi vake vakahwirira
sure, avazi kucazohamba naye. 67
Ndizo Jesu wakati kuna varigumi
navairi, Munoda kuendawo here?
68 Simoni Petro wakamupingura,
Mambo, tingaenda kunani? mazwi
okupona kusikaperi ari kwouri.
69 Nesu takatenda, tinozia kuti
iwewe uri Wakacena waMnjari.
70 Jesu wakamupingura. akati,
Andizi kumutsanangura here mu-
rigumi navairi, noumge wenyu uri
diaboro? 71 Asi wakaereketa ndi-
Judasi Isikarioti, mukororo wa-
Simoni: ngokuti ndiye waizomu-
pira, ari umge wevarigumi navairi.

7 Dgesure kwelzo Jesu wakahamba muGarire, ngokuti inga asikacadi kuhamba muJudia, ngokuti vaJuda vaitşaka kumurraya. **2** Zino mushongano wokudya kwevaJuda, mushongano wokugara mumicaca, waia pasinde. **3** Ndizo vanunguna vake vakati kwaari, Ibva pano uende muJudia, kuti vadzidzi vakoze vaone mishando yako younoita. **4** Dgokuti akuna munhu unoitā ciro ngokufishika, ecitşaka kuti azlikane pamhene. Kudai wecilita izi ziro dzipangidzire kuna veshe vomunyika. **5** Dgokuti vanunguna vake inga vasađ vatenda kwaari. **6** Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari Dguva yangu aisati yaguma akadi, asi nguva yenyu yakandonaka mukowo weshe. **7** Nyika ainga munyenyl akadi, asi inondinyenya inini ngokuti ndinopupura ndiyo, kuti mishando yayo yakashata. **8** Kwirai imgimni kumushongano uyu wokudya: inini andikwiriyo zino kumushongano uyu wokudya; nguva yangu aisati yaguma. **9** Apo aereketa izi kwavari wakagara muGarire.

10 Asi apo vanunguna vake vainga vakwira kumushongano wokudya, wakakwirawo, haiwa pamhene, asi ngokufishika. **11** Ndizo vaJuda vakamutşaka mumushongano wokudya, vakati, Umboripari? **12** Kwafapo kuvuruvuta kukurutu pakati pembungano ngendaa yake: vamneni vakati, Uri munhu kwaye, asi vamneni vakati, Haiwa asi unopaukisa mbungano. **13** Asi apana munhu wakaereketa ndiye pamhene ngendaa yokutya vaJuda.

14 Asi apo mushongano woku-

dya waapakati, Jesu wakakwira mutemperi wakadzidzisa. **15** Ndizo vaJuda vakashama veciti, Uyu unoitā maziirenyi zinyoro, asikazi kudzidza? **16** Ndizo Jesu wakavapingura, akati, Kudzidzisa kwangu angokwangu akadi, asi ngokwouwo wakandituma: **17** Kunyazi ndiani unoda kuita kuda kwake, unozozia ngendaa yecidzidziso, kuti cinobva kuna Mjari here nokuti ndinodziereketera. **18** Iye unodziereketera unotşaka kuirikidzwa kwake; asi iye unotşaka kuirikidza uwo wakamutuma, ndiye uri wegwinyiso, apana kusikarurami mukati mņake. **19** Mosi aazi kumupa here zironzo, asi apana pakati penyu unongwarira zironzo. Munotşakirenyi kundiuraya? **20** Mbungano yakapingura, Unedimoni; ndiani unotşaka kukuuraya? **21** Jesu wakavapingura, akati kwavari, Ndakaita mishando umņe, nemņi mņeshe mņakashama. **22** Dgeiyi ndaa Mosi wakamupa kuti mucekwe (asi angokwa Mosi akadi, asi kwakabva kumadziŋaŋa,) Nemņi ngezua resabata munocoka munhu. **23** Kudai munhu eclashira kucekwa ngezua resabata, kuti cironzo caMosi cisagurwa, hino munonditsenekera ngenyl ngokuti ndakamhodyosa munhu ngesabata? **24** Musatonga ngokuoneka kwokubanzi, asi tongai kutonga kwakwo.

25 Ndizo vamneni vakatikuti veJerusarema vakati, Uyu andiyepi here uwo wevaitşaka kuuraya? **26** Ringirai unoereketa pamhene, navo avaereketi ciro kwaari. Uatongi avazil here ngecakwadi kuti uyu ndiKristu. **27**

Asi uyu tinomuzia paanobva: asi apo Kristu ozouya apana naumhe unozozia kuti unobva pari. 28 Ndizo Jesu wakadaidzira ari mutemperi ecidzidzisa, akati, Munondizia, munoziaze pendinobva, neni andizi kuuya ngokwangu, asi aye wakandituma unegwinyiso, nemuji amumuzii. 29 Asi inini ndinomuzia; ngokuti ndinobva kwaari, naye wakandituma. 30 Ndizo vakatsaka kumubata, asi apana naumhe wakaisa nyara padera pake, ngokuti nguva yake inga isati yaguma. 31 Nevazhinji vembungano vakatenda kwaari, vakati, Apo Kristu ouya unozokona here kuita mishamiso inopinda iyi yakaitwa ngouyu munhu? 32 VaFarisi vakazwa kuti mbungano yaivuruvuta ngeizi ziro ndiye; nevapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vakatuma nhunge kuti dzimubate. 33 Ndizo Jesu wakati, Inguva doko ndicinemji, neni ndinozoenda kwouwo wakandituma. 34 Munozonditsaka, asi amuzondioni: nependiri, amuna simba rokugumapo. 35 Ndizo vaJuda vakaereketa pakati pavo, veciti, unozoenda kuri kwetisikazomuoni isisu? unozoenda here kune vakaparadzika nevaGrek, nokuvadzidzisa vaGrek? 36 Rinotinyi izwi iri raakaereketa, kuti, Munozonditsaka, asi amuzondioni, nependiri amuna simba rokugumapo?

37 Dgezova rokupedzisira, mushi mukuru womushongano woku-dya, Jesu wakamiruka, akadaidzira, eciti, Kunyazi ndiani une nyota ngaauye kwendiri, amhe 38 Iye unotenda kwendiri, kudai ngokuronza kwezinyoro, ndwizi dze-

mvura yokupona dzinozopopoma kubva mundani mheke: 39 Asi wakaereketa ici ngendaa yoMheya wavanozoashira avo vanotenda kwaari: ngokuti Mheya waingwa usati wahinwa, ngokuti Jesu inga asati airikidzwa. 40 Ndizo vamneni vembungano, apo vazwa aya mazwi, vakati, Dgecakhwadi uyu ndiye Muprofeti: 41 Vamneni vakati, Uyu ndiye Kristu. Asi vamneni vakati, Kristu ungabva Garire here? 42 Zinyoro azironzi here kuti Kristu unozobva kurudzi rwaDavida, nokubva Beterehema, muguta apo paaigara Davida? 43 Ndizo kwaiapo kuparadzana pakati vembungano ngendaa yake. 44 Vamneni kwavari vakada kuti vamubate, asi apana wakaisa nyara padera pake.

45 Ndizo nhunge dzakauya kuvapristi vakuru nevaFarisi, nabo vakati kwedziri, Mhareka kuuya naye ngenyi? 46 Nenhunge dzakapingura, Narini, akuna munhu wakamboereketa kudai ngouyu munhu. 47 Ndizo vaFarisi vaka-dzipingura, Nemjiwo mjacengedzerwa here? 48 Uripo here wevatongi nokuti wevaFarisi wamutenda? 49 Asi iyi mbungano isikazii zironzo yakatukwa. 50 Nikodemusi ari umhe wavo, (uwo wakaguma kwaari pakutanga,) wakati kwavari, 51 Zironzo zedu zinorasha here munhu, tisati tamuzwa, nokuzia caanoita? 52 Vakamupingura, vakati kwaari, Newe auri weGarire here? Tsakisisa uone, ngokuti akuna muprofeti unobva Garire.

53 Nomunhu weshe wakapararira kuenda kumhatso yake.

8 NaJesu wakaenda kudunhu raMaorive. 2 Mangwanani maishi wakauyaze mutemperi, nevanhu veshe vakauya kwaari; naye wakagara pashi, akavadzidzisa. 3 Uanyori nevaFarisi vakaunza kwaari dzimai rakabatwa reciomba, naapo vainga varigadzika pakati, vakati kwaari, 4 Mudzidzisi, iri dzimai rakabatwa mu kuomba, reciomba aemho. 5 Zino Mosi wakatipanga muzironzo kuti vakadaro vapondwe ngamapuwe: asi iwewe unotinyi? 6 Asi ici vakaereketa vecimuedza, kuti vaone cokumuparise ndaa ndico. Asi Jesu wakakotama pashi, akanyora ngecinwe pamavu. 7 Asi apo vaangira kumubvunzisisa, wakadziruramisa, akati kwavari, Iye usina kushaisha pakati penyu, ngaatange kukandira buwe kumuponda. 8 Wakakotamaze pashi, akanyora pamavu. 9 Navo vakazwa, vecitirwa ndaa ngemhumba dzavo, vakaβuda umge ngaumge, kubvira kuvasharuka metsa kuvadoko: naJesu wakasara ari ega nedzimai rakagara pakati. 10 Naapo Jesu aingga adziruramisa, wakaona dzimai rega akati kweriri, Dzimai, vari pari avo vakakuitira ndaa? Apana here wakakurasha? 11 Rakati, Akuna, Mambo, Jesu wakati kweriri, neni andikurashi: enda, usacazoshalshaze.

12 Ndiwo Jesu wakaereketaze kwavari, eciti, Inini ndiri kujeka kwenyika: aye unonditeera, aazohambi mucidima, asi unozoa nokujeka kwokupona. 13 Ndiwo vaFarisi vakati kwaari, Unodzipupurira: ucapupu hwako ahuna gwinyiso. 14 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Nokunyati ndecidzi-

pupurira ucapupu hwangu hune gwinyiso, ngokuti ndinozia penda-kabva, nependinoenda: asi imnjinji amuzii pendakabva, nependinoenda. 15 Imnjinji munotonga ngokwenyama, inini anditongi muhuhu. 16 Kani ndecinyatonga, kutonga kwangu kune gwinyiso, ngokuti andiri ndega akadi, asi inini ndiri pamnepo naBaba vakandituma. 17 Kwakanyorwa muzironzo zenyu kuti ucapupu hwanvanhu vairi hune gwinyiso. 18 Inini ndiriye unodzipupurira, naBaba vakandituma ivo vanopupura ndini. 19 Ndiwo vakati kwaari, Uri pari Baba ako? Jesu wakapingura, akati, Imnjinji amundizii, nokuti Baba angu; dai mngaindizia, mngalozia Baba anguze. 20 Jesu wakaereketa aya mazwi muugaro hwezipo, ecidzidzisa ari mutemperi: apana wakamubata ngokuti nguva yake inga isati yaguma.

21 Ndiwo wakatize kwavari, Inini ndinoenda, nemnji munozonditšaka nemnji munozofira muzishaishi zenyu: napendinoenda amuna simba rokuuya apo. 22 Ndiwo vaJuda vakati, unodziuraya here? ngokuti unoti, Pendinoenda, imnjinji amuna simba rokuuya apo. 23 Wakati kwavari, imnjinji muri vepashi, inini ndinobva mudenga: imnjinji muri venyika iyi, asi inini andiri wenyika iyi akadi. 24 Ndiwo ndakati kwomuri kuti munozofira muzishaishi zenyu: ngokuti kudal musikatendi kuti ndiri aye munozofira muzishaishi zenyu. 25 Ndiwo vakati kwaari, Uriani iwewe? Jesu wakati kwavari, Ndiri uwo wendakamuronzera mukutanga. 26 Ndine zakawanda zokuereketa ndimnji nokutonga: asi iye waka-

ndituma uri gwinyiso; neni ndinoereketa kunyika izo zandakazwa kubva kwaari. 27 Avazikuzia kuti walereketa kwavari ndiBaba. 28 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari, Apo mgazomukwidza Mukororo womunhu, naapo munozozia kuti Inini ndiri aye, nokuti anditi ciro ndemene, asi kudai ngezendakadzidziswa ndiBaba, izi ndizo zendoereketa. 29 Nouwo wakandituma undori neni: aazi kundisia ndega; ngokuti ndinoita mukuwo weshe izi zlnomudakadza. 30 Acaereketa, vazhinji vakatenda kwaari.

31 Ndizo Jesu wakati kuna avo vaJuda vakatenda kwaari, Kudai mjecigara mumazwi angu ngegwiniso muri vadzidzi vangu. 32 Nemji munozozia gwinyiso ngegwiniso rinozomusunhura. 33 Vakamupingura, Isisu tiri vorudzi rwaAbraham, atizi kumboltwa varanda ngomunhu naumge: unodaro ngenyi kuti munozosunhura? 34 Jesu wakapingura, Zirowazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, nokunyati ndiani unolta kushaisha, urimuranda wokushaisha. 35 Nomuranda aagari mumhatso mhera narini, asi mukororo unogaremgo mhera narini. 36 Ndizodai Mukororo ecizomusunhura, munozosunhurwa aemho. 37 Ndinozia kuti imjimji muri vorudzi rwaAbraham: asi munotsaka kundiuraya, ngokuti izwi rangu arina ndau mukati mgenyu. 38 Inini ndinoereketa izo zendakaona kuna Baba angu, nemjiwo munoita zemnakazwa kuna Baba enyu. 39 Vakamupingura, vakati kwaari, Baba edu ndiAbraham. Jesu wakati kwavari, Kudai mjaia vana vaAbraham, mjaizoita mishando

yaAbraham. 40 Asi zino munotsaka kundiuraya ndiri munhu wakaereketa gwinyiso kwomuri, iro rendakazwa kuna Baba angu: Abraham aazi kuita cakadal. 41 Imjimji munoita mishando yababa enyu. Vakati kwaari, Isisu atizi kubarwa ngokuomba, tinaBaba umge ndiMjari. 42 Jesu wakati kwavari, Kudai Mjari ala Baba enyu, mungandida: ngokuti ndakabuda ndecibva kuna Mjari; ngokuti andizi kuuya ngokwangu, asi iye wakandituma. 43 Amuzwisisi ngenyi kuereketa kwangu? ngokuti amuna simba rokuzwisisa izwi rangu. 44 Imjimji muri vababa enyu Diaboro, nokuemura kwababa enyu munoda kukuita. Uwo wala muurayi kubvira pakutanga, naye aazi kuema mugwiniso, ngokuti gwinyiso amuna mukati mjake, apo eclereketa manyepo, unodziereketera, ngokuti iye uri munyepi nababa emanyepo. 45 Asi ngokuti Inini ndinoereketa gwinyiso amunditendi. 46 Ndiani kwomuri ungandishova ngokushaisha? Kudai ndeclereketa gwinyiso amunditendi ngenyi? 47 Iye uri waMjari unozwamazwi aMjari; ngelyi ndaa imjimji amundizwi, ngokuti amuri vaMjari akadi. 48 VaJuda vakapingura, vakati kwaari, Atinasi kuronza here kuti uri muSamaria, newe unedimoni? 49 Jesu wakapingura, Inini andina dimoni, asi ndinoremereedza Baba angu, nemji munondinyenyeredza. 50 Asi anditsaki kulirikidzwa kwangu, uripo umge unotsaka, nounotonga. 51 Zirowazo, zirowazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kunyazi ndiani unogwarira mazwi angu, aatongo-

zooni kufa. 52 UaJuda vakati kwaari, Zino tinozia kuti unedimoni. Abrahamama wakafa, nava-profeti; newe unoti, Kunyazi ndiani unongwarira mazwi angu, aatongozozwi kufa. 53 Iwe-we uri mukuru here kuna Bafa edu Abrahamama, vakafa, nevaprofeti vakafa: unodziita anani? 54 Jesu wakapingura, Kudai ndecidziiriki-dza, kuiriki-dzwa kwangu kuri kusina shwiro: ndiBafa angu anondirikidza, vomunoti ndivo kuti vari Mjari wenyu: 55 Nemji amuzikuvazia, asi inini ndinovazia, nokudai ndeciti, Andivazii, ndingaita munyepi kudai ndimji: asi ndinovazia, ndinongwarira mazwi avo. 56 Abrahamama Bafa enyu akadakara ngokuriona zuva rangu; naye wakariona, akadakara. 57 Ndizo vaJuda vakati kwaari, ausati waane makore ari makumi mashano, newe wakaona Abrahamama here? 58 Jesu wakati, kwaari, Zirowazo, zirowazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Abrahamama asati afarwa, ndaindoiapo. 59 Ndizo vakatora mapuwe kuti vamuponde, asi Jesu wakangaragaka, akabuda kubva mutemperi.

9 Kwakati ecipinda wakaona munhu waia Bofu kubvira mukubarwa kwake. 2 Nevadzidzi, vake vakamubvunza, veciti, Mudzidzisi, ndiani wakashaisha, uyu munhu kunyazi vafari vake, kuti afarwe ari Bofu? 3 Jesu wakapingura, akati, Uyu munhu aazi kushaisha kunyazi vafari vake, asi kwokuti mishando yaMjari ioniswe ndiye. 4 Kunotamika kuti tishande mishando youwo wakandituma acimasikati: ngokuti usi-

ku hunouya apo apana ungazokona kushanda. 5 Apo ndicindori munyika, ndiri kujeka kwenyika. 6 Apo ainga aereketa lzi, wakapfira pamavu, wakakanya matope ngamata, wakadzodza madziso aro ngedope. 7 Wakati kweriri, Enda, ushambe mugandwa reSiroma (ngokukumucwa kunoti, Wakatumja.) ndizo wakaenda, akashamba, wakauya oona. 8 Ndizo avo vakaakirana naye, naavo vaimuona kare, kuti waia rombe, vakati, Uyu andiyepi here uwo waigara ecipemha? 9 Vamjeni vakati, Ndiye; vamjeni vakati, Haiwa, asi unoto-dzana naye. Asi iye wakati, Ndiriye: 10 Ndizo vakati kwaari, Madziso ako akaita mapembendzirwenyi? 11 Wakati, Munhu unozwi ndiJesu wakaita matope, akadzodza madziso angu, akati kwendiri, Enda Siroma, ushambe: ndizo ndakaenda, ndikashamba, ndikaona. 12 Navo vakati kwaari, Uri pari? Iye wakati, Andizii.

13 Ndizo vakamuunza kuva-Farisi aye waia Bofu. 14 Raia sabata ngezuva iro apo Jesu akaita matope akapembenudza madziso aro. 15 Ndizo vaFarisi vakahwirinzira kumubvunzaze, kuti wakaita mapembendzirwenyi. Asi wakati kwavari, Iye wakaisa matope pamadziso angu, neni ndakashamba, zino ndinoona. 16 Ndizo vamjeni vavaFarisi vakati, Uyu munhu aabvi kuna Mjari akadi, ngokuti aangwariri sabata. Vamjeni vakati, Munhu uri mushalshi ungaita maitirenyi iyi mishamiso? Kwakaapo kuparadzana mukati mnavo. 17 Ndizo vakatize kune Bofu, Unotinyi ndiye iwewe, ngendaa yokuti wakape-

mbenudza madziso ako? Naye wakati, Uri muprofeti. 18 Ndizo vaJuda avazi kutenda kuti ndiye waia ari bofu, nokuti wakapembenuudzwa, metisa vakadaidza vaBari vovakapembenuudzwa. 19 Nabo vakavabvunza, veciti, Uyu uri Mukororo wenyu here, womunoti, kuti, wakaBarwa ari bofu? Ndizo zino unoita maonerenyi? 20 Ndizo vaBari vake vakapingura vakati, Cetinozia ngecokuti uyu uri Mukororo wedu, nokuti wakaBarwa andori bofu: 21 Hino kuti unoita maonerenyi atizii, nokuti ndiani wakapembenuudza madziso ake, atizii: mubvunzenyi, wabva muzero, unozo dziereketera. 22 VaBari vake vakaronza izi ngokuti vaitya vaJuda ngokuti vaJuda inga vakatenderana kuti kunyazi ndiani unozomutenda kuti iye uri Kristu, unozodzingwa kubva kumhatso yokudira. 23 Igelyi ndaa vaBari vake vakati, Wabvo muzero, mubvunzenyi. 24 Ndizo vakamudaidza ngokweciiri uwo waia bofu, vakati kwaari, Irikidza Mjari iwewe, isisu tinozia kuti uyu munhu uri mushaishi. 25 Ndizo iye wakapingura, Kunyazi ari mushaishi nokuti asiri, andizii; asi ciro cimne cega cendinozia, ngecokuti inini ndala bofu, zino ndinoona. 26 Ndizo vakati kwaari, wakaite nyi kwouri? wakaite mapembenu-dzirenyi madziso ako? 27 Iye wakapingura, Ndatomuronzera, asi amuzi kutenda: munoda kukaite mazwirenyi? Nemnjiwo munoda here kuita vadzidzi vake? 28 Ivo vakamutuka, veciti, Iwewe uri mudzidzi wake, asi isisu tiri vadzidzi vaMosi. 29 Tinozia kuti Mjari wakaereketa kuna Mosi, asi

uyu munhu, atizii paanobva. 30 Munhu uyu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Iri igumo kuti amuzii paanobva, kanihai wakapembenu-dza madziso angu? 31 Tinozia kuti Mjari aazwi vashaishi: asi kunyazi ndiani unomuremeredza, nokuita kuda kwake, iye unomuzwa. 32 Kubvira mukutanga akuzi kumbozwika kuti munhu wakambo pembenuudza madziso owakaBarwa ari bofu. 33 Kudai uyu munhu asiri unobva kuna Mjari, aangaanaro simba rokuita ciro. 34 Vakamupingura vakati kwaari, Iwewe wakaBarwa aemho mukushaisha, newe unotidzidzisa here? vakamudzinga kubanzi.

35 Jesu wakazwa kuti vainga vamudzinga kubanzi, amuona, wakati, Unotenda here Mukororo wa-Mjari? 36 Naye wakapingura akati, Uriani, Mambo, kuti nditende kwaari? 37 Jesu wakati kwaari, Wamuwona, ndiyeze unoreketa newe. 38 Wakati, Mambo, ndinotenda. Naye wakamudira. 39 NaJesu wakati, Ndakauyira kutonga munyika muno, kwokuti vasikaoni vaone, nevanoona vaitwe mapofu. 40 Navamgeni vevaFarisi, avo vaia naye vakazwa izi, vakati kwaari Nesuwo tiri mapofu here? 41 Jesu wakati kwavari, Kudai mjaia mapofu, amusaizoa-no kushaisha: asi zino munoti, Tinoona, ndizo kuishaisha kwenyu kunondogara.

10 Zirowazo, zirowazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Uwo usikapindi ngepacimana mudanga remakwai, asi ecikwira ngeimneni njira, iye uri mbava nedzongoni. 2 Asi uwo unopinda ngepacimana

ndiye uri muushi wemakwai. 3 Kwaari murindi unomuſeurira, nemakwai anozwa izwi rake, unodaيدا makwai ake ngemazina ao, aafudise. 4 Naapo aafudisa ake, unoatungamirira, nemakwai anomuteera, ngokuti anorizia izwi rake: 5 Asi aazoteeri mupara, kani anozomutiza, ngokuti aazii izwi romupara. 6 Jesu wakaereketa uyu muedzaniso kwavari; asi avazi kuzwisisa izo zaakaereketa kwavari.

7 Ndizo Jesu wakaereketaze kwavari, Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, inini ndiri cimana cemakwai. 8 Ueshe vakatanga pamberi pangu vari mbava nemadzongoni: asi makwai aazi kuvazwa. 9 Inini ndiri cimana: kunyazi ndiani unopinda ndini, unozoponeswa unozopotera, unozobuda, aone kudya. 10 Mbava inouya kwegu kuba, nokuuraya, nokuparadza: inini ndakauya kuti vaone kurarama, vakuone kakurutu. 11 Inini ndiri muushi wakanaka; muushi wakanaka unoisira pashi kupona kwake ngepamsoro pemakwai. 12 Asi iye unoshanda kuti aone mutuso, asiri muushi akadi, uwo makwai asiri ake akadi, unooka tika reciuya, unosia makwai, unotiza, netika rinoabvuka nokuparadza. 13 Unotiza ngokuti uri unoshandira mutuso, aasongwi mnyoyo ngemakwai. 14 Inini ndiri muushi wakanaka, neni ndinoazia angu, naanguwo anondizia, 15 Kudai ngezaanondizia Baba, zakadaro neniwo ndinovazia Baba, neni ndinoisira pashi kupona kwangu ngepamsoro pemakwai. 16 Ndinao amneni makwai, asiri eiri danga, naoze kunotamika kuti

ndlaunze, nao anozozwa izwi rangu, nao anozoita danga rimnero nomuushi umgewo. 17 Dgeiyi ndaa Baba vanondizia, ngokuti ndinoisira pashi kupona kwangu, kuti ndikutoreze. 18 Apana munhu unokutora kubva kwendiri, asi ndino kuisa pashi ngokwangu. Ndiine simba rokukuisa pashi, ndine simba rokukutoraze. Uyu mupango ndakaupuwa ndiBaba angu.

19 Kwaiapo kuparadzana pakati pevaJuda ngendaa yemazwi aya. 20 Nevazhinji vavo vakati, Une dimoni, unopenga; munomupurutanirenyi? 21 Uamneni vakati, Aya mazwi andiopi ounomuka nedimoni: dimoni ringapembenudza madziso ebofu here?

22 Dgouwo mukuwo kwaiapo mushongano wezituro muJerusarema, paia pacando. 23 NaJesu wakahamba mutemperi, muſerere raSoromona. 24 Ndizo vaJuda vakamuunganira, vakati kwaari, Unotiita garirembo metsa rini? Kutl uri Kristu, tironzere pamhene. 25 Jesu wakavapingura, Ndakamuronzera, nemni amutendi: mishando yendi noita ngezina raBaba angu, inopupura ndini. 26 Kani imnini amutendi ngokuti amuribo akadi vemakwai angu. 27 Makwai angu anozwa izwi rangu, neni ndinoazia, nao anonditeera, 28 Ndinoapa kupona kusikaperi, nao aazofi narini, ze akuna unoabvuka kubva munyara yangu. 29 Baba angu uwo wakandipa ao, uri mukuru kwavari veshe, apana naumne unesimba rokuabvuka kubva munyara yaBaba angu. 30 Inini naBaba angu tirlumne. 31 VaJuda vakatonhe-

raze mapuwe kuti vamuponde. 32 Jesu wakavapingura, Ndakamuonisa mishando mizhinji yakana inobva kuna Baba; ngouri kwelyo mishando womunondiponda ngemapuwe? 33 UaJuda vakavapingura, Atikupondi ngendaa yomushando wakanaka, asi ngendaa yokutuka, nangokuti iwewe uri munhu, unodziita Mgari. 34 Jesu wakavapingura, Akuzi kunyorwa here muzironzo zenyu kuti, Ndakati kuti muri vanamgari? 35 Kudai akavadaidza kuti vanaMgari, avo kwarakaguma izwi raMgari, (nezinyoro azingadari-kwi,) 36 Munoereketa ngenyi ndiye, uwo waakaemesa Baba noku-mutuma munyika, kuti, Unotuka Mgari, ngokuti ndakaronza kuti, Inini ndiri Mukororo waMgari? 37 Kudai ndisikati mishando yaBaba angu, musanditenda: 38 Asi kuti ndeciita, nokunyati musikatendi kwendiri, tendai mishando yendinoita, kuti muzie muzwisise kuti Baba vari mukati mgangu, neni ndiri mukati mnaBaba. 39 Ndizo vakatsakaze kumubata: asi iye wakapokonyoka kubva munyara dzavo.

40 Naye wakaendaze ruseri rweJordani kundau iyo yaaibapatidza Johani kutanga, wakagarapo. 41 Nevazhinji vakauya kwaari vakati, Johani aazi kuita mishamiso, asi zeshe zaakaronza Johani ngendaa youyu ziri gwinyiso. 42 Uazhinji vakamutenda apo.

11 Zino munhu wakatikuti wairwara, waizwi Razaro weBetani guta raMaria nahurwani ake Marta. 2 Waia aye Maria uwo wakadzodza Mambo ngemafuta,

akapukuta tsoka dzake ngebvudzi rake, ndiye waia nomukoma wake Razaro wairwara. 3 Ndizo hanzadzi dzake dzakatumira kwaari dzeciti, Mambo, penya, aye wounda unorwara. 4 Asi apo Jesu azwa, wakati, Uku kurwara akuri kwokuti afe akadi, asi kuri kwokukurisa Mgari, kuti Mukororo waMgari airikidzwe ndikwo. 5 Zino Jesu wakamuda Marta, nomununguna wake, naRazaro. 6 Ndizo apo azwa kuti wairwara, wakagara mazuva mairi paaindolapo. 7 Nangesure kweizi wakati kuvadzidzi vake, Dgatihwirire Judia. 8 Uadzidzi vakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, uaJuda vaitotsaka kukuponda ngemapuwe, wohwirireyoze here? 9 Jesu wakapingura, akati, Akuna here maawa arigumi namairi ngezuvu? Kudai munhu ecihamba masikati aapumhunwi, ngokuti unoonu kujeka kwomunyika muno: 10 Asi kudai munhu ecihamba usiku unopumhunwa, ngokuti aana kujeka mukati mgake. 11 Wakaereketa izi; ngesure kweizi wakati kwavari, Razaro shamgari yedu waata; asi inini ndinoenda kuti ndimumuse. 12 Ndizo vadzidzi vakati kwaari, Mambo, kudai akaata, unozorarama. 13 Asi Jesu waieréketa ngokufa kwake: asi ivo vaikarakadza kuti waieréketa ngokuzorora mukuata. 14 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari pamhene, Razaro wafa. 15 Neni ndinodakara ngepamusoro penyu kuti inga ndisipo, kuti imngimngi mutende, asi ngatiende kwaari. 16 Ndizo Tomasi uwo unozwi, Manyambiri, wakati kuvadzidzi vangani vake, Nesu ngatiendewo, kuti tife naye.

17 Naapo Jesu aguma wakaona

kuti zino inga aana mazuva maro-
ngomuna arimuifsa. 18 Zino Be-
tani rala pasinde peJerusarema,
kunonga mamaera mairi: 19 Ne-
vazhinji vevaJuda vainga vaguma
kuna Marta, naMaria, kuti vavae-
mbedzere ngendaa yomukoma
wavo. 20 Ndiwo Marta, apo azwa
kutl Jesu urikuuya, wakaenda
kwooshongana naye: asi Maria
wakandogara mumhatso. 21 Ndi-
wo Marta wakati kuna Jesu, Ma-
mbo, dai wainga uri pano, mukoma
wangu ingaasafa. 22 Nazino ndi-
nozia kuti ico counozokumbira
kuna Mjari, Mjari unozokupa.
23 Jesu wakati kwaari, Mukoma
wako unozomukaze. 24 Marta
wakati kwaari, Ndinnozia kuti uno-
zomuka mukumuka kwomushi wo-
kupera. 25 Jesu wakati kwaari,
Inini ndiri kumuka nokupona:
iye unonditenda kunyazi afa, uno-
zoponaze. 26 Nouwo unorarama,
ecinditenda, aatongozofi mhera
narini. Unotenda ici here? 27
Wakati kwaari, Eya Mambo; Inini
ndakatenda kuti iwewe Uri Kristu,
Mukororo waMjari, uwo unouya
munyika. 28 Aereketa izi, wakae-
nda, akadaidza Maria munuguna
wake ngokufishika, akati, Mudzi-
dzisi waapano, unokudaidza. 29
Naye azwa, wakakasira kumiruka
akaenda kwaari; 30 Zino Jesu
wainga asati aguma muguta, asi
wala acipo paakashongana na-
Marta. 31 Ndiwo vaJuda avo vaia
naye mumhatso vecimuembedzera,
vaona kuti Maria wamiruka ngo-
kukasira, akaBuda, vamuteera, ve-
cikarakadza kuti unoenda kuifsa
kwoocemapo. 32 Apo Maria agu-
ma paia naJesu, amuona wakawa
pashi patsoka dzake, akati kwaari,

Mambo, dai wainga pano, mukoma
wangu inga asaurikafa. 33 Ndiwo
Jesu amuona ecicema, nevaJuda
vecicema, avo vakauya naye, wa-
kaita mahwema mumpeya mñake,
wakatambudzika. 34 Wakati
Mñakamuradzika pari? Uakati
kwaari, Mambo, uya, uone. 35
Jesu wakacema masodzi. 36 Ndi-
wo vaJuda vakati. Ringirai, kumu-
disisa kwake! 37 Asi vamneni
vavo vakati, Uyu munhu, waka-
sinura madziso owala ari Bofu,
ingaasina simba here rokuita kuti
uyu munhu asafa? 38 Ndiwo Jesu
ecicemaze mukati mñake waka-
guma kuifsa: rala Bako, nebuwe
inga rakaridumhaidza. 39 Jesu
wakati, Dusa Buwe. Marta ha-
nzadzi youwo wakafa wakati, kwa-
ari, Mambo, zino wotonuha, ngo-
kutl waane mazuva marongomuna
afa. 40 Jesu wakati kwaari, And-
zi kukuronzera here, kuti, dai
wecitenda, ungazoona utende hwa-
Mjari? 41 Ndiwo vakadusa Buwe.
NaJesu wakamirudza madziso ake
mudenga, akati, Bafa, ndinoku-
tenda ngokuti wandizwa. 42 Neni
ndinnozia kuti unondizwa ngenguna
dzeshe: asi ngepamsoro pembu-
ngano yakaema pasinde ndaere-
keta kudaro, kuti itende kuti ndiwe
wakandituma. 43 Naapo aereketa
izi wakadaidzira ngezwi guru, Ra-
zaro, Buda. 44 Uwo wainga akafa
wakabuda, akasungwa tsoka ne-
nyara ngemacira okuikwa nawo,
nehope yake yakasungwa nayo
ngejira doko. Jesu wakati kwa-
vari, Musunhurenyi, mumurekere
aende.

45 Ndiwo vazhinji vevaJuda avo
vakauya kuna Maria, veciona izo
zaakaita, vakamutenda: 46 Asi

vamgeni vavo vakaenda kuvaFarisi, vakavaronzera zaainga aita Jesu.

47 Ndiŵo vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vakaungana pamŵepo kuita ŵangano, vakati, Tinozoitenyi? ngokuti uyu munhu unoitamisha miso yakawanda. 48 Kudai tecimurekera vanhu veshe vanozotenda kwaari, nevaRoma vanozouya vatibvukire zeshe ndau yedu nedzinza redu. 49 Asi umŵe wavo Kaiafasi, ari mupristi mukuru ngegorerero, wakati kwavari, Amuzii ciro naci-mŵe. 50 Nokuti kukarakadza kuti kunotamika kuti munhu umŵe afe ngepamsoro pevanhu, kwokuti dzinza reshe risapera. 51 Asi izi aazi kudziereketera, asi ngokuti wala ari mupristi mukuru ngegorerero, wakaprofeta kuti Jesu unozofira dzinzero. 52 Asi haiwa kufira dzinzero kwegu, asi kuti aungandzewo pamŵepo vana vaMŵari avo vakaparadzika kunyika dzeshe, kuti vaite umŵe. 53 Ndiŵo kubvira ngezuva iro vakaita ŵangano pamŵepo rokuti vamuuraye.

54 Ndiŵo Jesu aazi kucahambaze pamhene pakati pevaJuda, asi kubva apo wakaenda kunyika iri pasinde norukaro, kudoropa rinowwi Efraemu, naapo wakagara nevadzidzi vake. 55 Nepasika re-vaJuda rala pasinde, vazhinji vakakwira Jerusarema, vecibva munharaunda, pasika risati raguma, kwokuti vadzicenese. 56 Ndiŵo vakamutŵaka Jesu, vecibvunzana vakaema mutemperi, veciti, Munotinyi? kuti aazouyi here kumushongano wokudya? 57 Ndiŵo vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vaingavakaita mupango kuti kunyazi ndiani unozia paari, ngaaronze, kuti vamuŵate.

12 Ndiŵo mazuva matanhatu pasika risati raguma, Jesu wakaguma Betani, apo pala naRazaro, uwo waakamusa kwavakafa. 2 Ndiŵo vakamuitira kudya apo, naMarta wakavaŵurira, asi Razaro wala umŵe weavo vaitsema naye pakudya. 3 Naapo Maria wakatora paundi remafuta okuzora enarde aikosha, wakadzodza tsoka dzaJesu, akapukuta tsoka dzake ngebvudzi rake. Nemhatso yakazara ngomŵema wemafuta. 4 Asi Judasi Isikarioti, umŵe wevadzidzi vake, uwo waizo mupira, wakati; 5 Kwarekerwa ngenyi kutengisa mafuta aya ngepondo dziri gumi neshanu, dzipuwe varombo? 6 Izi wakaziereketa kusiri kuvada varombo, asi ngokuti wala mbava, waingwarira nyede, naye waitora zaliswemŵo. 7 Ndiŵo Jesu wakati, Murekeri: waida kungwaririra aya metsa zuva rokuikwa kwangu. 8 Ngokuti varombo munavo nguva dzeshe, asi amuneni akadi nguva dzeshe.

9 Ndiŵo vazhinji vembungano yavaJuda vakazia kuti walapo, navo vakauya, sandikwo kwokuti vaone Jesu kwegu, asi kuti vaone Razaro, aye waakamusa kubva kwavakafa. 10 Asi vapristi vakuru vakapangana kuti vauraye naRazarowo; 11 Ngokuti ngepamsoro pake vazhinji vevaJuda vakaenda vakatenda kuna Jesu.

12 Necimangwani mbungano huru, iyo yakauya kumushongano wokudya, apo yazwa kuti Jesu wouya Jerusarema. 13 Yakatora matai emicindwi, yakabuda kwoshongano naye, vakadaidzira, veciti, Hosana, unomucena uwo unouya ngezina raMambo, ari-

Mambo waIsraeri. 14 NaJesu aone mbongora itša, wakagada padera payo, kudai ngezezakanyorwa, 15 Usatya, iwewe mukunda weZioni: ringira, mambo wako unouya, akagada padera petsiru rembongora. 16 Izizi vadzidzi vake avazi kuzwisisa pakutanga, asi apo Jesu airikidzwa, vakacizoceredza, kuti izi zaingwa zakanyorwa ndiye, nokuti vakamuitira izizi. 17 Nembungano iyo yaia naye apo akadaidza Razaro kubva muİsa akamumusa kwevafa, yakaita ucapupu. 18 Dgeiyi ndaa mbungano yakaenda kwooshongana nayeze, ngokuti yaingayazwa kuti wakaita uyu mushamiso. 19 Ndizo vaFarisi vakaereketa pakati pavo, kuti, Ringirai, amungaiti ciro: penyai nyika yeshe Inomuteera.

20 Kwapo vaGreki vakatikuti pakati peavo vakakwira kwoodira kumushongano wokudya; 21 Ndizo ava vakaguma kuna Firipu, uwo wala weBetisaida reGarire, vakakumbira kwaari, veciti, Cangamire, tinoda kuona Jesu. 22 Firipu wakauya, akaronzera Andreu; Andreu naFiripu vakamuronzera Jesu. 23 NaJesu wakapingura, eciti, Dguva yaguma kuti Mukororo womunhu airikidzwe. 24 Ziokwazo, ziokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Kudai tsangu yekoroni isikawi mumavu nokufa, inondogara iri yega, asi kuti ikafa, inozobereka tsangu dzakawanda. 25 Iye unoda kupona kwake, unozokurasha; asi iye unokunyanya kupona kwake munyika muno, unozokungwaririra kupona kusikaperi. 26 Kudai munhu ecindishandira ngaanditeere; nependiri

naye muranda wangu unozoapowo: kuti munhu ecindishandira, iye unozoremere dzwa ndiBaba. 27 Zino mneya wangu unoneseka; neni ndinozotinyi? Baba ndiponese kubva kuneiri awa. Asi ngeiyi ndaa ndakauyira awa iri. 28 Baba, irikidza zina rako. Apa-po rakauya izwi recibva mudenga, reciti, Ndakaririkidza, neni ndinozoriirikidzaze. 29 Nembungano yaingwa yakaema apo, yairizwa, yakati, Inotinhira: vamneni vakati, Ingirosi yaereketa naye. 30 Jesu wakapingura, akati, iri izwi arizi kuguma ngepamsoro pangu, asi ngepamsoro penyu. 31 Zino kwaguma kutongwa kwenyika iyi; zino muzare wenyika iyi unozorashwa kubanzi. 32 Neni kudai ndecizomirudzwa panyika, ndinozokweya veshe vanhu kwendiri. 33 Wakaereketa ici ecipangidzira njira yokufa kwaaizofa ndikwo. 34 Ndizo mbungano yakamupingura, Takazwa muzironzo kuti, Kristu unozogara kunoti narini, hino unaita maronzerenyi kuti Mukororo womunhu unotamika kuti amirudzwe? Ndiani uyu Mukororo womunhu? 35 Jesu wakati kwavari, inguva doko kujeka kucipo pakati penyu. Hambai mucinokujeka kuti cidima cisamubata: nouwo unohamba mucidima aatongozili paanoenda. 36 Mucinokujeka, tendai kujeka, kuti multe vana vokujeka. Jesu wakaereketa izi, akabva apo akadzifisha kubva kwavari. 37 Nokunyati ainga aita mishamiso mizhinji pamberi pavo, kani avazi kumutenda: 38 Kwo-kuti izwi raIsaya muprofeti rizarisike, iro rinoti, Mambo, ndiani wakatenda izwi redu, nomuoko

waJehova wapangidzirwa kunani? 39 Dgenda yelci ingavasina simba rokutenda, ngokuti Isaya unotize, 40 Iye wakapofumadza madziso avo, wakakbnjisa mnyoyo yavo, kuti vasazoon ngemadziso avo, vasazla ngomnyoyo yavo, vattenderuke, ndivamhodyose. 41 Izi Isaya wakaziereketa apo aona utende hwake, akaereketa ndiye. 42 Kani pakati pemadzimambo vazhinji vakamutenda, asi ngenda yavaFarisi avazi kumutenda ngomuromo, kuti vasadzingwa kubva mumhatso yokudira: 43 Dgokuti vaipinda kufa kuirikidzwa ngevanhu kuno kuirikizwa ndiMjari.

44 Jesu wakadaidzira, akati: Iye unonditenda, aatendi inini akadi, asi unotenda kwaari wakandituma. 45 Nouwo unondiona, unoona wakandituma. 46 Inini ndakauya ndiri kujeka munyika, kuti nokunyati ndiani unotenda kwendiri asacagara mucidima. 47 Kunyazi ndiani unozwa mazwi angu, asikaatendi, andimutongi inini; ngokuti andizi kuuya kutonga nyika asi kuti ndiponese nyika. 48 Iye unondiramba asikaashiri mazwi angu, unaye unomutonga: Izwi lro rendakaereketa, ndiro rinozomutonga ngomushi wokupera. 49 Dgokuti andizi kutera kudziereketera; asi Bafa uwo wakandituma iye wakandipanga cendinozoronzwa, necendinozoreketa. 50 Neni ndinozla kuti mupango wake uri kupona kusikaperi: ndizo izo zendinoereketa, ndinoziereketa kudai ngezandakaronzerwa ndiBafa.

13 Zino kusati kwaguma kudya kwepasika, Jesu ecizila

kuti nguva yake yaguma kuti abve munyika muno, aende kuna Bafa, avada vake avo vari munyika, wakavada metsa mukupera. 2 Kucadyiwa, Satani inga atopinda munyoyo mnaJudas Isikarioti mukororo waSimoni, kuti amupire; 3 Ecizila kuti Bafa ainga amupa zeshe munyara dzake, nokuti wakabvo kuna Mjari, nokuti unoenda kuna Mjari; 4 Wakamiruka kubva pakudya, wakakumura zokupfeka zake, wakatora jira rokupukuta ndiro, akadzisimidza ndiro; 5 Naapo wakadurura mvura mndiro, akatanga kusuka tsoka dzevadzidzi, nokudzipukuta ngejira raainga akasimirero. 6 Ndizo wakaguma panaSimoni Petro: aye wakati kwaari, Mambo, Iwewe unosuka tsoka dzangu here? 7 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Ico cendinoita, autocizii zino, asi unozocizia ngesure kwelzi. 8 Petro wakati kwaari, Aungasuki tsoka dzangu narini. Jesu wakapingura Dai ndisikakusuki, auna ugaro neni. 9 Simoni Petro wakati kwaari, Mambo, kusacalte tsoka dzangu dzega asi nadzo nyara dzangu nesoro rangu. 10 Jesu wakati kwaari, Iye wasukwa aacatami ciro cimneni kwegu kusuka tsoka dzake, asi waceneswa aemho: nemni muri vaceneswa, asi haiwa mjeshe. 11 Dgokuti waimuzia uwo waizomupira, ndizo wakati, Amuzi kuceneswa mjeshe.

12 Ndizo apo ainga asuka tsoka dzavo, nokutora zokupfeka zake, nokugara pashize, wakati kwavari, Munozla here cendamultira? 13 Munondidaidza kuti, Mudzidzisi, nokuti Mambo, nemni munonasa

kuronza; ngokuti ndiriye. 14 Ndi-
zo kudai inini Mambo noMudzi-
dzisi, ndasuka tsoka dzenyu, ne-
mgiwo kunotamika kuti musukane
tsoka dzenyu: 15 Ngokuti nda-
mupa clonero, kuti nemgi multe
kudai ngezandaita kwomuri. 16
Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti
kwomuri, Muranda aatongopindi
mambo wake, ze nowakatumba
aatongopindi uwo wakamutuma.
17 Kudai mjecizila izi, munomu-
cena kudai mjecizila. 18 Andie-
reketi ndimgi mjeshe akadi; ndi-
novazila avo vendakatsanangura:
asi kuti cinyorwo cizarisike, cinoti,
Aye unodya cingwa cangu, waka-
ndimirudzira cisisinho cake ku-
rwisana neni. 19 Kubvira zino
ndinomuronzera zisati zaitika, kuti
zaitika mutende kuti ndiriye.
20 Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti
kwomuri, Iye unoashira uwo we-
ndinotumba unoashira inini; nouwo
unondiashira, unoashira uwo wa-
kandituma.

21 Apo Jesu aingga aereketa izi
wakatambudzika mumgeya mja-
ke, wakupupura akati, Zirokwazo,
zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti
umge kwomuri unozondipira.
22 Vadzidzi bakaringirana veci-
tsutsumga kuti unoereketa ndiani.
23 Walapo umge wavadzidzi vake
waingga akatseama paditi raJesu
walidiwa ndiJesu. 24 Ndizo Si-
moni Petro wakamukopera kuti
abvunze kwaari, kuti ndiani waa-
noereketa ndiye. 25 Ndizo uwo
wakatseama paditi raJesu wakati
kwaari, Mambo, ndiani? 26 Ndi-
zo Jesu wakapingura, Ndiye uwo
wendinozosheya mushuva ndi-
mupe. Naapo asheya mushuva
wakaupa Judasi Isikarioti muko-

roro waSimoni. 27 Nangesur-
kwomushuva, Satani wakapoter
kwaari. Ndizo Jesu wakati kwaari,
Ico counoita ciita ngokukasira.
28 Kwaia kusina munhu pakudya
wakazia singwisingwi yezaakaere-
keta kwaari: 29 Ngokuti vamneni
vaipinimidza kuti, ngokuti Judasi
wala nenyede kuti Jesu wakati
kwaari, Tenga zetinotama mupa-
sika; nokuti ahine ciro kuvarombo.
30 Ndizo iye aashira mushuva
paripo wakaβuda kuenda: inga
hwaausiku.

31 Ndizo, apo abuda, Jesu wa-
kati, Zino Mukororo womunhu
unoirikidzwa, naMjari unoiriki-
dzwa mukati mjaake: 32 Kudai
Mjari ecizoirikidzwa mukati mja-
ake, Mjari unozomuirikidzaze mu-
kati mjaake emene, naye unozo-
muirikidza paripo paripo. 33 Vana
vadoko, inguva doko ndicinemgi:
munozonditsaka, nokudai ngeze-
ndakaereketa kuvaJuda, kuti, Pe-
ndinoenda, amuna simba rokuu-
yapo, nazino ndinoronza kudaro
kwomuri. 34 Cironzo citsha ndino-
mupa kuti mudane. Kudai ndini
ndakamuda ngokudaro imjimji-
wo mudane. 35 Dgeici veshe vano-
zozila kuti imjimji muri vadzidzi
vangu, kudai muno rudo umge
kwoumneni.

36 Simoni Petro wakati kwaari,
Mambo, uno enda kuri? Jesu wa-
kapingura, Pendinoenda, aunasi-
mba rokunditeera zino, asi uno-
zoteera sure kweizi. 37 Petro wa-
kati kwaari, Mambo, andina simba
rokukuteera zino ngenyi? Ndino-
zofa ngepamsoro pako. 38 Jesu
wakapingura, Unozofa ngepa-
msoro paggu here? Zirokwazo,
zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, jo-

ngwe arizorir[usati wandiramba katatu.

14 Mjonyo wenyu usatambu-dzika; tendai kuna Mjari, munditendeiwo. **2** Mumhatso mjaBaba angu huriyo ugaro hwa-kawanda: kudai zisakadaro, inga ndakamuronzera; ngokuti ndino-enda kwoomunasirira ugaro. **3** Kudai ndecienda kwoomunasirira ugaro, ndinozouyaze, nokumua-shira ndemene, kuti pendiri, nemji mungazoapowo. **4** Nependi-noenda munoiziya njira. **5** Tomasasi wakati kwaari Mambo, atizii pounoenda; nenjira tingaizia ngenyi? **6** Jesu wakati kwaari, Inini ndiri njira, negwinyiso, nokupona: akuna unouya kuna Baba, asikaui ndini. **7** Kudai mjaindizia inga mjakamuzia Baba anguwo. Kucibvira pano munomuzia, nemji mjakamuona. **8** Firipu wakati kwaari, Mambo, tipangidzire Baba, nesu tikwaniswe. **9** Jesu wakati kwaari, Ndakagara newe mu-kuwo wakadai kureba, asi ausati wandizia here, Firipu? iye wakandiona inini wakaona naBaba: unoronzia ngenyi kuti, Tipangidzire Baba? **10** Autendi here, kuti inini ndiri mukati mjaBaba, naBaba vari mukati mjanggu? Mazwi endinoereketa kwomuri, andidzie-reketeri: asi Baba vanogara mukati mjanggu ndivo vanoita mishando yavo. **11** Tendai inini kuti ndiri mukati mjaBaba, naBaba vari mukati mjanggu, kani kuti musikatendi kudaro, tendai inini ngepamsoro pemishando yemene. **12** Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Iye unonditenda, mishando yendinoita, unozolitawo,

nemishando mikuru kune iyi unozooita, ngokuti inini ndinoenda kuna Baba. **13** Nokunyati cinyini comunozokumbira ngezina ranggu, ndinozociita, kuti Baba alrikidzwe ngoMukororo. **14** Kudai mjan-yazokumbirenyi kwendiri ngezina ranggu, inini ndinozociita. **15** Kudai mjecindida, munozogwarira mipango yanggu. **16** Neni ndinozokumbira kuna Baba naye unozomupa umjeni Muembedzeri, kuti agare nemji kusikaperi. **17** Mjeya wegwiniso, uwo aungaa-shirwi ngenyika; ngokuti aluoni, aluziize: asi imjimji munouzia, ngokuti unogara nemji, unozogara mukati mjenyu. **18** Andizomusii muri nherera, ndinozouya kwomuri. **19** Kucinenguva doko nenyika aicandioni, asi imjimji munondiona, ngokuti inini ndinopona nemjiwo munozopona. **20** Dgeiro zuta munozozia kuti inini ndiri mukati mjaBaba angu, nemjimji muri mukati mjanggu, neni ndiri mukati mjenyu. **21** Iye unemipango yanggu, eciingwarira, iye ndiye unondida: nouwo unondida: unodiwa ndiBaba angu, neni ndinozomuda, ndidzionise kwaari. **22** Judasi, (asiriye Isikarioti,) wakati kwaari, Mambo, zinoita ngenyi kuti unozodzionisa kwetiri, usikadzionisi kunyika? **23** Jesu wakamupingura, akati kwaari, Kunyazi ndiani unondida unozongwarira mazwi angu, naBaba angu vanozomuda, nesu tinouzouya kwaari, tilte ugaro hwe-du pamjepo naye. **24** Iye usikandidi, aangwariri mazwi angu: nezwi romunozwa anggerangu akadi, asi ngeraBaba angu avo vakandituma.

25 Izi ndamuronzera ndicakagara nempi. 26 Asi Muembdzeri, Mjeya Wakacena, uwo wanozotuma Baba ngezina rangu, iye unozomudzidzisa ziro zeshe, amucerecedzise zeshe zendakamuronzera. 27 Kunyarara ndinokusia kwomuri; kunyarara kwangu ndinomupa: Andimupi kudai ngo-kupa kwenyika. Mjoyo yenyu isatambudzika, isakarukaze. 28 Mjazwa kuti ndati kwomuri, ndinoenda, neni ndinozouyaze kwomuri. Kudai mjaindida mjaizo-dakara ngokuti ndinoenda kuna Baba, ngokuti Baba vari mukuru kwendiri. 29 Zino ndamuronzera zisati zaitika, kuti apo zazoitika mutende. 30 Dgesure kweizi andicazoereketi kakurutu nempi; ngokuti muzare wenyika iyi unouya, naye aana ciro mukati mjanggu. 31 Asi kuti nyika izie kuti ndinomuda Baba, nokudai ndiBaba wakandipa mupango ngokudaro ndinoita. Mirukai, ngatibve pano.

15 Inini ndiri muvini wecakwa-di, naBaba angu murimi. 2 Matai eshe ari mukati mjanggu, asika bereki micero, unoadusa, nao eshe anobara micero unootongora kuti abare micero yakapinda kuwanda. 3 Imjimji muri vakatoceneswa ngezwi rendakaereketa kwomuri. 4 Garai mukati mjanggu, neni mukati mjenyu. Kudai ngedai risina simba roku bereka micero remene, risikagari mukati mjomuvini, zakadaro nempi kudai musikagari mukati mjanggu. 5 Inini ndiri muvini, imjimji muri matai: iye unogara mukati mjanggu, neni ndiri mukati mjake, ndiye unobereka micero yakawa-

nda, ngokuti ngepabanzi pangu imjimji amungakoni kuita ciro. 6 Kunyazi ndiani usikagari mukati mjanggu, unorashwa kudai ngedai, rinofota, nabo vanoaugganidza vapo-shere mumuriro, nao anotsa. 7 Kudai mjecigara mukati mjanggu, nemazwi angu anogara mukati mjenyu nempi munozokumbira ico comunoda, naco cinozoitwa kwomuri. 8 Dgeici Baba angu vanoirkidzwa, kuti mubare micero yakawanda, ngokudaro munozoita vadzidzi vangu. 9 Kudai ndiBaba vakandida, zakadaro neni ndakamudawo: garai murudo rwangu. 10 Kudai mjecingwarira mipango yangu, munozogara murudo rwangu; kudai ndini ndakangwarira mipango yaBaba angu, nokugara murudo rwake. 11 Nda-kaereketa izi kwomuri kuti kudakara kwangu kugare kwomuri, nokuti kudakara kwenyu kuzari-sike. 12 Uyu ndiwo mupango wangu, kuti mudane, kudai ndini ndakamuda. 13 Akuna munhu unorudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu afe ngepamoro peshamhari dzake. 14 Imjimji muri shamhari dzangu kudai mjecilta izo zendinomupangira. 15 Andicamudaidzi kuti muri varanda, ngokuti muranda aazii cinoitwa ndiMambo wake: asi ndakamudaidza kuti muri shamhari; ngokuti zeshe zendakazwa kunaBaba angu, ndakazizisa kwomuri. 16 Imjimji amuzi kunditsanangura, asi ndakamutsanangura inini, ndikamuemesa kuti muende, mu bereke micero, nokuti micero yenyu igare: kuti kunyazi cinyini comunozokumbira kuna Baba ngezina rangu, vacihine kwomuri. 17 Izi

ndinomupanga kuti mudane. 18 Kudai nyika yecimunyanya, munozia kuti yakatanga kundinyanya inini. 19 Kudai mñaia vomunyika, nyika yalizoda vayo: asi ngokuti amuri vomunyika akadi, asi ngokuti ndakamutsanangura kubva munyika, ndizo nyika inomunyanya. 20 Karakadzai izwi iro re-ndakaereketa kwomuri, kuti, Muranda aatongopindi Mambo wake. Kudai vakandishononesha inini, vanozomushononesawo: kudai vakangwarira izwi ranggu, vanozongwarira nerenyuwo. 21 Kani zeshe izi vanozomuitira ngendaa yezina ranggu, ngokuti avamuzii uwo wakandituma. 22 Kudai ndisikazi kuuya ndikaereketa kwavari, avasaliza nokushaisha: asi zino avacina cokutenda murandu ngokushaisha kwavo. 23 Uwo unondinyanya, unonyenyawo Baba angu. 24 Kudai ndisakaita pakati pavo mishando iyo isikazi kumboltwa ngoumneni, vangadai vasina kushaisha: asi zino vakaona vakanyanya teshe inini naBaba angu. 25 Asi kuti izwi rizarisike iro rakanyorwa muzironzo zavo, rokuti, Vakandinyanya, pasina ndaa. 26 Asi apo aguma Muembedzeri, uwo wendinozotuma kwomuri ecibva kuna Baba, Mneya wegwiniso, unobva kuna Baba, iye unozopupura ndini; 27 Nemnize munozopupura, ngokuti mñaia neni kubvira mukutanga.

16 Ndakaereketa izi kwomuri kuti musapumhuniswa. 2 Vanozomudzinga kubva mhatso dzavo dzokudira: eya, nguva inouya apo munhu weshe, unozomuuraya, unozoplinimidza kuti

unomushandira Mhari. 3 Nava vanozoita izi ngokuti avazi kumuzia Baba, nokuti inini. 4 Asi ndakamuronzera izi, kuti, apo yaguma nguva yazo, mucerecedze kuti ndakamuronzera ndizo. Asi andizi kumuronzera izi kubvira pakutanga, ngokuti ndainga ndicinemni. 5 Asi zino ndinoenda kuno uwo wakandituma; akuna naumje wenyu unondibvunza, kuti, Unoenda, kuri? 6 Kani ngokuti ndakaereketa izi kwomuri, mjoyo yenyu yazara ngokusururika. 7 Asi ndinomuronzera gwinyiso; kuti zakamunakira kuti ndiende: ngokuti kudai ndisikaendi, Muembedzeri aazouyi kwomuri: asi kudai ndikaenda, ndinozomutuma kwomuri. 8 Naye apo auya unozotenhisa nyika ngendaa yokushaisha, nangokururama, nangokutonga. 9 Ngendaa yokushaisha ngokuti avanditendi; 10 Ngendaa yokururama ngokuti ndinoenda kuna Baba, nemni amucazondioni; 11 Ngendaa yokutonga ngokuti muzare wenyika ino wakatongwa. 12 Ndicine zizhinji zokumuronzera, asi amusati mñaane simba rokuzizwisisa zino. 13 Asi apo iye auya, Mneya wegwiniso, unozomuratidza gwinyiso reshe: ngokuti aazodziereketeri, asi zaanozwa, ndizo zaanozoereketa, naye unozomupangidzira zinozouya. 14 Uwo unozondiiridza, ngokuti unozoashira zokwangu, nokuziziisa kwomuri. 15 Zeshe zaanazo Baba ngezangu; ndizo ndakati kuti, Unozoashira zokwangu, nokuzipangidzira kwomuri. 16 Inguva doko nemni amucazondioni, nenguva dokoze nemni munozondiona. 17 Uamneni vevadzidzi vake va-

kaereketa pacavo, veciti, Cinyini ici caanoereketa kwetiri, kuti, Inguva doko nemji amucazondioni, nenguva dokoze nemji munozondiona, ecitize, Dgokuti ndinoenda kuna Baŋa? 18 Ndizo vakati, Cinyini ici caanoereketa, kuti, Inguva doko? Atizil kuti unoronzenyi. 19 Jesu waizia kuti valda kumubvunza, naye wakati kwavari, Munobvunzana here pakati penyu, ngeico cendaronza, kuti, Inguva doko nemji amucazondioni, nenguva dokoze, nemji munozondiona? 20 Zirowazo, zirowazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti munozocema nokuŋoorera, asi nyika inozodakara: imjimji munozotambudzika, asi kutambudzika kwenyu kunozotsandudzwa kuita kudakara. 21 Dzimai ropotwa ngo-kuŋberera rinotambudzika, ngokuti nguva yaro yaguma: asi raŋberera mjana, aricakarakadzi ngokurwadziwa, ngendaa yokudakara kuti mjanarume waŋarwa munyika. 22 Nemji munozotsumba zino, asi ndinozomuonaze nemjoyo yenyu inozodakara, nokudakara kwenyu akuna munhu unokudusa kubva kwomuri. 23 Dgeiro zuva amuzondibvunzi ciro. Zirowazo, zirowazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Nokunyatil cinyini comunozokumbira kuna Baŋa ngezina ranggu, unozochihina kwomuri. 24 Metsa zino amuzi kukumbira ciro ngezina ranggu: kumbirai nemji munozoa-shira kuti kudakara kwenyu kuza-risike.

25 Ndakaereketa izi kwomuri ngemiedzaniso, asi nguva inouya apo andicazoereketi kwomuri ngemiedzaniso, asi ndinozomupangidzira pamhene ndiBaŋa. 26 Dgei-

ro zuva munozokumbira ngezina ranggu, neni andironzi kwomuri kuti ndinozomukumbirira kuna Baŋa; 27 Dgokuti Baŋa emene unomuda, ngokuti imjimji mja-kandida, nemji mjakatenda kuti ndakabva kuna Mjari. 28 Ndakabva kuna Baŋa, ndakaguma munyika; ze, ndinosia nyika, ndiende kuna Baŋa. 29 Uadzidzi vake vakati kwaari, Ringira zino worowoe-reketa pamhene, aucaereketi nge-miedzaniso. 30 Zino tinozia kuti unozia zeshe, autami kuti munhu naumje akubvunze: ngeici tinotenda kuti iwewe wakabva kuna Mjari. 31 Jesu wakavapingura, eciti, Zino munotenda here? 32 Ringirai, nguva inouya, eya yatoguma, kuti munozoparadzwa uwo nouwo kune zakwe, nokundisia ndega: kani andiri ndega akadi: ngokuti Baŋa uneni. 33 Izi ndakamuronzera kuti kwendiri muone kunyarara. Munyika munozoa nenyatwa: asi shingai mjoyo, ndalinyisa nyika.

17 Jesu wakaereketa izi, wakamirudza madziso ake mudenga, akati, Baŋa, nguva yaguma: Irikidza Mukororo wako, kuti Mukororo wako akuirikidze: 2 Kudai ngezewakamupa simba padera penyama yeshe, kwokuti veshe vovakamupa, iye avape kupona kusikaperi. 3 Uku ndikwo kupona kusikaperi, kuti vakuzile iwewe Mjari wega wegwiniso, naJesu Kristu uwo wowakatuma. 4 Nda kakuirikidza munyika; ndakapedza mushando wowakandipa kuti ndiuite. 5 Nazino, iwewe Baŋa, ndiirikidze wemene ngokuirikidzwa ukwo kwendaia nakwo

newe, ngepamberi nyika isati yaa-po. 6 Ndakapangidzira zina rako kuna avo vanhu vowakandipa kubva munyika: vaia vako, newe wakavahina kwendiri, navo vakaringwarira izwi rako. 7 Zino vanozia kuti zeshe zewakandipa zakabva kwouri: 8 Ngokuti mazwi owakandipa ndakaapawo kwavari, navo vakaashira, vakazia ngegwiniso kuti ndakabva kwouri, vakatenda kuti iwewe wakandituma. 9 Ndinovakumbirira; andikumbiriri nyika, asi avo vowakandipa, ngokuti vari vako. 10 Nazeshe zangu ngezako nezako ngezangu: neni ndinoirikidzwa ndivo. 11 Andicimho akadi munyika, asi ava vaciri munyika, neni ndouya kwouri. Baba Vakacena, vangwarire ngezina rako, avo vowakandipa: kuti vazoita umge kudai tisu. 12 Apo ndicinavo ndakavangwarira muzina rako, avo vowakandipa: ndakavarinda, akuna namnge wavo wakatsakatika, kwega mukororo wokurashwa, kuti zinyoro zizarisike. 13 Nazino ndinouya kwomuri, neizi ndinoereketa munyika kuti kudakara kwangu kuzarisike mukati mnavo. 14 Ndakahina kwavari izwi rako, nenyika yakavanyenya, ngokuti avari venyika akadi, kudai ndini andiri wenyika akadi. 15 Andikumbiri kuti muvaduse kubva munyika, asi kuti muvangwarire kubva kuno uwo wakashata. 16 Avari venyika akadi, kudai ndini andiri wenyika. 17 Uacnese ngegwiniso: izwi rako riri gwinyiso. 18 Kudai ngezowakandituma munyika, ngokudaro neniwo ndinovatuma munyika. 19 Ngepamso pavo ndinodzicenesa, kuti navowo vaceneswe

ngegwiniso. 20 Andivakumbiriri ava vega, asi naavo vanozotenda kwendiri ngezwi ravo. 21 Kutiveshe vaite umge, kudai ndiwe Baba uri mukati mangu, neni ndiri mukati mnavo, kuti navo vagare mukati mgedu, kuti nyika itende kuti iwewe wakandituma. 22 Noutende, hwowakandipa, ndakahupawo kwavari; kuti vaite umge kudai tisu tiriumge. 23 Inini mukati mnavo, newe mukati mangu, kuti vaitwe vakaperera vari umge: kuti nyika izie kuti iwewe wakandituma, nokuti unovada kudai ngezounondida inini. 24 Baba, vowakandipa ndinoda kuti vaapo pendiri kuti varingire utende hwangu, uhwo hwowakandipa inini: ngokuti wakandida nyika isati yaemeswa. 25 Baba vakarurama, nyika aizi kukuzia asi inini ndinokuzia; naava vakazia kuti iwewe wakandituma; 26 Neni ndakavaziisa zina rako, neni ndinozoriziisa, kuti rudo urwo rwo-wakandida ndirwo rugare mukati mnavo, neni mukati mnavo.

18 Apo Jesu aing'a aereketa izi, waka-buda nevadzidzi vake vakaambuka ruseri rwomukova Kedroni, apo pala nomunda, iye wakapoter'a mukati mnavo nevadzidzi vake. 2 NaJudasi uwo wakamupira, waiz'ia ugarohwo, ngokuti Jesu walunganomho kazhinji nevadzidzi vake. 3 Ndizo Judasi aashira cikwata, nevatingamiriri kubva kuvapristi vakuru nevaFarisi, vakagumapo, vanezi-veneko, namasasi nezokurwa ndizo. 4 Ndizo Jesu ecizia zeshe zinozomugumira, waka-budira kwavari, akati kwavari, Munotsaka

anani? 5 Wakamupingura, Jesu weNazareta. Wakati kwavari, Ndini. NaJudasize uwo wakamupira, waingga akaema navo. 6 Ndizo apo avaronzera kuti, Ndini, vakaita pfundamutete, vakawa pashi. 7 Ndizo wakavabvunzaze, akati, Munotsaka anani? navo vakati, Jesu weNazareta. 8 Jesu wakavapingura, Ndamuronzera kuti ndini: ndizo kuti mjecitsaka inini, rekerai aya vaende. 9 Kutizwi rizarisike, iro rinoti, Avo vovakandipa andizi kurashikirwa naumye wavo. 10 Ndizo Simoni Petro inga aneshoti, wakaishwamura, wakatema muranda womupristi mukuru, akagura nzee yake yokumudyo: zina romuranda uwo rala Marikusi. 11 Ndizo Jesu wakati kuna Petro, Hwirinza shoti yako mumakara ayo: tsani yaakandipa Baba, andizomni here?

12 Ndizo cikwata nenduna nevatungamiriri vevaJuda vakabata Jesu, vakamusunga, 13 Navo vakamuunza kutanga kuna Anasi: ngokuti iye wala muzere waKaiafasi, uwo wala mupristi mukuru ngegorerero. 14 Zino Kaiafasi ndiye wakanyowedza vaJuda kuti kwaidikana kuti munhu umye afire vanhu.

15 Asi Simoni Petro wakamuteera Jesu, nomudzidzi umneni. Zino uwo mudzidzi waziikanwa kumupristi mukuru, naye wakapotera naJesu muruanze rwomupristi mukuru. 16 Asi Petro wakaema pasiwo kubanzi. Ndizo mudzidzi umneni uwo waiziikanwa kumupristi mukuru wakabuda pabanzi akaereketa kunouwo waingwarira musiwo, akapotedza Petro. 17 Ndizo musikana uwo

waingwarira musiwo, wakati kuna Petro, Newe auri umye here wevadzidzi vovuyi munhu? Wakati, Andiriye akadi. 18 Navaranda nevatungamiriri vakaema apo, vakabasa muriro wamasimbe; ngokuti kwaia necando; valota: naPetro wakaema navo eciota.

19 Ndizo mupristi wakabvunza Jesu ngendaa yavadzidzi vake, na ngokudzidzisa kwake. 20 Jesu wakamupingura Inini ndakaereketa pamhene kuvanhu venyika: nguva dzeshe ndaidzidzisa mumhatso dzokufira, nomutemperi apo palungana veshe vaJuda, andizi kuereketa ciro ngokufishika. 21 Unondibvunzirenyi? Bvunza avo vakandizwa, cendakaereketa kwavari: ringira, avo vanozia zendakaereketa inini. 22 Naapo aingga aereketa izi umye wevatungamiriri vaingga vakaema apo wakamurova Jesu ngorupi eciti, Unopingura mupristi mukuru kudaro here? 23 Jesu wakamupingura, Kudai ndaereketa zakashata, pupurira ngezakashatezo; asi kudai zanaka, unondiroverenyi? 24 Ndizo Anasi wakamutumira akasungwa kuna Kaiafasi mupristi mukuru.

25 NaSimoni Petro wakaema eciota. Ndizo vakati kwaari, Newe auri umye here wevadzidzi vake? Iye wakavapingura, akati, Andiriye. 26 Umye wevaranda womupristi mukuru wala hama youwo waakatema nzee Petro, wakati, Andizi kukuona unaye mumunda here? 27 Ndizo Petro wakakanidzaze, paripo jongwe rakarira.

28 Ndizo vakamukweya Jesu kubva kuna Kaiafasi vecienda naye kumhatso yokutongera: inga aci-

manjwanani; avo vemene avazi kupotera mumhatso yokutongera, kuti vasazosipiswa, kwokuti vadye pasika. 29 Ndizo Piratu wakaɓudira kwavari, akati, Ndaa ngeyenyi yomunoitira uyu munhu? 30 Uakapingura, vakati kwaari, Kudai uyu munhu asaita zaka-shata, inga tisikazi kumupira kwouri. 31 Ndizo Piratu wakati kwavari, Mutorenyi imnjimni mumutongge kudai ngezironzo zenyu. UaJuda vakati kwaari, Akutendwi kuti isisu tiuraye munhu nokuti ngouri: 32 Kwokuti rizarisike izwi iro raakaereketa Jesu ecipangidzira kuti unozofa ngokufanyi.

33 Ndizo Piratu wakapoteraze mumhatso yokutongera, adaidza Jesu, akati kwaari, Iwewe uri Mambo wavaJuda here? 34 Jesu wakapingura Unodziereketa ici here nokuti vamneni vakacironzera kwouri ndini? 35 Piratu wakapingura, Inini ndiri muJuda here? Dzinza rako nevapristi vakuru vakakupira kwendi: cinyini cowa-kamboita? 36 Jesu wakapingura, Umambo hwangu angohwomunika muno akadi: kudai umambo hwangu hwaia hwomunika muno inga dzakandirwira nhunge dzangu, kuti ndisahinwa kuvaJuda: asi zino umambo hwangu auhuri hwomuno akadi. 37 Ndizo Piratu wakati kwaari, Ndizo uri Mambo here? Jesu wakapingura, Iwewe unoronza kuti ndiri Mambo. Dgeiyi ndaa ndakaɓarwa, nangeiyi ndaa ndakauya munika, kwokuti ndipupure gwinyiso: kunyazi ndiani uri wegwinyiso unozwa izwi rangu. 38 Piratu wakati kwaari, Gwinyiso cinyini? Aereketa ici, wakaɓudira kuvaJuda, akati

kwavari, Andioni ndaa kwaari. 39 Asi imnjimni muno mutoo wokuti ndisunhurire umne kwomuri ngepasika: ndizo munoda here kuti ndisunhure kwomuri Mambo wevaJuda? 40 Ndizo vakazhambarrara, veciti, Haiwa uyu, asi Baraba. Zino Baraba waia dzongoni.

19 Ndizo apo Piratu waka-mutora Jesu, akamucaya.

2 NemaJoni akaruka dzungudza reminzwa, akariisa padera pesoro rake akamupfekesa ngenyuwe yakatsukuruka; 3 Akauya kwaari akati, Caggamire, Mambo wevaJuda! Nao akamurova ngorupi. 4 NaPiratu wakaɓudaze, akati kwavari, Ringirai, ndinomuɓudisa kwomuri kuti muzie kuti andioni ndaa kwaari. 5 Ndizo Jesu wakaɓuda, akapfekeswa dzungudza reminzwa, nenguwe yakatsukuruka. Piratu wakati kwavari, Ringirai uyu munhu! 6 Ndizo apo vapristi vakuru, nevatumgamiriri vamuona, vakazhambarara, veciti, Mukohomere, mukohomere. Piratu wakati kwavari, Mutorenyi imnjimni mumukohomere: ngokuti andioni ndaa kwaari. 7 UaJuda vakamupingura, Tinecironzo, ngecironzo ici kunosisa kuti afe, ngokuti iye wakadziita Mukororo waMjari. 8 Ndizo apo Piratu azwa izwi iri, wakapinda kutya. 9 Wakapoteraze mumhatso yokutongera, akati kuna Jesu, Unombobva pari? Asi Jesu aazi kumupingura. 10 Ndizo Piratu wakati kwaari, Aundipinguri here? Auzli here kuti ndine-simba rokukusunhura, neni ndine-simba rokukukohomera? 11 Jesu wakamupingura, Augga anesimba padera pangu kuti usikazi kuripu-

wa recibva mudenga: ndizo uwo wakandipira kwouri unokushaisha kwakapinda kukura. 12 Dgesure kweizi Piratu wakatsaka kuti ungamusunhura: asi vaJuda vakadaidzira, veciti, Kuti ukasunhura uyu, auri shamgari yaKesari akadi: nokunyati ndiani unodziita Mambo unoereketa kumukira Kesari. 13 Apo Piratu azwa aya mazwi wakamubudisa Jesu kubanzi, wakagara pacigaro cikutongera ndaa, pandau inozwi yakagangatwa mapuwe, asi ngokweciHeberu inozwi Gabata. 14 Kwaia nguva yokunasirira pasika kuno ngaawa recitanhatu: naye wakati kuvaJuda, Ringirai Mambo wenyu! 15 Ndizo vakadaidzira, Mudusenyi, mudusenyi, mumukohomere. Piratu wakati kwavari, Ndokohomera here Mambo wenyu? Vapristi vakuru vakapingura, Isisu atina mambo ega Kesari. 16 Ndizo iye wakamupira kwavari kuti akohomerwe. Navo vakamutora Jesu: 17 Naye wakabuda ecitwara mucinjiko kunda kundau inozwi Dehenya, iyo inodaidzwa ngokweciHeberu, Gorogota, 18 Apo ndipo pevakamukohomera, pamnepo nevairi vanhani, umne ngeino, noumneni ngeiyo, naJesu ngepakati. 19 NaPiratu wakanyoraze cinyoro akacisa padera pomucinjiko; uku ndikwo kunyorwa kwaco, JESU WENAZARETA MAMBO WE-UAJUDA. 20 Ndizo ici cinyoro cakadzidzwa ngevazhinji vavaJuda; ngokuti ndau iyo yaakakohomerwa Jesu yaia pasinde nedoropa: naco inga cakanyorwa ngokweciHeberu, nokweciRoma, nokweciGrek. 21 Ndizo vapristi vakuru vevaJuda wakati kuna Pira-

tu, Usanyora kuti, Mambo wevaJuda, asi kuti iye wakati, Ndiri mambo wevaJuda. 22 Piratu wakapingura, kuti, Cendanyora, ndanyora.

23 Ndizo majoni apo ainga akohomera Jesu, akatora zokufuka zake, akazipaura kuita mirwi mirongomuna kujoni rimne ngarimne murwi waro; nehanzu yakeze yainga isina musono, asi inga yakarukwa kubvira ngedera kwayo metsa urebu hwayo hweshe. 24 Ndizo akaereketisana pakati pavo, eciti, Tisaibaura, asi ngatiringidzire hakata tione kuti ngeyani: kuti cinyoro cizarisike, cinoti, Vakakoanisirana zokufuka zangu pakati pavo, nehanzu yangu yakaringidzirwe hakata. Ndizo majoni akaita izi. 25 Asi inga kwa-kaemapo pasinde pomucijiko waJesu mai ake, nahurwani amai naMaria, mukadzi waKropasi, naMaria Magadarene. 26 Ndizo Jesu aona mai ake nomudzidzi uwo waaida veciema pasindepo, wakati kuna mai ake, Dzimai, wona mukororo wako! 27 Ndizo wakati kuna mudzidzi uwo, Wona mai ako. Kubvira ngeawa iro uwo mudzidzi wakavatora kuti vagare kanyi kwake.

28 Sure kweizi Jesu ecizia kuti zino zeshe zainga zaperera kuti cinyoro cizarisike, wakati, Ndapera ngenyota. 29, Ndizo kwakaiswa apo ndiro yakazara ngevini, rairungura, navo vakaisa dangapxizhi rakazara ngevini rairungura pahisopi, vakariisa pamuromo wake. 30 Ndizo apo Jesu ashira vini rairungura wakati, Zapera, wakakotamisa soro rake wakafa.

31 Ndizo vaJuda, ngokuti raia zuva rokunasirira pasika, kwokuti miiri isagara iri pamucinjiko ngezuvu resabata, ngokuti iro zuva resabata raia zuva guru, vakakumbira kuna Piratu kuti mirenje yave igurwe, nokuti vaduswepo. 32 Ndizo majoni akauya, akagura mirenje yowokutanga, neyo unhani, avo vakakohomerwa naye: 33 Asi apo aguma panaJesu, akaona kuti ingaafa, aazi kugura mirenje yake, 34 Asi umhe wemajoni, wakaŋa rutii rwake ngomukondo, paripo kwakaŋa ngazi nemvura. 35 Nouwo wakaŋa wakaita capupu, noucapupu hwa-ke hune gwinyiso, nouyu unozia kuti unoereketa gwinyiso, kwokuti imngimngi mutende. 36 Ngokuti izi zakaitika kuti cinyoro cizarisike, cinoti, Godo narimhe rake arizogurwi. 37 Necinyoro cimngenzi cinoti, Uanozomuringira, uwo we-wakaŋa.

38 Ngasure kweizi Josefa we-Arimatia, ari mudzidzi waJesu asi ngokufishika ngokutya vaJuda, wakakumbira kuna Piratu kuti unga dusa muiri waJesu: naPiratu wakamutendera. Ndizo wakauya akadusa muiri wake. 39 NaNikodemusi wakauya, uwo wakauya kwaari pakutanga usiku, eciunza mutombo wakaita mvemve wemure nowemuaro uremu hwawo hwaia mapaundi ari zana. 40 Ndizo vakatora muiri waJesu, vakauputira ngejira rorukangaza pamhepo nomutombo wemaka, kudai ngomutoo wevaJuda wokuika. 41 Zino kwaiapo munda pandau iyo yaakakohomerwa, nomumunda uwo mŋaia neiba idza risikazi kumboikwemhe munhu. 42 Ndizo

vakaika umhe Jesu ngokuti raia zuva rokunasirira revaJuda; ngokuti iba iro raia pasindepo.

20 Zino ngezuvu rokutanga reviki ngesure kwesabata wakauya Maria Magadareni mangwanani kucakaŋa kuiba, wakaona buwe rakamburumbudzwa kubva paiba. 2 Ndizo wakarumba akaguma kuna Simoni Petro nokuno mudzidzi umngeni uwo waaida Jesu, akati kwavari, Uakadusa Mambo kubva muiba, nesu atizil pevakamuradzika. 3 Ndizo Petro wakaŋa noumngeni mudzidzi vakaenda kuiba. 4 Zino vakarumba vari pamhepo: mudzidzi umngeniwo wakapindira Petro, naye wakatanga kuguma kuiba. 5 Ecikotama pashi, wakaringira mukati, akaona macira orukangaza akaradzikwa, asi aazi kupindemhe. 6 Ndizo Simoni Petro wakagumawo, ecimuteera, iye wapotera muiba, akaona macira orukangaza akaradzikwa. 7 Neduku iro ralinga rakasungwa musoro mŋake risikazi kuradzikwa pamhepo namacira orukangaza, asi inga rakapetwa riri rega pandau inhani. 8 Ndizo wapoterawo mudzidzi unhani, uwo wakatanga kuguma paiba, naye wakaona, akatenda. 9 Ngokuti inga vasati vazia cinyoro cokuti kunotamika kuti amuke kubva kwevakafa. 10 Ndizo vadzidzi avo vakaenda kanyi kwavo.

11 Asi Maria wakaema kuŋanzi kweiba ecicema: acacema, wakatama, akaringira muiba. 12 Naye wakaona ngirosi mbiri dzakafuka zakacena, dzecigara imhe ngokusoro, neimngeni ngokutsoka,

apo powainga wakaradzikwa muri waJesu. 13 Nadzo dzakati kwaari, Dzimai, unocemenyi? Wakati kwedziri, Ngokuti vakadusa Mambo wangu, neni andizii pevakamuradzika. 14 Apo aereketa izi wakakunukukira sure, wakamuona Jesu, akaema, aazi kumuzia kuti ndiJesu. 15 Jesu wakati kwaari Dzimai, unocemenyi? Unotsaka anani? Aye ecipinimidza kuti waia murimi, wakati kwaari, Mambo, kudai wakamudusa kubva pano, ndironzere powakamuradzika, neni ndimutore. 16 Jesu wakati kwaari, Maria. Naye wakakunukuka, akati kwaari, ngorurimi rweciHeberu, Raboni, ukwo kunoti, Mudzidzisi. 17 Jesu wakati kwaari, Usandigwama, ngokuti andisati ndakwira kuna Baba; asi enda kune vanununa wangu, wooti kwavari, Ndinokwira kuna Baba angu, naBaba enyu, nokuna Mjari wangu, naMjari wenyu. 18 Maria Magadareni wakauya akaronzera vadzidzi, kuti, Ndaona Mambo, nokuti wakaereketa izi kwaari.

19 Kwakati ngezuba ririro, mafeikoni zuba rokutanga reviki ngesure kwesabata, misiwo yakakonyiwa umgo mjaia nevadzidzi ngendaa yokutya vaJuda, Jesu wakauya akaema pakati pavo, akati kwavari, Kunyarara ngakua kwomuri. 20 Aereketa ici, waka-papangidza nyara dzake, norutii rwake. Naapo vadzidzi vakadakara apo vaona Mambo. 21 Jesu wakatize kwavari Kunyarara ngakua kwomuri: kudai ngezaakandituma Baba, ngokudaro ndinomotumawo. 22 Aereketa ici wakavafemera, akati kwavari, Ashi-

rai imjimi Mneya wakacena. 23 Nokunyati ndiani vomunozorekerera zishaishi zavo zinozorekerwa kwavari, nokunyati ndiani vomusikazorekereri avazorekererwi.

24 Asi Tomasi, umge wegumi navairi, uwo unozwi Manyambiri, wainga asiri nabo apo Jesu akauya. 25 Ndizo vadzidzi vamneni vakati kwaari, Takamuona Mambo, asi iye wakati kwavari, Kutu ndisaona munyara dzake mauri ezipikiri, ndipfekemgo cinwe cangu mu-mauri ezipikiri, ndipfeke nyara yangu parutii rwake, andizo tendi.

26 Ngasure kwemazuba mase-reze, vadzidzi vaia mukati, na-Tomasi waia nabo: Jesu wakauya, misiwo inga yakakonywa, wakaema pakati pavo, wakati, Kunyarara ngakua kwomuri. 27 Ndizo wakati kuna Tomasi, Tambanudza cinwe cako uone nyara dzangu, utambanudze nyara yako uipfeke parutii rwangu, usaita usikatendi, asi, unotenda. 28 Tomasi waka-pingura, akati kwaari, Mambo wangu, Mjari wangu. 29 Jesu wakati, kwaari, ngokuti wandiona, wazotenda; vanomucena avo vate-nda vasikazi kuona.

30 Ndizo mioniso imneni mizhini yaakaita Jesu mukuona kwevadzidzi vake, isikazi kunyorwa mutsamba iyi: 31 Asi iyi yakanyorerwa kuti imjimi mutende kuti Jesu uri Kristu, Mukororo waMjari, nokuti ngokutenda muano kupona ngezina rake.

21 Ngasure kweizi Jesu waka-dzipangidza kuvadzidzi vake, vari paruanhile rweTiberiasi; naye wakadzipangidza ngenjira iyi.

2 Uala vari pamnepo Simoni Petro, naTomasi, unozwi Manyambiri, naNatanaeri, uwo walbva Kana re-Garire, nevana vaZebedi, nevamngeni vairi bevadzidzi vake. 3 Simoni Petro wakati kwavari, Ndinenda kwootupira hove, Wakati kwaari, Nesu tinoendawo newe, Uakaenda, vakakwira mungarava, ngouhwo usiku avazi kuBata ciro. 4 Asi apo kwoita mambakwedza, Jesu wakaema pahumbikumbi: kanihai vadzidzi avazikuzia kuti ndiJesu. 5 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari, Uana munaco here cokudya? Wakamupingura, Haiwa. 6 Wakati kwavari, Kandirai rutaa ngokurutii rwokumudyo rwengarava, nemngi munozoona. Ndizo vakarukandira kudaro, ingavasina simba rokurukweya ngendaa yokuwanda kwehove, 7 Ndizo mudzidzi uwo waaida Jesu wakati kuna Petro, NdiMambo. Ndizo Simoni Petro apo azwa kuti ndiMambo, wakasimira jira rake, ngokuti wala mupunu wakadzikandira muruandhle: 8 Asi vadzidzi vamngeni vakauya vari mumukumbi, ngokuti wala vasiri kuretu nenyika, asi kunonga makubiti arimazana mairi, vecikweya rutaa runehove, 9 Ndizo apo vaguma kuhumbikumbi vakaona apo muriro wemasimbe, nehove yakaradzikwa padera pomuriro, necingwa. 10 Jesu wakati kwavari, Unzai kubva kune hove dzemnabata zino. 11 Simoni Petro wakakwiramno akakweya rutaa kuhumbikumbi, rwakazara ngehove huru dzaiemno dzirizana nemakumi mashano nenhatu: nokunyati dzaia zhinji kudaro, rutaa aruzi kuBauka, 12 Jesu wakati kwavari, Uyai mudye, Apana

noumngwe wevadzidzi waishinga kumubvunza, kuti Uriani? vecizia kuti ndiMambo, 13 Jesu wakauya, akatora cingwa, akavapa, nehove ngokudaro, 14 Zino iyi yaingga yaanguva yecitatu yaakadzipangidza Jesu kuvadzidzi, ngesure kwokumuka kwake kwevakafa,

15 Ndizo apo vaingga vadya, Jesu wakati kuna Simoni Petro, Simoni mukororo waJoani, unorudo here kwendiri kupinda ava? Wakati kwaari, Eya, Mambo, unozia kuti ndinokuda. Wakati kwaari, Fudza vana vemakwai angu. 16 Wakati kwaarize ngokwecipiri, Simoni, mukororo waJoani, unorudo here kwendiri? Wakati kwaari, Eya, Mambo, unozia kuti ndinokuda, wakati kwaari, Usha makwai angu. 17 Wakati kwaari ngokwecitatu, Simoni, mukororo waJoani, unondida here? Petro wakakurudzwa mnyoyo ngokuti wakati kwaari ngokwecitatu, Unondida here? naye wakati kwaari, Mambo, iwewe unozia zeshe, unozia kuti ndinokuda. Jesu wakati kwaari, Fudza makwai angu, 18 Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwouri, Apo uciri mutsa, waidzisimidza, wechamba kuende powaida: asi apo wazoa musharuka, unozotambanudza nyara dzako, noumngeni unozokusimidza, nokukuendisa, pousikadi. 19 Wakaereketa ici ecipangidzira kuti injira yakaitawani yaizofa uwo ndiyo kuirikidza Mjari, Apo aereketa ici, wakati kwaari, Nдитеere, 20 Ndizo Petro ecikunukukira sure, wakaona mudzidzi uwo waakada Jesu, ecimuteera, aye waingga akatseama paditi rake mukudya kwemadzikoni, u-

woze wakati, Mambo, ndiani unozokupira? 21 Petro ecimuona, wakati kuna Jesu, Uyuke, unozoitenyi? 22 Jesu wakati kwaari, kudai ndecida kuti agare metsa ndiuye, unenyl naco iwewe? Ndi-teere. 23 Ndizo iri izwi raka-bu-dira mukati mnevakoma, rokuti uyu mudzidzi aazofi: asi Jesu aazikuronza kwaari, kuti aazofi, asi kuti, Kudai ndecida kuti agare

ndimetse ndiuye, unenyl naco iwewe?

24 Uyu ndiye mudzidzi uwo unopupura ngelzi ziro, nowakanyora izi: nesu tinozia kuti uchapupu hwake ngohwe gwinyiso.

25 Ziripo zimneni zizhinji zaa-kaita Jesu, kudai zakanyorwa cimpe ngacimpe cazo, ndinoti pamneni nenyika yemene aingae-neri tsamba dzinganyorwa.

ZAKAITWA

DGEUAPOSTORI

1 Ndakanyora tsamba yokuta-nga, A Tiofiro, yeizo zeshe zaa-katanga Jesu kuita nokudzidzisa, 2 Metsa kuguma kuzuva iro raa-kaashirwa mudenga, ngesure al-nga apanga ndiMneya Wakacena vapistori vaalinga akatsanangura: 3 Kwavarize iye wakadzipangidzira ari unopona ngesure kwokutambudzika kwake, ngezinoone-kisa gwinyiso zakawanda, ecioneka kwavari mazuva ari makumi marongomuna, eclereketa ngendaa youmambo hwaMnari. 4 Eciungana pamnepo navo, wakavapanga kuti vasazobva muJerusarema, asi kuti vagarire ico cakagondiswa ndiBaba, ico cemnakazwa ndini: 5 Dgokuti ngewinyiso Johani wakabapatidza mumvura, asi implinji munozobapatidzwa ndiMneya Wakacena ngesure kwemazuva mashomani. 6 Ndizo avo, apo vainga vaungana, vakamu-

bvunza; veciti, Mambo, Dgouyu mukuwo unozohwirinza here umambo kuIsraeri? 7 Iye wakati kwavari, Akuri kwenyu akadi kuzia mikuwo nokuti nguva, izo zaakangwaririra Baba pashi pesimba rake emene. 8 Asi munozoashira simba avo Mneya Wakacena aguma padera penyu: nemni munozoita zapupu zangu muJerusarema, nomuJuda mneshe, nomuSamaria, nokumagumo envika. 9 Naapo ainga aereketa izi, vacaringira, iye wakatorwa kuenda mudenga; negore rakamuashira kumufisha kubva mukuona kwavo. 10 Kwakati vacaringisisa mudenga, ecikwira, penya, bamuna vairi vakaema pasinde pavo, vane zokupfeka zinojanikira: 11 Avoze wakati kwavari, Uamuna veGarire, munoema ngenyl mnecciringira mudenga? Uyu Jesu waashirwa kubva kwomuri kuenda mudenga,

unozouyaze kudai ngezemnjaka-muona ecienda mudenga.

12 Uorovo petuka kuenda Jerusarema, kubva kumutunhu we-Maorive, uri pasinde neJerusarema, muhambo wezuva resabata kuendeyo. 13 Naapo vaingavapoteremgo, vakakwira kukamera romuturika, apo pevaigara veshe; vanaPetro, naJakobe, naJohani, naAndreu, naFiripu, naTomasi naBartoromeu, naMateu, naJakobe mukororo waArifeu, naSimoni, naJudas mukororo waJakobe. 14 Ava veshe vakaangirira kukumbira ngecisungo cimne, pamnepo namadzimal, naMaria mai aJesu, nevanuguna vake.

15 Nangaa mazuva Petro wakaema pakati pevatendi, (nouwandu hwemazina avo pamnepo hwaia hunonga huri zana nemakumi mairi,) akati, 16 Uamuna, vatendi, kunodikana kuti cizarisike ico cinyoro cakaereketwa karetu ndiMjeya Wakacena ngomuromo waDavida ngendaa yaJudas, uwo wakaita mutungamiri weavo vakamuabata Jesu. 17 Dgokuti iye wakaerengwa pamnepo nesu, akaashira cikoaniswa cake couyu mushando. 18 (Zino uyu munhu wakatega rubaya ngomutuso wokunyangadza kwake; naye eciwa ngetsukupinya wakuputika ndani, nemaure ake eshe akaabuda. 19 Nakwo kwakaziikanwa kuvagari veshe veJerusarema; kwokuti rubaya urwo rwakadudzwa ngorurimi rwavo kuti, Akeredama, ukwo kunoti, Rubaya rwengazi.) 20 Dgokuti kwakanyorwa mutsamba yendwiyo, Ugaro hwake ngahuite shango, munhu asagara mukati mnahwo: nomushando wounhunge

hwake ngautorwe ngoumjeni. 21 Ndizo kwaavo vama vakagara nesu ngomukuwo weshe waakapoteranokubuda Jesu pakati pedu, 22 Kubvira kworubapatidzo rwaJohani, metsa kuguma kuzuva iro raakaashirwa mudenga kubva kwetiri, kunotamika kuti umne atsanangurwe kuti alte capupu nesu cokumuka kwake kubva kwevakafa. 23 Navo vakaemesa vairi, Josefa waizwi Barsaba uwo mutupo wake waizwi Justu, naMatia. 24 Vakakumbira vakati, Iwewe Mambo, unozia mgoyo yevanhu veshe, pangidzira kwaavo vairi uwo wowakatsanangura, 25 Kutiiye aashire rupande rwouyu mushando, noupostori, hwaakapauka Judasi kubva kweiri, kuti aende kuugaro hwake. 26 Navo vakarirngidza hakata dzavo; nehakata dzakabata Matia; naye wakaerengwa pamnepo nevapostori vari gumi naumne.

2 Kwakati raguma zuva rePentekosti vaia veshe pamnepo paugaro humnehwo. 2 Paripo rakaguma kubva mudenga bope rininga kuvuvuta kwedutu rine simba, narakazarisa mhatso yeshe apo pevaigara. 3 Kwakaoneka kwavari ndimi, dzakadai ngomuriro, dzakadziparadzanisa pakati pavo; dzikagara padera pavo veshe. 4 Navo veshe vakazariswa ndiMjeya Wakacena, vakatanga kureketa ngendimi dzimjeni, kudai ngezaakahina Mjeya kwavari kuti vaerekete.

5 Zino vaigara muJerusarema vaJuda, vanhu vanodira, vakabva kumadzinza eshe ari pashi pomudenga. 6 Naapo iri bope raing

razwika, mbungano yakaungana, navo vakashamiswa ngokuti munhu weshe wakavazwa veciereketa ngorurimi rwake. 7 Navo veshe vakashamiswa nokukangaldzwa, veciti, Penyai, avo veshe vanoereketa avari vaGarire here? 8 Nesu teshe tinoita mazwiirenyi munhu weshe eciereketa ngorurimi rweðu, rwetakabarwanarwo? 9 UaPartia, nevaMede, nevaEramu, nevagari veMesopotamia, neveJudia, nevaKapadosia, muPontu, nomuAsia, 10 Dzeshe Frigia, nePamfria, neEgipite, nokumhande dzeRibia dzinotendenedza Kurene, nezigarandimo zeRoma, veshe vaJuda nevat sakwa vemadzinza, 11 UaKrete, nevaArabia, tinovazwa veciereketa ngendimi dzedu ngoukuru hwaMhari. 12 Navo veshe vakashamiswa nokukangaldzwa, veciti umge kuno umgeni, Cinoronzenyi Ici? 13 Asi vamgeni veciita jee, bakati, Uazara ngevini idza. 14 Asi Petro, eciema pamnepo nevari gumi naumge, wakatanhamusa kwake, akaereketa kwavari, veciti, Uamuna veJudia, nemji mneshe munogara muJerusarema, Ici ngaciziikane kwomuri, mupurutane mazwi angu. 15 Ngokuti avo avazi kuradza kudal ngezomunokarira; kwecioneka kuti uciri mukuwo weawa recitatu rezuva. 16 Asi Ici ndico cakaereketwa ngomuprofeti Joeri;

17 Mhari unoti, Kunozoitika ngemazuva okupedzisira kuti ndinozodurura Mjeya Wangu padera pevanhu veshe: nevakororo venyu nevakunda venyu vanozoprofeta, nemajaha enyu anozoona zioniso, neharahwa dzenyu dzinozorota hope; 18 Eya, nepadera pevara-

nda vangu vevamuna, nepadera pevarandakadzi vangu ndinozodurura ngao mazuva Mjeya wangu, navo vanozoprofeta. 19 Neni ndinozopangidzira zishamiso mugore, nezioniso munyika, ngazi, nomuriro, nokupxititika kweciushi. 20 Zuva rinozotsandudzwa kuita cidima, nomgedzi kuita ngazi, risati raguma zuva iro rakakura, nerine mbiri raMambo. 21 Kunozoitika kuti nokunyati ndiani unozokumbira ngezina raMambo unozoponeswa. 22 Imjimji vamuna vaIsraeri izwanyi mazwi aya: Jesu weNazareta, munhu wakapangidzirwa kwomuri ndiMhari ngemishando ine simba nemishamiso, nezioniso, zaakaita Mhari ndiye pakati penyu, kudal ngezomunozia mjemene. 23 Iye ecihinwa ngokuemeswa kwebaungano nangokuzia kwaMhari, imjimji ngenyara dzevanhu vakashata mihakamukohomera noku-muuraya. 24 Iye Mhari wakamu-musa, asunhura kurwadziwa kwokufa; ngokuti akusaitongoitika kuti asungwe ndikwo. 25 Ngokuti Davida wakaereketa ndiye, kuti, Ndakamuona Mambo nge-nguva dzeshe andori pamberi pehope yangu; ngokuti iye uri ngokumudyo kwangu kuti ndisazokutukuswa. 26 Ndizo mjoyo wangu wakadakara, norurimi rwangu rwakadakadzwa; nenyama yangu inozogara mukugonda. 27 Ngokuti iwewe auzorekeri mjeya wangu uri muHaldesi, ze, auzotenderi Wakacena wako kuti aore. 28 Iwewe wakandizisa njira dzokupona, unozondizarisa ngokudakadzwa kwehope yako. 29 Uamuna, vakoma, ndingaereketa

ngokurerukirwa ngendaa yababa munini Davida, ngokuti iye wakafa, akaikwa, neiba rake riri kwetiri metsa nyamashi. 30 Ndizo, ngokuti waia muprofeti, ecizia kuti Mjari wakapika kwaari nge-mhiko, yokuti kumubarirwana we-ciunu cake ngokwenyama unozomesa umge kuti agare padendemaro rake; 31 Iye eciona ici, wakareketa ngokumuka kwaKristu kwevakafa, kuti Mjeya wake auzi kurekerwa uri muHaidesi, ze, nyama yake alzi kutongooro. 32 Uyu Jesu, Mjari wakamumusa kwevakafa, nesu teshe tiri zapupu zakwo. 33 Ndizo iye ecikuriswa ngokumudyo waMjari, aashira cigondiso coMjeya Wakacena kubva kuna baba, wakadurura ici comunoona, necomunozwa. 34 Ngokuti Davida aazi kukwira mudenga; asi wakati, Jehova wakati kuna Mambo wangu, Gara ngokumudyo kwangu, 35 Ndimetse ndilite magaa ako citambarariro cetsoka dzako. 36 Ndizo ngavazie vemhatso yeshe yaIsraeri kuti Mjari wakamuita Mambo na-Kristuze uwo Jesu wemnakakohomera.

37 Naapo vazwa, vakabaiwa mumnoyo yavo, nabo wakati kuna Petro nokune vapistori vamjeni, Umuna, vakoma, tinozoitenyi? 38 NaPetro wakati kwavari, Tenderukai, umge ngaumge wenyu, mubapatidzwe mjeshe ngezina raJesu Kristu, ngendaa yokurekerwa kwezishaishi zenyu, nemji munozashira cipuwo coMjeya Wakacena. 39 Ngokuti cigondiso cakagondiswa kwomuri, nokuvana venyu, nokwavari veshe vari kuretu, veshe avo vanozodaidzwa ndi-

Mambo Mjari wedu. 40 Nangemazwi amjeni akawanda iye wakapupura nokuvapanga, eciti, Dzi-ponesei ngokwenyu kubva kuno uyu mubarirwana wakashongoroka. 41 Ndizo avo vakaashira mazwi ake ngokudakara, vakabapatidzwa, nangezwa rimbero kwakatutsirwa kwavari vanhu vanonga vari makumi emazana ari matatu. 42 Nabo vakaangirira kungwarira zidzidziso zevapostori, nokuiyana, mukugura cingwa, nomukukumbira.

43 Nomunhu weshe wakagumirwa ngokutya, nemishando yakawanda nezioniso zakaitwa ngevapostori. 44 Nabo veshe vakatenda vaia pamnepo, neziro zavo vakazilita muhehgo pamnepo; 45 Nabo vakatengisa upfumi hwavo, nenhumbi dzavo, vakazikoanisira kwavari veshe kudai ngokutama kwomunhu. 46 Nabo zuva ngezwa vakagara pamnepo ngecisingo cimne mutemperi, vecigura cingwa kumakanyi avo, vakadya ngokudakara nangomnoyo woku-zwana, 47 Uecikudza Mjari, vecidikanwa ngevanhu veshe. NaMambo wakatutsira kwavari zuva ngezwa avo vaiponeswa.

3 Zino Petro naJohani vaikwira kutemperi ngeawa rokukumbira, kunoti, awa recipfumbamne. 2 Nomunhu wakatikuti wala cirema kubvira mundani yamai ake, waitwarwa, uwo wevailisa zuva ngezwa pamusiwo wetemperi, unozwi, Wakanaka, kuti apemhe kwaavo vaipotera mutemperi. 3 Iye aona Petro na-Johani vodo kupotera mutemperi

wakapemha mare. 4 Asi Petro, ecimuringisisa, naJohani, wakati, Ringira kwetiri. 5 Naye wakavapurutana, ecikarira kuti unozopuwa ciro ndivo. 6 Asi Petro wakati, Siriva nomukore, andina; asi ico cendinaco ndinohina kwouri. Dgezina raJesu Kristu weNazareta, hamba. 7 Naye wakamuβata ngenyara yokumudyo, akamumirudza; paripo tsoka dzake nemagodo emadziso etsoka dzake dzakagwinyiswa, 8 Naye ecinyanduka wakaema, akatanga kuhamba; wakapotera navo mutemperi, ecihamba, ecinyanduka, ecikudza Mjari. 9 Navanhu veshe vakamuona, ecihamba, ecikudza Mjari: 10 Navo vakazila kuti ndiye uwo walgara ecipemha mare pamusiwo wetemperi unozwi, Wakanaka. Vakashamiswa aemho nokukangaidzwa ngeico calinga calitika kwaari.

11 Iye acatsinza Petro naJohani, vanhu veshe vakarumba kuungana kwavari vari muβerere raSoromona, vecishamiswa kakurutu. 12 Naapo Petro aciona, wakapingura kuna vanhu, Imjimji vamuna vaIsraeri, munoshamiswa ngenyi ngeici? nokuti kutiringisisa ingatei isimba redu, nokuti unaku hwedu zaita kuti ahambe? 13 Mjari waAbrahama, nowaIsaka, nowaJakobe, nowemadziβaβa edu, wakakudza nhunge yake Jesu, uwo womjakahina imjimji, mukamuramba pamberi pehope yaPiratu, apo iye ainga ada kumusunhura. 14 Asi imjimji mjakaramba, uwo Wakacena, Wakarurama, mukakumbira kuti muurayi ahinwe kwomuri, 15 Mjakauraya Muzare wokupona; uwo waakamusa Mjari kwevakafa; kwetiri

zapupu ndikwo. 16 Dgokugonda zina rake, uyu munhu womunoona nowo munozia, zina rake rakamugwinyisa: 17 Nazino vakoma, ndinozila kuti mjakacilila ngokusikazii, kudal ngezevakaltawo vato ngi venyu. 18 Asi izo zaakapangidzira Mjari ngepamberi ngomuromo wavaprofeti veshe, kuti Kristu wake unozotambudziwa, iye wakazizarisa kudaro. 19 Ndi zo tenderuka imjimji mukunukukukuti zishalshi zenyu zitsukuridzwe kuti ngokudaro kungauya nguva dzokumusirwa dzinobva pamberi paMambo. 20 Ze, kuti atume Kristu Jesu uwo wakaemeserwa kwomuri: 21 Kunotamika kuti uwo aashirwe mudenga metsa kuguma mikuwo yokumusidzirwa kweziro zeshe, yaakaereketa ndiyo Mjari ngemiromo yevaprofeti vake kubvira pakutanga. 22 Dgokuti Mosi ngegwiniso wakati, Jehova Mjari unozomuβudisira muprofeti unobva pakati pevakoma venyu, wakadal ndini; nemji munozomupurutana kuziro zeshe zaanozoereketa kwomuri. 23 Kunozoitika kuti munhu weshe usikazopurutani kuno uwo muprofeti, unozourawa aemho kubva pakati pevanhu. 24 Eya, nevaprofeti veshe kubvira kuna Samueri navo veshe vakateera, veshe vakaereketa, avo navo vakaronza ngaaya mazuva. 25 Imjimji muri vakororo vevaprofeti, nevaitenderano caakalta Mjari namadziβaβa enyu, eciti kuna Abrahama, Nokurusinga rwako mhuri dzeshe dzomunyika dzinozodakadziwa. 26 Kwomuri kutanga Mjari wakaemesa Mura nda wake, akamutuma kuti amudakadzise, ngokukunukudzira u-

mpe ngaumpe wenyu kubva mu-
zishashi zenyu.

4 Uacaereketa kune vanhu, va-
pristi nenduna yetemperi, ne-
vaSadusi, vakavatsotokera, **2** Ue-
citambudzika kakurutu ngokuti
vakadzidzisa vanhu, nokuteketesa
ndiJesu kumuka kwevakafa. **3** Na-
vo vakavaBata, vakavapakidza
mutirongo metsa necimangwani;
ngokuti iing'a aamadeikonl. **4** Asi
vazhinji vakazwa izwi vakatenda;
nouwandu hwevanhu hwakaita hu-
nonga hwaia makumi emazana ari
mashano.

5 Kwakaitika necimangwani,
kuti vatongi, nevakuru nevanyori,
vakaungana muJerusarema, **6** Na-
Anasi mupristi mukuru, naKaia-
fasi, naJohani, naArisandreu, na-
vo veshe vaia vorudzi rwomupristu
mukuru. **7** Naapo valnga vavae-
mesa pakati pavo, vakavabvunza,
kuti, Dgesimbarani remaita ici
ciro? **8** Naapo Petro, azariswa
ndiMjeya Wakacena, wakati kwa-
vari, Imjimji vatongi vevanhu,
nevakuru, **9** Kudal isisu tinobvu-
nziswa nyamashi ngendaa yomu-
shando wakanaka wakaitwa kuno
munhu wakaremara, kuti wapone-
swa ngenjira yakaitawani; **10** Dg-
akuzlikane kwomuri mjeshe,
nokuvanhu veshe vaIsraeri, kuti
ngezina raJesu Kristu weNazareta,
wemjakakohomera, uwo waaka-
musa Mjari kwevakafa, eya, ndiye,
uyu munhu unoema pamberi pe-
nyu wakagwinya. **11** Ndiye uri
buwe rakashoorwa ndimji vaaki,
uwo wakaita soro repakona. **12** A-
kunaze kuponeswa ngoumneni:
ngokuti akuna zina rimneni pashi

pomudenga rakahinwa kuna vanhu
rokuti tingaponeswa ndiro.

13 Zino apo vaona kushinga
kwaPetro naJohani, vaona kuti
vaia vanhu vasikazi kudzidza, va-
sina cevanozia, vakashama, navo
vakazia kuti vaia naJesu. **14** Ue-
ciona munhu wakamhodyoswa eci-
ema navo, avasaikona kukanidza.
15 Asi apo vaing'a vavapanga kuti
vabve pakati pemakota, vakapa-
ngana pakati pavo, **16** Ueciti,
Tinzoitenyi kuna ava vanhu?
ngokuti kwakaoneka pamhene ku-
na veshe vanogara muJerusarema
kuti ngegwinyliso mushamiso une
mbiri wakaitwa ndivo; nesu ati-
konl kuuramba. **17** Asi kuti kusa-
cazo wandiswa pakati pevanhu,
ngati vakohomedzise kuti vasacazo-
ereketaze ngezina rouyu kuno mu-
nhu nokunyati ngouri. **18** Navo va-
kavadaidza, vakavapang'isisa kuti
vasacazoereketa nokuti kudzidzisa
ngezina raJesu. **19** Asi Petro na-
Johani vecipingura, vakati kwa-
vari, Kutu kwakanaka mukuona
kwaMjari kupurutana kwomuri
kuno kupurutana kuna Mjari,
gural imjimji: **20** Dgokuti ati-
konl kureka kuereketa izo ziro
zetakaona nezetakazwa. **21** Ndiyo
apo valnga vavakohomedzisa, ze,
vakavarekera kuti vaende, vasi-
kaoni ndaa yokuti vavaorore ndiyo,
ngendaa yevanhu, ngokuti vanhu
veshe vaikudza Mjari ngeico cakai-
twa. **22** Dgokuti munhu uwo
waia nemakore anopinda ma-
kumi marongomuna ousharuka
hwake, uwo cioniso ici cokumho-
dyoswa cakaitwa kwaari.

23 Varekerwa kuti vaende, va-
kauya kune vanhu vavo, vakavashu-
mira zeshe izo zavakaronza kwa-

vari vapristi vakuru nevakuru. 24 Navo, apo vainga vazwa, vakamirudza izwi ravo kuna Mhari ngecisungo cimhe, vakati, A Mambo, iwewe ndiwe wakasika dengga nenyika, noruandhle, nazeshe ziri mukati mngazo: 25 Iwewe wakareketa ndiMjeya Wakacena ngomuromo wenhunga yako, Baba edu Davida, kuti, Madzinza anoita ushungu ngenyi, nevanhu vanotanda zisina shwiro? 26 Madzimambo enyika akadzironga mukurwa, nevatongi vakaungana, kumukira Jehova, nokumukira Kristu wake, 27 Ngokuti ngegwiniso vakaungana mudoropa iri kumukira Nhunge yako yakacena Jesu, uwo wewakadzodza, veshe Herodi naPontio Piratu nemadzinza nevanhu veshe vaIsraeri, 28 Kuita izo zakaemeswa ngepamberi ngenyara yako nangokupanga kwako kuti zilitike. 29 Nazino, Jehova, ringira kukohomedzisa kwavo, uhine kuvaranda vako kuti vaerekete izwi rako ngokushinga, kukurutu, 30 Ngokutambanudza nyara yako kuponesa; kuti zioniso nemi-shamiso zilitike ngezina reNhunga yako yakacena Jesu. 31 Naapo vainga vakumbira, ndau yakazungunyswa apo pevainga vakau-ngana; navo veshe vakazariswa ndiMjeya Wakacena, vakaereketa izwi raMhari ngokushinga.

32 Nembungano yeshe yeavo vakatenda vaia nomoyo umhe: akuna naumhe wavo waironza kuti ziro zaia nazo zaia zake; asi zeshe zaia zavo veshe. 33 Nangesimba guru vapostori vakaita capupu cokumuka kwaMambo Jesu kwavakafa: nenyasha huru yaia padera pavo veshe. 34 Ngokuti

inga pasina naumhe pakati pavo waitama: ngokuti avo vaia nemapurasi nokuti mhatso, vakazite-ngisa, vakaunza mitengo yeizo zakatengiswa, 35 Vakalisa patsoka dzevapostori: nazo zakakoanisiwa kuna umhe ngaumhe kudai ngokutama kwomunhu.

36 NaJosefa, uwo wakadudzwa ngevapostori kuti, Barnaba, kunoti ngokukumucwa, Mukororo wokuembedzerwa, muRevi, munhu weKupro ngoudzinza, 37 Ane purasi, akaritengisa, naye wakau-nza mare, akalisa patsoka dzevapostori.

5 Asi munhu wakatikuti, zina rake wala Anania, nomukadzi wake Safira, wakatengisa nhaka, 2 Wakasara norupande rwomutenggo, nomukadzi wake ecizia naye, aunza rupande rwakatikuti, wakaruisa patsoka dzevapostori. 3 Asi Petro wakati, Anania, Satani wazarisa ngenyi mnyoyo wako kuti unyepe kuno Mjeya Wakacena nokusara norupande rwomutenggo wepurasi. 4 Ngenguva ricipo ralingga risi rako here? Nangesure kwokutengiswa kwaro, arisainga riri pashi pesimba rako here? wakatanda ngenyi ici mumnyoyo mnyako? auzi kunyepera kuno munhu, asi kuna Mhari. 5 NaAnania ecizwa aya mazwi, wakawa pashi, wakafa; nokutya kwakakura kwagumira avo veshe vakazizwa 6 Nevakomana vakamiruka, vakamuputira, vakamutwara kuenda kubanzi koomuika.

7 Kwakaitika ngesure kwomukuwo unonga maawa matatu, kuti mukadzi wake naye, asikatongozili ico cakaitika, wakapoteremgo.

8 NaPetro wakapingura kwaari, Ndironzere kuti mjakatengisa purasi here ngemare yakadai? Naye wakati, Eya, ngemare yakadaro. 9 Asi Petro wakati kwaari, Mjakatenderana ngenyi kuedza Mjeya waMambo? Penya, tsoka dzaavo vaika mjamuna wako dziri pamusiwo, navo vanozokutwara kuenda kuSanzi. 10 Paripo iye wakawa pashi patsoka dzake, akafa: nevakomana avo vapotera vakamuona afa, vakamutwara kumubudisa kuSanzi vakamuika pala nomjamuna wake. 11 Nokutya kwakakura kwakagumira veshe veclara, nepadera peavo veshe vakazwa izi.

12 Nezioniso nemishamiso zakawanda zakaitwa ngenyara dzevaporori pakati pevanhu; navo vaipo veshe ngecisungo cimne muBERERE raSoromona. 13 Asi akuna waishinga kuti apindire mukati mjavo wevamjeni, asi vanhu vakavakurisa; 14 Nevatendi vakanyanya kututsirwa kuna Mambo, vazhinjitu, veshe vamuna nevakadzi. 15 Kwokuti vakaBudisa mupato avo vairwara, vakavardzika mumibede nomumisengere, kuti apo Petro ecipinda, nebvurirake ritibikire vamjeni vavo. 16 Ze, kwakauya vanhu vazhinji vecibva kumadoropa atendenedza Jerusarema, veciunza vanhu vairwara, naavo valtambudzwa ngemjeya ine tjina; navo veshe vakatambiswa.

17 Asi kwakamiruka mupristi mukuru, naavo veshe vaia naye, vari veSao revaSadusi, navo vakazara ngendurumja, 18 Uakabata vapostori, vakavapakidza mutirongo yenhando. 19 Asi ngirosi yaMambo yakabeura misiwo yeti-

rongo usiku, ikavaBudisa kuSanzi, yakati, 20 Endai, mueme mutempereri mjeciereketa kuvanhu mazwi eshe okupona uku. 21 Uacazwa izi, vakapotera mutempereri kwoedza, vakadzidzisa. Asi mupristi mukuru wakauya naavo vaia naye, akadaidza pamjepo makota eshe, nevakuru veshe vevanhu vaIsraeri, vakatuma kutirongo kuti vavaunze. 22 Asi majoni ao akatumja aazi kuvaona mutirongo; nao akapetuka akaronza, 23 Eciti, Mhatso yetirongo talona yakakonywa aemho, nevangwariri veciema pamberi pemisiwo: asi apo tafeura, atizi kuona munhu mukati. 24 Zino apo mukuru wetempereri, nevapristi vakuru vazwa mazwi aya, vakakangaidzwa kakurutu ndivo, kuti ici cingazoita makurirenyi. 25 Kwakauya munhu akavaronzera, eciti, Penyai, vanhu vemjakapakidza mutirongo vanoema mutempereri vecidzidzisa vanhu. 25 Naapo mukuru pamjepo nemajoni, vakaenda, vorovovaunza vasika vakomanisi, ngokuti vaitya vanhu, kuti pamjeni vangapondwa ngemapuwe. 27 Naapo vainga vavaunza, vakavaisa pamberi pemakota. Nomupristi mukuru wakavabvunza, 28 Eciti, Takamupangisisa nokumupanga kuti musazodzidzisa ngeiri zina, penyai, mngazarisa Jerusarema ngorudzidziso rwenyu, nemji munoda kuunza padera pedu ngazi yomunhuyu. 29 Asi Petro nevaporori vecipingura, yakati, Kunodikana kuti tipurutane kuna Mjari kuno kupurutana kuvanhu. 30 Mjari wemadziaba edu wakamumusa Jesu uwo wemjakakohomera, ngokumuturika pamuti. 31 Iye

Mnjari wakamumirudza ngokumudyo kwake kuti aite Muzare noMuponesi, kuti ahine kutenderuka kuvaIsraeri, nokurekererwa zishishi. 32 Nesu tiri zapupu zaaya mazwi; noMjeya Wakacena nawo, uwo waakahina Mnjari kwavari vanomupurutana.

33 Asi ivo vazwa izi, vakaBaiwa, vakapangana kuvauraya. 34 Asi kwakamiruka munhu pakati pemakota, muFarisi zina rake ndiGamarieri, gorokota rezironzo, uwo wairemeredzwa ngevanhu vesheshe, naye wakapanga kuti avo vamuna vambobudiswa kubanzi kamukuwo. 35 Wakati kwavari, Imjimji vamuna vaIsraeri, dzingwarirenyi ngelico comunoda kulta ngendaa yeava vanhu. 36 Dgokuti ngepamberi pemazuva ano, umje unozwi Teuda wakamiruka, eciti kuti iye wala mukuru. Vamuna vakatikuti vanonga vaia mazana marongomuna vakapindirira kwaari: uwo wakaurawa, naavo veshe vakaongwa ndiye vakaparadzwa, vakapera. 37 Dgesure kwouwo wakamiruka naye Judasi muGarire ngemazuva okunyorwa mazina, wakakweya vanhu vamjeni kuti vamuteere: iye naye wakafa; naavo veshe vakaongwa ndiye vakapera. 38 Nazino ndinoti kwomuri, Taraukirai kuna ava vanhu, muvarekere; ngokuti iri zano, nouyu mushando kuti ziri zevanhu, zinozodzaswa pashi: 39 Asi kuti ziri zaMnjari, amuna simba rokuvanyisa; ngokuti pamjeni munozooneka muri vano-rwisana naMnjari. 40 Nao veshe vakatenderana naye: naapo vadadza vapostori kwavari, vakavarova, vakavapangisisa kuti vasazoere-

keta ngezina raJesu, vakavarekera. 41 Ndizo vakabva pamberi pemakota, veadakara kuti vakaerengwa vari vanosisa kuitirwa znotserudza ngepamsoro pezina rake. 42 Namazuva eshe mutemperi, nomumakanyi, avazi kurekera kudzidzisa nokucumaera ndiJesu kuti uri Kristu.

6 Kwakati ngaa mazuva, apo vadzidzi valwandiswa, kwakabuda kuvuruvuta kwevaGriki kune vaHeberu, ngendaa yokuti shirikadzi dzavo dzakanyimya mukukoa-nisirwa kwezuba ngezuba. 2 Nevvari gumi navairi vakadadza kwavari ciunga cevadzidzi, vakati, Akusisi kuti isisu tisiye izwi raMnjari, tishande patafura. 3 Asitakal, vakoma, vamuna vanomje kubva pakati penyu, vari vanogondeka, vakazara ndiMjeya, nangokungwara, vetingaemesa padera pouyu mushando. 4 Asisisu tinozoangirira mukukumbira, nomumushando wezwi. 5 Nezwi iro rakadakadzisa ciunga ceshe; nao vakatsanangura Stefano, munhu wakazara ngokugonda, nangomjeya Wakacena, naFiripu, naProkoro, naNikanoro, naTimona, naPemena, naNikoro mutsakawa weAntiohi, 6 Avo vakavaisa pamberi pevapostori, naapo valinga vakumbira, vakaisa nyara dzavo padera pavo.

7 Nezwi raMnjari rakawanziswa; ciunga cevadzidzi cakawanziswa kakurutu muJerusarema; nevazhinji vevapristi vakateedza mukutenda.

8 NaStefano azara ngenyasha nesimba, wakaita mishamisomikuru, nezioniso pakati pevvanhu.

9 Asi kwakamiruka vamjeni vakatikuti vemhatso yokudira vanozwi vaRibetino, nevevaKurení, nevevaAresandreu, neveavo vanobva Kirikla, nevaAsia, vecilita hashana Stefano. 10 Navo avazi kukona kuemererana nokungwara noMjeya zaakaereketa ndizo. 11 Naapo vakaverudza vanhu veciti, Takamuzwa ecieréketa mazwi okutuka Mosi naMjari. 12 Navo vakamusa vanhu, nevakuru, nevanyori, vakamutsotokera, vakamubata, vakamuunza kune bangano. 13 Uakaemesa zapupu zokunyepa, izo zakati, Munhuyu aatongoreki kuereketa mazwi okutuka iyi ndau yakacena, nezironzo: 14 Dgokuti takamuzwa ecironza kuti Uyu Jesu weNazareta unozoparadza ndau iyi, nokupinduridza mitoo yaakahina Mosi kwetiri. 15 Naavo veshe valgara muBangano, vecimuringisisa, vakaona hope yake kuti yala inonga hope yengirosi.

7 Nomupristi mukuru wakati, Izi zine gwinyiso here? 2 Naye wakati, Uamuna, vakoma, nemadziaba, purutana. Mjari woutende wakaoneka kuna aba edu Abrahama, apo aigara muMesopotamia, asati agara muHarani, 3 Wakati kwaari, buda kunyika yako, nokubva kuhamu dzako, uuye kunyika yendinzo kupangidzira. 4 Naapo iye wakaaba kubva munyika yevaKaradia, wakagara muHarani: nokubvapo, ngesure kwokufa kwaaba ake, Mjari wakamututisa kuti auye kunyika iyi pomunogara zino imjimi. 5 Naye aazi kumupa nhaka mukati mnyayo, halwa, nelnokwana kutsikwa ngetsoka: wakamugo-

ndisa kuti unozoihina kwaari kuti lite nhaka, neyorudzi rwake runozoa sure kwake, apo aingga asati anomwana. 6 NaMjari wakaereketa kudai, kuti rudzi rwake runozoitwa zigarandimbo munyika mhara, ze, kuti vanozoitwa hloko ndivo, vecivaaba ngenjira yakashata metso kupedza makore ari mazana marongomuna. 7 Nedzinza iro revanozoihina hloko ndivo, ndinororonga, wakaronza Mjari: nangesure kweizo vanozobuda, vandidire kuiyi ndau. 8 Naye wakamuhina citenderano cokucekwa, ndizo iye abara Isaka, akamuceka ngesuva recisere; nalsaka wakaaba Jakobe, naJakobe wakaaba madziaba munini vari gumi navairi. 9 Nemadziaba munini, veciane ndurumwa ndiJosefa, vakamutengisa kuti aende Egipte: naMjari waindola naye, 10 Naye wakamununurira kubva kumadamudziko ake eshe, wakamupa nyasha nokungwara pamberi paFaro mambo weEgipte, naye wakamuemesa kuti aite mutongi padera peEgipte, nemhatso yake yeshe. 11 Zino nzara yakauya padera penyika yeshe yeEgipte, neyeKenani, nokutambudzika kukururu: nemadziaba edu avazikuona zokudya. 12 Asi apo Jakobe aingga azwa kuti kwaiapo koroni muEgipte, wakatuma ngenguva yokutanga madziaba edu. 13 Nangomukuwo weciiri, Josefa wakaziswa kuvakoma vake, nehama dzaJosefa dzakaziswa kuna Faro. 14 NaJosefa atuma, akaidza kuuya kwaari aba ake Jakobe, nehama dzake dzeshe, vanhu vaia makumi manomwe navashano. 15 Ndizo Jakobe wakadzaka kuenda

Egipite, naye wakafa, iye nemadzi-
 baba edu; 16 Navo vakatwarwa
 kuenda Shekemi, vakaikwa muiba
 raakatenga Abrahamama kune vako-
 roro vaAmorimuShekemi, ngomu-
 tenggo wemare yesiriva. 17 Apo
 wokwedzera mukuwo wecigondiso,
 caakapika Mjari kuna Abrahamama,
 vanhu vakawandiswa nokuita va-
 zhinji muEgipite, 18 Metsa kwa-
 kaapo mambo umjeni muEgipite,
 uwo wainga asikazi kumuzia Jose-
 fa. 19 Uyu aita ngeminana kudzi-
 nza redu, wakaſata madziſaba
 edu ngenjira yakashata, ngoku-
 tseta kuſanzi ciya dzavo, kuti dzi-
 sazopona. 20 Igegguva iyo Mosi
 wakaſerekwa, naye waia waka-
 naka kakurutu kuna Mjari; wa-
 karerwa mgedzi mitatu ari mu-
 mhatso yaſaba ake: 21 Naapo
 aiswa kuſanzi, mukunda waFaru
 wakamutonhera, akamurera kuti
 aite mukororo wake. 22 NaMosi
 wakadzidziswa ungwaru hweshe
 hwevaEgipite; waia nesimba mu-
 mazwi ake nomumishando yake.
 23 Naapo aingga aane makore ano-
 ngga makumi maronggomuna ou-
 sharuka, kwakapoteramumgoyo
 mſake kuti ahambire vakoma vake
 vana vaIsraeri. 24 Eciona umſe
 wawo ecishaishirwa, wakanunu-
 rira uwo waitikikirwa, akauraya
 muEgipite; 25 Asi wakapinimi-
 dza kuti vakoma vake vaizia kuti
 Mjari walvaponesa ngenyara ya-
 ke; asi avazi kucizia. 26 Nange-
 zuva recimangwanl, wakaoneka
 kwavari, veciambana, naye wa-
 kaereketa kwavari kuti valyane,
 eciti, Umuna, muri vakoma; mu-
 noshalshirana ngenyi? 27 Asi iye
 waishalshira muakirwana wake
 wakamututumidza, eciti, Ndiani

wakakuemesa kuita mambo nomu-
 tonggi padera pedu? 28 Unoda
 kundiuraya here kudai ngezowa-
 kauraya muEgipite zuro? 29 Na-
 Mosi wakatiza ngokuzwa izwi iro,
 akaita cigarandimo munyika ye-
 Midiani, apo paakaſara vakororo
 valri. 30 Naapo makore ari ma-
 kumi maronggomuna apera, ngi-
 rosi yakaoneka kwaari ari musha-
 ngo romutunhu weSinai, Iri muri-
 miromuriro mugwenzi. 31 Naapo
 Mosi eciona, wakashama ngecio-
 niſo; acakwedzera kuringira kwa-
 kazwika kwaari izwi raJehova,
 reciti, 32 Inini ndiri Mjari we-
 madziſaba ako, Mjari waAbra-
 hama, naMjari waIsaka, naMjari
 waJakobe. NaMosi wakahuta, asi-
 kashingi kuringira. 33 NaJehova
 wakati kwaari, Sunhura magwada
 kubva patsoka dzako: ngokuti
 ndau iyo pounoema iri mavu aka-
 cena. 34 Igegwiniso ndakaona
 kutambudzwa kwevanhu vangu
 vari muEgipite, ndakazwa kugo-
 mera kwavo, ndakadzaka kuti ndi-
 vanunure: zino, uya, ndinozokutu-
 ma Egipite. 35 Uyu Mosi weva-
 karamba, veciti, Ndiani wakuita
 mambo nomutonggi? Iye Mjari
 wakamutuma kuti aite mambo
 nomupristize. 36 Uyu munhu wa-
 kavatungamirira kuſuda, alta mi-
 shamiso nezioniso munyika ye-
 Egipite, nomuRuandhle Rwaka-
 tſuka, nomushango, kwemakore
 ari makumi maronggomuna. 37
 Uyu ndiye Mosi uwo wakati kuna
 vana vaIsraeri, Mjari unozo mu-
 mirudzira Muprofeti kuvakoma
 venyu, wakadai ndini. 38 Uyu
 ndiye waia muſara mushango
 nengiroſi yakaereketa kwaari mu-
 mutunhu weSinai, nokuna madzi-

baŋa edu; uwo wakaashira mazwi okupona kuahina kwetiri: 39 Kwa-ari madziŋaŋa edu aazi kupurutana, asi vakamututumidza kubva kwavari, vakakunukudzira mjoyo yavo kuti vahwirire Egipite, 40 Ueciti kuna Aroni, Tilitire zimjari zinozohamba pamberi pedu: ngo-kuti uyu Mosi wakatiŋbudisa kubva kunyika yeEgipite, atizii cakaitika kwaari. 41 Navo vakaumba ka-gombe ngaaŋo mazuva, vakaunza mudiro kuno uwo muedzaniso, vakadakara ngomushando we-nyara dzavo. 42 Asi Mjari waka-vafuratira, akavahina kuti vadire hondo dzomudenga; kudai nge-zakanyorwa mutsamba yevapro-feti, Mjakahina kwendiri here mhuka dzakaurawa nemidiro kwe-makore ari makumi maronggomu-na muri mushango, imjimji ve-mhatso yaIsraeri? 43 Nemji mjakatonhera tende raMoreki, ne-nyeredzi yecimjari Refani, mie-dzaniso yemjakaita kuti muidire: neni ndinozomututisa kuenda mbe-ri kweBaburona. 44 Madziŋaŋa edu vaia netende recapupu vari mushango, kudai ngezaakaemesa uwo wakaereketa kuna Mosi, kuti arlite kudai ngecionero caakaona. 45 Iro madziŋaŋa edu ngousiye nausiye vakaripotedza vanaJoshua, apo vakapotera kuŋara nhaka yeve-madzinza, aakadzinga Mjari ku-bva pamberi pehope dzemadziŋaŋa edu, metsa kuguma kumazuva aDavida. 46 Uwo wakaona kudika kana mukuŋa kwaMjari, aka-disisa kuti amutsakire ugaro Mjari waJakobe. 47 Asi Soro-mona wakazomuakira mhatso. 48 Asi Uripadara pazeshe aagari muu-garo hwakaitwa ngenyara; kudai

ngezaakaereketa muprofeti, 49 Dengga riri dendemaro ranggu, ne-nyika iri citambarariro cetsoka dzangu: munozondiakira mhatso yakadini, unoronza Jehova, nokuti ngeiri ndau yokuzorora kwangu? 50 Nyara dzangu adzizi kuita izizi zeshe here?

51 Imjimji mune mitsipa yaka-kukutara, nevano mjoyo nenzee zisikazi kucekwa, munondogara mnecirwisana noMjeya Waka-cena: kudai ngezevakaita madzi-ŋaŋa enyu, ngokudaro munoita imjimji. 52 Dgouri webaprofeti usikazi kutambudzwa ngemadzi-ŋaŋa enyu? Navo vakauraya avo vaprofeti vakapangidzira ngepa-mberi ngokuuya kwoUwo wakarurama; uwo, zino imjimji mjaka-mupira nokumuuraya; 53 Imji-mji mjakaashira zironzo ngengi-rosi, musikazi kuzingwarira.

54 Naapo vecizwa izi vakabaiwa mumjoyo, navo vakamukwetsera mazino. 55 Asi iye azariswa ngo-Mjeya Wakacena, akaringira mu-denga, wakaona utende hwaMjari, naJesu eciema ngokumudyo kwa-Mjari. 56 Akati, Penya, ndinoona mudenga mjakaŋeurwa, noMuko-roro womunhu eciema ngokumu-dyo kwaMjari. 57 Asi vakadai-dzira ngezwi guru, vakatsira nzee dzavo, vakamuhonokera ngecisu-ngo cimje; 58 Navo vakamura-sha kuŋanzi kwedoropa, vakamu-ponda ngemapuwe: nezapupu za-katura zokupfeka zazo patsoka dzomukomana waizwi ndiSauri. 59 Navo vakaponda Stefano nge-mapuwe, iye ecikumbira kuna Mambo, eciti, Mambo Jesu, ashira mjeya wangu. 60 Naye waka-gwadama pashi, akadaidzira nge-

zwi guru, Mambo, usavaitira ndaa ngouku kushaisha. Naapo aereketa izi, wakafa.

8 NaSauri wala muBangano rokuurawa kwake. KwakaBuda ngeiro zuva kutambudzika kukurutu kwokurwidzana neciara caia muJerusarema; navo veshe vakaparadzika munyika yeJudia neyeSamarina, kwakasara vapostori vega. **2** Nevanhu validira vakaika Stefano, vakamucema kakurutu. **3** Asi Sauri wakaparadza ciara, ecipotera mumhatso dzeshe, nokuBata ngesimba veshe vamuna nevekadzi, nokuvapakidza mutirongo.

4 Ndiwo avo vakaparadzika vakaparura ndau dzeshe vecicumaera izwi. **5** NaFiripu wakadzaka kudoropa reSamarina, wakacumaera kwavari ndiJesu Kristu. **6** Nevanhu vazhinji vakapurutana ngeci-sungu cimo kune izo zakaereketwa ndiFiripu, apo vazwa, vaona zioniso zaakaita. **7** Dgokuti kwakaBuda mneya ine tšina kubva kuvazhinji vana nayo, yecidaidzira ngezwi guru: nevazhinji vana nenungura, nezirema vakaponeswa. **8** Kwakaapo kudakara kukurutu mudoropa iro.

9 Asi kwaiapo munhu wakati-kuti, zina rake raizwi ndiSimoni, uwo ngepamberi waikamba mudoropa iro, ecishamisa dzinza revaSamarina, eciteketa kuti iye wala mukuru: **10** Vakamupurutana veshe kubvira kuvadoko met-tsa kuvakuru, veciti, Uyu munhu uri simba guru raMnari. **11** Navo vakamupurutana ngokuti kubvira mukuwo wakareba iye waingana avashamisa ngokukamba kwake. **12**

Asi apo vakatenda Firipu ecicumaera ngendaa youmambo hwa-Mnari, nezina raJesu Kristu, vakabapatidzwa, veshe vamuna nevakadzi, **13** NaSimoni naye wakatenda: abapatidzwa wakaangirira kugara naFiripu; eciona zioniso nemishamiso mikuru yeciitwa, wakashamiswa.

14 Naapo vapostori vana muJerusarema vazwa kuti vaSamarina vaingana vaashira izwi raMnari, vakatuma kwavari Petro naJohani: **15** Avo, apo vadzakeyo, vakavakumbirira kuti vaashire Mneya Wakacena; **16** Dgokuti inga usati wadzaka padera poumbe wavo, kwegana vaingana vakabapatidzwa ngezina raMambo Jesu. **17** Naapo vakaisa nyara dzavo padera pavo, vakaashira Mneya Wakacena. **18** Zino apo Simoni aona kuti Mneya wakacena wakahinwa ngokuiswa kwenyara dzevapostori, iye wakavapangidzira mare, **19** Eciti, Ndipeiwo iro simba kuti kwaari wendinozoisa nyara yangu padera pake, unozoashira Mneya Wakacena. **20** Asi Petro wakati kwaari, Mare yako ngaipere pamnepo newe, ngokuti wapinimidza kuti cipuwo caMnari cingatengwa nge-mare. **21** Iwewe auna rupande nokuti cikoaniswa kuyi ndaa: ngokuti mnyoya wako auzi kururama pamberi paMnari. **22** Ndiwo tenderuka ubve kwokushaisha kwako, ukumbire kuna Mambo, kuti pamneni kungarekererwa kwouri kupinimidza kwomnyoya wako. **23** Dgokuti ndinoona kuti uri mucanduru cinovava, nomukusungwa kwokushaisha. **24** NaSimoni wakapingura, akati, Ndi-kumbirirei kuna Mambo, kuti

cisazondigumira nacimge ceižo zemphaereketa.

25 Ndizo apo uainga vaita capupu, nokuereketa izwi raMambo, vakapetuka Jerusarema, vecicumaera vangeri mumizi mizhinji yevaSamaria.

26 Asi ngirosi yaMambo yakaereketa kuna Firipu, yeciti, Miruka, uende kubaniyo ngenjira inodzaka kubva Jerusarema kuenda Gaza: ndau iri hlangwe. 27 Naye wakamiruka, akaenda. Penya, munhu weEtiopia, mutenwa, mukuru pashi peKandeke mambo womukadzi weEtiopia, waingwara upfumi hwake hwehe, wainga akauya Jerusarema koodira; 28 Iye walpetuka, ecigara mungoro yake, naye waidzidza tsamba yomuprofeti Isaya. 29 NoMjeya wakati kuna Firipu, Kwedzera ushongane nengoro iyo. 30 NaFiripu ecirumba kuendeyo wakamuzwa ecidzidza tsamba yaIsaya muprofeti, wakati, Unozwisisa here ico counodzidza? 31 Naye wakati, Ndingaita mazwisisirenyi ngepaŋanzi pokuti umge anditungamire? Naye wakamupota Firipu kuti akwire, agare naye. 32 Norupande rwezinyoro rwaaidzidza rwala urwu, Iye wakakweiwa kudai ngehwal koourawa, nokudai ngehwal inonyarara pamberi pounoigunda, ngokudaro aazi kuŋeura muromo wake.

33 Muupfau hwake kutongwa kwake kwakabviswa, ndiani unozerenga mibarirwana yake? Ngokuti kupona kwake kwakabviswa munyika. 34 Nomutenwa wakapingura kuna Firipu, akati, Ndino kupota, muprofeti unoereketa ici ndiani, ndiye emene here, nokuti

unoereketa ngoumŋeni? 35 NaFiripu wakaŋeura muromo wake, akatanga kubvira kuzinyoro izo, wakacumaera kwaari ndiJesu. 36 Uacahamba munjira, vakaguma kundau yakatikuti ine mvura; nomutenwa wakati, Penya, mvura iri pano: cinyini cinondirambidza kuti ndisazobapatidzwa? 37 (Naye wakapingura, akati, Kudai wecitenda ngomŋoyo wako weshe, kunotenderwa. Naye wakapingura, eciti, Ndinotenda kuti Jesu Kristu uri Mukororo waMŋari.) 38 Naye wakapanga kuti ngoro ieme: navo vairi vakadzaka mumvura, Firipu nomutenwa, naye wakamubapatidza. 39 Naapo vaŋuda kubva mumvura, Mjeya waMambo wakamutŋakatisa Firipu; nomutenwa aazi kucamuona, ngokuti iye wakaenda munjira yake ecidakara. 40 Asi Firipu wakaoneka ari muAzota; eciparura, wakacumaera vangeri mumadoropa eshe metsa wakaguma Kesaria.

9 Asi Sauri ecifemurika ngokusongeya nokuuraya vadzidzi vaMambo, wakaenda kumupristi mukuru, 2 Akakumbira kwaari tsamba yokuenda Damaseku, kumhatso dzokudira, kuti kudai eciona vaia veNjira iyi, kunyazi vamuna nokuti vakadzi, walzovaunza vakasungwa kuJerusarema. 3 Acahamba, wakakwedzera Damaseku: paripo kwakauya kumutendenedza kujeka kwecibva mudenga: 4 Naye wakawa pashi pamavu, wakazwa izwi reciti kwari, Sauri, Sauri, unonditambudzi-renyi? 5 Naye wakati, Uriani, Mambo? Nouwo wakati, Ndiri Jesu wounotambudza; (kwaka-

konja kwourl kupunhura pamaronga anopinza.) 6 Asi iye ecihuta, nokushama, wakati, Mambo, unoda kuti nditenyi? NaMambo wakati kwaari, Miruka, upotere mudoropa, nakwo kunozoronzerwa kwourl ico cinotamika kuti uite. 7 Nevamuna vaihamba naye vakaema vasikaereketi, vecizwa bope remazwi, asi avasailona munhu. 8 NaSauri wakamiruka, naapo aBeura madziso ake, aazi kuona ciro; navo vakamutungamira ngenyara, vakamuunza Damaseku. 9 Naye wakaita mazuva matatu asikaoni, asikazi kudya nokuti kumja.

10 Zino kwaiapo mudzidzi wakatikuti muDamaseku, zina rake raizwi ndiAnania; naMambo wakati kwaari ngecioniso, Anania, naye wakati, Penya, ndiri pano, Mambo. 11 NaMambo wakati kwaari, Miruka, uende mupato rinozwi Rakarurama, ubvunze mumhatso yaJudasi munhu unozwi ndiSauri weTarsu: ngokuti, penya, iye unokumbira; 12 Naye waona mucioniso munhu zina rake ndiAnania, ecipotera, nokuisa nyara dzake padera pake, kuti aashire kuona kwake. 13 Asi Anania wakapingura, eciti, Mambo, ndakazwa ngevazhinji ngendaa yomunhuyu ngokuwanda kweizo zakashata zaakaita kune vakaceneswa vako muJerusarema: 14 Nepano unokutenderwa ngevapristi vakuru kuti asunge avo veshe vanokumbira ngezina rako. 15 Asi Mambo wakati kwaari, Enda, ngokuti uyu uri ndiro yakatsanangurwa ndini kuti atware zina rangu kune vemadzinza, nemadzi-mambo, nokuvana vaIsaeri: 16

Dgokuti ndinozomupangidzira uwandu hwaanozotambudzwa ngepamsoro pezina rangu. 17 NaAnania wakaenda, akapotera mumhatso; ecilisa nyara dzake padera pake, akati, Mukoma Sauri, Mambo, ndiye Jesu, uwo wakaoneka kwourl munjira yewakauya ndiyo, wakandituma kuti uone, uzariswe ndiMjeya Wakacena. 18 Paripo akawa kubva kumadziso ake anonga marakasha, naye wakaona akamiruka, akabapatidzwa; 19 Wakaashira kudya, akagwinyiswa. Naye waiapo mazuva akatikuti nevadzidzi vaia muDamaseku. 20 Paripo mumhatso dzokudira wakateketesa Jesu kuti uri Mukororo waMjari. 21 Naavo veshe vakamuzwa vakashama, veciti, Uyu andiye here wakauraya muJerusarema avo vakumbira ngezina iro? naye wakauya pano ngeicizato, cokuti avauze vakasungwa pamberi pevapristi vakuru. 22 Asi Sauri simba rake rakaangirira kukura, akavatsata vaJuda vaigara muDamaseku, ecikohomedzisa kuti uyu uri Kristu.

23 Nangesure kwemazuba mazhinji, vaJuda vakaita bangano rokumuuraya. 24 Asi zano ravo rakazilikana kuna Sauri. Navo vakarindaze zimana masikati nousiku kuti vamuuraye: 25 Asi vadzidzi vake vakamutora usiku, vakamudzasa ngeparukumbati, ari mudendere.

26 Naapo ainga aguma Jerusarema, wakaedza kuti aite umge wevadzidzi, navo veshe vakamutya, vasikatendi kuti waia mudzidzi. 27 Asi Barnaba vakamutora, akamuunza kune vapostori, akashuma kwavari maonere aakaita Mambo

munjira, nenjira yaakaereketa ndiyo kwaari, nenjira yaainga akacumaera ngokushinga muDamaseku ngezina raJesu. 28 Naye wala navo ecipotera nokubuda muJerusarema. 29 Wakacumaera ngokushinga ngezina raMambo: wakaereketa ecikanidzana nevaGriki, asi avo vakatanda mazano okudo kumuuraya. 30 Asi apo vakoma vazizila, vakamudzasa kuende Kesaria, vakamutumira Tarsu.

31 Ndizo ziara zeshe zala muJudia, nomuGarira, neSamarila, zakaona kunyarara, zakaakiwa, nazo zecihamba ngokumutya Mambo, nomukuembedzerwa ndiMheya Wakacena, zakawandiswa.

32 Kwakaitika kuti Petro eciparura ndau dzeshe wakadzaka kune vakaceneswa vaigara Ruda. 33 Naapo wakaona munhu wakatikuti zina rake raizwi ndiAnia, uwo wainga akaata mumubede wake makore masere, ngokuti wala nenungura. 34 Petro wakati kwaari, Ania, Jesu Kristu unokuponesa: miruka, ucinge mubede wako. Paripo iye wakamiruka. 35 Naavo veshe vaigara muRuda, nomuSharoni, vakamuona, vakatenderuka kuna Mambo.

36 Zino kwalapo muJopa mudzidzisi wakatikuti, zina rake raizwi Tabita, ukwo kunoti ngokukumucwa, Dorka. Iri dzimai inga rine mishando yakanaka, nokukovera zerakaita. 37 Kwakaitika ngao mazuva, kuti rakarwara, rikafa: naapo vainga varishambidza, vakarisa mukamera romuturika. 38 Ngokuti Ruda rala pasinde peJopa, vadzidzi vecizwa kuti Petro wala umgo, vakatuma vamuna vairi kwaari, vecimupota, kuti, Usano-

noka kuuya kwetiri. 39 NaPetro wakamiruka, akaenda navo. Naapo ainga aguma vakamuunza mukamera romuturika; dzakaema pasinde pake dzeshe shirikadzi, dzecicema, dzecipangidzira hanzu nezokufuka zaainga akaita Dorka, aciripo navo. 40 Asi Petro avabudisa veshe, wakagwadama, akakumbira; akunukuka kuno muiri wakafa, wakati, Tabita, muka. Naye wakashinura madziso ake; naapo aona Petro, wakamuka, akagara. 41 Naye amubata ngenyara yake wakamumirudza; adaidza vakaceneswa neshirikadzi wakamutura kwavari ecipona. 42 Nakwo kwakalikana mukati mheJopa reshe; navazhinji vakatenda kuna Mambo. 43 Kwakaitika kuti iye wakagara mazuva mazhinji muJopa, nomunhu unozwi Simoni, musukuti.

10 Kwalapo munhu wakatikuti muKesaria, zina raizwi Kornorio, nduna yecikwata cemajoni caizwi celtaria, 2 Waia munhu unodira, nounomutya Mgari pamhepo nevemhatso yake yeshe, wakakovera kakurutu kuvanhu, nokugara ecikumbira kuna Mgari. 3 Iye wakaona ngecioniso pamhene kunonga awa recipfumbamhe rezuva, ngirosi yaMgari yecipotera kwaari, yeciti kwaari, Kornorio. 4 Asi iye aringisisa kweiri, ecitya, wakati, Cinyini, Mambo? Nayo yakati kwaari, Mikumbiro yako nokukovera kwako zakakwira kuita cicerecedziso pamberi paMgari. 5 Nazino tuma kuJopa vamuna, uunze munhu unozwi Simoni, uwo mutupo wake unozwi Petro: 6 Iye unogara nomunhu unozwi Simoni musukuti,

mhatso yake iri pasinde poruandhle (iye unozokuronzera ico cinotamika kuti uite). 7 Apo ngirosi yakaereketa kwaari yaingyaenda, wakadaidza vairi vevaranda vemhatso yake, nejoni rafira reavo vaigara vecimushandira; 8 Naapo aingya ashumira kwavari zeshe, wakavatuma kunda Jopa.

9 Zino necimangwani avo vacahamba, vecikwedzera kudoropa, Petro wakakwira padera pemhatso kookumbira, kunonga awa recitanhatu: 10 Wakafukama, ecidisisa kuti adye: asi vacanasirira, wakangupirwa; 11 Naye wakaona dengga rakabeuka, nendiro yakati-kuti yecidzaka inonga mupete wejira wakadzaswa panyika ngemakona awo marongomuna. 12 Mukati mjawo mjaia nembeu dzeshe dzemhuka dzine mirenje mirongomuna, nezipuka zeshe zinatamanda zomunyika, neshiri dzomudengga. 13 Nezwi rakazwika kwaari, reciti, Miruka, Petro; uraya, wecidya. 14 Asi Petro wakati, Haiwa, Mambo, ngokuti andizi kutongodya ciro cenhando necakasipiswa. 15 Nezwi rakazwika kwaari ngokwecipiri, reciti, Ico caakacenesa Mjari, usati ciri cenhando. 16 Ici cakaitika mikuwo mitatu, nendiro yakaashirwaze mudengga.

17 Nazino Petro acakangaidzwa mukati mjake kuti cinotinyi cioniso ico caaingya aona, penya, avo vamuna vakatumya ndiKornorio, vaingya vabvunza mhatso yaSimoni, vakaema pacimana, 18 Navo vakadaidzira, vakabvunza kuti Simoni unozwi Petro unogara apo here. 19 NaPetro acapinimidza ngecioniso, Mjeya wakati kwaari,

Penya, vamuna vatatu vanokutshaka. 20 Asi miruka udzake, uende navo, usikagonondi: ngokuti ndini ndakavatuma. 21 Petro wakadzaka kune vamuna avo, akati, Penyai, ndini uwo womunotshaka: ndizo ndaa ngeyenyi yemjakahambira? 22 Navo vakati, Kornorio, nduna yezana, munhu wakarurama, nounomutya Mjari, unomushumo wakanaka ngedzinza reshe revaJuda, wakapangwa nge-ngirosi yakacena kukutumira kuti uuye kumhatso yake, nokuzwa mazwi anobva kwouri. 23 Ndizo iye avadaidza kupotera mukati, wakavaradzapo. Necimangwani, wakamiruka, akaenda navo, nevamjeni vevakoma veJopa vakandawo naye. 24 Necimangwani vakapotera muKesaria. NaKornorio waiwagarira, waingya adaidza pamjepo hama dzake neshamjari dzake dzinodikana. 25 Kwakaitika apo Petro apotera, Kornorio wakashongana naye, akawa patsoka dzake, akamudira. 26 Asi Petro wakamumirudza, eciti, Miruka neniwo ndiri munhu. 27 Acaereketa naye, vakapotera mukati, akaona vazhinji vakauhgana. 28 Wakati kwavari, Imjimi mjemene munozia kuti ciri ciro cisikatenderwi ngecionzo kuti munhu uri muJuda ashonganiswe nokuti auya kuno munhu uri wedzinza rimjeni: asi Mjari wakandipangidzira kuti ndisazoronza kuti munhu uri ciro cenhando, nokuti une tsina. 29 Ndizoze ndauya apo ndadaidzwa, ndisikarambi. Ndizo ndinobvunza mjakandidaidziirenyi? 30 NaKornorio wakati, amazuva marongomuna akapinda, metsa kuguma awa iri, ndaingwa-

rira awa rokukumbira recipfumbamje mumhatso yangu; penya, munhu wakaema pamberi pang'u ane zokufuka zinojeka, 31 Naye wakati, Kornorio, mikumbiro yako yakazwika, nokukovera kwako zakacerecedzwa pamberi paMjari. 32 Ndizo tuma kuJopa, ufaidze Simoni, mutupo wake unozwi Petro; unogara mumhatso ya-Simoni musukuti, pasinde poruandhle. 33 Ndizo paripo ndakatumira kwouri, newe ngokuuya wana; ndizo zino tiri pano teshe pamberi paMjari kuzwa zeshe zakapangwa kwouri ndiMjari. 34 NaPetro ashama muromo wake, wakati, Dgegwinyliso ndinoona kuti Mjari andiyepi mutsananguri wevanhu: 35 Asi kumadzinza eshe, aye unomutya, nokuita zakarurama, unoashirika kwaari. 36 Izwi iro raakatuma kune vana va-Israeli, ecicumaera mashoko akanaka okunyarara ndiJesu Kristu (iye uri Mambo waveshe.) 37 Iro izwi imjimji mjemene munorizia, rakateketeswa munyika, kubvira ngomuGarire ngesure kworubapatidzo rwaakacumaera Johani; 38 Dgenjira yaakamudzodza ndiyo Mjari Jesu weNazareta ndiMjeya Wakacena, nangesimba: uwo waihamba ecita zakana, eciponesa avo veshe vaitambudzwa ndiSatani; ngokuti Mjari wala naye. 39 Nesu tiri zapupu zelzo zeshe zaakaita kweshe munyika yevaJuda, nomuJerusarema; uwoze vakamuuraya, vecimuturika pamuti. 40 Uyu Mjari wakamumusa ngeziva recitatu, akamuhina kuti aoneke. 41 Asi haiwa kuoneka ngevanhu veshe, asi kune zapupu, lzo zakatsanangur-

rwa ngepamberi ndiMjari, nokwetiri isisu, takadya nokumja naye ngesure kwokumuka kwake kwevakafa. 42 Iye wakati pang'a kucumaera kuvanhu, nokupupura kuti uyu ndiye wakaemeswa ndiMjari kuita Mutongi wevanozwa nowevakafa. 43 Kwaari vaprofeti veshe vanoita capupu ndiye, kuti ngezina rake, munhu weshe unotenda kwaari unozorekererwa zishishi.

44 Apo Petro acaereketa aya mazwi, Mjeya Wakacena wakadzaka padera pavo veshe vakazwa izwi. 45 Naavo vatendi vevakacekwa avo vakauya naPetro, vakashamiswa ngokuti cipo coMeya Wakacena cakadururwawo padera pevemadzinza. 46 Dgokuti vakavazwa veciereketa ngendimi dzimjenl, nokukurisa Mjari. Naapo Petro wakapingura, 47 Pano ungarambidza mvura here kuti ava vasabapatidzwa, avo vakashira Mjeya Wakacena kudai tisu? 48 Naye wakapanga kuti vabapatidzwe ngezina raJesu Kristu. Uorovomupota kuti agare apo mazuva akatikuti.

11 Zino vapostori nevakoma vaigara muJudia vakazwa kuti madzinza nao aing'a aashira izwi raMjari. 2 Naapo Petro aing'a akwira Jerusarema, avo vevakacekwa vakaita hash'a naye, 3 Ueciti, Iwewe wakapotera kune vanhu vasikazi kucekwa, wakadya navo. 4 Asi Petro atanga kuvaronzero ndaa ngokuteererana, eciti, 5 Ndaia ndiri mudoropa reJopa ndecikumbira; ndakazungupirwa, ndakaona cioniso cendiro yakatikuti inonga mupete wejira, yeci-

dzaswa ngemakona marongomuna kubva mudenga; nayo yakauya kwendi. 6 Apo ndairingisisa, ndakapinimidza, ndikaona mhuka dzomunyika dzine mirenje miro-ngomuna, nezikara zomushango, nezinotamanda, neshiri dzomudenga, 7 Ndakazwa izwi reciti kwen-ndiri, Miruka Petro, uuraye, udye. 8 Asi ndakati, Haiwa, Mambo: ngokuti apana ciro cenhando no-kuti cinošipisa cakatongopotera mumuromo mhangu. 9 Asi izwi rakapingura ngokweciri recibva mudenga, reciti, Caakacenesa Mjari, usati ciro ciro cenhando. 10 Neici cakaitika katatu, nazo zeshe zakakwidzwaze mudenga. 11 Penya, paripo vamuna vatatu vaingva vakaema pamberi pemha-tso yetalgara, avo vaingva vatumva kwendi vecibva Kesaria. 12 No-Mjeya wakandironzera kuti ndie-nde navo, ndisina mutsananguro. Naava vakoma vatanhatu vakae-ndawo neni; nesu takapotera mu-mhatso yomunhuwo: 13 Naye wa-kaerengudza kwetiri ngenjira yaa-ingva aona ndiyo ngirosi yeclema mumhatso mñake, yeciti, Tuma kuJopa, uunze Simoni uwo mutupo wake unozwi Petro; 14 Iye uno-zoereketa kwouri mazwi ounozo-poneswa ndio, iwewe nevemhatso yako veshe. 15 Naapo ndicatanga kuereketa, Mjeya Wakacena waka-dzaka padera pavo, kudai ngeze wakadzaka padera pedu pakuta-nga. 16 Neni ndakacerecedza izwi raMambo raakaereketa, kuti, Jo-hani, ngegwiniso wakabapatidza ngemvura, asi imjimi munozo bapatidzwa ndiMjeya Wakacena. 17 Ndizo, kudai Mjari akavapa cipuwo cirico caakahinawo kwetiri,

apo takatenda kuna Mambo Jesu Kristu, inini ndainga ndiriani kuti ndingarwidzana naMjari? 18 Na-apo vazwa izi, vakanyarara, vaka-kurisa Mjari, veciti, Ndizo Mjari wakahinawo kune vemadzinza ku-tenderuka kuti vapone.

19 Ndizo avo vakaparadzikira kundau dzeshe ngendaa yokuta-mbudzwa ukwo kwakaitika nge-ndaa yaStefano, vakahamba metsa kuguma Fenike, neKupro, neAntio-ki, vasikaereketi izwi kuvamneni, asi kwega kuvaJuda. 20 Asi vaia-po vamneni vaia vamuna veKupro, neveKuren, avo vaingva vaguma muAntioki, vakacumaera kuva-Griki navo, vecicumaera ndiMa-mbo Jesu. 21 Nenyara yaMambo yala navo, nevazhinji vakatenda, vakatenderukira kuna Mambo. 22 Nemishumo ndivo yakazwika mu-nzee dzeciara caia muJerusarema: navo vakatuma Barnaba kuguma Antioki. 23 Uwo apo aingva agu-ma, nokuona nyasha dzaMjari, wakadakara: akavapanga veshe kuti vabatirire kuna Mjari ngo-moyo unogwinyisira: 24 Dgo-kuti waia munhu wakanaka, aka-zara ndiMjeya Wakacena nango-kugonda: nevanhu vazhinji vaka-tutsirwa kuna Mambo. 25 Ba-rnaba wakaenda Tarsu kootsaka Sauri: 26 Naapo amuona, waka-muunza Antioki. Kwakaitika kuti vakapedza gore reshe vakaungana pamnepo neciara, vakadzidzisa vanhu vazhinji; nevadzidzi vaka-tanga kududzwa kuti vaKristu mu-Antioki.

27 Dgamazuva avo vakadzaka Antioki vaprofeti vecibva Jerusa-rema. 28 Kwakamiruka umhe wavo zina rake raizwi ndiAgabu,

akavapangidzira ndiMjeya kuti nzara huru inozogumira nyika yeshu: iyo yakaitika ngemazuva aKraudio. 29 Nevadzidzi, munhu weshe kudai ngezaaikona, vakadziemesera kutuma vapepusi kuna vakoma vaigara muJudia: 30 Navo vakaita kudaro, vakazituma kune vakuru ngenyara dzaBarnaba naSauri.

12 Zino ngouwo mukuwo Herodi mambo wakatambanuda nyara dzake kutambudza vamneni veciara. 2 Naye wakauraya Jakobe mukoma waJohani ngeshoti. 3 Aona kuti ico cakaadadzisa vaJuda, wakatutsira kubata Petro naye. Ao aia mazuva eci ngwa cisina mumera. 4 Naapo iye amubata, wakamupakidza mutirongo, akamuhina kuzikwata zirongomuna, zine majoni marongomuna, kuti amurinde; ecipinimidza kumubudisa kune vanhu ngesure kwepasika. 5 Ndizo Petro wakangwarirwa mutirongo, asi ciara cakaangirira kumukumbirira kuna Mjari. 6 Asi apo Herodi ainga odo kumubudisa, ngousiku uhwo Petro inga akaata pakati pemajoni mairi, akasungwa ngemaketani mairi; nevarindi vala pamusiwo vecingwarira tirongo. 7 Penya, ngirosi yaMambo yakaema pasinde pake, nokujeka kwakajeka mukamera retirongo; nayo yakarova Petro ngeparutii, ikamumusa, yeciti, Kasira kumiruka. Nemaketani akarungunuka kubva munyara dzake. 8 Nengirosi yakati kwaari, Dzisimidze usunge magwada ako, naye wakaita kudaro. Yakati kwaari, Pfeka cokufuka cako, undi-

teere. 9 Naye wakaabuda kubanzi wakaiteera; aazi kuzia kuti caia negwinyiso cakaitwa ngengirosi, asi wakapinimidza kuti wakaonacioniso. 10 Naapo vapinda vari ndi vokutanga neveciiri, vakaguma kucimana cesimbi cokupotera ndico mudoropa; naco cakadzihekira kwavari cemene: wakaabuda, vapinda vakaparura ngepato rimhe; paripo ngirosi yakamusia. 11 Naapo Petro ateedza, wakati, Zino ndinozia kuti ngegwinyiso Mambo wakatuma ngirosi yake, akandinunurira kunyara yaHerodi, nokubva mukukarira kweshe kwevanhu vevaJuda. 12 Naapo ainga apinimidza ngeico, wakaguma kumhatso yaMaria, mai aJohani, mutupo wake waizwi Marako; apo pevainga vakaungana vazhinji, vecikumbira. 13 Asi akuhudza paruvi rwomusiwo, musikana zina rake raizwi ndiRoda, wakauya kupurutana. 14 Asi apo azia izwi raPetro, aazi kubaura ruvi ngokudakara, asi wakarumba kupotera, akavaronzera kuti Petro wakaema pacimana. 15 Asi vakati kwaari, Unopenga. Asi iye wakatsamngirira kugwinyisa kuti zakadaro. Asi vakati, Iggirosi yake. 16 Asi Petro wakaangirira kukuhudza: navo vabeura, vakamuona, vakashamiswa. 17 Asi iye akopera kwavari ngenyara kuti vanyarare, wakaerengudza kwavari njira yaakamubudisa ndiyo Mambo mutirongo. Wakati, Mjecizoshumira izi kuna Jakobe nokune vakoma. Wakabvapo, akaenda kundau imneni. 18 Zino kwoedza, kwaiapo mvungundu huru mukati mhemajoni, kuti cinyini cainga caitika kuna Petro. 19 Naapo Herodi

amutšaka, asikazi kumuona, wakatsarisa varindi, akapanga kuti vaurawe. NaPetro wakadzaka kubva Judia, akaenda Kesaria, akagareyo.

20 Zino Herodi wakatsenekera kakurutu avo veTire, neveSidoni: navo vakauya kwaari ngecisungo cimje, kwakati vaiyana naBrastu, nduna yekamera ramambo, vakakumbira kuti vaiyaniswe, ngokuti nyika yavo yakapepuswa ngezo-kudya zenyika yaMambo. 21 Na-ngezuva rakaemeswa, Herodi wakadzisimidza ngezokufuka zomambo, akagara padendemaro, wakaereketa kwavari. 22 Nevanhu vakadaidzira, veciti, Iri izwi raMjari, haiwa romunhu. 23 Paripo ngirosi yaMambo yakamurova, ngokuti aazi kuhina kuna Mjari utende: naye wakadyiwa ngehonye, akafa.

24 Asi izwi raMjari rakakura, nokuwanziswa.

25 NaBarnaba naSauri vakahwirira kubva Jerusarema, apo vainga vapedza kushandira kwavo, vecitora navo Johani uwo mutupo wake walizwi Marako.

13 Zino kwaiapo muAntioki muciara caia ciripo, vaprofeti nevadzidzisi, vari Barnaba, naSimloni uwo walizwi ndiNigeri, naRukio, muKurene naManane uwo wakakura pamnepo naHerodi Sadunhu, naSauri. 2 Vacashandira Mambo, veciera kudya, Mjeya Wakacena wakati, Paradzanisai kwendiri Barnaba naSauri kuti vaite mushando wendakavafaidzira. 3 Apo vainga vaere kudya, nokukumbira, vakaisa nyara

dzavo padera pavo, vakavaendisa.

4 Ndlzo avo vatumja ndiMjeya Wakacena, vakadzaka kuenda Serukia, nokubvapo vakahluza kuenda Kupro. 5 Naapo vainga vaguma Saremi, vakateketesa izwi raMjari mumhatso dzokudira dzevaJuda: vaia naJohani ze mushandi wavo. 6 Naapo vainga vaparura mucivi metsa kuguma Pafu, vakaona muringidzi muprofeti wokunyepa, muJuda, zina rake raizwi ndiBar-Jesu; 7 Uwo wai-gara pamnepo negota raizwi ndiSegio Pauri, wala munhu une njero. Iye adaidza kwaari Barnaba naSauri, ecidisisa kuti azwe izwi raMjari. 8 Asi muringidzi Eru-ma, (ngokuti ndikwo kukumucwa kwezina rake) wakarwisana navo, ecido kupaukisa gota iro kubva mukutenda. 9 Asi Sauri ndiyeze unozwi Pauri, azariswa ndiMjeya Wakacena, wakamuringisisa. 10 Akati, Au! iwewe wakazara ngokucenggedza, nourimbgi hweshe, iwewe mukororo waSatani, iwewe gaa rokururama kweshe, autongoreki here kupaukisa njira dzakarurama dzaMambo? 11 Zino, penya, nyara yaMambo Iri padera pako, newe unozoita bofu, usikaoni zuva kwomukuwo wakatikuti. Paripo kwakaguma kwaari cisikusiku, necidima; ecihambahamba, wakatsaka wokumutungamirira. 12 Apo gota raona ico cakaitika, rakatenda, recishamiswa ngokudzidzisa kwaMambo. 13 Zino Pauri nevangani vake vakahluza kubva Pafu, vakaguma Perga riri muPamfria: naJohani wakabva kwavari, akapetuka Jerusarema. 14 Asi veciparura kubva Perga, vakaguma Antioki rePisidia, vapotera

mumhatso yokudira ngezuva re-sabata, vakagara pashi. 15 Nangesure kwokudzidzwa kwezinyoro nezevaprofeti, vakuru vemhatso yokudira vakatuma kwavari, veciti, Uamuna, vakoma, kudai munezwi mukati mgenyu rokupanga vanhu, riereketenyi. 16 NaPauri amiruka wakakopera ngenyara, akati, Uamuna, vaIsraeri, neimjimji munomutya Mjari, purutanai. 17 Mjari wevanhu ava Israeri wakatsanangura madzibafa edu, wakakurisa vanhu apo vaia zigarandimo munyika yeEgipite, nangomuoko une simba wakavabudisa mukati mnyayo. 18 Nomukuwo unonga makore ari makumi marongomuna wakasengerera zilto zavo vari mushango. 19 Naapo ainga aparadza madzinza manomje aigara munyika yeKenani, wakavakoanisira nyika yavo ngehakata. 20 Nangesure kweizi kunonga makore ari mazana marongomuna, nemakumi mashano, wakavahina vatongi metsa kuguma kuna Samueri muprofeti, 21 Nangesure kweizi vakakumbira mambo, naMjari wakavapa Sauri mukororo waKishi, munhu waia wedzinza raBenjamini, kupedza makore ari makumi marongomuna. 22 Naapo ainga amubvisa, wakavamirudzira Davida kuti aite mambo wavo; kwaarize wakaita capupu, eciti, Ndakaona Davida mukororo waJesi kuti uri munhu unoda zinodiwa ngomnyoyo wangu, iye unozoita kuda kwangu kweshe; 23 Dgorudzi rwomunhuyu, Mjari, kudai ngecigondiso cake, wakauza kune vaIsraeri Muponesi, Jesu; 24 Johani atanga kucumaera, ngepamberi rubapatidzo rwokutende-

ruka kuvanhu veshe vaIsraeri, iye asatiauya. 25 Naapo Johani ainga acaila binggo rake, wakati, Munopinimidza kuti ndiri ani inini? Andiriyi akadi. Asi penyai, unouya sure kwangu uwo wendisikasisi inini nokusunhura magwada etso-ka dzake. 26 Uamuna, vakoma, vakorororo vorudzi rwaAbrahama, naavo vari pakati penyu vanomutya Mjari, izwi iri roruponeso rakatumja kwetiri. 27 Dgokuti avo vanogara muJerusarema, nevatingi vavo, ngokuti avazi kumuzia, nokuti mazwi evaprofeti, anodzidzwa masabata eshe, vakaazarisa ngokumultira ndaa. 28 Nokunyati avazi kuona ndaa kwaari yokuti afe, kani vakumbira kuna Piratu kuti aurawe. 29 Naapo vainga vazarisa zeshe zakanyorwa nge-ndaa yake, vakamudzasa kubva pamuti, vakamuika muifa. 30 Asi Mjari wakamumusa kwevakafa: 31 Naye wakaoneka mazuva mazhinji kwavari vakakwira naye kubva Garire kuenda Jerusarema, avo zino vari zapupu zake kune vanhu. 32 Nesu tinoteketesa kwo-muri mashoko akanaka ecigondiso ico cakaitwa kumadzibafa, 33 Kutl Mjari wakacizarisa ici kwetiri vana vavo, ngokumumusa Jesu; kudaize ngezakanyorwa munduyo yeciri, kuti, Iwewe uri Mukororo wangu, nyamashi ndakubara. 34 Nangokuti wakamumusa kwevakafa, zino aanga cahwiriri mukuora, wakaereketa kudai, Ndinozokuhina zigondiso zakacena nezinogondeka zaDavida. 35 Nomunduyo imgeni unoti, Auzotenderi wakacena wako kuti aore. 36 Dgokuti Davida, ngesure ainga ahandira dangga dzake ngo-

kupanga kwaMjari, wakaata, naye wakaikwa kuna madzifaaba ake, akaora: 37 Asi iye waakamusa Mjari asikazi kuora. 38 Ndizo ngakuziikane kwomuri vamuna, vakoma, kuti ndiye uyu kunoteketeswa kwomuri kurekererwa kwezishaishi: 39 Ndiye veshe vanotenda vanopembedzwa kubva kuziro zeshe zemnanga musikapembedzwi ngezironzo zaMosi. 40 Ndizo ngwarai kuti cisazomugumira ico cakaerケットwa ngevaprofeti;

41 Penyai, imnjimji vashoori, mushame, mupere; ngokuti ndinoshanda mushando mumazuva enyu, mushando womusikazotendi nokunyati munhu amuronzera ndiwo. 42 Nao vecifuda kumhatso yokudira, vakamupota kuti aya mazwi aereketwe kwavari ngesabata raiteera. 43 Zino apo mushongano wokudira waparara, vazhinji vevaJuda, neve vanodira vepatsakwa vakateera Pauri naBarnaba: ivo veciereketa kwavari, vakapaonga kuti vaangirire kugara munyasha yaMjari.

44 Dgesabata raiteera kunonga vanhu veshe vedoropa vakaungana kuzwa izwi raMjari. 45 Asi apo vaJuda vainga vaona mbuggano, vakazara ngendurumha, vakakandiza zakaerCKETwa ndiPauri, vecituka. 46 Asi Pauri naBarnaba vakaerCKETa ngokushinga, eciti, Kwaitamika kuti izwi raMjari ritange kuereketwa kwomuri. KweCIONEka kuti munori songeya kuti rihve kwomuri, mgecidziere nga kuti amusisi nokupona kusikaperi, penyai, tinokunukukira kuenda kune vemadzinza. 47 Dgokuti Mambo wakatipanga kudaro,

eciti, Ndakakuemesa kuti uite kujeka kune vemadzinza, kuti uite wokuponesa metsa kumagumo enyika. 48 Naapo vemadzinza vazwa izi, vakadakara, vakakurisa izwi raMjari: naavo veshe vakameserwa kupona kusikaperi, vakatenda. 49 Nezwi raMambo rakaparadzirwa munyikompo mneshe. 50 Asi vaJuda vakaverudza vakadzi vaidira vairemeredzeka, nevakuru vedoropa, vakamusa kutamhudza Pauri naBarnaba, vakavazinga kubva kumigano yavo. 51 Asi ivo vakaguwa mhukuta kutsoka dzavo kuvaitira ndaa, vakaguma Ikonio. 52 Nevadzidzi vakazara ngokudakara, nangoMjeya Wakacena.

14 Kwakaitika vari muIkonio, vakapoteri vari vairi mumhatso yokudira yevaJuda, vakaerCKETa kwokuti vazhinji veshe vaJuda navaGriki vakatenda. 2 Asi vaJuda vasikapurutani vakaverudza mjeya yevemadzinza kurwisana naavo vakoma. 3 Ndizo vakagara apo mukuwo wakareba, veciereketa ngokushinga ndiMambo, iye wakaita capupu kune izwi renyasha dzake, ecitenda kuti zioniso nemishamiso zlitwe ngenyara dzavo. 4 Asi uwandu hwevanhu vedoropa vakaparadzana; rupande rwavo rwakaema navaJuda, norupande rumneni rwakaema nevapostori. 5 Naapo vakavakaukira veshe vemadzinza, nevevaJuda, nevatongi vavo, kuti vavaitire zakashata, nokuvaponda ngemapuwe, 6 Vecizia, vakatizira kuenda kumadoropa eRikonla, ari Ristria naDerbe, nokunharaunda

dza. 7 Naapo vakacumaera vangeri.

8 Kwaiapo muRistria munhu wakatikuti wala cigwadara mutsoka dzake, ari cirema kubvira kundani yamai ake, aazi kumbhamba. 9 Uwo wakamuzwa Pauri eclereketa, iye amuringisisa, aona kuti wala nokutenda kuti aponeswe, 10 Wakati ngezwi guru, Ema ngetsoka dzako. Naye wakanyanduka, akahamba. 11 Naapo mbungano yaona ico cakaitwa ndiPauri yakadaidzira yeciti, ngorurimi rwecirikonja, Zimhari zakadzaka kwetiri, zinomuemo wabanhu. 12 Navo vakadudza Barnaba kuti, Jupeteri, naPauri kuti ndiMekuri, ngokuti iye wala muereketi mukuru. 13 Nomupristi waJupiteri uwo temperi rake raia pamberi pedoropa, wakaunza nombe nemaruva kuzimana, waida kuita muairo kwavari, pamnepo nembungano. 14 Asi apo vapostori Barnaba naPauri vainga vazwa, vakabaura zokusimira zavo, vakarumba kuenda pakati pembungano, vecidaidzira 15 Ueciti, Uamuna, munolita izi ngenyi? Isisuwo tiri vanhu vakadai ndimbi, tinounza kwomuri mashoko akanaka okuti mutenderuke kubva kune izi zisina shwiwo, kuuya kuna Mhari unopona, uwo wakarura dengga, nenyika, noruandhle, nelzo zeshe ziri mukati mharo. 16 Uwo ngemikuwo yemadzinza akapinda wakaatendera eshe kuti ahambe ngenjira dzao. 17 Kani aazi kumusla musina capupu, ecita zakanaka, ecimupa mvura inonaya kubva mudenga, nokukukura kwakavira, ecizarisa mjoyo yenyu ngezokudya, nokudakara. 18 No-

kunyati vakaereketa izi, zakavakonjera kurambidza mbungano kuti isazohina muairo kwavari.

19 Asi kwakaguma apo vaJuda vecibva Antioki naikonio, navo vakaonga mbungano, vakaponda Pauri ngemapuwe, vakamukweya kumuudisa kubanzi kwedoropa, vecipinimidza kuti wafa. 20 Asi vadzidzi vacaema kumutendenedza, wakamiruka, akapoteramudoropa; necimangwani wakaenda naBarnaba Derbe. 21 Naapo vainga vacumaera vangeri mudoropiro, vakaita vadzidzi vazhinji, vakakwira Ristria neikonja neAntioiki, 22 Uecigwinyisa mneya wevadzidzi, vecivapota kuti vaangirire kugara mukutenda, nokuti kunotamika kuti tipotere muumambo hwaMhari ngokupotya kutambudzika kwakawanda. 23 Naapo vainga vagadza vakuru muziara zeshe, vakakumbira ngokuera kudya, vakavahina kuna Mambo wevainga vakatenda kwari. 24 Navo vakaparura muPisidia, vakaguma Pamfria. 25 Naapo vainga vaereketa izwi muPerga, vakadzaka kuenda Ataria; 26 Nokubva apo vakahluza kuenda Antioki, apo pevaka bvira kuhinwa kunyasha dzaMhari, kuita mushando uwo wevainga vapedza. 27 Naapo vainga vaguma, vakaunganidza ciara pamnepo, vakashumira zeshe zaakaita Mhari ndivo, nenjira yaakabaurira ndiyo vemadzinza musiwo wokugonda. 28 Navo vakagara apo nevadzidzi mukuwo wakareba.

15 Navanhu wakatikuti vakadzaka vecibva Judia, vakadzidzisa vakoma, veciti, Dgapananzi pokuti mucekwe, kudai ngo-

mushuma waMosi, amungaponeswi. 2 Naapo Pauri naBarnaba vaitirana hashu nokubvunzisana navo, vakoma vakaemesa Pauri naBarnaba, nevamneni vakatikuti kuti vakwire Jerusarema kuna vapostori nevakuru ngeiyi ndaa. 3 Naava vecitumna ngeciara, vakaparura muFenike nomuSamarina, veciparidzira kutenderuka kwevemadzinza, navo vakaita kuti vakoma veshe vadakare kakurutu, 4 Naapo vaguma Jerusarema, vakaashirwa ngeciara nevapostori nevakuru, navo vakashumira zeshe zaainga aita Mjari ndivo. 5 Asi vakamiruka vamneni vorusinga rwevaFarisi, avo vakatenda, veciti, Kunotamika kuvaceka, nokuwapanga kuti vangwarire zironzo zaMosi.

6 Vapostori nevakuru vakau-ngana kuti varangane ngeiyi ndaa. 7 Kwakati vacatsakisisa kakurutu, Petro wakamiruka, akati kwavari, Uamuna, munozia kuti kubvira mazuva okutanga Mjari wakatsanangura pakati penyu kuti ngokubudikidza ngomuromo wangu vemadzinza vazwe vangeri, vatende. 8 Mjari uwo unozia mnyoyo, wakaita capupu ndivo, ngokuvapa Mjeya Wakacena kudai ngezaakaita kwetiri; 9 Naye aazi kuita mupauko pakati pedu navo, ecicenesa mnyoyo yavo ngokugonda. 10 Ndizo zino, munozia ngenyi Mjari, ngokuisa joka mumutsipa mnevadzidzi, revasikakoni kutwara madzibaba edu nokuti isisu. 11 Asi tinotenda kuti tinoponeswa ngenyasha yaMambo Jesu kudai ndivo.

12 Nembungano yeshe yakanyarara, yakapurutana kuna Barnaba naPauri vecishumira zioniso ne-

mishamiso zaakaita Mjari ndivo pakati pevemadzinza. 13 Nangesure vanyarara, Jakobe wakapi-ngura, eciti, Uamuna, vakoma, mnejecindizwai:

14 Simoni wakashumira njira yaakatanga kuhambira Mjari ndivo kune vemadzinza, kutora kwaari vanhu vezina rake. 51 Nemazwi evaprofeti anotenderana nei; kudai ngezakanyorwa, 16 Dgesure kweizi ndinozohwirira, ndinozokisaze ugaro hwaDavida hwakaputsika, neni ndinozokisaze kupxanyika kwahwo, ndinozo huemesa: 17 Kutu vakasara vevanhu vamutshake Jehova Mambo, nevemadzinza eshe, avo vanodaidzwa ngezina rako, unoronza Jehova uwo unaita izi zeshe. 18 Zinoziikanwa kuna Mjari mishando yake yeshe kubvira mukutanga kwenyika. 19 Ndizo kugura kwangu kuri kuti tizazotambudza avo vemadzinza vanotenderukira kuna Mjari; 20 Asi kuti tinyore kwavari kuti vareke kusipiswa ngezemiedzaniso yokudira, nokuomba, nokubva kune zinodzipxa, nengazi. 21 Dgokuti kubvira kumibarirwana yekare, Mosi unavo kumadoropa eshe vanomucumaera, ecidzidzwa mumhatso dzokudira masabata eshe.

22 Naapo kwakaoneka kwakanaka kune vapostori nevakuru pamnepo neciara ceshe, kuti vatsanangure vamuna kubva pakati pavo kuti vavatumbe kuenda Antioki, pamnepo naPauri naBarnaba, vaia Judasi unozwi Barsaba, naSira, avo vaia vakuru pakati pevakoma: 23 Vakanyora ndivo kudai, Kunyora kwevapostori nevakoma vakuru, kune vakoma vemadzinza vari muAntioki, nomuSamarina,

nevari muKirikia, tinomucingamidza: 24 Dgokuti takazwa kuti vamjeni vakabva kwetiri vakamutambudza ngemazwi, vecipaukisa mneya yenyu, kwavari atizi kuvapa mupango; 25 Kwakaoneka kwetiri kwakanaka, apo taungana ngecisingo cimne, kuti titsanangure vamuna nokuvatuma kwomuri pamnepo nevanodikana vedu, Barnaba naPauri, 26 Vamuna avo vakapinza kupona kwavo mungozi ngepamsoro pezina raMambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 27 Ndizo tatuma Judasi naSira, iwo vanozomuronzeraze ngomuromo. 28 Dgokuti kwakaoneka kwakanaka kuMneya Wakacena nokwetiri kuti tisazomutwikisa mutwaro kupinda izo ziro zivotamika; 29 Kuti murekere izo zivotairwa mledzaniso, nengazi, nezivotzipxa, nokuomba; nokudai mgecidzingwarira kubva kune izi, kunozonaka kwomuri. Cisarai mneshe.

30 Ndizo ava vatenderwa kuti vaende, vakadzaka Antioki, naapo vaingva vaunganidza mbungano pamnepo, vakavahina iyo tsamba. 31 Naapo vaingva vaidzidza, vakadakara ngokuembedzera kwayo. 32 Judasi naSira vemene vaia vaprofiti, vakaembedzera vakoma ngemazwi mazhinji, nokuvagwinyisa. 33 Dgesure vaingva vagara apo kamukuwo, vakatenderwa ngevakoma kuti vaende ngokunyarara kune avo vakavatuma. 34 (Asi kwakanakira Sira kugara apo.) 35 Asi Pauri naBarnaba vakagara muAntioki, vecidzidzisa nokucumaera izwi raMambo, nevamjeniwo vazhinji.

36 Dgesure kwemazuva akatikuti, Pauri wakati kuna Barnaba,

Dgatihwirire zino, tihambire vatendi mumadoropa eshe etakacumaera izwi raMambo, tione kugara kwavanoita. 37 Asi Barnaba walda kutorawo navo Johani, waizwi Marako. 38 Asi Pauri wakakarakadza kuti akuzi kunaka kutora navo uwo wakadzipaura kubva kwavari vari muPamfria, asikazi kuenda navo kumushando. 39 Yakaapo hasha huru, kwokuti vakaparadzana umne kuno umneni, naBarnaba wakatora Marako kuenda naye, akahluza kuenda Kupro; 40 Asi Pauri wakatsanangura Sira, akaenda, akahinwa kunyasha yaMambo ngevatendi. 41 Naye wakaparura muSiria nomuKirikia, ecigwinyisa zlara.

16 Naye wakaguma Derbe, naRistria; penya, kwakaapo mudzidzi wakatikuti, zina rake raizwi ndiTimoti, mukororo womudzimal wala muJuda, uwo wakatenda, asi baba ake vala muGriki. 2 Iye wakaitirwa mbiri yakanaka ngevatendi vaigara muRistria naIkonja. 3 Iye Pauri walda kuti aende naye; naye wakamutora, akamuceka ngendaa yevaJuda vaigara kundau idzo: ngokuti veshe valiza kuti baba ake vala muGriki. 4 Vacaparura madoropa vakahina kwavari zironzo izo zakaemeswa ngevapostori nevakuru vala muJerusarema, kuti vazingwarire. 5 Ndizo zlara zakaagwinyiswa mukutenda, zakaangirira kuwanzi-swa mazuva eshe.

6 Navo vakaparura munyika ye-Frigia, neyeGaratia, vaingva varambidzwa ndiMneya Wakacena kuereketa izwi muAsia, 7 Naapo vaingva vaguma kuita maringwa

nomuMisia, vakaedza kuenda Bitinia; noMn̄eya waJesu auzi kuva-tendera; 8 Navo vapinda Misia, vakadzaka kuenda Troada. 9 Necioniso cak̄oneka usiku kuna Pauri; kwaiapo m̄namuna we-Makedonia ecilema, ecivapota, eciti, Ambukai kuuya Makedonia, mutidetsere. 10 Naapo iye ainḡa aona cioniso, paripo takaedza kudo kuenda Makedonia, tecigura kuti M̄nari wakatidaidza kuti ticumaere vangeri kwavari.

11 Ndiz̄o ticabva Troada, takaruramisa kuhluza kuenda Samotreki, nangezuva raiteera, takae-nda Neapori. 12 Nokubvapo takenda muFiripu, iro riri doropa reMakedonia, raitongwa n̄geva-Roma. Nesu tala mudoropa iro tecigara mazuva akatikuti. 13 Nangezuva resabata, takabuda kuenda kuBanzi kwecimana cala pamhiri porwizi, apo pev̄ala nendau yev̄airovedzera kukumbirirapo; takagara pashi tikaereketa kune madzim̄al vainḡa vaungana. 14 Nomudzimal wakatikuti zina rake raizwi Ridia, mutengesi wemacira akats̄ukuruka, wedoropa reTlatira, uwo waidira M̄nari, wakatizwa: uwo Mambo wakabeura m̄n̄oyo wake kuti apurutane iz̄o z̄iro z̄akaerケットwa ndiPauri. 15 Kwakati abapatidzwa nevemhatso yake, wkapota kwetiri, eciti, Kudai m̄nandlerenga kuti ndiri unogondeka kuna Mambo, uyai mupotere mumhatso m̄n̄angu, mugarem̄o. Naye wakationga.

16 Kwakaitika, ticaenda kundau yokukumbira, musikana wakatikuti, waia nom̄n̄eya wokufembera, walunza mare yakawanda kune vane vake ngokufembera, waka-

shongana nesu. 17 Iye ateera sure kwaPauri nesu, wakadaidzira, eciti, Ava vanhu vari varanda vaM̄nari Uripadera pazeshe, avo vanoteketesa kwomuri njira yokuponeswa. 18 Wakaita iz̄i mazuva mazhinji. Asi Pauri, ecitambudzwa kakurutu mum̄n̄eya wake, wakanukuka, akati kuno m̄n̄eya uwo, Ndinokupanga n̄gezina raJesu Kristu kuti uBude kwaari. Nawo wakabuda n̄geawa iro.

19 Asi apo vane vake vazia kuti magondero okuona mare avo ainḡa apera, vakabata Pauri naSira, vakavakweya kuenda navo kuuraro hwemarekete pamberi pev̄atongl. 20 Naapo vavaunza kuna madzimambo, vakati, Ava vanhu vari vaJuda vanotambudza doropa redu. 21 Vanoteketesa mishuma isikatenderwi kuti tiashire, nokuti kuingwarira, tiri vaRoma. 22 Nembungano yakavamukira yeshe; nemadzimambo akavabaurira zokufuka zavo, nokupanga kuti varohwe ngendonga. 23 Naapo vainḡa vavarova kazhinji, vakavapakidza mutirongo, vecikohomedzisa mungwariri wemabanditi kuvangwarira ngokugwinyisisa: 24 Iye akohomedziwa kudaro, wakavapakidza mutirongo liri ngomukati, wakasunga tsoka dzavo ngema-nguri. 25 Kunonga paapakati pousiku Pauri naSira vaikumbira nokuemba kukudza M̄nari; nembanditi alvapurutana. 26 Paripo kwaiapo kuzungunyika kukurutu kwenyika, kwokuti madz̄eyo emhatso yetirongo akakutukutuswa: paripo misiwo yeshe yakabeurwa; nezisungo zomunhu weshe zaka-sunhurwa. 27 Nomungwariri wemabanditi, amuswa muhope, ecio-

na misiwo yetirongo yabeuka, wakashwamura shoti yake, inga odo kudziuraya, ecipinimidza kuti mabanditi ainga atiza. 28 Asi Pauri ecidaidzira ngezwi guru, akati, Usadzishaishira, ngokuti teshe tiri muno. 29 Asi iye akumbira zive-neko, wakapoterana ngokunyanduka, ecihuta ngokutya, wakawira pamberi paPauri naSira, 30 Waka-vabudisa kubanzi, akati, Makosi, kunotamika kuti ndiitenyi kuti ndiponeswe? 31 Navo vakati, Tenda Mambo Jesu, newe woponeswa, iwewe neve mhatso yako. 32 Navo vakaereketa kwaari izwi raMhari nokwavari veshe vaia mumhatso mwake. 33 Wakavatora, ngeawa iro rousiku, akashamba mizimbo yavo: wakabapati-dzwa paripo, iye nevake veshe, 34 Naye wakavapotedza mumhatso mwake, akavanasirira zokudya pahwarasanza, akadakara kakurutu, nevemhatso yake yeshe, vaingavataenda Mhari.

35 Asi apo kwoedza, madzimambo akatuma mapurisa, veciti, Varekerei avo vanhu kuti vaende. 36 Nomungwariri wemabanditi wakaronzera aya mazwi kuna Pauri, okuti, Madzimambo atuma izwi rokutendera kuti muende: ndizo zino, budai, muende ngokunyarara. 37 Asi Pauri wakati kwavari, Ukatirova pamberi pevanhu veshe, tiri vasikazi kutongwa ndaa, tiri vamuna vari vaRoma, navo vakatipakidza mutirongo; zino votibudisa ngokuhwara here? Haiwa ngegwiniso, asi ngavauye vemene vatibudise. 38 Mapurisa akashumira aya mazwi kune madzimambo, navo vakatya apo vazwa kuti vaia vaRoma;

39 Uakauya, vakapota kwavari, naapo vavabudisa kubanzi, vakakumbira kwavari kuti vabve mudoropa iro. 40 Naapo vainga vabuda mutirongo, vakapoterana mumhatso yaRidia: naapo vaona vakoma, vakavashingisisa, vakabvapo.

17 Zino vaparura Amufipori, naAporonia, vakaguma Tesoronika, apo paia nemhatso yokudira yevaJuda. 2 NaPauri, kudai ngomuitiro wake, wakapoterana kwavari, nangemasabata matatu wakapangana navo ngezinyoro, 3 Ecipanangudza nokugwinyisisa kuronza kuti kwaitamika kuti Kristu atambudzwe nokumukaze kwevakafa, nokuti, Uyu Jesu wendinocumaera kwomuri, uri Kristu. 4 Nevamgeni vavo vakaongwa, vakaiyana naPauri naSira; ze, nembungano huru yevaGriki vaidira, nevazhinji vemadzi-mai airemeredzeka. 5 Asi vaJuda, vaia nendurumga, bakatora vanhu vakashata vari zipusha, navo veciunganidza mbungano, vakaita kuti doropa riane hohoho; navo vecikaukira mhatso yaJasoni, vakaedza kuvabudisa kune masamusha. 6 Naapo vasikazi kuvona, vakakweya Jasoni nevakoma vakatikuti pamberi pevatongi vedoropa, vecidaidzira, veciti, Ava vatsanduridza nyika, vatoguma pano. 7 Avo Jasoni waka-vaashira, navo veshe vanoita zino-pesana nezimemeso zaKesari, vecironza kuti uripo mambo umqehi ndiJesu. 8 Nembungano nevatongi vedoropa vakakaruka apo vazwa izi. 9 Naapo vainga vatora cibatiso kubva kuna Jasoni, no-

kune vamneni, vakavatendera kuti vaende.

10 Paripo vatendi vakatuma Pauri naSira usiku kuti vaende Beria: avo apo vagumeyo vakapotera mumhatso yokudira yeva-Juda. 11 Zino ava vaing'a vakapinda kururama kune veTesoronika kwokuti vakaashira izwi ngo-kutendera kweshe kwomupinimi-dzo, vecitsakisisa zinyoro mazuva eshe kuona kuti izi zakadaro here. 12 Ndiwo vazhinji vakatenda, nemadzimaize alremeredzeka eva-Griki, nevamuna vazhinji. 13 Asi apo vaJuda veTesoronika vaing'a vazia kuti izwi raMhari rakateketeswa ndiPauri muBeria, vakagumapoze veciverudza nokutambudza mbungano. 14 Paripo vatendi vakatumira Pauri kuti aende kuruandhle: asi Sira naTimoti vakaangirira kugara apo. 15 Asi avo vakaperekedza Pauri vakamugumisa Atene: naapo vaing'a vaashira kupanga kwokudaidza Sira naTimoti kuti vauye kwaari ngokukasira, vakaenda.

16 Zino Pauri acavagarira mu-Atene, mneya wake wakatunukwa mukati mnyake, eciona doropa rakazara ngemledzaniso yokudira. 17 Ndiwo wakapangana navaJuda naavo vaidira mumhatso yokudira, nomundau yemarekete mazuva eshe wakapangana naavo vakashongana naye. 18 Nevamneni vakatikuti vevaEpikurio neve vaStoiko, valda ungwaru, vakashongana naye. Navamneni vakati, Uyu mureketi unotinyi? vamneni vakati, Unonga muteketesi wezImhari zipara: ngokuti iye wakacumaera kwavari ndiJesu, nokumuka kwevakafa. 19 Navo vakamuBata, va-

kamuunza pamberi paAriapagu, veciti, Tingazia here kuti uku kudzidziswa kutsha kunoereketwa ndiwe kunoronzanyi? 20 Dgokuti unounza ziro zisikazwiki kunzee dzedu: ndizo tinoda kuzia kuti izi zinotinyi. 21 Zino veshe veAtene nevapara vala zigarandimo apo avazi kupedzera mukuwo wavo kuziro zimneni, asi kweg'a kuronza nokuti kuzwa ciro citsha. 22 Na-Pauri wakaema pakati paAriapagu, wakati, Imnimni vamuna veAtene, ngeziro zeshe ndinoona kuti munonyanya kudira. 23 Dgokuti ndicapinda, ndeciringira zomunodira, ndaonaze altari rine ici cinyoro, **KUNA MDARI USIKAZIIKANI.** Ndiwo uwo womunodira ngokusikazia, uyu ndinoteketesa kwomuri. 24 Mhari uwo wakarura nyika nazo zeshe ziri mukati mnyayo, iye ari Mambo womudenga nowe-nyika, aagari mumatemperi akaakwa ngenyara; 25 Ze aashandirwi ngenyara dzevanhu, kunonga anotama ciro, kwecioneka kuti iye unovapa veshe kupona, nokufema, neziro zeshe; 26 Naye wakaita madzinza eshe evanhu kubva kuna umne, kuti vagare padera pehope yenyika, wakaemesera nguva dzavo nemigano yokugara kwavo. 27 Kutu vatsake Mhari, kuti pamneni vangaane muzwira ndiye, vamuone. Nokunyati asiri kuretu akadi kubva kwetiri teshe; 28 Dgokuti kwaari tinopona, nokuhamba, tino unhu hwedu, kudai ngezevakaereketaze vamneni vakatikuti vevanyori venyu venduyo, Dgokuti isisu tiri vakabarwa vake. 29 Ndiwo tiri vakabarwa ndiMhari, akudikani kuti tipinimidze kuti uMhari hunonga hwakadai ngo-

mukore, nokuti siriva, nokuti buwe rakatsetswa ngemhizha nemazano evanhu. 30 Dgemikuwo yokusikazia uku, Mhari aazi kuringisisa; asi zino unopangisisa vanhu kuti veshe kundau dzeshe, vatenderuke. 31 Kweccioneka kuti wakaemesa zuva raanozotonga ndiro nyika ngokukurama ngouwo munhu waakagadza; uwo waakagwinyisa kuvanhu veshe ngokumumusa kwevakafa.

32 Asi vazwa ngokumuka kwevakafa, vamneni vakaita jee; asi vamneni vakati, Tinozokuzwaze ngelyi ndaa. 33 Dgokudaro Pauri wakaBuda kubva pakati pavo. 34 Asi vanhu vamneni vakanamaitira kwaari, vakatenda: pakati pavoze Dionusi muAriapagu, nomudzimai zina rake raizwi ndi-Damari uevamneni navo.

18 Sure kweizi wakabva Atene akaguma Korinte. 2 Naye wakaona munhu muJuda zina rake raizwi ndiAkwira, waia munhu wePontu ngokubarwa, ecibva ngouwo mukuwo Itaria, pamnepo nomukadzi wake Prisira, ngokuti Kraudio wainga apanga kuti vaJuda veshe vabve muRoma: naye wakauya kwavari; 3 Dgokuti iye waia nomushando wakatodzana, wakagara navo, vakashanda; ngokuti mushando wavo waia wokuruka matende. 4 Naye wakapangana navo mumhatso yokudira mazuva eshe esabata, akaonga veshe vaJuda navaGriki.

5 Asi apo Sira naTimoti vainga vauya vecidzaka kubva Makedonia, Pauri aangiridzwa ngezwi, wakupupura kuvaJuda kuti Jesu uri Kristu. 6 Kwakati vakanidza no-

kutuka, iye wakaguwa zokusimira zake, akati kwavari, Dgazi yenyu ngala padera pemasoro enyu; ndakacena inini, kubvira zino ndinozoenda kune vemadzinda. 7 Naye wakabvapo, akapotera mumhatso yomunhu wakatikuti zina rake raizwi ndiTitusi Justu, uwo waidira Mhari, mhatso yake yaia pasinde pemhatso yokudira. 8 Na-Krispu, mukuru wemhatso yokudira wakatenda Mambo, nevemhatso yake yeshe; nevazhinji ve-vakorinte, vecizwa, vakatenda, vakabapatidzwa. 9 Mambo wakati kuna Pauri ngecioniso usiku, Usatya, asi ereketa, usanyarara. 10 Dgokuti ndinewe, akuna munhu unozokumukira kukuremadza: ngokuti ndine vanhu vakawanda mudoropa iri. 11 Naye wakagara apo gore nomnedzi mitanhatu, ecidzidzisa izwi raMhari pakati pavo.

12 Asi apo Gario waia sadunhu weAkaya, vaJuda vakamukira Pauri ngecisungo cimhe, vakamuunza pamberi pecigaro cokutonga.

13 Veciti, Uyu munhu unoonga vanhu kudira Mhari ngenjira inopesana nezironzo. 14 Apo Pauri aido kubeura muromo wake kuereketa, Gario wakati kuvaJuda, Kudai ngegwiniso yaia ndaa yokushata, nokuti youcipusha, imngimngi vaJuda, kungaa pamhene kuti ndimusengerere: 15 Asi kudai iri ndaa yemibvunzo yemazwi neyemazina, neyezironzo zenyu, dzionerei kune izo imngimngi; andidi kuita mutongi wendaa dzakadaro. 16 Naye wakavadingga kubva kucigaro cokutonga. 17 Navo veshe vakabata Sositeni, mukuru wemhatso yokudira, vakamurova

pamberi pecigaro cokutonga. Na-Gario aazi kuane ndaa necimhe ceizo.

18 Naapo Pauri aing'a agara apo mazuva mazhinji ngesure kweizi, wakavatsa vatendi, akahluza kubva apo kuenda Siria, vanaye Prisira naAkwira; uwo aing'a aparwa soro rake ari muKenekria; ngokuti wainga akapika mhiko. 19 Wakaguma Efesu, wakavasia apo; asi iye emene wakapoteramumhatso yokudira, akapangana navaJuda. 20 Naapo vakakumbira kuti agare navo mukuwo wakapinda kureba, aazi kutenda; 21 Asi wakavavaisa, eciti, Ndinozouyaze kwomuri, kudai Mjari ecitenda, wakahluza kubva Efesu. 22 Naapo aing'a aguma Kesaria, wakakwira kuenda koocingamidza ciara, akadzaka kuenda Antioki. 23 Agara mukuwo apo, wakabveyo, akaparura nyika yeGaratia neFrigia ngokuteererana, ecigwinyisa vadzidzi veshe.

24 Zino muJuda zina rake ndi-Aporo, muArisandreu ngokubarwa, munhu wakadzidziswa, wakauya Efesu; naye waia gamba muzinyoro. 25 Uyu wainga akadzidziswa njira yaMambo; ecipisha mumjeya, wakanasa kuereketa nokudzidzisa ngendaa yaJesu, ecizia ngorubapatidzo rwaJohani rwega: 26 Naye wakatanga kuereketa ngokushinga mumhatso yokudira, asi apo Prisira naAkwira vamuzwa, vakamutora kwavari, vakamupangidzira njira yaMjari ngokupinda kuzia. 27 Naapo iye aido kupinda kuenda Akaya, vatendi vakamushingisa, vakanyora kune vadzidzi kuti vamushire: naapo aing'a aguma, wakadetsera

kakurutu avo vakatenda ngenyasha. 28 Ngokuti wakavatsata vaJuda kakurutu, ecipangidzira ngezakanyorwa kuti Jesu uri Kristu.

19 Kwakaitika apo Aporo ari muKorinte, Pauri aing'a apedza kuparura nyika dzedera, wakaguma Efesu, akaona vadzidzi vakatikuti; 2 Naye wakati kwavari, Mjakaashira Mjeya Wakacena here apo mjakatenda? Navo vakati kwaari, Haiwa, atizi noku-tongozwa kuti uripo Mjeya Wakacena. 3 Naye wakati, Mjakabapatidzwa ngorubapatidzo rwenyi? Navo vakati, Dgorubapatidzo rwa-Johani. 4 Pauri wakati, Johani wakabapatidza ngorubapatidzo rwokutenderuka, ecironza kuna vanhu kuti vatende iye waizouya sure kwake, ukwo kunoronza Jesu. 5 Naapo vazwa izi, vakabapatidzwa ngezina raMambo Jesu. 6 Naapo Pauri aisa nyara dzake padera pavo, Mjeya Wakacena wakauya padera pavo; navo vakaereketa ngendimi, vakaprofeta. 7 Ndizo veshe vaia vanonga vamuna vari gumi navairi.

8 Naye wakapoteramumhatso yokudira, akaereketa ngokushinga ngomukuwo wemgedzi mitatu, ecipangana navo nokuvaonga ngendaa yezoumambo hwaMjari. 9 Asi apo vamneni vakukutara, nokusikatendi, veciereketa zakashata ngeiyo Njira, pamberi pevanhu vazhinji, wakabva kwavari, akapadzanisa vadzidzi, ecipangana zuva ngezuva mucikora caTiranu. 10 Nei zi zakaangirira kuitwa mukuwo wemakore mairi; kwokuti avo veshe vaigara muAsia vakazwa

izwi raMambo, veshe vaJuda neva-Griki. 11 NaMnjari wakaita mishando yesimba ngenyara dza-Pauri: 12 Kwokuti kubva kumuiiri wake kwakatorwa maduku nokuti macira, kuenda nazo kune avo vairwara, nenhenda dzevaia nadzo dzakabva kwavari, nemjeya yakashata yakabuda kwavari. 13 Asi vamjeni vakatikuti vevaJuda vaia vapedesheki, vari njanga, vakaedza kudaidza padera peavo vaia nemjeya yakashata zina raMambo Jesu, veciti, Ndinokupikisa ndi-Jesu uwo unocumaerwa ndiPauri 14 Kwaiapo vakororo vanomje vumje waizwi ndiSkeva, muJuda, ari mupristi mukuru, avo vakaita izi. 15 Nomjeya wakashata wakapingura, ukati kwavari, Jesu ndinomuzia, naPauri ndinomuzia; asi imjimi muri anani? 16 Nomunhu waia nomjeya wakashata wakavanyandukira, akavanyisa veshe, avakurira, kwokuti vakatiza kubva mumhatsomje vari mititini, vakaremadzwa. 17 Nei zi zakazikana kuna veshe vaJuda neva-Griki vaigara muEfesu, nokutya kwakavagumira veshe. Nezina raMambo Jesu rakakuriwa. 18 Uzihinji vavo vakagonda, vakauya vecitenda, nokupangidzira ziito zavo. 19 Nevazhinji vavo vaishandisa zokurumba, vakaunza tsamba dzavo pamjepe, vakadzipisha mukuona kwavo veshe: navo vakaerenga mutengo wadzo, vakaona kuti waia makumi mashano emazana ezigurwa zesiriva. 20 Nezwi raMambo rakakura ngesimba, rakanyisa.

21 Nazino ngesure kwokupera kweizi, Pauri wakaemesa mumjeya mjake kuti ngesure kwo-

kuti aparura Makedonia, nomu-Akaya, aende Jerusarema, eciti, Dgesure kwokuti ndaayo, kunotamika kuti ndione Roma naro. 22 Naapo ainga atuma vairi vavo vaimushandira kuti vaende Makedonia, ndiTimoti naErastu, iye emene wakagara mukuwo muAsia.

23 Dgouwo mukuwo kwakamutsa kukakaseka kukuru ngendaa yeyo Njira. 24 Dgokuti munhu wakatikuti waizwi Dematrio, mupfuri wesiriva, waipfura mirombo yesiriva yaDiana, wakapfumisa mupfuri ngemare yakawanda. 25 Avo, iye wakavaunganidza pamjepe nevashandi vomushando umgewo, akati, Uamuna, munozia kuti ngo-yu mushando tinopfumiwa ndiwo. 26 Nemji munoono nokuzia kuti uyu Pauri wakaonga nokutenderudza vanhu vazhinji, haiwa muEfesu mjega, asi munyika yeshe yeAsia, eciti, kuti akuna zimjari zakaitwa ngenyara: 27 Nengozzi iripo sandiyo yega yokuti uyu mushando wedu ushoorwe; asi kuti temperi recimjari cikuru Diana rierengwe kuti arina shwiwo, nokuti ukuru hwake huparadzwe, uwo unodirwa ndivo veshe muAsia, nomunyika dzeshe. 28 Apo vazwa izi vakazara ngoushangu, vaka-daidzira, veciti, Uri mukuru Diana wavaEfesu. 29 Nedoropa rakazara ngehohoho: navo vakarumba ngecisungo cimje kupotera mundau yokutambira, vainga vafata Gaioni naAristaku, vaia vamuna veMakedonia, avo vaiperekedza Pauri murwendo rwake. 30 Naapo Pauri ecido kupotera kune vanhu avo, vadzidzi avazi kumutendera. 31 Nevamjeni vakatikuti venduna dzeAsia vaia shamjari

dzake, vakatuma kwaari, vakamupota kuti asazodzipotedza mungozi ngokupotera mundau yokutambara. 32 Ndizo vamneni vakadaidzira ciro cimne, nevamneni cimneni; nembungano yakakangaidzwa, uzhinji hwavo avazi kuzia cevakaunganira. 33 Navo vakabudisira mberi Arisandreu kubva pakati peciunga, vaJuda vecimusukumidzira mberi, naArisandreu wakakopera ngenyara, ecido kudzirwira kune vanhu. 34 Asi apo vazia kuti uri muJuda, veshenye ngezwi rimne vakadaidzira kunonga mukuwo wemaawa mairi, Uri mukuru Diana wavaEfesu. 35 Apo munyori wedoropa anyararisa ciunga, wakati, Imnjimni vamuna veEfesu, uri pari munhu usikazii kuti doropa reEfesu riri mungwariri wetemperi vaDiana mukuru, nomuedzaniso wakawa kubva kuna Jupiteri? 36 Ndizo kwecioneka kuti izi azingarambiki, kunodikana kuti munyarare, musikaiti ngecara. 37 Dgokuti imnjimni mjaunza pano aya vamuna, vasiri madzongoni ematemperi, nokuti vatuki vecimnari cedu. 38 Ndizo kudai Demetrio nevapfuri vanaye vane ndaa kuno munhu nokuti ngouri, aripo mazuva okuereketa ndaa, aripo nemasamukuru: ngavamangarirane umne noumneni. 39 Asi kudai munotsaka ngendaa yeciro cimneni, cinozogurwa ngemakota akaemeswa. 40 Dgokuti ngegwinyliso tine ngozi yokuitirwa ndaa, ngendaa yecinyamunhengu cenyumashi, kusina ciambo caco, nangendaa yaco, atingazokoni kucipingura. 41 Naapo ainga aereketa kudaro, wakaparadza ciunga.

20 Nangesure hohoho yanyarara, Pauri, ngesure ainga atumira kudaidza vadzidzi, nokuvapanga, wakavavaisa, wakabvapo kuenda Makedonia. 2 Naapo aparura ndau idzo, ecivapangisisa, wakaguma Griki. 3 Naapo apedza mnedzi mitatu arimno, nevaJuda vainga vamutandira zano, apo acada kuhluza kuenda Siria, wakadziemesera kuti unozohwirira ngokuparura Makedonia. 4 Vakamuperekedza kuguma Asia, vaia Sapatro weBeria mukororo waPuro, naAristaku naSekundo veTesoronika; naGalosi, weDerbe, naTimoti; naTikiku naTrofimu veAsia. 5 Asi avo vakatungamira mberi, vakatigarira muTroa. 6 Nesu takahluza kubva Firipi ngesure kwemazuva ecingwa cisina mumera, takaguma kwavari muTroa ngesure kwemazuva mashano; takagara apo mazuva manomne.

7 Nangezuva rokutanga reviki, apo taungana kugura cingwa, Pauri wakaereketa kwavari, ecido kubvapo necimangwani; wakarebesa kuereketa kwake metsa pakati pousiku. 8 Zaiapo ziveneko zakawanda mukamera romuturika apo petakaungana. 9 Pakagara pafasitera jaha rakatikuti, raizwi ndiUtiku, rakanyiswa ngehope dzematsikirira; naPauri acarebesa kuereketa kwake, iro recinyiswa ngehope dzaro, rakawa kubva kumuturika wecitatu, navo vakarimirudza, rafa. 10 NaPauri wakadzaka, akawira padera pake, akamufungatira, akati, Musaita jowerowe; ngokuti ucapona. 11 Naapo akwira mumuturika, wakagura cingwa, akadya, nokuereketa navo mukuwo wakareba, metsa

kwakaedza, ngokudaro waka-
bvapo. 12 Navo vakaunza jaha
recizwa, vakaembedzerwa kaku-
rutu.

13 Asi isisu, tecida kuenda ku-
ngarava, takahluza kuenda Asoni,
apo tecikarira kuashira Pauri:
ngokuti iye waingga agura kudaro,
ecikarira emene kuhamba nge-
tsoka. 14 Naapo iye ashongana
nesu muAsoni, takamuashira, ti-
kaguma Miturani. 15 Tecihluza
kubvapo ngezuva raiteera, taka-
guma kundau inolta maringwa
naKio, nezuva raiteera, takaguma
Samo; nangezuva raiteera, taka-
guma Miretu. 16 Ngokuti Pauri
wakagura kuhluza kudarika Efesu,
kuti asazogara mukuwo muAsia;
ngokuti waikasira, kuti kudai ku-
ngaitika ungazoapo Jerusarema
ngezuva rePentekosti.

17 Nokubva Miretu wakatumira
Efesu, akadaidza kwaari vakuru
veclara. 18 Naapo vaguma kwa-
ari, wakati kwavari, Imnjimji
mjemene munozia kuti kubvira
ngezuva rokutanga rendakatsika
ngetsoka muAsia, kugara kwenda-
kalta nemnji mukuwo weshe, 19
Ndecishandira Mambo ngokupfaa
kweshe kwomupinimidzo, nange-
masodzi, nangokuedzwa ukwo
kwakandigumira ngendaa yoku-
tandira mazano kwavaJuda. 20
Nokuti nenjira yendisikazi kure-
kera kuteketesa kwomuri ciro
cinomudetsera, ndecimudzidzisa
pamhene, nokubva kumhatso kue-
nda kumhatso imjeni, 21 Nde-
ciita capupu kwavari veshe vaJuda
navaGriki kutenderuka kuna
Mjari, nokugonda kuna Mambo
wedu Jesu Kristu. 22 Nazino
ringirai, ndecisungwa mumjeya,

ndinoenda Jerusarema, ndisikazii
izo zinozondigumira apo. 23 Kwe-
ga kuti Mjeya Wakacena unopu-
pura mumadoropa eshe kuti zisu-
ngo nemadambudziko zinondiga-
rira. 24 Asi andierengi kupona
kwangu inga ciro cinodikana kwe-
ndiri, kuti ndipedze Binggo rangu,
nomushando wendakaashira kuna
Mambo Jesu kupupura vangeŋi
renyasha yaMjari. 25 Nazino,
penyai, ndinozia kuti imnjimji
mjeshe mwendakahambira mu-
kati mjenyu ndecicumaera uma-
mbo hwaMjari, amucazonize
hope yangu. 26 Ndizo ndinopu-
pura kwomuri ngeiri zuva kuti
ndakacena kune ngazi yenyu yeshe.
27 Ngokuti andizi kurekera kumu-
ronzera kupanga kweshe kwa-
Mjari. 28 Dzingwarirenyi ne-
danga reshe rempakaemeswa pa-
dera paro ndiMjeya Wakacena,
kuti multe vaonisi varo, kuti muu-
she clara caMjari, caakatenga
ngengazi yake emene. 29 Ndino-
zia kuti ngesure kwokubva kwa-
ngu, matika anokara anozopotera
pakati penyu, asikaitiri nyasha
danga; 30 Nepakati penyu mje-
mene, panozobuda vanhu, veciere-
keta zinopaukisa kurunzira vadzi-
dzi kuti bavateere. 31 Ndizo ri-
ndai, mjecicerecedza kuti ngomu-
kuwo wemakore matatu andizi
kurekera kupanga veshe usiku
nemasikati, ndecicema masodzi.
32 Nazino ndinomuhina kuna Ma-
mbo, nokulzwi renyasha yake, iro
rine simba rokumuaka, nokumupa
nhaka mukati mjavu veshe vaka-
ceneswa. 33 Andizi kutongoe-
mura siriva, nokuti mukore, no-
kuti zokufuka zomunhu. 34 Imji-
mji mjemene munozia kuti idzi

nyara dzakashandira izo zendaitama, nezeavo vaia neni. 35 Dgeziro zeshu ndakamupa cionero, kuti ngokushanda kudaro kunotamika kuti mudetsere avo vasina simba, nokucerecedza mazwi aMambo Jesu, kuti wakati emene, Kunopinda kudakadzisa kuhina, kuno kuashira.

36 Naapo uereketa kudaro wakagwadama pashi, akakumbira navo veshe. 37 Navo veshe vakacema ngemasodzi, vakakumbatira pamutsipa waPauri, vakamucingamidza ngomuromo, 38 Uecitalabudzika kakurutu ngezwi rakaereketa, rokuti avacazomboonize hope yake. Vakamuperekeza kuenda kungarava.

21 Kwakaitika apo taparadzana navo, takahluza ngokururamisa kuenda Kose, nangezuva raitera takaguma Rode, nokubvapo takaguma Patara: 2 Taona ngarava yalambuka kuenda Fenike, takapoterembo, takahluza. 3 Naapo taona Kupro, takarisia ngokumuoshwe, takahluza kuenda Siria, tikaguma Tire: ngokuti apo ngarava yabudisirwa mutwaro wayo. 4 Teciona vadzidzi, takagara apo mazuva manomwe: avo vakati kuna Pauri ndiMheya Wakacena kuti asazokwira kuenda Jerusarema. 5 Kwakaitika apo tapedza avo mazuva, takabvapo, tikaenda rwendo rwedu: navo veshe pampepo nevakadzi vavo nevana, vakatiperekeza, metsa takabuda mudoropa; tecigwadama pahumbikumbi yoruandhle, takakumbira. 6 Naapo tainga tabavala, takapoteramungarava, asi iyo vakahwiriraze kanyi.

7 Naapo tapedza kuhluza kubva Tire, takaguma Toremaida, nesu takacingamidza vatendi, takagara navo zuva rimwe. 8 Necimangwani takabvapo, takaguma Kesaria: tecipoteramumhatso yaFiripu muvangeri, uwo waia umwe wevari vanomwe, takagara naye. 9 Zino uyu munhu waia nevakunda varo ngomuna, mhandara, avo vaiprofeta. 10 Ticagara apo mazuva mazhinji, kwakadzaka muprofeti waibva Judia, unozwi Agabu. 11 Eciuya kwetiri, atora bande raPauri, wakadzisunga tsoka dzake, nenyara, akati, Unoronza izi Mheya Wakacena, Dgokudaro vaJuda vari muJerusarema vanozosunga mune webande iri, vanozomuhina munyara dzevemadzinza. 12 Apo tazwa izi, teshe, isisu naavo veiyo ndau, takamupota kuti asazokwira Jerusarema. 13 Naapo Pauri wakapingura, akati, Munoitenyi mhecicema nokutambudza mnyoyo wangu? ngokuti ndakanasirira halwa kusungwa kwegu, asi nokufira zina raMambo Jesu Jerusarema. 14 Naapo asikazi kutenda kuongwa, takanyarara, teciti, Kuda kwaMambo ngakuitike.

15 Nangesure kwa aya mazuva, takatora nhumbi dzedu, takakwira kuenda Jerusarema. 16 Vakahambawo nesu vevadzidzi veKesaria, veciuya nomunhu unozwi Nasoni weKupro mudzidzi waia wokutanga, wetaizogara mumhatso mnye.

17 Naapo taguma Jerusarema, vatendi vakatiashira ngokudakara. 18 Nangezuva raitera Pauri wakapoteranesu kuna Jakobe; nevahu veshe vaipo. 19 Naapo tavacingamidza, iye wakaerengudza

ngokuteererana izo zaakaita Mjari pakati pevemadzinza, ngokushanda kwake. 20 Naavo apo vazizwa, vakakurisa Mjari; vakati kwaari; Unoona mukoma kuwanda kwe-makumi emazana eavo vakatenda mukati mgevaJuda; navo veshe vanobatisisa zironzo: 21 Navo vakashumirwa ndiwe kuti unodzidzisa vaJuda veshe vari mukati mgevemadzinza kuti vareke za-Mosi, weciwaronzera kuti vasaceka vana vavo, nokuti vasangwariraze mishuma. 22 Ndizo caa cinyini? Dgegwiniso vanozozwa kuti iwe-we wauya. 23 Ndizo ita ici cetinokuronzera: tine vamuna varongomuna pano vakapika mhiko; 24 Tora aya udzicenese navo, uripire zeshe zavo, kuti vapare masoro avo: navo veshe vanozozia kuti akuna gwinyiso kune izo zeshe zvakashumirwa ndizo ndiwe: asi kuti iwewe wemene unonasa kuhamba, wecingwarira zironzo. 25 Asi ngendaa yeavo vemadzinza vakatenda, takanyora, tecigura kuti vadzingwarire kureka zinobairwa miedzaniso yokudira, nengazi, neizo zinodzipxa, nokuomba. 26 Naapo Pauri wakatora vamuna avo, ngezuva raiteera, akadzicenese pamnepo navo, akapoteramutemperi, ecipangidzira kuzarisika kwemazuva okuceneswa, metisa mudiro wakahinwa ngepamsoro paumne ngaumne wavo.

27 Naapo mazuva manomne odo kupera, vaJuda vakabva Asia, apo vamuna ari mutemperi vakaverudza mbugano yeshe, vakamu-bata, 28 Ucidaidzira, Vamuna vaIsraeri, detserai: uyu ndiye munhu unodzidzisa vanhu veshe kundau dzeshe kurwidzana navanhu,

nezironzo, neiyi ndau: nokupinda izi wakaunza vaGriki navo mutemperi, akasipisa iyi ndau yakacena. 29 Igokuti vainga vakamuona anaye mudoropa, Trofimu muEfesu, wevakapinimidzira kuti Pauri wakamuunza mutemperi. 30 Nedoropa reshe rakaverudzwa, nevanhu vakarumba kuungana pamnepo: navo vakamu-bata Pauri, vakamukweya ku-banzi kwetemperi: paripo misiwo yakakonywa. 31 Uacatsaka kudo kumuuraya, mashoko akaguma kumudzimbahwe mukuru weciwata cemajoni, kuti Jerusarema reshe raia nehohoho. 32 Paripo uwo wakatora majoni nenduna dzemazana, akarumba kudzaka kwavari: naavo apo vaona mudzimbahwe mukuru nemajoni, vakarekera ku-rova Pauri. 33 Naapo mudzimbahwe mukuru wakakwedzera, akamu-bata, akapanga kuti asungwe ngemaketani mairi; wakamubvunza kuti iye waia ani, nelco caainga aita. 34 Nevamneni vakadaidzira ciro cimne, nevamneni cimneni, mukati mngembungano: naapo akorera kuzia gwinyiso ngendaa yehohoho, wakapanga kuti aunzwe mudzimbahwe. 35 Apo aguma pamatanhidzo, zakaitika kuti wakatwarwa ngemajoni ngendaa yokuambana kwembungano; 36 Igokuti uwandu hwewanhu hwakateera ngesure, ucidaidzira, Mubvisenyi.

37 Apo vodo kumuunza Pauri mudzimbahwe, wakati kune mudzimbahwe mukuru, Ndingatenderwa here kuereketa ciro kwouri? Naye wakati kwaari, Unozia ciGriki here? 38 Andiwe here muEgipte, uwo ngemazuva aka-

pera wakamusa vanhu kumukira, akavakweya kuenda nabo musha-ngo, vamuna vari makumi emazana ari maronggomuna, vaia zigebenga? 39 Asi Pauri wakati, Ndiri muJuda, weTarsu reKirikia, samusha wedoropa riri guru: neni ndinokupota, kuti unditendere ndi-erekete kuvanhu. 40 Naapo amutendera, Pauri eclema pamatanho wakakopera ngenyara kune vanhu; naapo kwaipo kunyarara kukuru, iye wakaereketa kwavari ngorurimi rweciHeberu, eciti,

22 Vamuna, vakoma, nemadzi-baba, izwanyi zino kudzi-rwira kwendlolta kwomuri. 2 Naapo vazwa kuti walereketa kwa-vari ngorurimi rweciHeberu, va-kapinda kunyarara: naye wakati, 3 Ndiri muJuda, ndakabarwa muTarsu reKirikia, asi ndakakura pano mudoropa Iri, patsoka dza-Gamarleri, ndakadzidziswa kudai ngomushuma wezironzo zamadzi-baba edu, ndecishlingirira kuna Mjari, kudai ngezomunolta imgi-mgi nanyamashi: 4 Neni ndaka-tambudza veyi Njira metsa vafe, ndecivasunga nokuvapakidza mu-tirongo veshe vamuna nevakadzi. 5 Kudai ngezanaanonditira capupu mupristi mukuru, nabo veshe vari vakuru: ndakaashira kubva kwa-vari tsamba yokuenda kune vate-ndi, ndakaenda Damaseku, kuti ndivaunzeze vaipo Jerusarema, vakasungwa, kuti vaororwe. 6 Kwakaitika kuti ndicahamba rwe-ndo rwangu, ndicakwedzera Da-maseku, kunonga masikati, paripo kwakajeka kwecibva mudenga ku-jeka kukuru kwecinditendenedza. 7 Neni ndakawa pashi, ndakazwa

izwi reciti kwendiri, Sauri, Sauri, unonditambudzirenyi? 8 Ndaka-pingura, Uri ani, Mambo? Naye wakati kwendiri, Ndiri Jesu we-Nazareta, uwo wounotambudza. 9 Naavo vaia neni ngegwiniso vakaona kujeka, asi avazi kuzwa izwi rouwo wakaereketa kwendiri. 10 Ndakati, Ndinozoitenyi, Ma-mbo? NaMambo wakati kwendiri, Miruka, uende Damaseku; naapo kunozoronzerwa zeshe zowaeme-serwa kuti uite. 11 Naapo ndisi-kakoni kuona ngendaa youtende hwokujeka ukwo, ndecikweywa ngenyara ngaavo vaia neni, nda-kaguma Damaseku. 12 Nounge ndiAnania, ari munhu wakarura-ma kudai ngokuerengwa kwezi-ronzo, une mbiri yakanaka mukati mjavajuda veshe vaigara apo. 13 Uyu wakauya kwendiri, eclema pasinde pangu, wakati kwendiri, Mukoma Sauri, ashira kuona kwa-ko. Dgeiro awa ndakamuringira. 14 Naye wakati, Mjari wemadzi-baba edu wakaemesa kuti uzie kuda kwake, nokuona Uwo waka-rurama, nokuzwa izwi rinobva ku-muromo wake. 15 Ngokuti iwe-we unozoita capupu kuvanhu veshe, ceizo zewakaona, nezowakazwa. 16 Nazino unogarirenyi? Miruka, ubapatidzwe, usunhurwe kubva muzishaishi zako, wecikumbira ngezina rake. 17 Kwakaitika kuti apo ndahwirira Jerusarema, ndi-cakumbira mutemperi, ndakazu-ngupirwa. 18 Ndakamuona eciti kwendiri, Kasira, ušude kubva muJerusarema: ngokuti avazoa-shiri capupu cako ndini. 19 Neni ndakati, Mambo, vemene vanoza kuti ndakavapakidza mutirongo nokubarova munhatso dzeshe dzo-

kudira, avo vakatenda: 20 Naapo ngazi yaStefano capupu cako ya-paradzwa, ininiwo ndalema pasinde, ndecitendera, nokungwarira zokufuka zeavo vakamuuraya. 21 Naye wakati kwendiri, Enda: ngokuti ndinozokutuma kuenda kuretu kubva pano kune vemadzinza.

22 Navo vakamupurutana metsa azoereketa izwi iri, vakadaidzira ngezwi ravo, wakati, Bvisai munhu wakafaro panyika: ngokuti akusisi kuti apone. 23 Vakadaidzira, nokukumura zokufuka zavo, vecikupira mhukuta mudutu, 24 Mudzimbahwe mukuru wakapanga kuti apotedzwe mudzimbahwe, ecironza kuti atsariswe ngokurohwa. kuti azie ndaa ngeyenye yevakadaidzira kudaro ndiye. 25 Naapo vamusunga ngehwiha, Pauri wakati kune nduna yezana yalema pasinde, Kunotenderwa here kwomuri ngezironzo kuti mureve munhu uri muRoma, asikazi kunyiswa ngendaa? 26 Naapo nduna yezana yazwa, yakaenda kuno mudzimbahwe mukuru, yakamuronzera, yeciti, Unoda kuitenyi ngokuti uyu munhu uri muRoma. 27 Nomudzimbahwe mukuru wakauya, akati kwaari, Ndironzere, uri muRoma here? Naye wakati, Eya. 28 Nomudzimbahwe mukuru wakapingura, akati, Ndakatennga usamusha uhwi ngomutenge mukuru. NaPauri wakati, Asi inini ndakabarwa ndakafaro. 29 Naapo vakada kumutsarisa vakabva kwaari ngokukasira: nomudzimbahwe mukuru naye wakatya, apo azia kuti waia muRoma, ngokuti wainga amusunga.

30 Asi necimangwani, ecido ku-

zia gwinyiso reico caakaitirwa ndaa ngevaJuda, wakamusunhura, akapanga vapristi vakuru nebangano reshe kuti vaungane, wakadzasa Pauri akamuisa pamberi pavo.

23 NaPauri eciringisisa bangano, wakati, Umuna, vakoma, ndakapona ndisina ndaa mumgoyo pamberi paMjari metsa kuguma zuva iri. 2 Nomupristi mukuru Anania wakapanga avo vaiema pasinde pake kumurova muromo. 3 Naapo Pauri wakati kwaari, Mjari unozokurova iwewe rukumbati rwakacena: unogara here kunditonga ngezironzo, nokupanga kuti ndirohwe ngenjira inopesana nezironzo? 4 Naapo vaiema pasinde wakati, Unotuka mupristi mukuru waMjari here? 5 NaPauri wakati, Ndisaizia, vakoma, kuti uri mupristi mukuru: ngokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Uza-zoereketa zakashata ngomutongi wevanhu vako. 6 Asi apo Pauri ainga aona kuti rupande rwavorumbe rwaia vaSadusi norumneni rwaia vaFarisi, wakadaidzira mumbungano, Vakoma, ndiri muFarisi, mukororo wevaFarisi: ngendaa yokugonda kumuka kwevakafa, ndinotongwa. 7 Naapo adaro, yakamuswa hashu pakati pevaFarisi nevaSadusi: neciunga cakaradzana. 8 Ngokuti vaSadusi vanoti, kuti, Akuna kumuka kwevakafa, ze, akuna ngirosi, nokuti mneya: asi vaFarisi vanotenda izo zeshe. 9 Naapo kwakamuka hohoho huru: vamneni vevanyori, vaitenderana nevaFarisi, vakamiruka, vakatukana, veciti, Ationi kushata kuno uyu munhu: zinenye,

kudai mneya wakaereketa kwaari, nokuti ngirosi? 10 Naapo kwa-muswa hashu hurutu, mudzimbahwe mukuru, ecitya kuti Pauri unozobuurwa ndivo, wakapanga majoni kuti adzake amubvuke ngesimba kubva kwavari, noku-mudzimbahwe.

11 Asi ngousiku hwalteera, Mambo wakaema pasinde pake, akati, Wecishinga; ngokuti kudai ngezowakaita capupu ndini muJerusarema, ngokudaro kunotamika kuti uite capupu muRoma.

12 Kwakati kwoedza, vaJuda vakangana, vakadzisunga ngemhiko yokuti, avazodyi nokuti kumga metisa vamuuraye Pauri. 13 Nayo vakatanda iri zano vala vanopinda makumi marongomuna. 14 Nayo vakauya kune vapristi vakuru nevakuru, veciti, Tadzisunga ngemhiko hurutu yokuti, Atizorairi ciro metisa tamuuraya Pauri. 15 Ndiwo zino imjimji pamhepo nehangano, ronzerai mudzimbahwe mukuru kuti amudzase kwomuri kunonga munoda kunasa kutakisisa ndaa yake: nesu apo okwe-dzera tanakira kumuuraya. 16 Asi mukororo wehanzadzi yaPauri wakazwa ngenda yokumuhwarira kwavo, naye wakauya, akapotera mudzimbahwe, akaronzera Pauri. 17 NaPauri wakadaidza kwaari imhe yenduna dzezana, akati, Enda neiri jaha kuno mudzimbahwe mukuru: ngokuti rinaco ciro cokumuronzera. 18 Ndiwo yakenda naro kuno mudzimbahwe mukuru, yakati, Pauri mubanditi wandidaidza kwaari, akakumbira kuti ndiunze iri jaha kwouri rinaco cokuereketa kwouri. 19 No-mudzimbahwe mukuru wakamu-

Bata ngenyara, akaenda naye, akaribvunza ngedumba, kuti, Cinyini counoda kundironzera? 20 Naro rakati, UaJuda vatenderana kookumbira kuti udzase Pauri mangwani kune bahgano, kunonga vanoda kutsarisa ciro ndiye. 21 Ndiwo usazotenda kwavari: ngo-kuti vanozomuhwarira vamuna vanopinda makumi marongomuna, avo badzisunga ngemhiko yokuti avazodyi nokuti kumga metisa vamuuraye. nazino vanakira, veciririgira cigondiso cinobva kwouri. 22 Ndiwo mudzimbahwe mukuru wakatendera kuti jaha riende, eciri pangisisa kuti, Usazoronzera munhu kuti waziisa ici kwendiri. 23 Naye wakadaidza kwaari nduna mbiri dzezana, akati, Nasirirai majoni ari mazana mairi, nevanga mahači vari makumi manome, nevane mikondo vari mazana mairi, okuenda Kesaria ngeawa recitatu rousiku. 24 Munasire zifuyo kuti mugadise Pauri padera pazo, mumugumise akanwaririka kuna Ferike mutongi. 25 Naye wakanyora tsamba kudai:

26 Kraudio Rusia unomucingamidza imjimji mambo wakanasa kunaka Ferike. 27 Uyu munhu wakatwa ngevaJuda, waingana odo kuurawa ndivo, apo ndakaguma kwavari nemajoni, ndikamuponesha, inga ndazwa kuti uri muRoma. 28 Ngokuti ndaida kuti ndizie ndaa yevakamuitira, ndamudzasa kuenda naye kubangano ravo: 29 Uwo ndakamuona kuti wakaitirwa ndaa yemibvunzo yezironzo zavo, asi inga asina ndaa yakaitirwa kwaari inosisira kuti aurawe, nokuti asungwe. 30 Naapo kwakapangidairwa kwendiri

kuti kunotandiwa zano rokurwa nouya munhu, paripo ndakamutuma kwouri, ndecipangiraze avo vakamuitira ndaa kuti vaerekete kurwisana naye pamberi pako.

31 Ndizo majoni, kudal ngezeakapangidzirwa, akatora Pauri, akamuunza usiku Antipatri. 32 Asi ngecimangwani akasia vanogada mahaci kuti vaende naye, akahwirira dzimbahwe: 33 Naavo vaguma Kesaria, vahina tsamba kuno mutongi, vakaunza Pauri pamberi pake. 34 Naapo aidzidza, wakabvunza kuti wala wenyika iri; naapo azla kuti wala weKirikia, 35 Wakati, Ndinozowa ndaa yako, apo vaguma avo vanokumangarira: wakapanga kuti angwarirwe mudzimbahwe mja-Herodi.

24 Dgesure kwemazuva mashano, Anania mupristi mukuru wakadzaka pampepo nevakuru vakatikuti, noumneni wala muereketi, walzwi ndi Teturu; navo vakashumira mutongi kuitira ndaa Pauri. 2 Naapo adaidzwa, Teturu wakatanga kumuitira ndaa, eciti, Kwecloneka kuti tinodakara mukunyarara kukurutu ndiwe, nezakashata zionasirirwa kune iri dzinza ngenyasha dzako, 3 Tinoziashira ngenjira dzeshe nokundau dzeshe, Ferike wakanasa kunaka, ngokubonga kukurutu. 4 Asi kuti ndisacazo kunesaze, ndinokupota kuti undizwe ngenyasha dzako mazwi mashomani. 5 Dgokuti takamuona uyu munhu kuti wala munyadziri nomuambi wokumukira pakati pevaJuda veshe vomunyika dzeshe, nomutungamiri webao re-

vaNazareta. 6 Uwoze wakaedza kuipisa temperi: wetakabata: (takada kumutonga kudal ngezironzo zedu. 7 Asi mudzimbahwe mukuru Rusia wakauya akamubvuka ngesimba guru kunyara dzedu.) 8 Ecipanga avo vanomuitira ndaa kuti vauye kwouri; ngokumubvunzisisa mngemene, unozokona kuzia izi zeshe zetinomuitira ndaa ndizo. 9 NevaJuda vakapindirira kumuitira ndaa, vecigwinyisisa kuronza kuti, izi zakadaro.

10 Naapo mutongi akopera kwari kuti aerekete, Pauri wakapingura kudal, Dgokuti ndinozia kuti iwewe wala mutongi wedzinza iri makore mazhinji, ndizo ndinodakara ngokudzirwira: 11 Ungazia kuti akuzi kupinda mazuva ari gumi namairi kubvira ngenguva yendakakwira Jerusarema koodira: 12 Ze, Avazi kundiona mutemperu ndeciitirana hashu nomunhu nokuti ngouri, nokuti ndeciverudza mbungano, kunyazi mumhatso dzokudira, nokuti mudoropa. 13 Ze, avangakoni kupangidzira gwinyiso reizo zevanonditira ndaa ndizo ngenguva ino. 14 Asi ici ndinotenda kwouri, kuti ngenjira yevanodudza kuti kupaulisa, ngokudaro ndinoshandira Mgari wemadzibaba edu, ndecitenda zeshe ziri zezironzo, neizo zakanyorwa mutsamba dzevaprofeti. 15 Ndinokugonda kuna Mgari, ukwo kwevanopenyawo ava, kuti kunozoapo kumuka kwevakafa, kwaveshe vakarurama nokwe vasikazi kururama. 16 Dgeici ndinoedza ndemene kugara ndino mgyo usina ndaa kuna Mgari, nokune vanhu nguva dzeshe. 17 Zino sure kwemakore akawanda,

ndakauya kuhina zikovero nezipo kune vedzinza rangu: 18 Mukuita izi vakandiona ndakaceneswa, ndiri mutemperl, ndisiri nembungano, kusina hohohoze: asi kwaiapo vaJuda vakatikuti vakabva Asia, 19 Avo kwaidikana kuti vaapano pamberi pako, nokunditira ndaa, kudai vane ndaa kwendiri. 20 Nokuti ava vamuna vari pano ngavaronze kushata kwevakaona kwendiri, ngeiyo nguva yendakaema pamberi pebangano, 21 Kwega izwi rimhe rendakadaidzira ndakaema pakati pavo, rokuronza ngokumuka kwevakafa, ndiro rendinoitirwa ndaa nyamashi pamberi pako.

22 Asi Ferike, ecizla kakurutu ngendaa yeNjira iyi, wakavaronzera kuti vaemere, eciti, Apo Rusia mudzimbahwe mukuru odzaka, ndinozokwarisisa ndaa yenyu. 23 Naye wakapanga nduna yezana kuti iye angwarirwe akasunhurika, nokuti kusarambidzwa shampari dzake kuti dzimushandire.

24 Asi ngesure kwemazuva akatikuti, Ferike wakauya naDrusira mukadzi wake, waia muJuda, naye wakadaidza Pauri, akamuzwa ngorutendo ruri kuna Kristu Jesu. 25 Naapo aipangidzira ngokururama, nokudzibata, nokutongwa kunozouya, Ferike wakahuta, akapingura, Enda hako zino, apo ndazona mukuwo kwawo, ndinozokudaidzaze. 26 Iye waia negondaze rokuti unozopuwa mare ndiPauri: ndizoze wakamudaidza mikuwo mizhinji ecipangana naye. 26 Asi apo makore mairi apera, Ferike wakatsikudzwa ndiPokio Festu; naFerike ecido kudiwa nge-

vaJuda, wakasla Pauri akandosungwa.

25 Ndizo Festu aguma munyikeyo, ngesure kwemazuva matatu wakakwira Jerusarema, ecibva Kesaria. 2 Nevapristi vakuru nevakuru vevaJuda vakamushumira ndaa ndiPauri, vakapota kwaari, 3 Uecikumbira cidakadziso ndiPauri, cokuti amutumire kuuya Jerusarema; kuti vazohwarira kumuuraya munjira. 4 Asi Festu wakapingura kuti Pauri angwarirwe muKesaria, nokuti iye waido kukasira kuendeyo. 5 Wakati, Ndizo ngavadzake neni avo vane simba pakati penyu, nokudai iripo ndaa kuno uwo munhu, ngavamumangarire.

6 Naapo aingga agara pakati pavo mazuva asikapindi masere nokuti ari gumi, iye wakadzaka kuenda Kesaria; necimangwani wakagara pacigaro cokutonga ndaa, akapanga kuti Pauri aunzwe. 7 Naapo auya, vaJuda avo vakadzaka vecibva Jerusarema vakaema vecimutendenedza, vecimultira ndaa dzakawanda, nezakashata, dzevasaikona kupangidzira pamhene. 8 Naapo Pauri mukudzirwira kwake, wakati, Andizi kushaisha kugura zironzo zevaJuda, nokuti kutemperl, nokuti kuna Kesari, 9 Asi Festu, ecido kudiwa ngevaJuda, wakapingura Pauri, akati, Unotenda here kukwira Jerusarema, utongwe apo ngelzi pamberi pangu? 10 Asi Pauri wakati, Ndinoema pacigaro cokutonga caKesari, apo pokunosisira kuti nditongwe: andizi kuita ciro cakashata kuvaJuda, kudai ngezounonasa kuzia iwewe. 11

Ndizo kudai ndiri unolta zakashata, ndakaita cinosisira kuti ndife, andirambi kufa akadi: asi kudai pasina gwinyiso kune izo zevanondilitira ndaa ndizo aya, apana munhu ungandihina kwavari. Ndinopota kuti ndaa yangu iparidzwe kuna Kesari. 12 Naapo Festu ainga apangana nebangano, wakapingura kuti, Iwewe wapota kuti ndaa yako iparidzwe kuna Kesari: unozoenda kuna Kesari.

13 Zino ngesure kwemazuva akatikuti, Mambo Agripa naBenike vakaguma Kesaria, vakacingamidza Festu. 14 Navo vacagara apo mazuva mazhinji, Festu wakashumira ndaa yaPauri pamberi pamambo, eciti, Uri pano munhu wakatikuti wakasilwa ari banditi ndiFerike: 15 Ndiye apo ndaa muJerusarema vapristi vakuru nevakuru vevaJuda vakandishumira ndaa, vecikumbira kuti atongwe. 16 Kwavari ndakapingura kuti andiwo mushuma wevaRoma kuti vahine munhu nokuti ngouri kuti aororwe, asati aonana hope kuhope nouwo unomumangarira, aone mukuwo wokudzirwira ngendaa yaanoitirwa. 17 Ndizo apo vaungana pano, andizi kunonoka, asi ngezuva raiteera ndakagara pashi pacigaro cokutonga ndaa, ndakapanga kuti uwo munhu aunzwe. 18 Dgendaa yake, vaimumangarira vaema, avazi kuitira ndaa yezakashata yendakakarira; 19 Asi vakamuitira ndaa yemibvunzo ngendaa yokudira kwavo, nangendaa youmne Jesu, wakafa, waakagwinyisisa Pauri kuti unopona. 20 Ndecikangaidzwa ngenjira yokubvunza ngeizo ziro, ndakamubvunza kuti ungatenda

kuenda Jerusarema, atongwe apo ngendaa idzi. 21 Asi apo Pauri akumbira kuti angwarirwe metsa ndaa igurwe ndiMambo mukuru, ndakapanga kuti angwarirwe ndimetse ndimutume kuna Kesari. 22 NaAgripa wakati kuna Festu, Inini ndingada kuti ndimuzwe munhuwo ndemene. Iye wakati, Mangwani unozomuzwa.

23 Ndizo necimangwani apo Agripa auya naBenike, noutende hukuru, vapotera kundau yokupurutana ndaa, pamnepo nevadzimbahwe vakuru, nevakuru vedoropa, ngokupanga kwaFestu Pauri wakapotedzwa umho. 24 NaFestu wakati, Mambo Agripa, nevanhu veshe vari pano nesu, munoona munhuyu, uwo wevakaitira ndaa mbungano yeshe yevaJuda, veshe vomuJerusarema, nevapano, vecidaidzira kuti akudikani kuti aacambopona, 25 Asi inini ndakaona kuti aazi kuita ciro cinosisira kuti aurawe: nangokuti iye emene wakakumbira kuti ndaa yake iparidzwe kuna mambo mukuru, ndakaenesa kumutumireyo. 26 Asi andina ciro cine gwinyiso cokunyora kuna mambo wangu. Ndizo ndakamuunza pamberi penyu, kakurutu pamberi pako, mambo Agripa, kuti ngesure kwokutshakisisa ndingatozoona cokunyora. 27 Ngokuti kwendiri kunoneka ciro ciro cisina njero, mukutuma banditi, kusikapangidzirwi ndaa dzaanomangarirwa ndidzo.

26 NaAgripa wakati kuna Pauri, Unotenderwa kudziereketera. Naapo Pauri wakatambanudza nyara yake, akadzirwira:

2 Ndinopinimidza kuti ndinomucena ngokuti ndinozodzipingurira pamberi pako ngeiri zuva, ngendaa yazo zeshe zendinoma-ngarirwa ngevaJuda. 3 Kakurutu ngokuti unonaso kuzia mishuma nemibvunzo yeshe iri mukati mnevaJuda: ndizo ndinokupota kuti undizwe ngokusengerera. 4 Njira yokupona kwangu kubvira muutsha hwangu, ukwo kubvira mukutanga kwala pakati peavo vedzinza rangu muJerusarema, vaJuda veshe vanoizia. 5 Vaindizla kubvira mukutanga, kudai valtenda kupupurira, kuti ngenjira yakapindisisa kurungama yokudira kwedu, ndakapona ndiri muFarisi. 6 Nazino ndinoema pano kutongwa ngendaa yegonda recigondiso ico cakaitwa kuna madzibaba edu ndiMjari. 7 Kune ico cigondiso madzinza edu ari gumi namairi, ecigwinyisisa kushandira Mjari usiku namasikati, anogonda kuhanira. Ngendaa yeici cigondiso ndinoitirwa ndaa ngevaJuda, mambowoe. 8 Kunoerengwa ngenyi ndimni kuti ciro cisikatendeki kuna Mjari kuti Mjari amuse vakafa? 9 Inini ngegwiniso ndakapinimidza mukati mangu kuti kunotamika kuti ndiite zakawanda zinoparadzana nezina raJesu weNazareta. 10 Ndakaita ici muJerusarema: ndakapakidza vazhinji vevakaceneswa mutirongo, ndecipuwa simba kubva kuvapristi vakuru, naapo vaiurawa, ndakatenderawo kurwidzana navo. 11 Ndecivao-rora kazhinji mumhatso dzokudira, ndakaedza kuita kuti vature Mjari; ndine ushungu hukuru kwavari ndakavatambudza metsa kuguma kumadoropa ema-

dzinza amneni. 12 Ndicalta izi, ndecihamba kuenda Damaseku, ndine simba nokutumpha kuva-pristi vakuru, 13 Dgomukuwo wemasikati, mambowoe, ndakaona ndiri munjira, kujeka kwakabva mudenga, kupinda kujeka kwezuba, kwecijeka kuditendenedza naavo vaihamba neni. 14 Naapo takawa teshe pashi, ndakazwa izwi reciti ngeciHeberu, Sauri, Sauri, unonditambudzirenyi? kwakakonja kwouri kupunhura pamaronga anopinza. 15 Neni ndakati, Uriani, Mambo? NaMambo wakati, Ndiri Jesu wounotambudza. 16 Asi miruka, ueme ngetsoka dzako: ngokuti ndaoneka kwouri ngeiyi ndaa, kuti ndikuemese kuti uite mushandi nomupupuri kune izo zowaona, nokune izo zendinozooneka kwouri ndizo; 17 Ndecikununurira kubva kune vanhu veshe, nokubva kune vemadzinza, avo vendinokutumira kwavari, 18 KuBeura madziso avo, nokuvatenderudza kuti vabve mucidima, vapore mukujeka, nokubva kusimba raSatani kuuya kuna Mjari, kuti vaashire kurekererwa kwezishaishi, kuti vagare nhaka mukati mneavo vakaceneswa, ngokugonda kwendiri. 19 Ndizo mambowoe, Agripa, andizi kuramba kupurutana cioniso comudenga: 20 Asi ndakatanga kupangidzira kwavari veshe veDamaseku nomuJerusarema, nomunyika mgeshe mneJudia, nokune vemadzinza kuti vatenderuke, vakunukukire kuna Mjari, veciita mishando inosisira vakatenderuka. 21 Dgeiyi ndaa vaJuda vakandibata ndiri mutemperi, vakaedza kundiuraya. 22 Ndizo ndeciona kudetserwa ku-

nobva kuna Mjari, ndicakaema nanyamashi, ndecipupura kwavari veshe vadoko nevakuru, ndisikaronzi ciro cimneni ngokuŋanzi kweizo zevakaronza vaprofeti na-Mosi kuti zinozouya; 23 Kuti kunotamika kuti Kristu atambudzike, nokuti aite mutanguro wokumuka kwevakafa, kuti acumae-reze kujeka kuvanhu nokune bema-dzinza.

24 Acadzirwira kudaro, Festu wakadaidzira ngezwi guru, Pauri, unopenga; kudzidza kwako kukuru kunokupengesa. 25 Asi Pauri wakati, Andipengi akadi, Festu unoirikira, asi ndinoereketa mazwi ane gwinyiso nenjero. 26 Dgokuti mambo unozia ngendaa yeizi, uwoze pamberi pake ndinoereketa ngokusunhurika: ngokuti ndinoongwa kuti akuna cimne ceizi caka-fishika kwaari; ngokuti izi azizi kultika pakasitika. 27 Mambo Agripa, unotenda here zinyoro zevaprofeti? Ndinozia kuti unozitenda. 28 NaAgripa wakati kuna Pauri, Dgokuonga kudodoko unozondlita muKristu. 29 NaPauri wakati, Ndingada pamberi pa-Mjari kuti, ngekadodoko kunyazi ngekazhinji, sandiwe wega, asi avo veshe vanondizwa nyamashi vangaaita vakadai ndini, ngokuŋanzi kweizi zisungo.

30 Naapo Mambo wakamiruka, nomutongi, naBenike, naavo vaaligara navo: 31 Naapo vainga vatorana dumba, vakaereketa umne kuno umneni, veciti, Munhuyu aazi kuita ciro cinosisira kuti aurawe, nokuti asungwe. 32 NaAgripa wakati kuna Festu, Munhuyu dai ainga asikazi kukumbira kuti ndaa yake ipari-

dzwe kuna Kesari, inga asunhurwa.

27 Naapo kwakaemeswa kuti tihluze kuenda Itaria, vakahina Pauri nemabanditi amneni akatikuti kunduna yezana yaizwi ndiJurio wehondo yaAgusto. 2 Tecipotera mungarava yaAdramitio, yaido kuhluza kuenda kundau dziri kumhiri kworuandhle rweAsia, takahluza, Aristaku mu-Makedonia wakabva Tesoronika, wala nesu. 3 Necimangwani takaguma Sidoni: naJurio wakamubata Pauri zakanaka, wakamutendera kuti aende kune shamjari dzake, kuti ambopipirirwa. 4 Teciuluza kubvapo, takaparura ngepakasitika peKupro, ngokuti dutu raipesana nesu. 5 Apo tainga takahluza kuambuka ruandhle ruri pasinde neKirikia, nepePamfria, takaguma Mara, raia doropa reRukia. 6 Naapo nduna yezana yakaona ngarava yeArisandreu, yaiuluza kuenda Itaria; nayo yakatipotedzomgo. 7 Naapo tainga takahluza zianana mazuva mazhinji, teciguma ngokukonjerwa apo pakaita maringwa neKinido, dutu risikatitenderi kugumeyo, takahluza kuenda pakasita paKrete, apo pakaita maringwa naSaramoni. 8 Dgokukonjerwa takahluza pasinde pemhiri yayo, tikaguma kundau yaidaidzwa, Mazambuko akanaka; pasinde pao paia nedoropa reRasia.

9 Naapo mukuwo wakareba wapura, nokuhamba kwomumvura kwainga kwaane ngozi zino, ngokuti mukuwo womushongano wokuera kudya inga wapinda, Pauri wakanyowedza, 10 Akati kwa-

vari, Uamuna, ndinoona kuti muhambo wokuhluza uku unozoitwa ngokushaishirwa nokurashikirwa ngezakawanda, sandikwo kwega kwezemitwaro nokwengarava, asi nokwokupona kwehu. 11 Asinduna yezana yakapindisisa kupurutana kuno uwo waia mukuru nomune wengarava kune izo zakaereketwa ndiPauri. 12 Ngokutize mazambuko ainga asikazi kukura kwokuti kungagarwa apo kupedza nguva yecando; uzhinji hwavo vakapanga kuhluza kubvapo, kuti vagume ngenjira nokuti ngeiri kuFenike, nokugara apo nguva yecando: ndau iyo iri zambuko reKrete, inoringira kumabvazuva ngedera, nokumabirira zuva ngokubani. 13 Apo dutu rokubani rakavuvuta zianana, avo vecikarira kuti vakaona cevalda, vakamirudza citsimiso, vakahluza kuteere Krete, pasinde nokumhiri. 14 Asi ngesure kwekamukuwo mubvumo mukuru wecibva kweiri, wakatigumira, unozwi Urakuroni: 15 Naapo ngarava yakabatwa, isina simba rokuende mberi kunobva dutu, takareka, tikatinhwa ndiro. 16 Tecihluza kuenda paciwi, caka-tsonga pakasitika cinozwi Krauda, takakona ngokukonjerwa kusunga mukumbi. 17 Apo vainga vaukwidza, vakashandisa zinodetsera, vecisunga ngarava ngepashi; navo vecitya kuti vanozokandirwa panonzaidza mujeca, vakadzasa macira okuhluza, ngokudaro takatinhwa. 18 Tecishanda kukurutu ngomubvumo necimangwani vakatanga kurasha mitwaro muruandhle; 19 Dgezuva recitatu vakatanga kurasha nhumbi dzengarava ngenyara dzavo. 20 Naapo zuva nokuti

nyeredzi azizi kujeka kwemazuva mazhinji, nomubvumo mukuru waia padera pedu, gonda reshe rokuti tinozopona rakapera. 21 Naapo vainga vareka kudya mu-kuwo wakareba, Pauri wakaema mukati mnavo, akati, Uamuna, kwaipinda kunaka dai mngakapurutana kwendiri, musikazi kuhluza kubva Krete, mnejiona kushatirwa uku, nokurashikirwa. 22 Zino ndinomupanga kuti mushinje; ngokuti akuzoapo kufa kwomunhu mukati mnenyu, asi kwega kwengarava. 23 Ngokuti kwa-kaema pasinde pang'u usiku huno ngirosi yaMjari, wendiri wake, nowendinoshandira, 24 Yeciti, Usatya Pauri; kunotamika kuti ueme pamberi paKesari: penya, Mjari wakakupawo veshe avo vanohluka nowe. 25 Ndizo, vamauna, shingal: ngokuti ndinogonda Mjari kuti kunozoitika kudal ngezaakaereketa kwendiri. 26 Kani, kunotamika kuti tikandirwe paciwi cakatikuti.

27 Asi apo usiku hwecigumi nohurongomuna hwaguma, ticandotinhwa apo naapo muruandhle rweAdria, kunonga paa pakati pousiku vashandi vengarava vakakarakadza kuti vaikwedzera pasinde penyika yakatikuti. 28 Navo vakapima kudzama kwemvura, vakaona kuti ala mafatomi ari makumi maliri: nangesure kwohuhluka nharauko doko, vakapimaze, vakaona kuti ala mafatomi ari gumi namashano. 29 Vecitya kuti pamneni tingazoroverwa kumhiri kundau ine mapuwe, vakadzasa zitsimiso zengarava zirongomuna, kubvira ngesure mungarava, vakadisisa kuti kuedze.

30 Apo vashandi venggarava vaca-
tsaka kutiza kubva munga-
rava, navo vaing'a vadzasa muku-
mbi muruandhle, vane zano roku-
nga vanokandira zitsimiso kubvira
ngemberi kwenggarava, 31 Pauri
wakati kune nduna yezana noku-
majoni, Dgapabanzi pokuti ava
vagare munggarava, amungaponi.
32 Naapo majoni akaceka mapote
omukumbi, akaurekera kuti uwe.
33 Naapo kwaedza, Pauri wakava-
pota kuti veshe vadye, eciti, Zuva
iri raarecigumi namarongmuna
romunogara mncireka kudya,
musina cemnakatongodya. 34
Ndizo ndinomupota, kuti mudye:
ngokuti uku kuri kungwaririka
kwenyu: ngokuti akuna norubvudzi
runozotsakatika kubva musoro
roumne wenyu. 35 Naapo ainga
aereketa izi, wakatora cingwa, aka-
cibonga kuna Mhari pamberi pavo
veshe: naye wakacigura, akatanga
kudya. 36 Naapo vovakashingiswa
veshe, vakatorawo kudya. 37 Nesu
teshe tala munggarava taia vanhu
vala mazana mairi nemakumi ma-
nomne navatanhatu. 38 Apo vai-
nga vaguta, vakaserusa ngarava,
vecirasha koroni muruandhle. 39
Naapo kwaedza, avazi kuzia iyo
nyika: asi vakaona cipforo cakati-
kuti cine mhiri ine jeca, vakapa-
ngana kuti vangakona here ku-
hlulwa ngarava kuiisa padera payo.
40 Vakaceka mapote ezitsimiso
vakazisa muruandhle, ngouwo
mukuwo vecisunhura mapote aisu-
nga mikubvuro yenggarava, veci-
kwidza macira okuhlulwa emberu
kune dutu, vakaaringisisa kumhiri.
41 Asi veciguma pandau panosho-
ngana maruandhle mairi, vakaie-
mesa ngarava mujeca; nemberi

kwenggarava kwakaemeswa kwa-
kagara kusikakutukuswi, asi rutli
rwayo rwesure rwakatanga ku-
pxanywa ngemafungu. 42 Noku-
panga kwemajoni kwala kwokuu-
raya mabanditi, kuti amneni ao
asazoshambira kubuda nokupo-
konyoka. 43 Asi nduna yezana,
yecidisisa kuponesa Pauri, yaka-
vapinga kubva kwokukara-
kadza kwavo; yakavapanga kuti
avo vaikona kushambira vadzi-
kandire muruandhle, vagume ku-
nyika: 44 Nevakasara, vamneni pa-
dera pemapuranga, nokuti padera
pezigurwa zenggarava. Ndizo
zakaitika kuti veshe vakapo-
konyokera kunyika vakangwari-
rika.

28 Naapo tapudzunyuka, taka-
zia kuti ciwi caizwi Merita.
2 Nevasikatendi vakatiitira nya-
sha huru, ngokuti vakabasa muri-
ro, vakatiashira teshe, ngendaa
yemvura yainaya, nangendaa ye-
cando. 3 Asi apo Pauri ainga
ateza dzido rehuni, ainga adziisa
pamuriro, buura rakabuda nge-
ndaa yokupisha, rikaruma panyara
yake. 4 Kwakati vasikatendi vaona
cikara cakaruma panyara yake,
vakati umne kuno umneni, Dge-
gwinyiso uyu munhu uri muurayi,
iye nokunyati akapudzunyuka ku-
bva murandhle, kani kururama
akumutenderi kuti apone. 5 Kani
iye wakazuwa cikara pamuriro,
asikazi kuremadzwa. 6 Asi iyo
vaikarakadza kuti unozozimba, no-
kuti pamneni kuwa pashi ngoku-
kasira, ecifa; asi apo varindira
kudaro mukuwo wakareba, vasi-
kazi kuona ciro cakashata ceci
mugumira, vakakunukudza kupi-

nimindza kwavo, vakati, iye uri cimbiri.

7 Zino pa inde pendau iyo paia nemindza yamambo mukuru weciwi, zina rake raizwi Pauburio; uwō wakatiashira, akanasa kuti ngwarira mazuva matatu. 8 Kwakaitika baḡa aPaburio vakaata vane mbepo nenyoka dzokuhambisa: kwavari Pauri wakapotere mḡo, akakumbira, eclisa nyara dzake padera pavo, akavamhodyosa. 9 Naapo ici caitika, vamḡeni navo vaia nenhenda paciwi, vakauya vakamhodyoswa. 10 Avoze vakatiremeredza ngokuremeredza kukurutu; tohluzwa, vakakwidza mungarava izo zetaitema.

11 Dgesure kwemḡedzi mitatu takahluzwa tiri mungarava yokwa Arisandreu, iyo yainga yakagara paciwiwo mukuwo wecando weshe, cioniso cayo caizwi Dirasikuri. 12 Teciguma Sirakusi, takagara apo mazuva matatu. 13 Tabva apo takaita rupota, takaguma Regio: ngesure kwezwa rimḡe dutu raibva ngokubani rakavuvuta, nangezuva reciiri takaguma Potiori: 14 Apo taona vatendi, takaongwa kugara navo mazuva manomḡe: ngokudaro takaguma Roma. 15 Kubvira apo, vakoma vazwa ngendaa yedu, vakauya kutiashira, metsa kuguma kuMarekete aApiu, nokuHodera nhatu, Apo Pauri avana, wakaḡonga Mḡari, akashingiswa.

16 Naapo takapoterwa muRoma, nduna yezana yakahina mabanditi kune nduna yecikwata cemajoni, asi Pauri wakatenderwa kugara ari ega, nejoni raimungwarira.

17 Kwakaitika kuti ngesure kwemazuva matatu, iye wakadai-

dza pamḡepo avo vaia vakuru veva-Juda: naapo vainga vaungana, wakati kwavari, Inini vakoma, nokunyati andizi kuita ciro cakashata kune vanhu nokuti kumishuma yemadzibaba edu, kani ndakahinwa ndiri banditi munyara dzava-Roma kubva Jerusarema: 18 Avo, apo vainga vandibvunzisisa, vakado kundisunhura, ngokuti painga pasina ndaa yokuti ndiurawe. 19 Asi apo vaJuda vakaereketa vecikanidza, ndakanyumḡa kuti ndiparidze ndaa yangu kuna Kesari; haiwa kuti ndaia nendaa yokumangarira dzinza rangu ndiyo. 20 Ndiḡo nḡeiyl ndaa ndakamudaidza kuti ndimuone nokuereketa nemḡi; ngokuti ngendaa yegonda raisraeri ndinosungwa ngeketani iri. 21 Navo vakati kwaari, Atizi kuashira tsamba dzakabva Judia, ngendaa yako, akunaze umḡe wevakoma wakauya pano kushumira, nokuti kuereketa ciro cakashata ndiwe. 22 Asi tinodisisa kuzwa ndiwe izo zounopinimidza: ngokuti ngendaa yecunga ici, kunozilikana kwetiri kuti kundau dzeshe cinoereketwa zakashata ndico.

23 Naapo vainga vamuemesera zuva, vakauya kwaari vakawanda pandau yaaigara; Wakavaerengudzira, ecipupura ngoumambo hwaMḡari, ecivaonga ndiye Jesu, kubvira kuzironzo zeshe zaMosi nezvaprofeti, kubvira mangwanani metsa madeikoni. 24 Nevamḡeni vakatenda izo zakaereketwa, nevamḡeni avazi kuzitenda. 25 Naapo vasikazi kutenderana, vakapararira, ngesure Pauri ainga aereketa izwi rimḡe, kuti Mḡeya Wakacena wakanasa kuereketa ndiisaya mu-

profeti, kune madzibaŋa enyu, 26 Eciti, Enda kune ava vanhu, weciti, Dgokuzwa munozwa, musikazowisisi; nokuona, munozoona, musikazoonesisi: 27 Dgokuti mnyoyo yeava vanhu vakakonzā, nenzee dzavo adzizwisisi, nemandziso avo vakaabvurarisā; dangani vangaona ngemadziso avo, vazwe ngenzee dzavo, nokuzwisisa ngo-mnyoyo yavo, vatenderuke, neni ndivaponese. 28 Ndizo ngakuzlikane kwomuri kuti urwu ruponeso

rwaMnari runotumirwa kumadzina; navo vanozozwawo. 29 (Naa-po ainga aereketa mazwi aya, vaJuda vakaparara, vecitirana hashahuru.)

30 Naye wakagara makore mairi eshe ari muugaro hwake hwaairipira ngemare, eciashira veshe avo veshe vaipoteremno, 31 Ecicumaera umambo hwaMnari noku-dzidzisa ngezaMambo Jesu Kristu ngokushinga kweshe, pasina nau-mye waimurambidza.

TSAMBA YAPARI MUPOSTORI

KUAROMA

1 Pauri, muranda waJesu Kristu, wakadaidzwa kuti aite mupostori, wakaparadzanisira vangeri raMnari, 2 Iro raakagondisa karetu ngevaprofeti vake muzinyoro zakacena, 3 Dgendaa yoMukororo wake, wakabarwa ari worudzi rwaDavida ngokwenyama, 4 Wakapangidzirwa ngokugwinyisisa kuti uri Mukororo waMnari kudai ngomneya wakacena, ngokumuka kwavakafa; eya, Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu. 5 Ndiye takaashira nyasha noupostori, ngokupurutana kwokugonda mukati mhemadzinza eshe, ngepamsoro pezina rake: 6 Mukati mnaao imnimniwo mna-kadaidzwa kuita vaJesu Kristu: 7 Kwavo veshe vari MuRoma, vanodikana ndiMnari, mna-kadaidzwa kuita vakaceneswa: nyasha kwomuri, nokunyarara kunobva

kuna Mnari wedu naMambo Jesu Kristu.

8 Kutanga, ndinobonga Mnari wangu, ndiye Jesu Kristu ngepamsoro penyu mneshe, kuti kugonda kwenyu kunoereketwa ndikwo munyika dzeshe. 9 Dgokuti Mnari uri capupu cangu, wendinoshandira mumneya wangu muvangeri roMukororo wake, kuti ngokusikareki ndinomucerecedza nge-nguva dzeshe mumikumbiro yangu; 10 Ndecikumbira nge-nguva dzeshe kuti kunyazi ngeiri njira, zino, ndingapfumiswa ngokuda kwaMnari kuti ndiuye kwomuri. 11 Dgokuti ndine cishuwo cokuti ndimuone, kuti ndingahina kwomuri cipuwo comneya, kuti mugwinyisawe. 12 Kunoronzā kuti inini nelimnimni tingaembedzerwa teshe ngokugonda kwoumneni,

kweshe kwenyu nokwang'u. 13 Ndinoda kuti muzie, vakoma, kuti kazhinji ndakaemesa kuti ndiuye kwomuri, (asi ndakapingwa metsa zino,) kuti ndianemicero pakati penyu, kudai ngeze ndinayoze kumadzinza amneni. 14 Ndine cikwerete kwavari veshe vaGriki nevasikatendi, kwavari veshe vakangwara nevasikazi kungwara. 15 Ndizo kudai ngeze ndinokona, ndakasisira kuteketesa vangeri kwomurize muri muRoma. 16 Igokuti andina nyowa ngevangeri; ngokuti riri simba raMjari roruponeso kwavari veshe vanotenda; kutanga kuvaJuda, nokuvaGriki navo. 17 Igokuti ndiro kunopangidzirwa kururama kwaMjari kubva kwokugonda kuenda mukugonda: kudai ngezakanyorwa, Asi wakarurama unozopona ngokugonda.

18 Igokuti ushungu hwaMjari hunopangidzirwa hwecibva mudenga kurwa nazo zeshe zisikasisirani naMjari, nangokusikarurami kwevanhu, vanobata gwinyiso ngokusaka ruramisi. 19 Igokuti ico cinozlikana ndiMjari cinooneka mukati mnavo. Igokuti Mjari wakacipangidzira kwavari. 20 Igokuti ziro zake zisikaoneki, kubvira mukusikwa kwenyika, zinonasa kuoneka, zecizlikana kudai ngeziro zakasikwa, kunoti, simba rake remhera narini, noUmjari hwake; kuti ngokudaro vaite vasina cikutenda murandu. 21 Igokuti, vecimuzia Mjari, avazi kumukurisa kudai ngezaaia Mjari, ze, avazi kumuŋonga, asi vakaita vasina shwiro mumipinimidzo yavo, nemoyo yavo isina kungwara yakaita cidima. 22 Ue-

cidzilitisa kuti vari vakangwara, vakaita mapenzi, 23 Uakatangana utende hwaMjari husikaori kuashira muemo womuedzaniso womunhu unoora, noweshiri, nowemhuka dzine mirenje mironongo-muna, nowezinotamanda.

24 Ndizo Mjari wakavarekera mukuemura kwemoyo yavo, kuti vaite vane tšina, kuti vadzishaishire miiri yavo: 25 Igokuti vakatengana gwinyiso raMjari kuashira manyepo, vakadira noku-shandira ico cakasikwa paugaro poMusiki, uwo unomucena mhera narini. Amen.

26 Igelyi ndaa Mjari wakavarekera kuti vaano kuemura kunotserudza: ngokuti nevakadzi vavo vakapindudza cibarirwe cavo kuita ico cinopesana necibarirwe cavo: 27 Igokudaro vamuna navo vecirekera cibarirwe coukadzi, vakatša mukuemura kwavo umje kuno umneni, vamuna vecilita nevamuna izo zisikasisi, veciashira mukati mnavo ukwo kutuswa kunosisira kupauka kwavo.

28 Nokudai ngeze vasikazi kutenda kuti vaana Mjari mukuzia kwavo, Mjari wakavarekera kuti vaano kupinimidza kunonyangadza, kuti vaite izo ziro zisikasisiri. 29 Uecidzadzwa ngokusikarurami kweshe, nokuomba, nokushata, nokuemura, nekururu; vakadzadzwa ngendurumna, nokushumba, nehasha, nokucenggedza, nokushatitsisa, nokureya, 30 Nokushonyongora, nokumunyenya Mjari, nokudafa, nokudzikudza, noku-ganza, nokutanda zakashata, nokusikapurutana vabari, 31 Uasikazwisisi, vaguri vezitenderano, vasina rudo kune hama, vasina

nyasha; 32 Avo vecizia ciemeso caMnjari, cokuti avo vanoita zakadaro vanosisira kufa, avateri kuita izi zega, asi vanotenderaze naavo vanogara vecizilita.

2 Ndizo uri usina cokutenda murandu ndico, munhuwe unotongga: ngokuti ngeico counotongga umneni ndico, unodzilitira ndaa ndico; ngokuti iwewe unotongga unondoita ziro ndizo ndizo. 2 Nesu tinozia kuti ngegwiniso kutonga kwaMnjari kunorwisana naavo vanoita zakadaro. 3 Unopinimidza kudai here, iwe munhu, unotongga avo vanoita zakadaro, newe wecilita zakadaro, kuti iwewe unozopudzunyuka here mukutongwa kwaMnjari? 4 Nokuti unoshora here upfumi hwenyasha dzake, nokutsamnjirira, nokusengerera, usikazii kuti nyasha yaMnjari inokukweera kuti utenderuke? 5 Asi kudai ngokukonja, nokusikatenderuki kwomjoyo wako, unodziunganidzira ushungu pazuva roushungu, nerokupangidzira kutonga kwakarurama kwaMnjari; 6 Uwo unozounzidzira kumuhu weshe kudai ngomushando wake: 7 Kwavari vanosenjerera kuita zakanaka kutsaka utende nokuremeredzwa nokusikaori, unozovapa kupona kusikaperi: 8 Asi kwavari vane hasha, vasikapurutani gwinyiso, asi vanopurutana zisikazi kururama, kunozoapo ushungu nokutseneka, 9 Nokutambudzika, nokurwadziwa, padera pomunhu weshe unolta zakashata, kutanga kuvaJuda, nokuvaGriki navo; 10 Asi utende nokuremeredzwa nokunyarara kunozoa kuno munhu weshe unoshanda zaka-

naka, kutanga kuvaJuda, nokuvaGriki navo: 11 Dgokuti kuna Mnjari akuna kutsanangurwa kwomunhu. 12 Dgokuti avo veshe vakashaisha vasina zironzo, vanozofa vasina zironzo; naavo vakashaisha vari pashi pezironzo, vanozotongwa ngezironzo; 13 Dgokuti sandivo vanozwa zironzo vanozopembedzwa pamberi paMnjari, asi vaiti vezironzo vanozopembedzwa; 14 Dgokuti apo vemadzinza vasina zironzo vanodzilitira zironzo, ava, vasina zironzo vane zironzo ngokwavo; 15 Dgokuti vanopangidzira mushando wezironzo zakanyorwa mumjoyo yavo, mjoyo yavo inolta capupu nawo, nemipinimidzo yavo umne noumneni unovaitira ndaa, nokuti inovapembedza; 16 Dgeiro zuva raanozotonga ndiro Mnjari zakafishika zevanhu, ndiye Jesu Kristu, kudai ngokukurona kwevangeri rangu.

17 Asi kudai iwewe wecidudzwa kuti uri muJuda, wecigondera muzironzo, nokuganza ndiMnjari, 18 Wecizia kuda kwake, weciedza izo zakanaka, wecidzidziswa zironzo, 19 Newe unonasa kuzia kuti wemene uri mutungamiri wemapofu, nokujeka kwaavo vari mucidima, 20 Nomupangidziri wevasina kuzia, nomudzidzisi weavo vari ciya mukuzia, uri une ciemo cokuzia necegwiniso muzironzo; 21 Ndizo iwewe unodzidzisa vamneni, audzidzidzisi here? iwewe unocumaera kuti munhu asazoba unoba here iwewe? 22 Iwewe unoti, kuti munhu asazoomba, unoomba here iwewe? iwewe unonyenya miedzaniso inodirwa, unoba here zakaceneswa? 23 Iwe-we unodziganzisa ngezironzo, ngo-

kugura kwako zironzo, unoita here kuti Mjari asaremeredzwa? 24 Igokuti zina raMjari rinotukwa pakati pevemadzinza ngendaa yenyu, kudai ngezakanyorwa. 25 Igokuti ngegwiniso kucekwa kunodetsera kudai uri muiti wezironzo: asi kudai uri muguri wezironzo, kucekwa kwako kunoita kusikacekwi. 26 Ndizo kudai avo vasikazi kucekwa vecingwarira zlemeso zezironzo, kusikacekwi kwavo akuzoerengwi here kuti kucekwa? 27 Nakwo kusikazi kucekwa kuri cibarirwe, kudai kwecizarisa zironzo, akuzokutongi iwe here, une zina nokucekwa, asi unogura zironzo? 28 Igokuti sandiye muJuda akadi uwo uri wakadaro ngokubanzi; sandikwo kucekwa, ukwo kuri kwokubanzi kwomui: 29 Asi uri muJuda uwo uri wakadaro ngomukati; nokucekwa kuri ukwo kwomumoyo, mumneya, sandikwopi kwezina; kukudzwa kwake sandikwo kuri kwevanhu, asi kuri kwaMjari.

3 Ndizo muJuda unenyi caanopinda vamneni ndico? nokuti rudetso rwokucekwa ruri cinyini? 2 Kakurutu ngenjira dzeshe, kutanga kwavari kwakatungatiswa mazwi aMjari. 3 Kunenyi kudai vamneni vavo vasikazi kutenda? kusikatendi kwavo kunozoitika here kuti kugondeka kwaMjari kuite kusina shwiro? 4 Cisazoitika kudaro; eya, Mjari ngaaoneke ari gwinyiso, nokunyati vanhu veshe vari vanyepi; kudai ngezakanyorwa, kuti iwewe upembedzwe ngemazwi ako, nokunyisa mukutonga kwako. 5 Asi kudai kusi-

karurami kwedu kunopangidzira kururama kwaMjari, tinozotinyi? Mjari uri usikazi kururama here, uwo unounzidzira ngoushungu? (Ndinoereketa kudai ngomunhu.) 6 Cisazoitika kudaro: ngokuti kudai zakadaro Mjari ungazoita matongerenyi nyika? 7 Asi kudai gwinyiso raMjari reciwanziswa ngokunyepa kwangu, kuita kumukudza, ngenyi ndicatongwa kunganda ndiri mushaishi? 8 Eya, nesu atingaronzi ngenyi (kudai ngokureyiwa kwedu, nokudai ngezevanoronzwa vamneni tisu,) Igatite zakashata kuti kunaka kuuye? avo kurashwa kwavo kunovasisira.

9 Ndizo cinyini? isisu tiri mundau yakapinda kushata kuna avo here? Haiwa, akuzi kudaro; ngokuti ngepamberi tambovaitira ndaa veshe vaJuda nevaGriki kuti veshe vari pashi pokushaisha; 10 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, kuti, Apana wakarurama, haiwa akuna naumne; 11 Akuna naumne unozwisisa, akuna nounotsaka Mjari; 12 Veshe vakapauka, veshe pamnepo vakaita vasina shwiro; apana naumne unoita zakanaka, haiwa akuna naumne. 13 Mikuro yavo iiba rakaBeuka; ngendimi dzavo vanocengedza: uroi hwecianze huri pashi pemiromo yavo. 14 Miromo yavo yakazara ngokutuka nangekururu: 15 Tsoka dzavo dzinohambisa kuenda kooparadza ngazi; 16 Kuparadzwa nokutambudzika ziri munjira dzavo; 17 Nenjira yokunyarara avazi kulizia. 18 Akuna kumutya Mjari pamberi pemadziso avo.

19 Zino tinozia kuti nokunyati ngeciri cinoronzwa ngezironzo, cinoereketwa kwavari vari pashi

pezironzo; kuti miromo yavo yeshe inyaradzwe, nenyika yeshe huye mukutongwa kwaMnjari. 20 Ngokuti ngemishando yezironzo akuna munhu ungapembedzwa pamberi pake: ngokuti ngezironzo kushaisha kunoziikana. 21 Asi zino kwakapangidzirwa kururama kwaMnjari ngepaŋanzi pezironzo, kwecitirwa capupu ngezironzo nange zevaprofeti; 22 Ukwo kunoti, kururama kwaMnjari kuri ngokugonda Jesu Kristu kwavari veshe vanotenda: ngokuti akuna muparadzano; 23 Ngokuti veshe vakaisha, avazi kuhanira kuutende hwaMnjari; 24 Ucipembedzwa paŋina muripo ngenyasha dzake ngokuripirwa kuri kuna Jesu Kristu: 25 Uwo waakaemesa Mnjari kuita muripo, ngokugonda, ngengazi yake, kuti kupangidzirwe kururama kwake, ngokurekererwa kwezishaishi zakaitwa ngepamberi, ngokusengerera kwaMnjari. 26 Kupangidzira kururama kwake ngouyu mukuwo; kuti iye emene aite wakarurama, nomupembedzi wouwo unotenda kuna Jesu. 27 Ndizo kuri pari kuganza? Kwakakonyerwa kubanzi. Ngeciri cironzo? ngecemishando here? Haiwa: asi ngecironzo cokugonda. 28 Ndizo tinoere-ngudza kuti munhu unopembedzwa ngokugonda ngepaŋanzi pemishando yezironzo. 29 Ze, Mnjari uri Mnjari wevaJuda vega here? andiyewo Mnjari wevemadzinza here? Eya, uri wevemadzinza naye. 30 Kwecioneka kuti Mnjari ndiumhe, naye unozopembedza vakacekwa ngokugonda, nevasikazi kucekwa ngokugonda. 31 Ndizo tinoroza zironzo ngokugonda here?

kusazoitika kudaro, asi tinogwinyisisa zironzo.

4 Ndizo tinozotinyi ndiAbrahama baba edu vokwenyama kuti wakaonenyi? 2 Ngokuti kudai Abrahama akapembedzwa ngemishando, unaco cokuganza ndico, kanl haiwa pamberi paMnjari. 3 Ngokuti zinyoro zinotinyi? Abrahama wakatenda Mnjari, kwa-kaerengwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama. 4 Zino kwaari unoshanda, kutuswa akuere-ngwi kuti iri nyasha, asi kuti mutari. 5 Asi kwaari usikashandi, asi iye unogonda kuno uwo unopembedza vashaishi, kugonda kwake kunorengerwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama. 6 Kudai ndiDavida wakaronga ngecidakadziso kuno munhu uwo waakaerengera Mnjari kururama ngepaŋanzi pemishando, 7 Eciti, Vanomucena avo vane zinyangadzo zavo zarekererwa, nezishaishi zavo zafishwa, 8 Unomucena munhuwo waasika muerengi Mambo kuti uno kushaisha. 9 Ndizo cidakadziso ici ciri kuna vakacekwa vega here nokuti kune vasikazi kucekwa nabo? ngokuti tinoti, Kuna Abrahama kugonda kwake kwakaerengerwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama. 10 Ndizo kwakaita maerengerwenyi? apo ari muciemmo cokucekwa here, nokuti asiri muciemmo cokucekwa? Haiwa, asiri muciemmo cokucekwa, asi apo ala muciemmo cokusikacekwa. 11 Naye wakaashira cioniso cokucekwa, ciri ciratidzo cokururama kwokugonda ukwo kwaala anakwo asiri muciemmo cokucekwa? kuti aite baba weavo veshe vanotenda, nokunyati vasiri muciemmo cokucekwa.

cekwa, kuti kururama kuerenge-
rwe kwavari navo, 12 Ze kuti aite
baBa vokucekwa kwavari, andivo
vevakacekwa vega, asi weavoze
vanohamba muzitsiko zokugonda
kwaala anakwo baBa edu Abraha-
ma, apo ainga asiri mucimo co-
kucekwa. 13 Ngokuti cigondiso
cokuti unozogara nhaka yenyika
acizi kuitwa kuna Abrahamama no-
kuti kune vana vake ngezironzo
akadi, asi cakaitwa ngokururama
kwokugonda. 14 Ngokuti kudai
avo vari vezironzo vari vanogara
nhaka, kugonda kwarozwa, neci-
gondiso cinolta cisina shwiro:
15 Ngokuti zironzo zinoshanda ku-
para ushungu; asi apo pasina ziro-
nzo, akuna kupaukaze. 16 Ndizo
kuri kwokugonda, kuti kuitwe
kunohinwa ngenyasha; ngendaa
yokuti cigondiso ico cigwinyiswe
kumibarirwana yeshe, sandikwo
kwavari vega vari vezironzo, asi
nokwavari vari vokugonda kwa-
Abrahamama, uri baBa edu teshe.
17 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, Ndaka-
kuita baBa wemadzinza akawanda
pamberi paMnjari, uwo waaka-
tenda: unomusa vakafa, ecidaidza
izo zisipo, kunonga ziripo. 18
Pasina kugonda, wakatenda ano-
kugonda ngeiyi ndaa, yokuti aite
baBa wemadzinza akawanda, kudai
ngeico cakaereketwa, cokuti vana
vako vanozodaro. 19 Asikazi ku-
rembedzeka mukugonda, iye aazi
kupinimidza ngomuiuri wake uno-
nga wafa, (ane makore anonga ari
zana,) nokuti ngokufa kwendani
yaSara. 20 Iye aazi kudengwaira
ngecigondiso caMnjari ngokugono-
nda, asi wakatutsirwa kugonda,
ecikudza Mnjari, 21 Ecigwinyisa
kugonda kuti ico caakagondisa,

une simbaze rokucilita. 22 Ndizo
kwakaerengerwaze kwaari kuti
kuri kururama. 23 Zino akuzi
kunyorwa ngendaa yake yega, kuti
kwakaerengerwa kwaari kudaro;
24 Asi ngepamsoro pelsisuwo,
kwetiri kunoerengerwa kudaro,
isisu tinotenda kuno uwo waka-
musa Jesu Mambo wedu kune
vakafa, 25 Uwo wakahinwa nge-
ndaa yezishaishi zedu, ecimuswaze
kuita kupembedzwa kwedu.

5 Ndizo tecipembedzwa ngoku-
gonda tino kunyarara kuna
Mnjari ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu
Kristu; 2 Ndiye tino kupotedzwa
ngokugonda kune iyi nyasha yeti-
noema mukati mnyayo; nesu tino-
dakaraze mukugonda kwokua nou-
tende hwaMnjari. 3 Andizopi zega.
asi tinodakaraze mumadambu-
dziko edu: tecizla kuti kutambu-
dzika kunobara kusengerera; 4
Nokusengerera kunobara kurove-
dzera; nokurovedzera kunobara
kugonda, nokugonda akutserudzi;
5 Ngokuti rudo rwaMnjari rwaka-
dururwa kakurutu mumnyoyo
mnedu ndiMneya Wakacena waka-
hinwa kwetiri. 6 Ngokuti apo
tainga tisina simba, Kristu waka-
tifira isisu vashaishi ngomukuwo
wakaemeswa. 7 Ngokuti kwaka-
konja kuti munhu afire munhu
wakarurama: asi pamneni va-
mneni vangashinga kufira munhu
wakanaka. 8 Asi Mnjari waka-
pangldzira rudo rwake kwetiri,
kuti apo taciri vashaishi, Kristu
wakatifira. 9 Kakurutu zino, teci-
pembedzwa ngengazi yake tinozo-
poneswa ndiye kubva kuushungu.
10 Ngokuti, kudai tala magaa,
takaiyaniswa kuna Mnjari ngokufa

kwoMukororo wake, kakurutu tiri vakaiyaniswa tinozoponeswa ngokururama kwake; 11 Andizopi zega, asi tinodakaraze kuna Mhari ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, ndiye takaashira kulyaniswa.

12 Ndizo kudai ngezokwakapoter kushaisha munyika ngomunhu umne; nokufaze kwakapoter ngokushaisha, ngokudaro kufa kwakagumira vanhu veshe, ngokuti veshe vakashaisha: 13 Dgokuti zironzo zisati zaapo kushaisha kwaiapo munyika: asi kushaisha akuerengwi apo pasina zironzo. 14 Nokunyati zakanyadaro, kufa kwakatonga kubvira kuna Adamu metisa kuguma kuna Mosi, nokwari vasikazi kushaisha ngenjira yaakapauka ndiyo Adamu, uwo wala muedzaniso wouwo wainga ecizouya. 15 Asi cipuwo cenyasha acizi kuedzaniswa nokupauka. Dgokuti kudai vazhinji vakafa ngokupauka kwomunhu umne, kakurutu nyasha yaMhari necipuwo cenyasha comunhu umne, ndiJesu Kristu cakawanziswa kune vazhinji. 16 Asi cipuwo acizi kuedzanisira uwo wakashaisha: ngokuti kutongwa kwakaguma ngoumne kuri kurashwa, asi cipuwo cenyasha cinoita kuti zipaukiso zakawanda zipembedzwe. 17 Dgokuti kudai ngokushaisha kwomunhu, kufa kwakatonga ngendaa youmne; kakurutu avo vanoashira kuwanda kwenyasha necipuwo cokururama vanozotonga mukururama ndiumne Jesu Kristu. 18 Ndizo kudai ngokurashwa kwakagumira vanhu veshe ngokupauka kwoumne, ngokudaro ngecilo cimne cokururama cipuwo cenyasha cakauyira vanhu veshe kuita kupe-

mbedzwa kwokupona. 19 Dgokuti kudai ngevashinji vakaitwa vashaishi ngokusikapurutana kwomunhu umne, ngokudaro vanozoitwa vakarurama ngokupurutana kwomunhu umne. 20 Nezironzo zakapoter kwokuti kushaisha kuwande; asi apo kushaisha kwawanzwa, nyasha yakapinda kukurutu kuwanzwa; 21 Kutikudai kushaisha kwakatonga mukufa, ngokudaro nyasha inga tonga ngokururama kuita kupona kusikaperi ndiye Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu.

6 Ndizo tinozotinyi? Tondogara mukushaisha here kuti nyasha iwandiswe? 2 Cisazoitika kudaro. Isisu tiri vakafa kwokushaisha, tingacaita maponerenyi mukati mjakwo? 3 Nokuti amuzii here kuti isisu tiri vakabapatidzwa kuna Kristu Jesu, takabapatidzirwa mukufa kwake? 4 Ndizo takakwa pamnepo naye ngokubapatidzwa mukufa: kuti kudai ndiKristu wakamuswa kwevakafa ngoutende hwaaba, ngokudaro isisuwo tihambe mukupona kutsha. 5 Dgokuti kudai takasimna pamnepo naye mumuedzaniso wokufa kwake, ze, tinozoedzana naye mukumuka kwake. 6 Tecizla ici, kuti munhu wedu wekare wakakohomerwa pamnepo naye, kuti muiiri wokushaisha upere, kwokuti isisu tisacazoita varanda vokushaisha; 7 Dgokuti iye wafa unopembedzwa kwokushaisha. 8 Asi kudai takafa pamnepo naKristu, tinogonda kuti tinozoponaze naye; 9 Kwecioneka kuti Kristu apo amuswa kwevakafa, aacatongofi; rufu arucazotongi padera pake.

10 Dgokuti ngokufa kwaakafa ndi-kwo wakafa kwokushaisha kamŋe; asi kupona kwaanopona, unopona kuna Mŋari. 11 Ndizo ngokudaro mŋecidzierenŋa nemŋi kuti muri vakafa kwokushaisha, asi kuti muri vanopona kuna Mŋari ndiye Jesu Kristu.

12 Ndizo musatendera kuti kushaisha kutonge mumiiri yenyu inofa, kuti mupurutane kuemura kwayo: 13 Ze, musahina zemiiri yenyu kuno kushaisha, kuti zite zokushanda zisikazi kururama; asi dzihinei kuna Mŋari kudai ndivo vakapona kubva kwevakafa, nezemiiri yenyu kuti zite zokushanda zokururama kuna Mŋari. 14 Dgokuti kushaisha akuzotongi padera penyu akadi: ngokuti imŋimŋi amuri pashi pezironzopi, asi pashi penyasha.

15 Ndizo cinyini? Tinozoshai-sha here, ngokuti atiri pashi pezironzo, asi pashi penyasha? cisa-zodaro. 16 Amuzii here, kuti kuno uwo womunodzikova kwaari kuita varanda kupurutana, muri varanda vake uwo womunopurutana; kunyazi vokushaisha kuita kufa, nokuti vokupurutana kuita kururama? 17 Asi ngaaŋongwe Mŋari kuti nokunyati mŋaia varanda vokushaisha, mŋakapurutana ngomoyo muemo wokudzidziwa ukwo kwakahinwa kwomuri; 18 Mŋecisunhurwa kubva kwokushaisha, mŋakaita varanda vokururama. 19 Ndinoereketa kudai ngomushuma wevanhu ngendaa yokutama simba kwenyama yenyu: ngokuti kudai ngezemŋakahina zemiiri yenyu kuita varanda vokusikasukiki nevokushaisha kuti multe zakashata; ngokudaro zino

mŋecihina zemiiri yenyu kuita varanda vokururama kuita vakaceneswa. 20 Dgokuti apo mŋaia varanda vokushaisha, mŋaia mŋakasunhurwa kubva kwokururama, 21 Mŋaia nemicro yakaitawani ngouwo mukuwo kune izo zomunotseruka ndizo zino? Dgokuti kupedzisira kwelzo ziro kuri kufa. 22 Asi zino mŋainga mŋasunhurwa kwokushaisha, mŋeciita varanda kuna Mŋari, mune micro yenyu iri yokuceneswa, nokupe-dzisira kwayo kuri kupona kusikaperi. 23 Dgokuti musharo wokushaisha uri kufa; asi cipuwo cenyasha yaMŋari ciri kupona kusikaperi ndiye Jesu Kristu Mambobo wedu.

7 Nokuti amuzii here, vakoma, (ngokuti ndinoereketa kune avo vanozia zironzo,) kuti zironzo zinatonga padera pomunhu mukuwo weshe waacararama? 2 Dgokuti mukadzi unomŋamuna unosungwa ngecironzo kuno mŋamuna wake acararama; asi kuti mŋamuna wake afa, unosunhurwa kubva kucironzo cemŋamuna wake. 3 Ndizo kudai apo mŋamuna wake acararama, ecinama-tira kuno umŋeni, unozozwi uri muombi; asi kudai mŋamuna wake afa, iye unosunhurwa kubva kwecironzo, ndizo aalti muombi nokunyati anamatira kuno mŋamuna umŋeni. 4 Ndizo vakoma vangu, imŋimŋize mŋakaitwa vakafa kuzironzo ngomuiri waKristu; kuti munamatidzirwe kuno umŋeni, kunoti, kuno uwo wakamuswa kwevakafa, kuti tiberike micro kuna Mŋari. 5 Dgokuti apo taia munyama, kuemura kwezishaishi

kwala ngendaa yezironzo, kwakashanda munhengo dzomuiri wedu, kukaɓudisa micero kuita kufa. 6 Asi zino isisu takasunhurwa kuzironzo, tatofa kune izo zetaka-suggwa ndizo; kwokuti zino tino-shandira ngomɓeya mutɓa tisi-kashandiri ngousharuka hwokubatisisa kune izwi rezironzo.

7 Ndizo tinozotinyi, zironzo ziri kushaisha here? cisa zodaro. Kani inga ndisikazii kushaisha, kwe ga ngezironzo: ngokuti inga ndisikazii kuemura, dai zironzo zisikazi kuti, Usazoemura. 8 Asi kushaisha kweciona njira, kwakashanda mukati mɓangu ngezironzo mbeu dzeshe dzokuemura: ngokuti ngepaɓanzi pezironzo kushaisha kwakafa. 9 Neni ndaɓona ngepaɓanzi pezironzo karetu, asi apo kwaguma mipango kushaisha kwakamuswa, neni ndakafa; 10 Nomupango uwo wakagadzwa uri wokupona, uyu ndakaona kuti uri wokufa: 11 Ngokuti kushaisha kweciona njira kuɓudikidza ngezironzo kwakandicengedza, nangokuɓudikidza ndiyo kwakandiuraya. 12 Ndizo zironzo ziri zakacena, nemipango yakacena, yakarurama neyakana. 13 Ndizo ico ciri cakanaka cakaita here rufu kwendiri? Cisa zodaro. Asi kushaisha kuti kuoneke kuti kuri kushaisha, ngokushanda rufu kwendiri kuɓudikidza ngeico cakanaka; kwokuti kushaisha kuɓudikidza ngezironzo kuite kwakanyanyisisa kushata. 14 Ngokuti tinozia kuti zironzo ziri zoMɓeya; asi inini ndiri wenyama, ndakatengɓiswa pashi pokushaisha. 15 Ngokuti cendinoita andicizii: ngokuti andiiti cendinoda; asi ico cendinonyenya ndico cendinoita.

16 Asi kudai ndinoita cendisikadi, ngokudaro ndinotendera kuti zironzo ziri zakanaka. 17 Ndizo zino andinipi ndinoita kudaro, asi kuri kushaisha kunogara mukati mɓangu. 18 Ngokuti ndinozia kuti mukati mɓangu, ukwo kunoronza munyama yangu, akugari neciro cakanaka: ngokuti kwendiri kuripo kufa, asi kuita cakanaka amuna akadi. 19 Ngokuti kunaka kwe ndinoda kuita, andiiti, asi kushata kwendisikadi, ndikwo kwendinoita. 20 Asi kudai ndeciita cendisikadi, sandinipi ndinociita, asi kushaisha kunogara mukati mɓangu. 21 Ndizo ndinoona cironzo cokuti apo ndodo kuita zakanaka, kushata kundoripo. 22 Ngokuti ndinodakara muzironzo zaMɓari ngomunhu uri mukati: 23 Asi ndinoona cironzo cakaparadzana ciri munhengo dzangu, ceciambana necironzo comupinimidzo wangu, cecindiisa muuranda pashi pecironzo cokushaisha ciri munhengo dzangu. 24 A, ndiri munhu unotambudzika! ndiani unozondinunurira kubva kuno uyu muiri wokufa? 25 Ndinoɓonga Mɓari ndiye Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu. Ndizo inini ndemene ngomupinimidzo wangu ndinoshandira zironzo zaMɓari; asi ngenyama ndinoshandira cironzo cokushaisha.

8 Ndizo zino akucina kuitirwa ndaa kwavari vari kuna Kristu Jesu, vasikahambi ngezenyama, asi ngezomɓeya. 2 Ngokuti cironzo comɓeya wokupona kuna Kristu cakandisunhura kune cironzo cokushaisha necokufa. 3 Ngokuti izo zezakakorera zironzo kuita,

ngendaa yokutama simba kwenyama, Mjari ecituma Mukororo wake ari mumuemo wenyama ino kushaisha, nangendaa yokushaisha iye wakarasha kushaisha kuri munyama: 4 Kutikururama kwezironzo kuzarisike mukati mpedu, kwetiri tisikahambi ngezenyama, asi ngezoMneya. 5 Dgokuti avo vari benyama, vanomupinimidzo wokuda zenyama: asi avo vari voMneya, ziri zoMneya. 6 Dgokuti kuano mupinimidzo wezenyama kuri kufa, asi kuano mupinimidzo wezoMneya kuri kupona nokunyarara: 7 Dgokuti mupinimidzo wezenyama uri kuambana naMjari; ngokuti aupfairi kuzironzo zaMjari, ze, ngegwiniso aunga zipfairi; 8 Asi avo vari benyama avanga mudakadzisi Mjari. 9 Asi imjimji amuciri benyamapi, asi mгаа voMneya, kudai Mneya waMjari wecigara mukati mgenyu. Asi kudai munhu nokunyati ngouri asina Mneya waKristu, aasiriye wake akadi. 10 Asi kudai Kristu ari mukati mgenyu muiri uri wakafa ngendaa yokushaisha, asi Mneya unopona ngendaa yokururama. 11 Asi kudai Mneya wouwo wakamusa Jesu kwevakafa wecigara mukati mgenyu, iye wakamusa Kristu Jesu kwevakafa, unozoraramisaze miiri yenyu inofa ngoMneya wake unogara mukati mgenyu.

12 Ndizo vakoma, tine zikwerete, haiwa kunyama, kuti tipone ngezenyama: 13 Dgokuti kudai mgecipona ngezenyama munozofa; asi kudai ndiMneya mgeciuraya zito zomui, munozopona. 14 Dgokuti veshe vanotungamirwa ndiMneya waMjari vari vakororo

vaMjari. 15 Dgokuti amuzi kushiraze Mneya wouranda kuti mutye, asi mjakaashira Mneya wokurerwa, ndiwo tinodaidzira kuti, Aba, baba. 16 Dgokuti Mneya emene unoitira capupu pamnepo nomneya wedu kuti isisu tiri vana vaMjari: 17 Kudai tiri vana, tiri avoze vanogara nhaka; vanogara nhaka yaMjari, naavo vanogara nhaka pamnepo naKristu, kudai tecitambudzwa pamnepo naye, kwokuti tikudzwe pamnepo naye.

18 Dgokuti tinoerenga kuti madambudziko omukuwo uno aasisi kuedzanisirwa noutende uhwo hunozopangidzirwa kwetiri. 19 Dgokuti ngokushuwira kukurutu zakasikwa zinogarira kupangidzirwa kwevana vaMjari. 20 Dgokuti zakasikwa zakapfaiswa kune zisina shwiro, kusiri kuda kwazo, asi ngendaa youwo wakaita kuti zipfaiswe, 21 Mukugonda uku kuti zakasikwa zemene zinosunhurwa kubva muuranda hwokuora kupotera mukusunhurika kwoutende hwevana vaMjari. 22 Dgokuti tinozia kuti zakasikwa zeshe zinondogomera pamnepo mukurwadziwa metisa nazino. 23 Andizopi zega, asi isisuwo, tine mitanguro yoMneya, nesuwo temene tinogomera mukati mpedu, tecigarira kurerwa, kunorona, kusunhurwa kwemiiri yedu. 24 Dgokuti takaponeswa ngokugonda: asi kugonda ukwo kunoonaka akusiri kugonda akadi: ngokuti ndiani ucine gonda reico caanoona? 25 Asi kudai teciane gonda reico cetisikaoni, naapo tinozocigarira ngokusenge-rera.

26 Dgokudaroze Mneya unode-

tsera kurembedzeka kwedu; ngokuti atizii njira inosisira kuti tikumbire ndiyo, asi Mjeya emene unotiitira samukuru ngokugomera kusikabviri kuronzwa; 27 Nouwo unoringisisa mjoyo unozia ciri kuda kwoMjeya, ngokuti unolta samukuru nge pamsoro pevaka-ceneswa kudai ngokuda kwa-Mjari. 28 Nesu tinozia kuti zeshe zinoshandamnjepo kuita zakanaka kwavari vanomuda Mjari, kwavari vakadaidzwa kudai ngokuemesa kwake. 29 Ngokuti avo vaakazia ngepamberi, wakavagadzaze ngepamberi kuti vatodzaniswe nomuemo woMukororo wake, kuti iye alte wedangwe mukati mjevanuguna vakawanda. 30 Naavo vaakagadza ngepamberi, wakavapembedzaze; naavo vaakapembedza, wakavairikidzaze.

31 Ndizo tinozopingurenyi kune izi? Kudai Mjari ecitirwira, ndiani unozorwisana nesu? 32 Iye usikazi kutirambira noMukororo wake, asi wakamuhina ngepamsoro pedu teshe, inozoita njira yakaitawani kukura yaanozotipa pamnjepo naye ngenyasha ziro zeshe? 33 Ndiani unozoitira ndaa vakatsanangurwa vaMjari? Ndi-Mjari unopembedza here? 34 Ndiani unozoitira ndaa? NdiJesu Kristu here, wakafa, eya, wamuswa kwevakafa, uri ngokumudyo kwaMjari, uwoze uri samukuru wedu? 35 Ndiani unozotiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? kutambudzika here, nokuti kurwadziwa, nokuti kutambudzwa, nokuti nzara, nokuti kutama zokupfeka, nokuti ngozi, nokuti shoti? 36 Eya, kudai ngezakanyorwa,

Ngepamsoro pako tinourawa zuva reshe; tinoerengwa tiri vakadai ngehwal dzakaemeserwa kuurawa. 37 Halwa, kuizi zeshe tiri vanopinda vanyisi ndiye wakatida. 38 Ngokuti ndinoongwa kuti zeshe, kufa, nokuti kupona, nokuti ngirosi, nokuti umambo, nokuti ziri pano, nokuti zinouya, nokuti zine simba, 39 Nokuti urebu, nokuti udzamu, nokuti ciro cimneni caka-sikwa, acingakoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMjari ruri kuna Kristu Jesu Mambo wedu.

9 Ndinoronzwa gwinyiso ndi-Kristu, andinyepi, mjoyo wangu unonditira capupu muMjeya Wakacena, 2 Kutu ndinokusururiswa kukurutu nokurwadziwa kusina magumo mumjoyo mangu. 3 Ngokuti ndingada kuti inini ndemene ndirashwe kubva kuna Kristu, ngepamsoro peziamba zangu, avo vari hama dzangu ngokubarwa: 4 Avo vari vaIsraeri; kurekererwa kuri kwavo, noutende, nezitenderano, nokuhinwa kwezironzo, nounhunga, nezigondiso; 5 Dgaavo madzibaba mukuru, varivoze Kristu wakabarwa ngokwenyama, uwo uri padera pazeshe, Mjari ngaairikidzwe kunoti narini. Amen. 6 Asi akuronzwa kuti izwi raMjari rakakorerwa. Ngokuti andivo vaIsraeri veshe akadi avo vakabva kuna Israeri: 7 Haiwa, ngokuti vari vorudzi rwaAbrahama, ukwo akuronzwa kuti vari vana vake akadi: asi, MuBarirwana wako unozorengerwa kubva kuna Isaka. 8 Ukwo kunoti, sandivopi vana vakabarwa ngokwenyama vari vana vaMjari; asi vana vari vecigondiso

ndivo vanoerengerwa kuti vari vorudzi rwake. 9 Igokuti iri ndiro izwi recigondiso, Igouyu mukuwo ndinozouya, naSara unozoa nomukororo. 10 Ici andicopi cega cakadaro; asi Robeka naye, apo aing'a anoukosha ngoumne, ndiIsaka baba edu. 11 Igokuti vana vasati vaberekwa, nokuti vasati valta cakanaka nokuti cakashata, kuti zano raMhari ngokutsanangura rigwinyiswe, haiwa ngemishando, asi ngouwo unodaidza, 12 Kwakaronzwa kwaari, kuti, Mukuru unozoshandira mudoko. 13 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, Jakobe ndakamuda, asi Isau ndakamunyenya.

14 Ndizo tinozotinyi? Kuripo kusikarurami here kuna Mhari? Kusaltika kudaro. 15 Igokuti iye wakati kuna Mosi, Ndinozomuitira nyasha wendinoda kumuitira nyasha, nokukungurira wendinoda kukungurira. 16 Ndizo akuri ndaapi youwo unodzlemesera, nokuti youwo une cara, asi kuri kuna Mhari unoitira nyasha. 17 Igokuti zinyoro zinoti kuna Faro, Igeiyi ndaa ndakakuemesa, kuti ndionise ndiwe simba rang'u, nokuti zina rang'u riteketeswe munyika dzeshe. 18 Ndizo unoitira nyasha avo vaanoda kuvaitira nyasha, naavo vaanoda unovaita kuti vakonje.

19 Ndizo unozoti kwendiri, Ucaitira ndaa ngenyi? ngokuti ndiani wakarwa neciri kuda kwake? 20 Haiwa, asi uriani munhuwe, unokanidzana naMhari? Ciro cakumbga cingaronza here kuno uwo wakaciumba, kuti, Wakandiumba kudai ngenyi? 21 Ze, muumbi aana simba here padera pedongo

kwemburumbga ndiro ndiro kumba cidzio cimne cinoremeredzeka necimneni cisikaremeredzeki? 22 Kungaanenyi kudai Mhari ecida kupangidzira ushungu hwake, nokuzilisa simba rake, akashinggirira ngokusengerera kukurutu kune ndiro dzoushungu dzakaemeserwa kuparadzwa: 23 Ze, kuti azlise upfumi hwoutende hwake kune ndiro dzenyasha, idzo dzakanasirirwa ngepamberi kuano utende. 24 Kunoti isisu, avo vaakadaidzaze, sandivo vanobva kuvaJuda vega, asi nokwaavoze vanobva kumadzinza. 25 Kudai ngezaakaronzaze mutsamba yaHosia, Ndinozovadaidza kuti vari vanhu vangu, avo vasala vanhu vangu akadi; nokumudaidza kuti uri unodikana, uwo waling'a asiri unodikana. 26 Kunozoitika kuti pandau paakaronza kwavari, kuti, Amuri vanhu vangupi, apo vano zodaidzwa kuti vari vakororo vaMhari unopona. 27 Naisaya wakadaidzira ngevaIsraeri, kuti, Nokunyati uwandu hwevana vaIsraeri hwecinyazodai ngejeca roruandhle, vakasara vavo vanozoponeswa. 28 Igokuti Jehova unozodzadzisa izwi rake munyika eciripedzisa nokurifupisa. 29 Nokudai ngezaakaronza Isaya karetu, Kudai kusakaa kuti Jehova wehondo wakatisiira muBarirwana, taing'a takadai ngeSodoma, nokudai ngeGomora.

30 Ndizo tingatinyi? kuti vema-dzinza avo vasikazi kuteera kururama, vakahanira kururama, eya, kuno uwo kururama kuri kwokugonda: 31 Asi Israeri eciteera cironzo cokururama aazi kuhanira cironzo ico. 32 Igenyi? Igokuti avazi kukutsaka ngokugonda, asi

kunonga kuri kwemishando. Ua-
kapumhunwa paŋuwe rokupumhu-
nisa; 33 Kudai ngezakanyorwa,
Ringirai, ndinoradzika muZioni
ŋuwe rokupumhuna, ruware rwo-
kutsenesa; nouwo unotenda kwaari
aazotŋerudzwi.

10 Uakoma, cidfisiso comŋoyo
wangu, nokukumbira kwa-
ngu kuna Mŋari ngepamsoro peva-
Israeri ciri kuti vaponeswe. 2
Ŋgokuti ndinovaitira capupu kuti
vanotsamŋirira kuna Mŋari, asi
kuri ngokusikazia. 3 Ŋgokuti ivo
vasikazi kururama kwaMŋari, ve-
citŋaka kuŋwinyisa kururama
kwavo, avazi kudzipfaisa muku-
rurama kwaMŋari. 4 Ŋgokuti
Kristu uri magumisiro ezironzo
kuita kururama kuno munhu we-
she unotenda. 5 Ŋgokuti Mosi
unonyora kuti, Munhu uwo unoita
kururama kwezironzo, unozopona
ndizo, 6 Asi kururama ukwo kuri
kwokugonda kunoronza kuti,
Usaereketa mumŋoyo mŋako kuti,
Ndiani unozokwira mudenga?
(ukwo kunoti, kudzakisa Kristu:)
7 Nokuti, Ndiani unozodzaka mu-
kudzama? (ukwo kunoti, kumu-
kwidza Kristu kubva kwevakafa).
8 Asi kunotinyi? Izwi riri pasinde
pako, riri mumuromo mŋako,
nomumŋoyo mŋako: ukwo kunoti,
Izwi rokugonda retinocumaera:
9 Ŋgokuti kudai wecitenda Mambo
Jesu ngomuromo wako, nokugo-
nda mumŋoyo mŋako kuti Mŋari
wakamumusa kwevakafa, unozo-
poneswa. 10 Ŋgokuti munhu uno-
tenda ngomumŋoyo kuano kuru-
rama; nangomuromo unotenda
kuano kuponeswa. 11 Ŋgokuti

zinyoro zinoti, Iye unomutenda
aazotŋerudzwi akadi. 12 Ŋgokuti
akuna muparadzaniso pakati po-
muJuda nomuGriki: ngokuti Ma-
mbo ndiye ndiye uri Mambo wavo
veshe, unoupfumi hwokuhina kwa-
vari veshe vanokumbira kwaari.
13 Ŋgokuti nokunyati ndiani uno-
kumbira ngezina raMambo unozo-
poneswa. 14 Ndizo vangazoita
makumbirirenyi kwaari wevasi-
kazi kumutenda? ze, vangazoita
matenderenyi kwaari wevasikazi
kuzwa ndiye? ze, vangazoita ma-
zwirenyi kusina mucumaeri? 15
Vangazoita macumaererenyi kuti
vasikazi kutumŋa? Kudai ngeza-
kanyorwa, Manakirenyi akaita tso-
ka dzaavo vanoteketesa vangeri
rokunyarara, avo vanoteketesa ma-
shoko eziro zakanaka.

16 Asi veshe avazi kupurutana
kuvangeri. Ŋgokuti Isaya unoti,
Jehova, ndiani wakatenda mushu-
mo wedu? 17 Ndizo kugonda
kunouya ngokuzwa, nokuzwa kuri
ngemazwi aKristu. 18 Asi ndi-
noti, Avazi kuzwa here? Eya,
ngegwinyiso, Ŋgokuti caunga
cavo cakaŋuda kuenda kunyika
dzeshe, nemazwi avo akaguma ku-
magumo enyika. 19 Asi ndinoti, va-
Israeri avazi kuzia here? Kutanga
Mosi unoti, Ndinozomusira nduru-
mŋa ngaavo vasiri dzinza akadi,
ngedzinza risina kuzia ndinozomu-
tsenesa. 20 NaIsaya unoshinga
kakurutu, unoti, Ndakaoneka kwa-
vari vasikazi kunditŋaka; ndaka-
pangidzirwa kwavari vasikazi ku-
bvunza ndini. 21 Asi kuvaIsraeri
unoti, Zuva reshe ndakatambanu-
dzira nyara dzangu kune vanhu
vasikapurutani, nevanokanidza.

11 Ndizo ndinoti, Mhari waka-rasha vanhu vake here? cisadaro. Igokuti ininiwo ndiri muIsraeri, worudzi rwaAbrahama, wedzinza raBenjamini. 2 Mhari aazi kurasha vanhu vake vaakazia ngepamberi. Nokuti amuzil here ico cinoronga zinyoro ndiErija? Igenjira yaakapota ndiyo kuna Mhari kuitira vaIsraeri ndaa, eciti, 3 Mambo, vakauraya vaprofeti vako, vakaputsira pashi maaltari ako; neni ndini ndega ndasara, navo vacatsaka kundiuraya. 4 Asi mupinguro waMhari unotinyi kwaari? Ndakadzisiira makumi emazana ari manompe evanhu vasikazi kugwadama ngemabvi avo kuna Baari. 5 Ndizo ngokudaro ngomukuwo uno, varipo vakasara kudai ngokutsanangurwa kwenyasha dzake. 6 Asi kudai kuri kwenyasha, akuciri kwemishando akadl: zakadaro nyasha adzicazi kuita nyasha. 7 Ndizo cinyini? Ico caakatsaka Israeri aazi kuciona; asi vakatsanangurwa vakaciona, nevamneni vakakonjiswa: 8 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, Mhari wakavapa mneya wokusaa kuona, wakavapa madziso okuti vasazoon, nenzee dzokuti vasazozwa, metsa kuguma kune iri zuva. 9 Davida unoti, Tafura ravo ngariite murau, necirimbana, necukuphunisa, neciunzidziro kwavari: 10 Madziso avo ngaaitiswe cisi-kusiku, kuti vasazoon, uvakopfamise mishana yavo nguva dzeshe. 11 Ndizo ndinoti, vakapumhunwa here kuti vawe? cisazodaro: asi ngokuwa kwavo ruponeso rwakauya kune vemadzinza, kuvamusira ndurumga. 12 Zino, kudai kuwa kwavo kuri upfumi hwevenyika,

nokurashikirwa kwavo kuri upfumi hwevemadzinza; kuzara kwavo kunozopinda kwakaitawani?

13 Asi ndinoereketa kwomuri muri vemadzinza, kwecioneka kuti ndiri mupostori kune vemadzinza, ndinokurisa mushando wangu. 14 Nokunyati ngenjiranyl ndingamusira ndurumga kwavari vari voku-barwa kwangu, nokuponesa vamneni vavo. 15 Igokuti kudai kurashwa kwavo kuri kuiyaniswa kwenyika, kuashirwa kwavo kunozoitakadini, akuti kumuswa here kwevakafa? 16 Nokudai mutanguro wehlama uri wakacena, ngokudaroze makanywa ari akacena: nokudai runzinde ruri rwakacena, dzakadaro nhaiwo. 17 Asi kudai nhai dzimneni dzakagurwa, newe, uri muorive womushango, wakarimbanidzwa mukati mngadzo, ukaashira nadzo zokukora kwomuorive; 18 Usaganzira nhai: asi kudai weciganza, andiwepi unotwara runzinde, asi runzinde runotwara iwewe. 19 Ndizo iwe-we unozoti, Nhai dzakagurwa kuti inini ndirimbanidzwe. 20 Zakanaka; dzakagurwa ngokugononda kwadzo, newe unoema ngokugononda. Usadzikudza mumupinimido wako, asi itya. 21 Igokuti kudai Mhari asikazi kurekera nhai dzepo, ze, aazokurekeri newe. 22 Ndizo ringira nyasha noushungenhu hwaMhari: kwavari vakawa, kwakapangidzira ushungenhu; asi kwouri kwakapangidzirwa nyasha dza Mhari, kudai wecizogaramunyasha dzake: usikadaro, ungazotemga newe. 23 Navo, kudai vasikagari mukugononda kwavo, vano zorimbanidzwaze: ngokuti Mhari une simba rokuvarimbani-

dzaze. 24 Dgokuti kudai iwewe wakatemba kubva kumuorive womushango ngecibarirwe, newe wakarimbanidzwa, ngenjira yakapadzana necibarirwe, mukati mnomuorive wakanaka: kunozopinda kwakaitawani idzo dziri dzepo, kuti dzirimbanidzwe kumuorive wadzo?

25 Dgokuti andidi vakoma kuti multe vasikazi ngeci cakafishika, kuti musadziita vakangwara mumipinimidzo yenyu, kuti vaIsraeri vakagumirwa ngokutindiara kwomoyo, metsa kugume kuzarisika kwenguva yevemadzinza. 26 Ndiwo vaIsraeri veshe vanozoponeswa: kudai ngezakanyorwa, Kunozobuda Mununuriri muZioni; iye unozodusa kushata kuna Jakobe.

27 Neici ciri citenderano cangu kwavari, apo ndozodusa zishalshi zavo. 28 Dgendaa yevangeri, vari magaa ngepamsoro penyu: asi ngendaa yokutsanangurwa, vari vanodikana ngepamsoro pemadzi-baba. 29 Dgokuti zipo nokudaidzwa ndiMjari ziri zisikakunukuki. 30 Dgokuti kudai ndimni ngemikuwo yakapinda mjaia vasikapurutani kuna Mjari, asi zino mjaikaona nyasha ngokusikapurutani kwavo, 31 Dgokudaro avo navo zino vari vasikapurutani, kuti ngenyasha idzo dzakapangidzirwa kwomuri, avo navo vangaona nyasha zino. 32 Dgokuti Mjari wakavakonyera veshe mukusikapurutana, kuti ungavaitira nyasha veshe.

33 A udzamu hwazo, zeshe upfumi noungawaru nokuzia kwaMjari! zitongerero zake azingatsakisiwi, nenjira dzake adzingakonwi kurondwa. 34 Dgokuti ndiani

wakazia mupinimidzo waMambo? nokuti ndiani wakaita mupangi wake? 35 Nokuti ndiani wakamukovera kutanga, nakwo kunozo hwirinziwaze kwaari? 36 Dgokuti ziro zeshe zinobva kwaari, ziripoze ndiye, ziri zake. Kwaari ngakuapo utende husikaperi. Amen.

12 Ndizo ndinomupota, vakoma, ngenyasha dzaMjari, kuti muhine miiri yenyu kuti lite mudiro unopona, wakacena, unoashirika kuna Mjari, uri mushando wenyu wokudira une shwiro. 2 Ze, musatodzera zeiyi nyika, asi mjecitsandudzwa ngokumusirwa kwomupinimidzo wenyu, kuti muedze kuita ico ciri kuda kwaMjari, ciri cakanaka, necinoashirika, necakaperera.

3 Dgokuti ndinoronza ngenyasha dzakahinwa kwendiri, kuno munhu weshe uri pakati penyu, kuti asadzikudza ngokupinimidza kupinda ukwo kunosisa; asi kuti adzipinimidzire ngokungwara, kudai ngezaakahina Mjari kuno munhu weshe cipimo cokutenda. 4 Dgokuti kudai ngezatinadzo nhengo dzakawanda dzomuiiri umne, nhengo dzeshe adzina mushando umgewo akadi: 5 Dgokudaro isisu tiri vazhinji tiri muiri umne kuna Kristu, naumne ngaumne tiri nhengo imne kunq umneni. 6 Saka kwecioneka kuti tine zipuwo zakaparadzana, kudai ngenyasha dzakapuwa kwetiri, kudai cinyari cokuprofeta, ngatiprofete kudai ngokukura kwokugonda kwedu. 7 Nokuti kudai cinyari cokushandira, ngatidzihine kuno mushando wedu; nokuti iye uno-

dzidzisa, ngaadzihine kuno kudzidzisa; 8 Nokuti iya unopanga, ngaadzihine kuno kupanga: iye unokovera, ngaaite ngokusikanyimi; iye unotonga ngaatonge ngokugwinya: iye unoitira nyasha ngaaite ngokudakarira. 9 Rudo ngaruite rusina kudziitisa. Nye nyai izo zakashata; namatirai kune izo zakanaka. 10 Dgorudo kune vakoma mjecidana; mukuremerezda mjecikudzana; 11 Mukushanda musaita nungo: Itai vanopisha muMneya; mjecishandira Mambo. 12 Itai vanodakara mukugonda; muno kusengerera mumadambudziko; mjecianglirira mukumbira; 13 Mjecikovera kuvakaceneswa zevanotama; Itai vanoashira vafumba. 14 Vadakadzisenyi vanomutambudza; vadakadzisenyi, musavatuka. 15 Dakarai navo vanodakara; mjecicema naavo vanocema. 16 Muano mupinimidzo umgewo umge kuno umjeni. Musatsaka zine mbirikira, asi mjecihambisana pamhepo nevakapfaa; musadziita vanganagara mumipinimidzo yenyu. 17 Musaunzidzira kumunhu kushata ngendaa yokuitirwa zakashata. Pinimidzai ngelzo zinoremeredzeka mukuona kwevanhu veshe. 18 Kudai kungaitika, zomunokona, garai mukunyarara nevanhu veshe. 19 Musadziunzidzira ngokwenyu, vanodikana, asi taraukirai ushungu: ngokuti wakanyorwa kuti, Kuunzidzira kuri kwangu; inini ndinozounzidzira, unoronza Jehova. 20 Asi Kudai gaa rako rafukama, wecirihina zokudya; kudai rine nyota, wecirihina zokumga: ngokuti ngokulta kudaro unozoita murwi wemasi-

mbe anopisha omuriro padera pesoro raro. 21 Musanyiswa ngokushata, asi nyisai kushata ngokunaka.

13 Munhu weshe ngaapfaire madzimambo anotonga padera pake: ngokuti akuna mambo usikazi kugadzwa ndiMjari; nao aripo akagadzwa ndiMjari. 2 Ndizo iye unoemesedzana namambo, unorwisana neclemeso caMjari: naavo vanorwisana vano-zotongwa. 3 Ngokuti vatongi avatylsi kwavari vanoita mishando yakanaka, asi kwevanoita yakashata. Unoda here kuita usikatyl mambo? ita zakanaka newe unozokudzwa ndiye. 4 Ngokuti iye uri mushandiri waMjari kwouri kukuitira zakanaka. Asi kudai weciita zakashata, wecitya; ngokuti iye aateri kutwara shoti: ngokuti uri mushandiri waMjari muunzidziri woushungu kuno uwo unoita zakashata. 5 Ndizo kunotamika kuti mupfaire, haiwa ngendaa youshungu hwegu, asi ngendaaze yemhumba. 6 Dgeiyi ndaa mjobaraze cibaro; ngokuti avo vari vashandiri vaMjari vanogara veciita izi. 7 Hinai kwavari veshe izo zinovasisira: cibaro kwavari vecibaro, murimga kwavo vomurimga; mjecitya vanotyiwa; remeredzai avo vanosisira kuremeredzwa.

8 Musaane mitari yeciro kumunhu, kwegu kuti mudane umge noumjeni, ngokuti iye unomuda muakirwana wake wakazarisa zironzo. 9 Ngokuti izi zinoti, Usazomba, usazouraya, usazoba, usazoemura, nokudai ciripo cimjeni cironzo cinoerengerwa nezwi iri,

rokuti, Unozomuda muakirwana wako kudai ngezounodzida iwewe. 10 Rudo arushandi zakashata kuno muakirwana warwo. Ndizo rudo ruri kuzarisa zironzo.

11 Nemni munozia nguva kuti zino yaanguva aemho yokuti mukemuhope: ngokuti zino ruponeso rwe du rwaapasinde kwetiri kuno mukuwo wetakatenda. 12 Usiku hwodo kupera, kuedza kwaapasinde: ndizo ngatirashe mishando yecidima, ngatipfeke zokuambana ndizo, ziri zokujeka. 13 Ngatihambe ngenjira inosisira, anonga masikati; tisikahambi ngouhaya nokuradza, tisikahambi ngokushanja, nokuti ngokuemura, tisikahambi ngehasha nendurumna. 14 Asi mupfeke Mambo Jesu Kristu, musikapinimidzi ngezanyama kuita kuemura kwayo.

14 Asi iye wakarembedzeka mukugonda, mumuashira, asi kusikaitwi ngokugura ndaa dzomusikazii cokuita ndidzo. 2 Ngokuti umne unogonda kuti ungadya ziro zeshe, asi iye wakarembedzeka unodya miriwo yemashakani. 3 Iye unodya, asashoora usikadyi; naye usikadyi asatonga unodya: ngokuti Mjari wakamuashira. 4 Uriani iwewe unotonga muranda woumneni? Kuna mambo wake uri wakaema, nokuti kuwa, asi unozoema, ngokuti Mjari une simba rokuita kuti aeme. 5 Umneni munhu unoremere dza zuva rimne kupinda rimneni: umneni naye unoremere dza ngokutodzana. Munhu weshe ngaanase kuzia mumupinimidzo wake. 6 Iye unongwarira zuva, unorigwaririra kuna Mambo,

nouwo usikangwariri zuva, aarigwaririri nokuna Mambo: nouwo unodya, unodyira kuna Mambo; ngokuti unobonga Mjari; nouwo usikadyi, aadyiri kuna Mambo, unobonga kuna Mambo. 7 Ngokuti apana umne wedu unodziponera ega, apanaze unodzifira ega. 8 Ngokuti kudai tecipona, tinoponera kuna Mambo, nokuti tecifatinofira kuna Mambo: ndizo nokunyati tecipona, nokuti tecinyafa, tindori vaMambo. 9 Ngokuti ngeiyi ndaa Kristu wakafa, akaponaze, kuti aite Mambo wavo veshe, vakafa nevanozwa. 10 Asi iwewe unotonga ngenyi munununa wako? newe unoshooraze ngenyi munununa wako? Ngokuti isisu teshe tinozoema pamberi pecigaro cokatonga caMjari. 11 Ngokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti Kudai ngeze ndinopona, unoronza Mambo, kwe ndiri mabvi eshe anozogwadamira, nendimi dzeshe dzinozotenda kuna Mjari. 12 Ndizo isisu teshe tinozodzipingurira kuna Mjari,

13 Ndizo tisacatonga umne noumneni: asi tongai ici kakurutu, kuti asazoapo munhu unolsa cipumhuniso munjira yomunununa wake, nokuti kuita kuti awe. 14 Ndinozia, ndinocngiwa ndiMambo Jesu, kuti akuna ciro cino shipisa cemene: kwega kuno uwo unoerenga kuti ciro ciri cino shipisa, kwaari ciri caka shipisa. 15 Ngokuti kudai munununa wako ecisururiswa ngendaa yokudya kwako, ngokudaro aucahambi ngorudo. Usamuuraya ngokudya kwako uwo waakafira Kristu. 16 Ndizo musatendera kuti kunaka kwenyu kureiwe: 17 Ngokuti umambo hwaMjari andihwopi

hwokudya nokuti kumpha, asi huri hwokururama, nokunyarara, nokudakara muMphya Wakacena. 18 Ngokuti iye unoshandira Kristu ngokuita izi unonasa kudakadza Mhari, unoashirikaze kune vanhu. 19 Ndizo ngatiteere izo ziro zinoiyanisa, neiwo zetingaakisana ndizo umhe noumheni. 20 Musapara-dza mushando waMhari ngepamsoro pezokudya. Ngewinyiso zeshe ziri zakaceneswa; nokunyati zakanyadaro ziri zakashata kuno uwo munhu unozidya ecipumhunya. 21 Kwakanaka kureka kudya nyama nokureka kumpha vini, nokuti kureka ciro cimheni caanopumhuniswa ndico mununguna wako. 22 Kugonda kwounakwo ngakua kwouri pamberi paMhari. Unomucena usikadzitongi ngeico ciro caanotendera. 23 Asi uwo unogononda unoitirwa ndaa dai ecidya, ngokuti aadyi ngokugonda; ngokuti ico cisiri cokugonda ciri kushaisha.

15 Zino isisu tiri vakagwinya, kunotamika kuti titware kurembedzeka kwevasina simba, haiwa kuti tidzidakadzise. 2 Umhe ngaumhe wenyu ngaadaka-dzise muakirwana wake, ngeico cakanaka, cinoakisa. 3 Ngokuti Kristu naye aazi kudzidakadzisa; asi kudai ngezakanyorwa, Kutuka kweavo vakakutuka iwewe, kwakawira padera pangu. 4 Ngokuti izo zeshe zakanyorwa karetu zakanyorwa kuti isisu tidzidze, kuti tiano kugonda ngokusengerera nangokuembedzerwa kwezinyoro. 5 Zino Mhari wokusengerera nowokuembedzera ngaahine kwomuri kuti muano mupinimidzo umhewo

umhe kuno umheni, kudai ndi-Kristu Jesu: 6 Kwokuti ngecisu-ngo cimheco, mungakudza ngomuromo umhewo Mhari uri Baba aMambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 7 Ndizo ashiranai umhe noumheni, kudaize ndiKristu wakamuashira imnimgi kumukudza Mhari. 8 Ngokuti ndinoti Kristu wakaitwa mushandiri wokucekwa ngepamsoro pegwinyiso raMhari, kuti agwinyisisa zigondiso zakaitwa kumadziBaba, 9 Nokuti madzinza airikidze Mhari ngendaa yenyasha dzake; kudai ngezakanyorwa, Ngeliyi ndaa ndinozokukudza mukati mhevamadinza, ndiembe ngezina rako. 10 Ze, unoti, Dakarai imnimgi vemadinza pamhepo nevanhu vake. 11 Ze, Kudza! Jehova, imnimgi mheshe vemadinza; vanhu veshe ngavamukudze. 12 Ze, Isaya unoti, Runozoapo runzinde rwaJese, nouwo unozomiruka kutonga padera pevemadinza: kwaari vemadinza vanozogondera. 13 Zino Mhari wegondero ngaamuzarise ngokudakara kweshe nokunyarara, mukutenda, kuti muwanzwe mukugonda, ngesimba roMphya Wakacena.

14 Neni ndemeneze, ndinoongi-wa ndimgi, vakoma vangu, kuti imnimgi mhemene mpakazara ngokunaka, mpakazara ngokuzia kweshe, munokonaze kupangana umhe noumheni. 15 Asi ndinyora kwomuri ngokupinda kushinga ngeziro zimheni, kwokumucerecedzisaze, ngendaa yenyasha dzakapuwa kwendiri ndi-Mhari. 16 Kutu ndiite mushandiri waKristu Jesu kune vemadinza, ndecishanda kuhina vangeri ra-

Mnjari, kuti mudiro unohinwa ngevemadzinza uite unoashirika, weciceneswa ndiMnjeya Wakacena. 17 Ndizo ndinakwo kukudzwa kwangu kuna Kristu Jesu ngeziro ziri zaMnjari. 18 Ngokuti andizoshingi kuereketa ngeziro zimneni, kwegu ngezro zaakashanda Kristu kubudikidza ndini, kuita kupurutana kwevemadzinza, ngezwi nangomushando. 19 Ngosimba rezioniso nangemishamiso, ngesimba roMnjeya Wakacena: kuti kubvira ngeJerusarema, nokunharaunda dzaro metsa kuguma Iri-riko, ndakapedza kucumaera vangeri raKristu; 20 Eya, ngokudaro ndakaedza kucumaera vangeri pandau dzisai zikana zina raKristu, kuti ndisazoaka padera petsikiro roumneni munhu; 21 Asi kudai ngezakanyorwa, kuti, Avo vasikazi kuronzerwa mashoko ndiye, vanozone, naavo vasikazi kuzwa, vanozozwisisa. 22 Ndizoze ndakapingwa kazhinji kuti ndisauya kwomuri: 23 Asi zino, ndisicina ndau kune idzi nyika, ndinodisisa ngaaya makore akawanda kuti ndiuye kwomuri, 24 Ngenguva yendinozoenda Spania, ndouya kwomuri: ngokuti ndinogonda kuti ndinozomuona murwendo rwangu, nokuperekedzwa ndimni kuendeyo, kuti pakutanga ndingakwaniswa ngokuonana nemni. 25 Asi zino, ndinoronza kuti ndinounda Jerusarema, ndecishandira kutama kwaavo vakaceneswa. 26 Ngokuti kwakavafakadzisa avo veMakedonia, neveAkaya, kuhina cipuwo kune varombo vari pakati peva tendi muJerusarema. 27 Eya, ukwo kwakavafakadzisa, iyo vane cikwerete kwavarize. Ngokuti ku-

dai vemadzinza vakaashidzana navo ngezavo zoMnjeya, iyo vane cikwerete kwavarize cokuvashandira ngezro zevanotama zepamuri. 28 Ndizo apo ndazopedza kuita izi, nokugwinyisisa kwavari micero iyi, ndinozoendiswa mberi kuenda Spania ndimni. 29 Neni ndinozia kuti apo ndozouya kwomuri, ndinozouya ngecidakadziso cakazara cevangeri raKristu.

30 Zino ndapota kwomuri, vakoma, ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, nangorudo roMnjeya, kuti mutambudzike pampepo neni mumikumbiro yenyu kuna Mnjari ngepamsoro pangu; 31 Kutu ndinunurirwe kubva kwevasikapurutani vari muJudia, nokuti mushando wangu wezipo zendinazo kune veJerusarema, zishirike kuvatendi. 32 Kutu ndiuye kwomuri mukudakara, kudai kuri kuda kwaMnjari, ndipipirirwe pampepo nemni. 33 Zino Mnjari wokunyarara ngaagare nemni mgeshe. Amen.

16 Ndinokohomedzisira kwomuri Febe ndiyo hanzadzi yedu Iri mushandiri weclara ciri muKenkeria, 2 Kutu mumuashire kuna, Mambo, ngenjira inosisira vakaceneswa, nokuti mumudetsere ngezro zeshe zaanotama kudetserwa ndizo ndimni: ngokuti iye emene wakaita mudetseri wevazhinji, noweiniwo.

3 Tambisai Prisira naAkwira, vangani vangu mukushandira Kristu, 4 Avo ngepamsoro pendaramo yangu vakaradzika pashimitsipa yavo; kwavari andinipi ndega ndinovaonga, asi ziara zeshe zevemadzinza. 5 Tambisai

veciara ciri mumhatso yavo. Tambisai Epineto mudikani wangu, uri mutendi wokutanga kuna Kristu muAsia. 6 Tambisai Maria, uwo wakamushandira kakurutu. 7 Tambisai Anduroniko naJunia, hama dzangu, nevangani vangu muubanditi, avo vane mbirikira mukati mgevapostori, vaia kuna Kristu kutangira inini. 8 Tambisai Ampriata mudikani wangu kuna Mambo. 9 Tambisai Ubanl mungani wedu mukushandira Kristu, naStaku mudikani wangu. 10 Tambisai Apereni unotendwa kuna Kristu. Tambisai avo vari vemhuri yaAristoburo. 11 Tambisai Herodiona, hama yangu. Tambisai avo vemhuri yaNakiso, vari kuna Mambo. 12 Tambisai Trufena naTrufosa, avo vanoshandira kuna Mambo. Tambisai Persida mudikani, wakashandira Mambo kakurutu. 13 Tambisai Rufo, wakatsanangurwa ndiMambo, namal ake, nevanguze. 14 Tambisai Asukrita, naFrigonta, naHemese, naPatroba, naHermasi, navakoma vavo. 15 Tambisai Firorogo naJuria, naNeria hanzadzi yake, naOrimpa, nevatendi veshe vavo. 16 Cingamidzanai umge noumgeni ngomuromo ngenjira yakacena. Zeshe ziara zaKristu zinomutambisa.

17 Zino ndapota kwomuri, vakoma, ngwarai avo vanomusa kuparadzana, nezinopumhunisa, zakapesana neiwo zemnakadzidziswa, mubve kwavari. 18 Ogokuti avo vari vakafaro avashandiri Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, asi vanoshandira ndani yavo; nangokuereketa

kwavo kwakaserera kwakanaka, vanocengedza mjoyo yeavo vari vasina ndaa. 19 Ogokuti kupurutana kwenyu kwakazwika kune vanhu veshe. Ndiwo ndinodakara ndimni: asi ndinoda kuti mungware kune iwo zakanaka, ze, musina ndaa kune iwo zakashata. 20 Mhari wokunyarara unozotooza Satani pashi petsoka dzenyu ngokufupisira. Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzila nemni. Amenl.

21 Timoti, mungani wangu mukushanda, unomutambisa; naRukio, naJasoni, naSosipatro hama dzangu. 22 Inini Tetio uwo unonyora tsamba iyi, ndinomutambisa kuna Mambo. 23 Galo unondiburira, nevaciara veshe, unomutambisa. Erasto, mungwariri woupfumi hwedoropa, unomutambisa, ze, nomukoma Kwato unomutambisa. 24 Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, ngadzigare nemni mneshe. Amenl.

25 Zino kwaari une simba roku-mugwinyisa kudai ngevangeri rangu nokucumaerwa kwaJesu Kristu, kudai ngokupangidzirwa kwecakafishika cakangwaririrwa mukunyarara kubvira mukutanga kwakusikwa kwenyika, asi zino capangidzirwa, 26 Ogezinyoro zevaprofeti, kudai ngomupango waMhari wemhera narini, cinozilswa kune vemadzinza eshe kuita kuti apurutane ngokugonda; 27 Kuna Mhari ega unokuzia, ndiye Jesu Kristu, kwaari ngakua-po utende kunoti mhera narini. Amenl.

TSAMBA YOKUTADGA YOMUPOSTORI PAURI

KUUA KORINTE

1 Pauri, wakadaidzwa kuti aite mupostori wa Jesu Kristu ngokuda kwaMjari, naSositene mukoma, wedu, **2** Kuciara caMjari ciri muKorinte, kwavari vakaceneswa kuna Kristu Jesu, vakadaidzwa kuti vaite vakaceneswa, pamnepo naavo veshe vanokumbira ngezina raMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, kundau dzeshe, uri Mambo wavo, nowedu: **3** Nyasha ngadzia kwomuri, nokunyarara kunobva kuna Mjari Baba edu naMambo Jesu Kristu.

4 Ndino bongga Mjari wangu ngenguva dzeshe ngepamsoro penyu; ngendaa yenyasha dzaMjari dzakapuya kwomuri ndi Kristu Jesu; **5** Ngokuti ngeziro zeshe mjakapfumiswa ndiye mukuereketa kweshe, nomukuzia kweshe. **6** Kudai ngoucapupu hwaKristu hwakagwinyiswa mukati mgenyu: **7** Kuti musasara sure ngokwecipuwu nacimne; mjecigarira kupangidzirwa kwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu; **8** Uwoze unozomugwinyisa metsa kumagumo, kuti multe vasina kultirwa ndaa ngezuva raMambo wedu Jesu Kristu. **9** Mjari unogondeka, uwo wemkadaidzwa ndiye mukuiyana noMukororo wake Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu.

10 Zino ndinomupota, vakoma, ngezina raMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti mneshe muerekete ciro cimneco, ze, kuti usaapo muparadzano pakati penyu; asi kuti

multe vakasungwa pamnepo mupinimidzo umgewo, nomukugura kumnekwo. **11** Ngokuti kwakashumirwa kwendiri, vakoma vangu, ngaavo vari vemhuri yaKroa, kuti dziripo hashu pakati penyu. **12** Zino ici ndico cendinoronzu, kuti umne ngaumne wenyu unoti, Inini ndiri waPauri, noumneni unoti, Ndiri waAporo, noumneni unoti, Inini ndiri waKefasi; noumneni unoti Inini ndiri waKristu. **13** Kristu wakaparadzaniswa here? Pauri wakakohomerwa here ngepamsoro penyu, nokuti mjakabapatidzwa here ngezina raPauri? **14** Ndino bongga Mjari kuti andizi kubapatidza naumne wenyu, kwega Krispu, naGaio;

15 Ngendaa yokuti munhu nokuti ngouri ungazoti, kuti, mjakabapatidzwa ngezina rangi. **16** Ze, ndakabapatidza vemhuri yaStefano: ngokubanzi kwavo andikarakadzi kuti ndakabapatidza umneni. **17** Ngokuti Kristu aazi kunditumira kuti ndibapatidze, asi kuti ndicumaere vangeri: haiwa ngokungwara kwemazwi, kuti ngokudaro mucinjiko, waKristu ungazoita usina shwiro.

18 Ngokuti izwi romucinjiko riri upenzi kwavari vanopera; asi kwetiri tinoponeswa, riri simba raMjari. **19** Ngokuti kwakanyorwa kuti, Ndinozoparadza ungwaru hwevakangwara, nokuzia kwevanozia ndinozokurasha. **20** Uripari wakangwara? uripari munyori?

uripari mutsakisisi wezeyi ngu-
va? Mjari aazi kuziita upenzi
here zougwaru hweyi nyika?
21 Igokuti kwecioneka kuti nyika,
ngokungwara kwaMjari, aizi ku-
zia Mjari ngougwaru hwayo,
kwakamudakadzisa Mjari, ngou-
penzi hwokucumaera kuponesa avo
vanotenda. 22 Kwecioneka kuti
vaJuda vanokumbira cioniso, neva-
Griki vano tsaka ungwaru: 23 Asi
isisu tinocumaera Kristu wakako-
homerwa, kune vaJuda ciri cipu-
mhuniso, nokune vemadzinza, ciri
upenzi. 24 Asi kwavari vakadai-
dzwa, veshe vaJuda nevaGriki,
Kristu uri simba raMjari, nou-
ngwaru hwaMjari. 25 Igokuti
upenzi hwaMjari hwakapinda ku-
ngwara kune vanhu; nokurembe-
dzeka kwaMjari kwakapinda ku-
gwinya kune vanhu.

26 Igokuti ringirai kudaidzwa
kwenyu, vakoma, kuti akuna va-
zhinji vari vakangwara ngokwe-
nyama, akuna vazhinji vane simba,
akuna vazhinji vanoremeredzwa,
vanodaidzwa: 27 Asi Mjari wa-
katsanangura ziyo zoupenzi ze-
nyika, kuti atserudze avo vari vaka-
gwinya; ze, Mjari wakatsana-
ngura ziyo zakarembedzeka ze-
nyika kuti atserudze avo vari va-
kangwara; ze, Mjari wakatsana-
ngura ziyo zakarembedzeka ze-
nyika kuti atserudze ziyo zine
simba; 28 Neziri pashi zenyika,
neziri zinoshoorwa, Mjari waka-
zitsanangura, eya, neizo zisipo,
kuti alte zisina shwiro ziripo: 29
Kuti kusazoapo nyama inodzikudza
pamberi paMjari. 30 Asi imji-
mji muri kuna Kristu Jesu ndiye,
uwo wakaltwa kwetiri ungwaru
hunobva kuna Mjari, nokururama,

nokuceneswa, nokuripirwa: 31
Kuti kudai ngezakanyorwa, Iye
unoganza, ngaaganze ndiJehova.

2 Neni, vakoma, apo ndauya
kwomuri, andizi kuuya ngoku-
kona kuereketa, nokuti ngoku-
ngwara, ndeciteketesa kwomuri
ucapupu hwaMjari. 2 Igokuti
ndakadziemesera kuti andizozii
ciro pakati penyu, kwega Jesu
Kristu, aye wakakohomerwa. 3
Neni ndala nemji ndiri wakare-
mbedzeka, ndinokutya, ndiri mu-
kuhuta kukurutu. 4 Namazwi
angu nokucumaera kwangu kwai-
nga kusiri mazwi okuunga ou-
ngwaru, asi aia mukupangidzirwa
kwoMjeya, neesimba: 5 Kuti ku-
gonda kwenyu kusazotseama muu-
ngwaru hwevanhu, asi musimba
raMjari.

6 Kani tinoereketa ungwaru pa-
kati peavo vakaperera, asi ungwaru
husiri hweyi nyika, nokuti hwe-
vatongi veyi nyika, avo vanopera;
7 Asi tinoereketa ungwaru hwa-
Mjari, cakafishika, uhwo ungwaru
hwainga hwakafishwa, uhwo
Mjari wakahugadza ngepamberi
nyika dzisati dzasikwa, kuti huite
utende hwedu: 8 Uhu kusina
vatongi veyi nyika vakahuzia: ngo-
kuti dai vainga vakahuzia, inga
vasakakohomera Mambo woute-
nde. 9 Asi kudai ngezakanyorwa,
Dziso arizi kuziona, henzee aizi
kuzizwa, zisakaziikana mumoyo
mgevanhu, izo ziyo zaakanasirira
Mjari kwavari vanomuda.

10 Asi kwetiri Mjari wakazi-
pangidzira ndiMjeya: ngokuti
Mjeya unotsakisisa zeshe, eya,
zakadzama zaMjari. 11 Igokuti
ndiani pakati pevanhu unozia zo-

munhu, kwegu mneya womunhu uri mukati mnyake? ngokudaroze akuna unozla ziro zaMnyari, kwegu Mneya waMnyari. 12 Asi atizil kuashira mneya wenyika, asi Mneya unobva kuna Mnyari; kuti tizie izo ziri zakahinwa kwetiri ngenyasha ndiMnyari. 13 Izo ziro zetinoereketa ndizoze, haiwa ngenmazwi akadzidziswa ngoungwaru hwevanhu, asi ngao anodzidziswa ndiMneya; tecledzanisa zoMneya ndiMneya. 14 Asi munhu wenyama aashiri ziro zoMneya waMnyari: ngokuti ziri upenzi kwaari; naye aakoni kuzizla, ngokuti zinoniswa ndiMneya. 15 Asi uwo uri woMneya, unotsakisisa ziro zeshe, asi iye emene aatongwi ngomunhu. 16 Ngokuti ndiani wakazla muplinimidzo waJehova kuti amuronzere? asi isisu tinawo muplinimidzo waKristu.

3 Neni vakoma, inga ndisikakoni kuereketa kwomuri kudai ndivo voMneya, asi kudai ndivo venyama, kudai ndivo vari ciya kuna Kristu. 2 Ndakamupa mukaka, haiwa nyama, ngokuti inga musati mnyakona: haiwa, kunyazi nazino, amusati mnyakona: 3 Ngokuti muciri venyama: ngokuti kwecioneka kuti kuripo pakati penyu ndurumya nehasha, amurivopi here venyama, mgecihamba ngomuitiro wevanhu? 4 Ngokuti apo umye unoti, Inini ndiri waPauri, noumneni unoti, Inini ndiri waAporo; amurivopi vanhu here? 5 Ndiwo Aporo uri ani? naPauri uri ani? vari varanda vemnyakatenda ndivo; naumye ngaumye kudai ngezaakahinwa ndiMambo. 6 Inini ndakasima,

naAporo wakadirdzira, asi Mnyari wakamerisa. 7 Ndiwo andiyepi unosima uri ciro, nokuti unodirdzira; asi ndiMnyari unomerisa. 8 Zino uwo unosima, nouwo unodirdzira, vari umye; asi uwo nouwo unozoashira musharo wake, kudai ngomushando wake. 9 Ngokuti tiri vashandi pamnyepo naMnyari; imnyimni muri munda wakarimya waMnyari, muri mhatso yaMnyari.

10 Kudai ngenyasha dzaMnyari dzakahinwa kwendiri, kudai ngo-muakiunobejanowakangwaranda-kaisa tsikiro; asi umneni unoaka padera paro. Kani umye nga umye ngaangwaridzire njira yaanoaka ndiyo padera paro. 11 Ngokuti tsikiro rimneni akuna munhu ungariisa, kwegu iro rakaiswa riri Kristu Jesu. 12 Asi kudai munhu eclaka padera peiro tsikiro, ngomukore, siriva, mapuwe anomutengo mukuru, nemimbili, mnenje, tsotso; 13 Mushando womunhu weshe unozopangidzirwa; ngokuti zuva iro rinozoupangidzira, ngokuti unozooniswa ngomuriro, nomuriro wemene unozoe-dza mushando womunhu weshe kuti uri wakadini. 14 Asi kudai mushando womunhu nokuti ngouri wecizotsima waakaaka padera paro, iye unozoashira musharo. 15 Kudai mushando womunhu nokuti ngouri wecizopishwa, iye unozorashikirwa: asi iye emene unozoponeswa; asi kudai ngokupoty muriro.

16 Amuzi here kuti imnyimni muri temperi raMnyari, nokuti Mneya waMnyari unogara mukati mnyenyu? 17 Kudai munhu nokuti ngouri ecishatisa temperi

raMnjari, iye Mnjari unozomusha-tisawo; ngokuti temperi raMnjari riri rakacena; romuri aro.

18 Munhu asadzicengedza, Kudaai munhu ecipinimidza kuti uri wakangwara pakati penyu, ngoungwaru hweliyi nguva, ngaaite uri benzi, kuti aite wakangwara. 19 Ngokuti ungwaru hweliyi nyika huri upenzi kuna Mnjari. Ngokuti kwakanyorwa kuti, Aye unobata vakangwara muurimbgi hwavo: 20 Ze, kuti, Jehova unozia mikarakadzo yevakangwara kuti iri isina shwiro. 21 Ndizo munhu asaganza ngevanhu. Ngokuti ziro zeshe ngezenyu; 22 Kunyazi Pauri, nokuti Aporo, nokuti Kefasi, kunyazi nyika, nokuti kupona, nokuti kufa, nokuti ziro ziripo, nokuti ziro zicazouya, zeshe ngezenyu; 23 Nemni muri vaKristu, naKristu uri waMnjari.

4 Munhu ngaaerengere tisu kuti tiri vashandi vaKristu, nenhunge dzezakafishika zaMnjari. 2 Kune izi kunotsakiwa kune nhunge kuti munhu aoneke ari unogondeka. 3 Asi kwendiri ciri ciro cidoko kuti nditongwe ndimni, nokuti ngokutonga kwomunhu: eya, andidzitongi. 4 Ngokuti andizii ciro cinonditira ndaa ndemene; asi andipembedzwi ngeici: asi uwo unonditonga ndiMambo. 5 Ndizo musatonga ciro ngepamberi nguva isati yaguma, metsa Mambo auye, uwo unozounza mukujeka ziro zakafishika zecidima, naye unozopangidzira mipinimido yomoyo; naapo munhu weshe unozoa nokukudzwa kwake kunobva kuna Mnjari.

6 Zino, vakoma, ndakazipindu-

ridza mumuedzaniso kwendiri nokuna Aporo ngepamsoro penyu; kuti kwetiri mudzidze kuti musazopinimidza kupinda izo zakanyorwa; kuti kusazoapo umne wenyu unodzitunhumadza kurwisanisa umne noumneni. 7 Ngokuti ndiani wakakuita kuti uparadzane? unenyei cousikazi kuashira? asi kuti wakaciashira, unoganza ngenye, ingatel auzi kuciashira? 8 Zino mnaguta, zino mnaganya, mnakatonga musiri nesu akadi: eya, ndingada kuti mutonge kuti isisuwo titonge nemni. 9 Ngokuti ndinopinimidza kuti Mnjari wakatiemesa isisu vapistori tiri vokugumisira kwavari veshe, kudai ngevanhu vakaemeserwa kuurawa: ngokuti tinoitwa vokuringirwa kune venyika, nokungirosi, nokune vanhu. 10 Tiri mapenzi ngepamsoro paKristu, asi imnimni muri vakangwara kuna Kristu; isisu tiri vakarembedzeka, asi imnimni muri vakagwinya; imnimni munakwo kuremeredzwa, asi isisu atiremeredzwi. 11 Metsa kuguma kune awa iri tine nzara, nenyota, tiri mititini, tinopamhadzwa, tiri mipepeshekwa; 12 Tinoshanda, tecishanda ngenyara dzedu: apo tecitukwa, tinodakadzisa; apo tinotambudzwa, tinoshingirira, 13 Apo tecireiwa, tinopota; tinoitwa vakadai ngemahundi enyika, tiri makoko eziro zeshe, metsa nazino.

14 Andinyori izi ziro kumurunzisa, asi kuti ndimupange kudai ngezomuri vana vanodikana. 15 Ngokuti nokunyati mungaane vaddidzisi vari makumi emazana ari gumi kuna Kristu, kani amuna madzibafa akawanda: ngokuti kuna Kristu Jesu ndakamubara

ngevangeri. 16 Ndiŵo ndinompota, itai vanondiederera. 17 Dgelyi ndaa ndakatumira kwomuri Timoti, uri mŵana wangu unodikana nounogondeka kuna Mambo, iye unozomuedzurira njira dzangu dziri kuna Kristu, kudai ngeze ndinodzidzisa kundau dzeshe muziara zeshe. 18 Zino vamŵeni venyu vanodzikudza ingatei andiuyi kwomuri. 19 Asi ndinozouya kwomuri ngokukasira, kudai Mambo ecitenda; neni ndinozozia haiwa ngezwi raavo vanodzikudza, asi ngesimba raavo. 20 Dgokuti umambo hwaMŵari andihwopi hwezwi, asi hwesimba. 21 Munodenyi? Ndinozouya kwomuri ngenonga here, nokuti ngorudo, nangenonya wakapfaa?

5 Kunozwika kuti kuripo kuomba pakati penyu, nokuomba kwakadaro apana pakati pevemadzinda, kuti umŵe wenyu atore mukadzi wababa ake. 2 Nemŵi munodzikudza, paugaro hwokubonda, kuti uwo wakaita uku kushata aduswe pakati penyu. 3 Dgokuti inini ngegwiniso ndisinyaripo ngomuri, asi ndiripo ngomonya, nazino ndatomutonga, kunonga ndiripo, uwo wakaita ico ciro. 4 Dgezina raMambo wedu Jesu, apo imŵimŵi mŵaungana pamŵepo, muno mŵeya wangu, ngesimba raMambo wedu Jesu, 5 Kutimuhine uwo wakadaro kuna Satani kuti kuparadzwe ukwo kwenyama, kuti mŵeya uponeswe ngezwa raMambo Jesu. 6 Kudziganzisa kwenyu akuzi kunaka. Amuzii here kuti zimumera zishomanani zinofemisa cigurwa ceshe? 7 Dusai mumera wekare, kuti

multe cigurwa citŵa, kudai ngezomuri vasina mumera. Dgokuti Kristuze uri pasika redi wakabairwa kuita mudiro. 8 Ndiŵo ngatingwarire mushongano wokudya, haiwa ngomumera wekare, nokuti ngomumera wekururu, nowokushata, asi ngecingwa cisina mumera, cokugondeka, necegwiniso.

9 Ndakanyora kwomuri mutsamba yangu kuti musazwana nevanoomba; 10 Uku akuronzi vanoomba venyika iyi, nokuti vanoe-mura, nokuti vanokosha, nokuti vanodira miedzaniŵo; ngokuti mukadaro, kungatamika kuti mubve munyika. 11 Asi zino ndinonyora kwomuri kuti musazwana nomunhu unozwi uri mutendi, kudai ari muombi, nokuti muemuri, nokuti mudiri wemiedzaniŵo, nokuti mutuki, nokuti ciradza, nokuti mpambi; nomunhu wakadaro, haiwa, musadya naye. 12 Dgokuti ndinenyi kuti nditonge awo vari vokuŵanzi? Amutongi here awo vomukati? 13 Asi awo vokuŵanzi Mŵari unozotonga. Budisai munhuwo wakashata kuti abve pakati penyu.

6 Uripo here une ndaa kuno umŵeni, unoshinga kuenda komangarira pamberi pevasikazi kururama, asikaendi pamberi pevakeneswa? 2 Ze, amuzii here kuti vakaceneswa vanozotonga nyika? nokudai nyika inozotongwa ndimŵi, amusisi here kutonga ndaa dzakatsonga? 3 Amuzii here kuti tinozotonga ngirosi? kunozopinda kwakaitawani muziro zokupona uku? 4 Ndiŵo kudai mune ndaa dzokugura dzokupona uku, muno-vaemesa ngenyi kutonga, vari

vasikaremeredzeki muciarara? 5 Ndinoereketa izi kuti ndimutserudze. Ciri gwinyiso here kuti apana naumhe munhu wakangwara pakati penyu, ungakona kugura ndaa pakati pevakoma vake, 6 Asi mutendi unomangarira mukoma wake, eya, nepamberi pevasikatendi? 7 Ndizo ngegwiniso iripo ndaa pakati penyu, kuti munomangarirana umhe noumheni, amutendi ngenyi kushaishirwa? Amutendi ngenyi kuradzikidzwa? 8 Asi imnini munoshaisha mhemene, nokuradzikidza, nokuna avo vari vakoma venyu. 9 Ze, amuzii here kuti vasikazi kururama avazogari nhaka youmambo hwaMhari? Musacengedzerwa, akuna vashinuki, nokuti vanodira miedzaniso, nokuti vaombi, nokuti vanoshaisha, nokuti vanoshanja nevamuna, 10 Nokuti mbava, nokuti vaemuri, nokuti varadzi, nokuti vatuki, nokuti vakoshi, avatongozogari nhaka youmambo hwaMhari. 11 Nevamheni venyu vaia vakadaro: asi mihakasukwa, nokuceneswa, nokupembedzwa, ngezina raMambo Jesu Kristu, nangomheya waMhari wedu.

12 Zeshe zinatenderwa kwendiri, asi andizopi zeshe zinodinakira. Zeshe zinatenderwa kwendiri, asi andizonyiswi ngesimba racimhe cazo. 13 Kudya kuri kwendani, nendani iri yokudya: asi Mhari unozolta kuti zeshe zite zisina shwiro. Zino muiri auri wokuomba akadi, asi uri waMambo; naMambo uri womui: 14 NaMhari wakamumusa Mambo, unozotimusawo ngesimba rake. 15 Amuzii here kuti miiri yenyu iri nhengo dzaKristu? ndizo ndinozo-

tora here nhengo dzaKristu ndizite nhengo dzemhombo? Kusazodaro. 16 Ze, amuzii here uwo unokumbatirana nemhombo, uri muiri umhe nayo? ngokuti wakati, Uairi vanozolta nyama imhe. 17 Asi iye wasunganidzwa naMambo uri mheya umhewo naye. 18 Tizai kuomba, cishaishi ceshe caanolta munhu ciri ngokubanzi kwomuiri; asi iye unomba unoshaisira muiri wake. 19 Ze, amuzii here kuti muiri wenyu uri temperi roMheya Wakacena, uri mukati mhenyu womhakapuwa ndiMhari? nemni amuciri venyu akadi: 20 Ngokuti imnini mihakategwa ngomutengo: ndizo kudzai Mhari mumiiri yenyu.

7 Asi ngendaa yeizo zemhakanyora ndizo kwendiri: Ciri kanaka kuno munhu kuti asagwama mhanakadzi. 2 Asi, ngendaa yokuangarara, munhu weshe ngaano mhanakadzi wake, nomhanakadzi weshe ngaano mhamuna wake. 3 Mhamuna ngaahine mukadzi izo zinomusisira: ngokudaro mukadzi ngaahine kuno mhamuna. 4 Mukadzi aana simba rokutonga padera pomui wake, asi mhamuna: ngokudaroze mhamuna aana simba rokutonga padera pomui wake, asi mukadzi. 5 Musanyimana, kwegu kuri ngokutenderana kwenguva, kuti mudzihine mukukumbira, mgoro-mgozo kumbatirana, kuti Satani asamuedza ngendaa yokutama simba rokudzibata. 6 Asi ndironza izi ngokutenderwa, haiwa ngokupangwa. 7 Asi ndingada kuti vamuna veshe vadai ndini. Kani munhu weshe une cipuwo

cake cakaparadzana cinobva kuna Mhari, umhe cembeu iyi noumneni cembeu iyo.

8 Asi ndinoti kwavari vasikazi kuroora, nokune vari shirikadzi, zakanaka kwavari kudai vecigara kudai ndini. 9 Asi kuti vasina simba rokudzibata, ngavarooro, ngokuti kwakapinda kunaka kuroora kuno kutsha ngokuemura. 10 Asi kwavari vakarooro, ndinova-panga, asi andinipi, asi ndiMambo, kuti, Mukadzi asaparadzana nomhamuna wake. 11 (Asi kudai iye eciparadzana naye, ngaagare asikazi kucada, nokuti ngaaiyaniswe nomhamuna wake;) ze, kuti mhamuna asazorasha mukadzi wake. 12 Asi kuvamneni ndinoronza ini, andiMambo akadi: kudai aripo mutendi, uno mukadzi usikatendi, nomukadzi uwo ecitenda kugara naye, asazomurasha. 13 Nomukadzi uno mhamuna usikatendi, nomhamuna ecitenda kugara naye, asazomurasha. 14 Ngokuti mhamuna usikatendi unoceneswa ngomukadzi, nomukadzi usikatendi unoceneswa ngomhamuna: dai zisikazi kudaro, vana venyu inga vasikazi kuceneswa, asi zino vari vakaceneswa. 15 Asi kudai usikatendi ecienda, ngaande: mutendi anyari womhamuna nokuti womukadzi aazi kusungwa munda dza-kadaro; asi Mhari wakatidaidza mukunyarara. 16 Ngokuti unozia ngenyi, iwewe mukadzi, kuti unozoponesa mhamuna wako? nokuti unozia ngenyi, iwewe mhamuna, kuti unozoponesa mukadzi wako? 17 Kwega kudai ngezaakakoanisira Mambo kuno munhu weshe, kudai ngezaakadaidza Mhari umhe ngaumhe, ngaaha-

mbe kudaro, Ndinoemesa kudaro kuzlara zeshe. 18 Uripo here munhu wakadaidzwa akacekwa? asazolta usikazi kucekwa. Uripo here wakadaidzwa asikazi kucekwa? asacekwa. 19 Kucekwa kuri kusina shwiro, nokusikacekwi kuri kusina shwiro, kwega kungwarira zironzo zaMhari. 20 Munhu weshe ngaagare mukudaidzwa kwakadaidzwa kwokuri. 21 Wakadaidzwa here uri hloko? Usakunuka ndizo: asi kudai unggasunhurika, tsanangura ico. 22 Ngokuti uwo wakadaidzwa kuna Mambo, ari hloko, uri wakasunhurwa wa-Mambo: ngokudaro uwo wakadaidzwa ari wakasunhurika, uri hloko yaKristu. 23 Imhingi mihakate-ngwa ngomutengo; musaita hloko dzevanhu. 24 Vakoma, munhu weshe mukudaidzwa kwaakadaidzwa ndikwo, ngaagare naMhari arimho.

25 Zino ngendaa yemhandwe, andina cironzo caMambo: asi ndinoronza kutonga kwangu, kudai ngouwo wakaitirwa nyasha ndi-Mambo kuita unogondeka. 26 Ndizo ndinopinimidza kuti ici ciri cakanaka ngendaa yokutambudzika kuripo, kuti, kwakanaka kuno mhamuna kuti agare kudai ngezaari azo. 27 Wakasungwa here kunomukadzi? usatšaka kusunhurika. Wakasunhurwa here kubva kumukadzi? usatšaka mukadzi. 28 Asi kudai warooro, auzi kushaisha; nokudai mhandwe yaroora, aizi kushaisha. Kani vakadaro vanozoa nokutambudzika mumuri, asi inini ndinomukungurira. 29 Asi ndinoronza ici, vakoma, nguva iri doko, kuti kubvira zino, veshe avo vane vakadzi vaite

kunonga vasina; 30 Naavo vanocema, kuti vaite vanonga vasikacemi; naavo vanodakara, vaite vanonga vasikadari; naavo vanotengga, vaite vanonga vasikazi kuganya. 31 Navo vanoshandisa zomunyika, vaite vasikanyanyl kuzishandisa, ngokuti muemo wenyika ino unopinda. 32 Asi ndingada kuti imjimi multe vasina zokudembatamba. Iye usikazi kuroora unobatika ngeziro zaMambo, ngenjira yaanga mudakadzisa ndiyo Mambo: 33 Asi iye wakaroorwa, unobatika ngeziro zomunyika, ngenjira yaanga mudakadzisa ndiyo mukadzi wake. 34 Kuripoze kuparadzana pakati pouwo waroorwa nemhandwe: uwo usikazi kuroorwa, unobatika ngeziro zaMambo, kuti alte wakaceneswa zeshu muiri nomjeya: asi uwo wakaroorwa unobatika ngeziro zenyika, ngenjira yaanga dakadzisa ndiyo mjamuna wake. 35 Neizi ndinoronzwa kwomuri kuti mudetserwe; haiwa, kuti nditeye murau padera penyu, asi kuti zilitwe zinosisa, kuti muhatirire kuna Mambo musikapingaldzwi. 36 Asi kudai aripo munhu unopinimidza kuti unaita zisikasisi kune mhandwe yake, yabvo muzero, nokudai kwe-citamika kudaro, ngaalte caanoda; aashaishi; ngavarooranisiwe. 37 Asi iye unocema akagwinya mumjoyo mjake, asina cinomuangiridza, asi une simba padera pokuda kwake, naye wakadziemesera mumjoyo mjake kuti unozongwarira mhandwe yake, unaita cakanaka. 38 Ndiwo uwo unohina mhandwe yake kuti iroorwe unaita cakanaka; nouwo usikaihini kuti iroorwe, unaita cakapinda kunaka. 39 Mu-

kadzi unosungwa ngecironzo ngu-va yeshe yaanopona mjamuna wake, asi kuti afa, wasunhurika kuti aroorwe ngowaanoda; kwegu ngenjira yaMambo. 40 Asi unopinda kudakara kudai ecindogara akadaro, uku ndikwo kugura kwangu: neni ndinopinimidza kuti ndino Mjeya waMjari.

8 Zino ngendaa yeziro zinobairwa miedzaniiso yokudira: tinozia kuti teshe tinakwo kuzia. Kuzia kunopara kudzikudza, asi rudo runoaka. 2 Kudai munhu nokuti ngouri ecipinimidza kuti unozia ciro, iye asati azia kudai ngezindikana kuti azie; 3 Asi kudai aripo munhu unoda Mjari, uwo unozikana ndiye. 4 Ndiwo ngendaa yokudya izo zinobairwa miedzaniiso, tinozia kuti akuna muedzaniiso munyika une shwiro. Nokuti akuna Mjari umjeni, kwegu umje. 5 Nokunyati zinyaripo zinodaidzwa kuti zimjari, kunyazi mudenga, nokuti munyika; kudai ngeze ziripo zimjari zizhinji, nemadzimambo mazhinji: 6 Asi kwetiri uripo Mjari umje, ndibaba, ndiye ziro zeshu ziripo, nesu tiripo kwari; naMambo umje ndiJesu Kristu, ngendaa yake ziro zeshu ziripo, nesu kubudikidza ndiye tiripo. 7 Kani uku kuzia akuri kuvanhu veshe akadi: asi vamjeni vecirovedzera, metsa zino kuno muedzaniiso wokudira, vandy kunonga ciri ciro cinobairwa kuno muedzaniiso wokudira; nemhumba yavo isina simba inosipiswa. 8 Asi kudya akuzoit kuti titendwe ndiMjari: nokunyati tecirekera kudya, atiiti vakapinda kushata, nokunyati tecidya, atiiti

vakapinda kunaka. 9 Asi ngwarai kuti nokunyati ngeiri njira, uku kusunhurika kwenyu kusalta cipumhuniso kwavari vasina simba. 10 Dgokuti kudai munhu ecizokuona iwewe unokuzia, wecigara panokudya mutemperi romuedzaniso wokudira, aizoshingiswi here mhumba yake, isina simba, kudya ziro zakabairwa miedzaniso yokudira? 11 Dgokuti ngokuzia kwako iye usina simba unofa, mukoma uwo waakafira Kristu ngepamsoro pake. 12 Dgokudaro apo unoshaisira vakoma, nokuremadza mhumba yavo apo isina simba, unoshaisira Kristu. 13 Ndziwo kudai cokudya cecilta kuti mukoma wangu apumhuniswe, andizodiyi nyama mhera narini, kuti ndisazolta kuti mukoma wangu apumhunwe.

9 Andiri wakasunhurika here? Andiri mupostori here? Andizi kumuona Jesu Mambo wedu here? Imjimji amuri mushando wangu kuna Mambo here? 2 Kudai ndisiri mupostori kuvamjeni, kani kwomuri ndiriye: ngokuti imjimji muri rupau rwo-upostori hwangu kuna Mambo. 3 Kudzirwira kwangu kwavari vanonditonga kuri uku: 4 Anditenderwi here kuti ndidye noku-mga? 5 Anditenderwi here kuhamba murwendo rwedu tino mukadzi uri mutendi, kudaiwo ngevamjeni vevapostori, nevakoma vaMambo, naKefasi? 6 Nokuti inini ndega naBarnaba, atitenderwi here kuruka kushanda? 7 Ndiani ari mujoni unoshanda mushando woujoni ngemare yake? Ndiani unosima munda wemivini, asika-

dyi micero yawo? ndiani unousha mutanga, asikadyi mukaka wawo? 8 Ndinoereketa izi here ngomushuma wevanhu, nokuti zironzo azironziwo kudaro here? 9 Dgokuti kwakanyorwa muzironzo za-Mosi, kuti Usazofungira muromo wenombe apo inopura'ziyo. Inombe here, yaanopinimida ndiyo Mjari? 10 Nokuti unocironza ngepamsoro pedu pega here? Eya, cakanyorwa ngepamsoro pedu: ngokuti uwo unorima, kunodikana kuti arime anokugonda, nouwo unopura, kundikana kuti apure ane gonda rokuashira. 11 Kudai isisu takakusha kwomuri ziro zoMjeya, indaa huru here kudai tecizokukura ziro zenhumbi dzenyu dzenyika? 12 Kudai vamjeni vanouku kutenderwa padera penyu, kunozopinda kwakaltawani kwetiri isisu? Kani atizi kushandisa uku kutenderwa; asi tino-sengerera ziro zeshe kuti tisazopinga vangeri raKristu. 13 Amuzi here kuti avo vanoshanda kune zakaceneswa, vanodya kweziro zomutemperi? naavo vanoshandira maaltari, vane zikoaniswa zavo zealtari? 14 Dgokudaro Mambo wakaemesa kuti avo vanocumaera vangeri, vapone ngeze vangeri. 15 Asi inini andizi kushandira cimje ceizi ziro; neni andinyori izi kuti ziitwe kudaro kwendiri: ngokuti kuri nane kuti ndife, kuno kuti munhu alte kuti kuganza kwangu kuitwe kusina shwiro. 16 Dgokuti kudai ndicacumaera vangeri, andina ciro cokuganza ndico; ngokuti ndamanikidzwa; ngokuti hezo kwendiri kudai ndisikacumaeri vangeri. 17 Dgokuti kudai ndecilta ici ngokuda kwangu, ndi-

noona musharo; asi kudai ndecicilita ngokusiri kuda kwangu, ndino unhunge hunogondwa kwe-ndiri. 18 Ndizo musharo wangu ngowenyl? kuti, apo ndecicumaera vangeri, ndilite kuti vangeri rilte risina mutengo. Kuti ndisashandisa kweshe kutenderwa kwangu kwevangeri. 19 Ngokuti nokunyati ndala ndiri wakasunhurika kune vanhu veshe, ndakadziisa pashi mukusungwa kwavari veshe, kuti ndiuyirwe ngevapakinda kuwanda. 20 Nokuna vaJuda, ndakaita kudai ngomuJuda, kuti ndiuyirwe ngavaJuda; kwavari vari pashi pezironzo, ndakaita kudai ngouri pashi pezironzo, nolsiri pashi pezironzo ndemene, kuti ndiuyirwe ngaavo vari pashi pezironzo. 21 Kwavari vasina zironzo ndakaita kudai ndivo vasina zironzo, ndisiri usina zironzo kuna Mjari, asi pashi pezironzo kuna Kristu, kuti ndiuyirwe ngaavo vasina zironzo. 22 Kwavari vakarembedzeka, ndakaita unorembedzeka, kuti ndiuyirwe ngeavo vakarembedzeka: Ndakaita ziro zeshe kuvanhu veshe, kuti ngenjira dzeshe ndiponese vamneni. 23 Neni ndinoita izo zeshe ngepamsoro pevangeri, kuti ndione ci-koaniswa cangu kweriri. 24 Amuzii here kuti avo vanorumba mujaho, vanorumba veshe, asi ndiunye unoashira cipuwo? Ngokudaro rumbanyi imjimi kuti muashire. 25 Nomunhu weshe unoita dzikiti mumitambe, unodzibata ngenjira dzeshe. Zino avo vanoita kudaro kuti vaashire dzungudza rinoora: asi isisu tinoashira risikaori. 26 Ndizo inini ndinorumba haiwa ngokusikazii kwakadaro:

ndinoambana, haiwa kudai ngounorove dutu: 27 Asi ndinoponda mulri wangu, ndeciuisa muuranda: kuti kusazoitika nokuti ngeiri njira, apo ngesure ndacumaera kune vamneni, inini ndemene ndilite unorashwa.

10 Andidi vakoma, kuti multe vasikazii kuti madzibaba edu eshe ala pashi pemhute, navo veshe vakaparura ruandhle; 2 Navo vakabapatidzwa kuna Mosi mumhute nomuruandhle; 3 Navo veshe vakadya kudya kumnekwo kwoMjeya; 4 Navo veshe vakamya kumya kumnekwo kwoMjeya: ngokuti vakamya kune buwe iro roMjeya rakavateera: nebuwe iro raia riri Kristu. 5 Kani Mjari aazi kunasa kudakadziiswa ngevazhinji vavo: ngokuti vakapedzwa mushango. 6 Zino izi zinoita zionero zedu kuti isisu tisazoemura zakashata, kudai ngezevakaemura avo. 7 Musazoita vanodira miedzaniso, kudai ngevamneni vavo; kudai ngezakanyorwa, kuti, Vanhu vakagara pashi kudya, nokumya, vakamirukaze kupembera. 8 Ze, tisazongarara kudai ngezevakaita vamneni vavo, vakaurawa ngezuva rimye vari makumi emazana ari makumi mairi namatatu. 9 Ze, tisazomuedza Mambo, kudai ngezevakamuedza vamneni vavo, navo vakapedzwa ngenyoka. 10 Ze, musazovuruvuta kudai ngezevakavuruvuta vamneni vavo, navo vakapedzwa ngomuurayi. 11 Asi izi ziro zakaitiwa kwavari kuita zionero; nazo zakanyorwa kuti zitipange, kwetiri isisu tagumirwa ngokupera kwenyika. 12 Ndizo

iye unokarakadza kuti unoema, ngaangwaridzire kuti asazowa. 13 Akuna kuedzwa kwakamugumira, kwegu ukwo kwakagumira vanhu vamneni: asi Mjari unogondeka, uwo usikatendi kuti muedzwe kupinda simba romunaro; asi unozonasiriraze pamnepo nokuedzwa njira yokupokonyoka ndiyo, kuti mungaa nesimba rokukutwara.

14 Ndizo, vanodikana vangu, tizai kudira miedzaniso. 15 Ndinoereketa kudai kune vakangwara; zwisaisai zendinoranza. 16 Tsani yokuḡonga, yetinoḡonga ndiyo, andiyo here yokuiyana mungazi yaKristu? Necingwa cetinogura andicopi here cokuiyana mumui ri waKristu? 17 Kwecioneka kuti isisu tinyari vazhinji, tiri cingwa cimne, tiri mulri umne: ngokuti isisu teshe tinodya pamnepo cingwa cimne. 18 Ringirai va-Israeli vari venyama: avo vanodya mifiro yemibairo, avana kuiyana here nealtari? 19 Ndizo, ndinozotinyi? ndinozoranza here kuti ciro cakaḡairwa miedzaniso yokudira cine shwiro? 20 Asi ndinoranza kuti izo ziro zevanoḡaira vemadzinza, vanoḡibaira kune madimoni, haiwa kuna Mjari: neni andifi kuti muiyane nemadimoni. 21 Amungamni kune tsani yaMambo, nokutsani yemadimoni; amungadyi kutafura raMambo nokutafura remadimoni. 22 Nokuti tinomusa ndurumḡa yaMambo here? Tine simba kupinda rake here?

23 Ziro zeshe zinatenderwa; asi ziro zeshe azidatseri. Ziro zeshe zinatenderwa; asi zeshe aziaki. 24 Kusazoapo munhu unodzitsakira zake, asi zomneni. 25 Izo zino-

tengiswa musiraha, zidyenyl, musikabvunzi mubvunzo ngendaa yemhumba. 26 Ngokuti nyika ngeya Jehova, nazo zeshe zirimḡo. 27 Kudai umne weavo vasikatendi ecimukoka kudya, nemni mḡecida kuenda, izo zinoiswa pamberi penyu, zidyenyl, musikabvunzi mubvunzo ngendaa yemhumba: 28 Asi kudai aripo munhu unozoti kwomuri, Ici cakaḡairwa kune miedzaniso yokudira, musacidy, ngepamsoro pouwo wacipangidzira, nangendaa yemhumba: 29 Andironzi ngendaa yemhumba yako, asi ngendaa yemhumba yake: ngokuti kusunhurika kwangu kunotongwa ngenyl ngemhumba yomneni? 30 Kudai ndeciḡiashira ngokutenda, ngenyl ndeciḡeiwa ngendaa yeizo zendinoḡonga ndizo? 31 Ndizo nokunyati mḡecidy nokuti mḡecimḡa, kunyazi cinyini comunoita, itai zeshe kumuirikidza Mjari. 32 Musaita vanopumhunis kunyazi kuvaJuda, nokuti vaGriki, nokuti kuciara caMjari. 33 Kudai ndiniwo ndinodakadzisa vanhu veshe ngeziro zeshe, ndisikatḡaki kuuyirwa kwangu, asi kuuyirwa kwevazhinji, kuti vapo- neswe.

11 Itai vanondiedzerera, kudai ndiniwo ndiri muedzereri waKristu.

2 Zino ndinomuirikidza ngokuti munondicerecedza ngeziro zeshe, nokubafirira kuzilemeso kudai ngeze ndakazihina kwomuri. 3 Asi ndinoda kuti muzie kuti soro romunhu weshe ndiKristu; nesoro romukadzi weshe mḡamuna; nesoro raKristu ndiMjari. 4 Kunyazi ndiani mḡamuna ecikumbira

nokuti kuprofeta ane soro raka-fukidzirwa, aaremeredzi soro rake: ngokuti kudai zakadaro, kunotodzana kunonga ari wakaparwa. 5 Asi mukadzi weshe ecikumbira nokuti kuprofeta ane soro rake risikazi kufukidzirwa, aaremeredzi soro rake: ngokuti kudai zakadaro, kunotodzana kunonga ari wakaparwa. 6 Dgokuti kudai mukadzi asikazi kufukidzirwa, ngaagundwe: asi kudai ciri cinotserudza kumukadzi kuti agundwe, nokuti kuparwa, ngaafukidzirwe. 7 Dgokuti ngegwiniso akudikani kuti mjamuna afukidzire soro rake, kwecioneka kuti iye uri muedzaniso noutende hwaMjari: asi mukadzi uri utende hwomjamuna. 8 Dgokuti mjamuna aazi kubva kumukadzi; asi mukadzi wakabva kuno mjamuna. 9 Dgokuti mjamuna aazi kusikirwa mukadzi, asi mukadzi wakasikirwa mjamuna: 10 Dgeiyi ndaa kunodikana kuti mukadzi aane ciratidzo cesimba padera pesororo rake ngendaa yengirosi. 11 Kani mukadzi aari ngokubanzi kwomjamunapi, nokuti mjamuna aari ngokubanzi kwomukadzi kuna Mambo. 12 Dgokuti kudai ngomukadzi wakabva kuno mjamuna, ngokudaro mjamuna wakabva kuno mukadzi; asi ziro zeshe zakabva kuna Mjari. 13 Dzigurirei mjemene: ciri cinosisira here kuti mukadzi akumbire kuna Mjari asikazi kufukidzirwa? 14 Amudzidzisiwi here ngetsika yenyu, kuti, kudai mjamuna ane bvudzi rakareba, rinomutserudza? 15 Asi kudai mukadzi ane bvudzi rakareba, riri utende kwaari: ngokuti bvudzi rake rakahinwa kwaari

kumufukidza. 16 Asi kuti aripo munhu unooneka, ane hashu, atina muitiro wakadaro, ze, neziara za-Mjari azinawo. 17 Asi ndecimupa uku kupanga, andimulrikidzi akadi, kuti munoungana pamnepo musikaunganiri zakapinda kunaka, asi munounganira zakapinda kushata. 18 Dgokuti kutanga kwazo zeshe, apo mngoungana muciaru, ndinozwa kuti kuripo kuparadzana pakati penyu; neni ndinotenda zimneni zazo. 19 Dgokuti kunodikana kuti kuapo baradzano pakati penyu, kuti avo vanotenda pakati penyu vaoneke. 20 Ndziwo apo mngoungana pamnepo, azingaitiki kuti mudye kudya kwaMambo; 21 Dgokuti mukudya kwenyu, munhu weshe unodzitotera ngepamberi kudya kwake; noumneni une nzara, noumneni waradza. 22 Cinyini, Amuna here mhatso dzokudyira nedzokumpira? nokuti munoshora here ciara caMjari, nokuvatserudza vasina? Ndinozotinyi kwomuri? Ndinozomulrikidza ngeici here? Andimulrikidzi. 23 Dgokuti ndakaa-shira kuna Mambo, ico cendakahinawo kwomuri, kuti Mambo Jesu ngousiku uhwo hwaakatengiswa ndihwo, wakatora cingwa; 24 Naapo ainga aonga, wakacigura, akati, Ici ciri mulri wangu, unogurwa ngepamsoro penyu: Itai ici kundicerecedza. 25 Dgokudaroze wakatora tsani, ngesure kwokudya, eciti, Tsani iyi iri citenderano citsha mungazi yangu: itai ici nguva dzeshe dzomunompa kweiri, kundicerecedza. 26 Dgokuti nguva dzeshe dzomunodya ici cingwa, nokumpa kuiyi tsani, munoteketesa kufa kwaMambo metse auye.

27 Ndizo, nokunyati ndiani unozodya cingwa, nokuti kumna kutsani yaMambo ngenjira isikasi-siri, unozoa nendaa yomuiiri neyengazi yaMambo. 28 Asi munhu ngaadzinengere, adaro ngaadye kune ico cingwa, nokumna kune iyo tsani. 29 Igokuti uwo unodya nokuti kumna, unodyira nokuti kumkira kutongwa kwaari emene, asikaonesesi muiri waMambo. 30 Igaiyi ndaa vazhinji pakati penyu vakarembedzeka, nokurwara, nevazhinji vakaata. 31 Asi kudai isisu tainga takadzinengera, inga tisikatongwi. 32 Asi apo tinotongwa, tinoororwa ndiMambo, kuti tisazoita vanorashwa pamnepo nevenyika. 33 Ndizo, vakoma vangu, apo mjongwana kuti mudye, emerana. 34 Kudai aripo une nzara, ngaadye kanyi; kuti kuumwana kwenyu kusazoita kwokuti mutongwe. Nezimneni ndinozozirongedza ndouyeyo.

12 Zino ngendaa yezipuwo zoMneya, vakoma, andidi kuti multe vasikazi. 2 Munozia kuti apo muciri vasikadiri Mjari, mpaikweyiwa kuenda kune iyo miedzaniso isikaereketi, nokunyati mpaikweyiwa ngenjira yakadini. 3 Ndizo ndinomuziisa kuti akuna munhu, eciereketa ndiMneya waMjari, unggaronza kuti Jesu uri wakatukwa; ze, akuna munhu unggaronza kuti, Jesu uri Mambo, kwegu ndiMneya Waka-cena.

4 Zino ziripo zipuwo zakapaukana, asi Mneya ndiumne. 5 Kuripoze kupaukana kwokushandira, asi Mambo ndiumnewo. 6 Kuripoze kupaukana kwemisha-

ndo, asi Mjari umne, uwo unoshandisa ziro zeshe kwavari veshe. 7 Asi kuno munhu weshe kunopuwa kupangidzirwa kwoMneya, kuti apfumiswe ndiwo. 8 Igokuti kuno umne kunopuwa ndiMneya izwi roungwaru; nokuno umneni kunopuwa izwi rokuzia, ndiMneya umnewo: 9 Kuno umneni kunopuwa kugonda, muMneya umnewo; nokuno umneni kunopuwa zipo zokuponesa, muMneya umnewo; 10 Kuno umneni kunopuwa kuita mishando ine simba; nokuno umneni kunopuwa kuprofeta; nokuno umneni kunopuwa kuzwisisa Mneya: kuno umneni kunopuwa kuereketa ngendimi dzakapaukana: nokuno umneni kunopuwa kukumuca ndimi: 11 Asi izi zeshe zinoshandwa ndiMneya umnewo; unokovanisira kuno munhu umne ngaumne, kudai ngokuda kwake.

12 Igokuti kudai ngomuiiri uri umne, une marupande akawanda, nemarupande eshe omuiiri akanyawanda, ari muiri umne; wakandadarowo Kristu. 13 Igokuti isisu teshe takabapatidzwa muMneya umne kuita muiri umne, tinyari vaJuda, nokuti vaGriki, tinyari vakasungwa, nokuti vakasunhurika, nesu teshe takaitwa kuti timne kuMneya umnewo. 14 Igokuti muiri andiwopi rupande rumne, asi uri marupande mazhinji. 15 Kudai rutsoka rweciti, Igokuti andiri nyarapi, andiciri womuiiri akadi, ndizo aruri rwomuiiri here? 16 Nokudai nzee yeciti, Igokuti andiri dziso, andiri womuiripi; ndizo aiciri yomuiiri here? 17 Kudai muiri weshe waia dziso, kuzwa kungapari? Kudai weshe waia kuzwa, kunuhwa kungaa-

pari? 18 Asi zino Mjari wakae-mesa marupande urwo nourwo rwao mumuiri, kudai ngokuda kwake. 19 Nokudai eshe ala rupande rumge, ungaapari muiri? 20 Asi zino ari marupande mazhiji, asi muiri umge. 21 Nedziso aringaronzi kune nyara, kuti, Andikutami iwewe: nokutize soro aringaronzi kuno rutsoka, kuti, Andikutami iwewe. 22 Haiwa, kukurutu, kuna ao marupande omuiri anoerengwa anonga ari akarembedzeka, anotamika: 23 Naao marupande omuiri etinopinimidza ndio kuti aanyanyi kuremeredzwa, ndio etinoremeredza kakurutu; nemarupande edu asikanasi kuri ngirika, ndio anokuringirika akapinda kunaka; 24 Asi marupande edu anoringirika aatami kuremeredzwa: asi Mjari wakaronga pamgepo zomuiri, ecihina kuremeredzwa kukurutu kuno urwo rupande rwaikutama; 25 Kuti kusazoapo baradzano mumuiri; asi kuti marupande eshe angwarirane rumge kuno rumgeni. 26 Nokudai rupande rumge rwecitambudzika, marupande eshe anotambudzika narwo; nokuti kudai rupande rumge rweciremeredzwa, marupande eshe anodakara narwo. 27 Zino imjimini muri muiri waKristu, uwo nouwo muri marupande awo. 28 NaMjari wakae-mesa vamgeni mucalara, vokutanga vapostori, veciiri vaprofeti, vecitatu vadzidzisi, ngesure vaiti vemishamiso, ngesure zipuwo zokuponesa, nevafetseri, nevatumgami, nendimi dzakaparadzana. 29 Ueshe vari vapostori here, veshe vari vaprofeti here? veshe vari vadzidzisi here? veshe vari vaiti vemishamiso here? 30 Ueshe vane zokuponesa here? veshe vanoereketa ngendimi dzakaparadzana here? veshe vanokumuca here? 31 Asi itai vanodisisa zipuwo zakapinda kukura. Kani ndinompangidzira njira yakapinda kunaka.

shamiso here? 30 Ueshe vane zokuponesa here? veshe vanoereketa ngendimi dzakaparadzana here? veshe vanokumuca here? 31 Asi itai vanodisisa zipuwo zakapinda kukura. Kani ndinompangidzira njira yakapinda kunaka.

13 Nokunyati ndikanya ereketa ngendimi dzevanhu, nedze ngirosi, asi ndisina rudo; ndiritusi rinoita bope, nokuti ngoma yesimbi inorira. 2 Nokudai ndinokuprofeta, ndikazia zakafishika zeshe, nokuzia kweshe: nokudai ndinokugonda kweshe, kunokwana kudusa mitunhu, asi ndisina rudo, andiri ciro akadi. 3 Ndikahina nhumbi dzangu dzeshe kukovera varombo, nokuti ndikahina muiri kupishwa, asi ndisina rudo azindi fetseri ciro. 4 Rudo runosengerera mukuwo wakareba, rudo rune nyasha; rudo aruna ndurumpha; rudo arudziganzisi, rudo arudzi tunhumadzi. 5 Aruti zisikasisi, arudzitsakiri zarwo, arutseneswi, aruereti zakashata. 6 Arudakari ngezisikazi kururama, asi runodakara ngezegwinyiso; 7 Runoduhumidza zeshe, runotenda zeshe, runogondera zeshe, runoshingirira zeshe. 8 Rudo arukoreri; asi kunyaripo kuprofeta kunozoita kusina shwiro; kunyaripo kuereketa ngendimi, dzinozonyarara; kunyaripo kuzia, kunozoita kusina shwiro. 9 Ngokuti tinozia zinhani, nesu tinoprofeta zinhani. 10 Asi apo zoguma zakaperera, naapo izo zisikazi kuperera zinozoita zisina shwiro. 11 Apo ndiciri mjana mudoko, ndakaereketa kudai ngomjana mudoko, ndaka-

zia kudai ngomnana mudoko, ndakapinimidza kudai ngomnana mudoko; apo ndaa mnamuna wakura, ndarasha zouhwana. 12 Ngokuti zino tinoona ngomuciboni mumauma, asi ngenguva iyo tinozoon hope kuhope: zino ndinozia zinhani, asi ngenguva iyo ndinozonasa kuzia kudai ngeze ndakazilikana. 13 Asi zino kunogara kugonda, nokutenda, norudo, izi zitatatu; asi cikuru cazo ciri rudo.

14 Teeral rudo, asi disisai kakurutu zipuwo zoMneya, asi kakurutu kuti muprofete. 2 Ngokuti uwo unoereketa ngendimi dzimneni, aaereketi kune vanhu, asi kuna Mjari; ngokuti apana munhu unomuzwa; asi muMneya unoereketa zakafishika. 3 Asi uwo unoprofeta unoereketa kuvanhu zinoaka, nezinoembedzera, nezinyaradza. 4 Uwo unoereketa ngorurimi unodziaka; asi uwo unoprofeta unoaka ciara. 5 Zino ndingada kuti imnjimni mneshe muerekete ngendimi, asi kupinda ico, kuti muprofete: ngokuti uwo unoprofeta, uri mukuru kuno uwo unoereketa ngendimi, ngepaibanzi pokuti akumuce, kuti ciara ciakiwe. 6 Asi zino, vakoma, kudai ndeciuya kwomuri, ndeciereketa ngendimi ndinozomudetsera ngenyi, ngepaibanzi pokuti ndierekete kwomuri ngenjira inopangidzira, nokuti yokuzia, nokuti yokuprofeta, nokuti yokudzidzisa? 7 Nokunyati ziro zisina kupona, zinorira, kunyazi iri nyere, nokuti cidangari, kudai zisikaparadzani mukurira kwazo, kungaitwa maziirwenyi kurira kwazo? 8 Ngokuti kudai gwama rikarira kusikaziikani, ndiani uno-

zodzinasirira kuenda kuimbi? 9 Ndizo nemnjiwo, kudai musikaereketi ngorurimi ukwo kwakareruka kuzwisisa, kungaita maziikani-renyi ukwo kunoereketwa? ngokuti ngokudaro munozoereketa kune dutu. 10 Kuripo pamneni mbeu dzakawanda dzemaungira munyika, nao akuna mbeu yao isikaronzi ciro. 11 Ndizo kudai ndisikazii biningidzo rezwi, ndinozoita kwaari unoereketa ndiri wenyika mukanza, nouwo unoereketa unozoita wenyika mukanza kwendiri. 12 Ngokudaro nemnjiwo, kwecioneka kuti munotsamnjirira zipuwo zoMneya, tsakai kuti muwanzwe mukuaka ciara. 13 Ndizo uwo unoereketa ngorurimi rumneni, ngaakumbire kuti akumuce. 14 Ngokuti kudai ndecikumbira ngorurimi rumneni, mneya wangu unokumbira, asi kuzwisisa kwangu akukonekani. 15 Ndizo cinyini? Ndinozokumbira ndiMneya, ndecikumbira ngokuzwisisaze: ndinozoemba ndiMneya, ndeciemba ngokuzwisisaze. 16 Kudai zisikazi kudaro, kudai wecibonga ndiMneya, uwo usikazi kudzidza ungazoita maronzerenyi, kuti, Amen, apo wobonga, kwecioneka kuti iye aazii counoranza. 17 Ngokuti ngegwi-nyiso iwewe unonasa kubonga, asi umneni aazi kuakiwa. 18 Ndino-bonga Mjari, ngokuti ndinoereketa ngendimi dzimneni kupinda imnjimni mneshe: 19 Kani mu-ciara ndingada kuti ndierekete mazwi mashano ngokuzwisisa kwangu, kuti ndidzidzise vamneni navo, kuno kuti ndierekete mazwi ari makumi emazana ari gumi ngorurimi rusikaziikani.

20 Uakoma, musaita vana mukuzwisisa; asi muzakashata itai vana, asi mukuzwisisa itai vabvo muzero. 21 Kwakanyorwa muzironzo, kuti, Dgavanhu vendimi dzimneni, ngemiromo yevenyika mukanza ndinozoereketa kune ava vanhu; nokunyati zakadaro, avazondizwi, unoronza Jehova. 22 Ndizo ndimi dziri cioniso, haiwa kwavari vanotenda, asi kwavari vasikatendi: asi kuprofeta kuri cioniso haiwa kwavari vasikatendi, asi kwavari vanotenda. 23 Ndizo, kudai ciara ceshe caungana pamnepo, nabo veshe veciereketa ngendimi dzimneni, kworokwo poterembo munhu usikazi kudizidza, nokuti usikatendi, vakadaro avazonzi here kuti muri vanopenga? 24 Asi kudai veshe veciprofeta, oroopoterombo umhe usikatendi, nokuti usikazi kudizidza, iye unorambidzwa ndivo veshe, unotongwa ndivo veshe; 25 Zakafishika zomoyo wake zino pangidzirwa; ndizo ngokudaro unozowa pashi ngehope yake nokudira Mhari, ecironza kuti Mhari uri pakati penyu ngegwiniso.

26 Ndizo cinyini vakoma? apo mjongana pamnepo, uwo nouwo anoruyo, ane cidzidziso, ane cakapangidzirwa, norurimi rumneni, nokukumuca. Ziro zeshe ngazilitwe zinoaka. 27 Kudai aripo munhu nokuti ngouri unoereketa ngorurimi rumneni, ngavaite vairi, nokuti vasikapindi vatatu, ngavaite ngokuteererana, noumneni ngaa-kumuce. 28 Asi kudai pasina unokumuca, ngaanyarare mucira; ngaadziereketere ega, nokuna Mhari. 29 Navaprofeti ngavaerekete vairi nokuti vatatu nevamneni

ngavazwisise. 30 Asi kudai ciro cecipangidzirwa kuno umneni, unogara apo, wokutanga ngaanyarare, 31 Dgokuti imnjeni mhe-she mungaprofeta ngokuteerana, kuti veshe vadzidze, nokuti veshe vaembedzerwe; 32 Nemheya yevaprofeti inopfaira vaprofeti; 33 Dgokuti Mhari andiyepi wehohoho, asi wokunyarara; kudai ngeze zakadaro kuzira zeshe zevakaceneswa.

34 Uakadzi ngavanyarare mucira: ngokuti akutenderwi kwavari kuti vaerekete, asi ngavapfaire kudai ngezironzwa ngezironzo. 35 Nokudai vecida kuzia ciro, ngavabvunze kuvamuna vabo vaa-kanyi: ngokuti zinotserudza kuti mukadzi aerekete mucira.

36 Cinyini? Izwi raMhari rakatanga kubuda kubva kwomuri here? nokuti rakagumira imnjeni mhega here? 37 Kudai aripo munhu unopinimidza ngokwake kuti uri muprofeti nokuti uri wo-Mheya, ngaazitende izo zendinyora kwomuri, kuti ziri mipango yaMambo. 38 Asi kudai aripo munhu usikazii, ngaagare asikazii.

39 Ndizo, vakoma vangu, emurira kuti muprofeti, musarambidza kuereketa ngendimi. 40 Asi zeshe ngazilitwe ngenjira inosisa, nangokuteerana.

15 Zino ndinoziisa kwomuri, vakoma, vangeri iro rendakacumaera kwomuri, romnakaashiraze, romunoema mukati mharo, 2 Iro romunoponeswa ndiro; ngemazwi ao endakacumaera kwomuri, kudai mheciabatisisa, ngepaanzi mjakatenda kusina shwiro. 3 Dgokuti ndakahina kwo-

muri kutanga, ico cendakashiraze inini, ngenjira yaakafira ndiyo Kristu zishaihi zedu, kudai ngezakanyorwa; 4 Nokuti iye wakakwa; ze, wakamuswa ngezuva recitatu, kudai ngezakanyorwa, 5 Nokuti wakaoneka kuna Kefasi; nangesure wakaoneka kune vari gumi navairi; 6 Nangesure wakaoneka kune vakoma vanopinda mazana mashano vari pamjepo, vazhinji vavo vaciripo metsa nazino, asi vamjeni vavo vakafa; 7 Nangesureze wakaoneka kuna Jakobe; nangesure wakaoneka kuvapostori veshe; 8 Pakupedzisira, wakaonekaze kwendiri, kudai ngouwo wakafarwa nguva isati yaguma. 9 Dgokuti inini ndiri mudoko wevapostori, andisisi kudaidzwa kuti ndiri mupostori, ngokuti ndakatambudza clara camjari. 10 Asi ngenyasha dzaMjari ndiri munhu wakadai zino: nenyasha dzake dzakahinwa kwendiri, adzizi kuoneka zisina shwiro; asi ndakashanda kukurutu kupinda veshe: asi andinipi, asi inyasha dzaMjari dzala neni. 11 Ndzi zo kunyari avo nokuti inini, injira yetinocumaera ndiyo, nenjira yemakatenda ndiyo.

12 Zino kudai Kristu unocumae rwa kuti wakamuka kwavakafa, kunoronzwa ngenyi ngevamjeni pakati penyu, kuti akuna kumuka kwevakafa? 13 Asi kudai kusina kumuka kwevakafa, naKristu aazi kumuswawo: 14 Nokudai Kristu asikazi kumuswa, kucumaera kwedu akuna shwiro, nokugonda kwenyu akuna shwiro. 15 Eya, neisisu taoneka tiri zapupu zokunyepa ndiMjari; ngokuti takapura ndiMjari kuti wakamumusa

Kristu, uwo waasikazi kumumusa, kudai vakafa vasikamuswi. 16 Dgokuti kudai vakafa avamuswi, naKristu aazi kumuswa: 17 Nokudai Kristu asikazi kumuswa, kugonda kwenyu akuna shwiro; kuti zakadaro mucirimho muzishaihi zenyu. 18 Kuti zakadaro, avoze vakafa vecitenda kuna Kristu, vakarova. 19 Kudai mukupona uku kwega tino kugonda kuna Kristu, takasisirwa kukungurirwa kupinda vanhu veshe. 20 Asi zino Kristu wakamuswa kwavakafa, wakaita mutanguro weavo vakaata. 21 Kuti kufa kwakaguma ngomunhu, kumukaze kwevakafa kwakaguma ngomunhu. 22 Dgokuti kudai ngezewanofa veshe ndiAdamu, ngokudaroze kuna Kristu vanozoraramiswa. 23 Asi uwo nouwo ngokuteererana kwake: Kristu uri mutanguro; nangesure avo vari vaKristu, mukuuya kwake. 24 Naapo kwoguma magumisiro, paanozohina umambo kuna Mjari, uri Bafa; apo oparadza kutonga kweshe noumambo hweshe, nesimba reshe. 25 Dgokuti kunotamika kuti iye atonge metsa aise mapandu eshe pashi petsoka dzake. 26 Bandu rokugumisira rinozoparadzwa riri kufa. 27 Dgokuti iye wakapfaisa zeshe pashi petsoka dzake, asi apo kworonzwa kuti, Zeshe zapfaiswa, kuri pamhene kuti akuronzi kuti iye wapfaiswa. uwo wakapfaisa zeshe kwaari. 28 Naapo ziro zeshe zapfaiswa kwaari, naapo Mukororo emene unozopfaira uwo wakapfaisa zeshe kwaari, kuti Mjari aite zeshe kwavari veshe.

29 Nokuti kudai zakadaro, vanozoltenyi avo vakabapatidzirwa mu-

kufa. Kudai vakafa avamuswi, ndizo vanobapatidzirwenyi mukufa? 30 Isisuze tinogara munyatwa ngenyi maawa eshe? 31 Ndinomupota, vakoma, ngokudakara kwangu kwendinakwo ndimni, ndiye Kristu Jesu Mambo wedu, kuti ndinofa zuva ngezuvu. 32 Kudai inini, ngomushuma wevanhu ndakaambana nezikara muEfesu, kunondidetserenyi kudai vakafa vasikamuswi? Dgatitodya, tecimha, ngokuti mangwani tinozofa. 33 Musacengedzerwa: kuyana nevakashata kunoshaishira miiro yakanaka. 34 Mukai multe zakarurama, mureke zakashata; ngokuti vamneni avana kuzia ndiMhari: ndinoereketa izi kumutserudza.

35 Asi umneni, unozoti, Vakafa vanoita mamusirwenyi? vanozouya nomuiro wakadini? 36 Iwe benzi, izo zounokusha wemene, azingameri kwegu zecifa: 37 Nelco counokusha, aukushi uwo muiri unozoapo, asi tsangu yega, pamneni yekoroni, nokuti yembeu imneni; 38 Asi Mhari unohina muiri unomuemo wakadai ngokuda kwake, nokumbeu imne ngaimne unohina muiri wayo. 39 Nyama yeshe aizi kuita nyama yembeu imneyo: asi iriyo mbeu imne yenyama yevanhu, nembeu imneni yenyama yemhuka, nembeu imneni yenyama yeshiri, nembeu imneni yenyama yehove. 40 Iriyoze miiri yomudenga, nemiiro yomunyika; asi utende hweiyoyomudenga ngohwembeu imneni, noutende hweiyoyomunyika ngohwembeu imneni. 41 Huriyo utende humneni hwezuvu, huriyo utende humneni hwomnedzi, huriyo utende humneni hwenyeredzi;

ngokuti nyeredzi imne inosiana nenyeredzi imneni utende hwayo. 42 Kwakadaroze nokumuka kwevakafa. Muiri unokushwa muikuora, unomuswa usina kuora: 43 Unokushwa mukusaa kuremerezwa; unomuswa muutende: unokushwa mukurembedzeka; unomuswa une simba: 44 Unokushwa uri muiri wenyama, unomuswa waa muiri womneya. Kudai uripo muiri wenyama, uripoze muiri womneya. 45 Kwakanyorwaze: Munhu wokutanga Adamu wakaitwa mneya unopona, Adamu wogumisira wakaitwa ari mneya unohina kupona. 46 Kani uwo wokutanga andiwopi womneya, asi wenyama; nangesure kwaiapo womneya. 47 Munhu wokutanga wakaitwa ngemavu, uri ivu: munhu wecili wakabva mudenga. 48 Avo vari vemavu vakadai ngouwo wemavu: naavo vari vomudenga, vari vakadai ngouwo womudenga. 49 Nesu, kudai ngezetaia mumuemo wouwo wemavu, ze, tinozoa nomuemo wouwo womudenga.

50 Zino ndinoronza izi vakoma, kuti nyama nengazi azinga gari nhaka youmambo hwaMhari; ze, nezinoora azingagari nhaka yezi-sikaori. 51 Ringirai, ndinomuronzera cakafishika: atizoati teshe, asi tinozotsandudzwa teshe, 52 Dgenguva doko, ngokupipa kwedziso, ngenguva yokuridzwa kwegwama rokugumisira: ngokuti gwama rinzorira, nevakafa vanozomuswa vasikaori, nesu tinozotsandudzwa. 53 Dgokuti kunotamika kuti uyu unoora upfeke usikacazoori, nouyu unofa, kunotamika kuti upfeke usikacazofi. 54 Asi apo uyu unoora wazopfeka usikaca-

zoori, nouwo unofa wazopfeka usi-kacazofi, naapo rinozozarisika izwi rakanyorwa, kuti, Kufa kwame-dzwa ngokunyisa. 55 Iwe rufu, kunyisa kwako kuri pari? Iwe rufu ruorera rwako ruri pari? 56 Ruorera rwokufa ruri kushaisha; ne-simba rokushaisha riri zironzo: 57 Asi ngaaßongwe Mjari, unotipa kunyisa ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 58 Ndiwo vakoma, vangu vanodikana, itai vanogwinya, va-sikatsukunuswi, ngenguva dzeshe, mjeciwanzira mumishando ya-Mambo, ngokuti munozia kuti mi-shando yenyu airi isina shwi-ro kuna Mambo.

16 Zino ngendaa yokuungani-dzira munikero wokuhina vakaceneswa, kudai ngezendaka-panga vezlara zeGaratia, itai ze kudaro nempi. 2 Dgezuva roku-tanga reviki, uwo nouwo wenyu ngaadzisire ngokwake muma-ngwaririro, kudai ngezaakamu-pfumisa Mjari, kuti kusazoapo kuunganidza ndagumeyo. 3 Naa-po ndaguma, avo vomunozotsana-ngura, ndinozovatuma netsamba kuti vatware zipo zenyu kuenda Jerusarema: 4 Nokudai kweci-sisa kuti ndiendewo, vanozohamba neni. 5 Asi ndinozouya kwomuri ngesure ndaparura Makedonia; ngokuti ndinozoparura Makedonia; 6 Asi pamneni ndinozogara nempi, nokupedza nguva yecando ndiripo, kuti imjimi mundiperekedze murwendo rwangu nokunyati nge-pari pendinozoenda. 7 Dgokuti andidi kumuhambira zino, ndeci-pinda; ngokuti ndinoda kuti ndi-gare mukuwo nempi, kudai Ma-mbo ecitenda. 8 Asi ndinozogara

muEsesu metisa rigume zuva re-Pentekosti; 9 Dgokuti ruvi rwa-kabeurirwa kwendiri, kuti ndilite mushando mukuru nowakagwi-nya, varipoze vazhinji vari magaa.

10 Zino kudai Timoti ecluya kwomuri, wonai kuti agare pakati penyu asikaty; ngokuti iye uno-shanda mushando waMambo, ku-dai ngezendinoita inini. 11 Ndiwo kusazoapo munhu unomushoora, asi mumuendese mberi murwendo rwake mukunyarara, kuti auye kwendiri: ngokuti ndinomurindira kuti unozouya pamnepo neva-koma. 12 Asi ngendaa yaAporo mukoma, ndakapota kakurutu kwaari kuti auyeyo kwomuri pa-mnepo nevakoma, asi kwainga ku-siri kuda kwake kuti auyeyo zino-pano: asi unozouya apo aona mu-kuwo.

13 Rindanyi, gwinyai kuema mukugonda, itai vamuna, multe vakagwinya. 14 Zeshe zomunolta, ngaziltwe ngorudo.

15 Zino ndinomupota, vakoma, (munozia vemhuri yaStefano, kuti vari mitangguro yeAkaya, nokuti ivo vakadzilemesera kushandira vakaceneswa,) 16 Kutu nempiwo mupfaire vakadaro, nokuno munhu weshe unodetsera mumushando, ecidzimbirwa. 17 Neni ndinoda-kara ngokuuya kwaStefano na-Fortunatu, naAkako: ngokuti izo zakasarira kwomuri, ivo vakazi-dzadzisa kwendiri. 18 Dgokuti vakazorodza mpaya wangu nowen-yuze: ndiwo tendai vakadaro.

19 Zlara ziri muAsia zinomu-tambisa. Akwira naPrisira vano-mutambisa kakurutu kuna Ma-mbo, pamnepo neclara ciri mu-mhatso yavo. 20 Uatendi veshe

vanomutambisa. Cingamidzanai ngomuromo ngokucena.

21 Kutambisa kwangu inini Pauri ngenyara yangu ndemene. 22 Kudai aripo munhu nokunyati ngouri usikamufi Mambo, ngaalte

unotukwa. Mambo unouya. 23 Nyasha dzaMambo Jesu Kristu ngadzila nemni. 24 Rudo rwangu ngarua nemni mjeshe ndiye Jesu Kristu, Amen.

TSAMBA YECIIRI YOMUPOSTORI PAURI

KUUAKORINTE

1 Pauri, mupostori waKristu Jesu ngokuda kwaMhari, naTimoti mukoma wedu, kune ciara ca-Mhari ciri muKorinte, pamnepo nevakaceneswa veshe vari munyika yeshe yeAkaya: 2 Nyasha ngadzila kwomuri, nokunyarara kunobva kuna Mhari BaBa edu naMambo Jesu Kristu.

3 Dgaabongwe Mhari BaBa a-Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, BaBa wenyasha, uri Mhari wokuembedzera kweshe; 4 Uwo unotiembedzera mukutambudzika kwedu kweshe, kuti isisuwo tikone kuembedzera avo vari mukutambudzika nokunyati kwakaitawani, ngoukwo kuembedzerwa kwetinoembedzerwa ndikwo ndiMhari. 5 Kudai ngokutambudzika kwaKristu kunowanzwa kwetiri, ngokudaro kuembedzerwa kwedu kunowanawo ndiKristu. 6 Asi nokunyati tecitambudzika kuri kuembedzerwa nokuponeswa kwenyu; nokunyati teciembedzerwa kuri kuembedzerwa kwenyu, kunoshanda mukushingirira nokusengerera kwaao madambudziko etinota-

mbudzikawo ndio: 7 Negonda redu ndimni ratsimiswa; tecizila izi, kuti kudai ngezo munoashira madambudziko, ngokudaro munoashira kuembedzerwa. 8 Ngokuti atidi, vakoma, kuti multe vasikazi ngokutambudzika kwedu kwakatigumira tiri muAsia, kuti taitsikirwa pashi kakurutu kupinda simba redu, kwokuti negonda reshe rokuti tinozopona rapera: 9 Eya, isisu temene tala nendaa yokufa mukati mgedu, kuti tisadzigonda ngokwedu, asi kuti tigonde kuna Mhari unomusa vakafa: 10 Uwo wakatununurira mukufa kwakakura kudaro, unozotununurira; kwaari tinogonda kuti ucazotununurira.

11 Imnimnize mnejidetsera pamnepo nesu ngepamsoro pedu ngokupota kwenyu; kuti, ngendaa yecipo cakahinwa kwetiri ngevazhinji, cingabongwa ngevazhinji ngepamsoro pedu. 12 Ngokuti uku ndikwo kukudza kwedu, kuri capupuze cemhumba yedu, kuti takadzibata munyika mukuceneswa nomugwinyiso raMhari, ka-

kurutu takaita kudaro kwomuri, kusiri ungwaru hwenyama akadi, asi ngenyasha dzaMhari. 13 Ogokuti atinyori zimneni, kwegu zomunozia nokuzitendaze, neni ndinogonda kuti munozozitenda metsa kumagumo. 14 Kudai ngezemnakatendaze ngezimneni, kuti isisu tiri kukudza kwenyu, kudai ndimnize muri kukudza kwedu, ngezuvu raMambo wedu Jesu. 15 Nomukugonda uku ndaipinimidza kuti nditange kuuya kwomuri, kuti muane cidakadziso ceciri; 16 Nokupinda ngokwomuri kuenda Makedonia, kubvaze Makedonia ndipetuke kwomuri, nokuendiswa mberi ndimni murwendo rwangu kuenda Judia. 17 Ndizo apo ndaipinimidza kudaro, ndakapangidzira undudye here? nokuti izo ziro zendinoemesa kuti ndiite, ndinoziemesa here ngokwenyama, kuti kungaapo kwendiri kuronza kuti, Eya, eya, nokuti, Haiwa, haiwa, 18 Asi kudai ndiMhari unogondeka, izwi redi kwomuri andiropi rokuti, eya, nahaiwa. 19 Ogokuti mukororo waMhari, Jesu Kristu, wakacumaerwa pakati penyutisu, inini naSirivana naTimoti, wainga asiri wokuti, eya, nokuti, haiwa, asi waia, eya. 20 Nokunyati zigondiso zakaita mawandirenyi, zigondiso zaMhari kwaari ziri, eya: Ndizoze ndiye uripo kuti, Amen, kuita kukudzwa kwaMhari tisu. 21 Zino uwo notigwinyisa pamnepo nemni kuna Kristu, nouwo wakatidzodza, ndiMhari; 22 Uwoze wakatilisira rupau, akatipaze cibatiso comneya mumgoyo mnedu. 23 Asi ndinodaidza Mhari kuti alte capupu kumgoyo wangu, kuti ngendaa

yokumusengerera andizi kuuya Korinte. 24 Haiwa, kuti tiano kutonga padera pokugonda kwenyu, asi kuti tiri vadetseri vokudakara kwenyu; ngokuti munoema ngokugonda.

2 Asi ndakadziemesera ici ngokwangu, kuti andizouyize kwomuri ndakasururika. 2 Ogokuti kudai ndakamusururisa imnimni, ndizo ndiani ungazo ndidakarisa, kwegu uwo wakasururiswa ndini? 3 Neni ndakanyora ici kwomuri, kuti ndogumeyo, ndingaa nokusururika ngaavo vendinosisa kudakara ndivo, ndecigonda kwomuri mneshe kuti kudakara kwangu kuri kudakara kwenyu mneshe. 4 Ogokuti ngokutambudzika kukurutu nokurwadziwa kwomgoyo ndakanyora kwomuri, ndine misodzi mizhinji; haiwa kuti musururike, asi kuti muzie rudo rukuru rwendinarwo kwomuri.

5 Asi kudai aripo nokunyati ndiani wakasururiswa, iye aazi kusururisa inini, asi kwegu rupande, kuti ndisazonyanya kutsikirira pashi kumutwikisa ndaa mneshe. 6 Kuororwa kwavanhu vazhinji kunokwana kumunhu wakadaro; 7 Kunopesana neico, kwaidikana kuti imnimni mumurekerere, noku-muembedzera, kwokuti ngenjira nokunyati ngeiri munhu wakadaro asazomedzwa ngokutambudzika kwakapinda kukura. 8 Ndizo ndinomunyengerera kuti mupangidzire kwaari rudo rwenyu. 9 Ogeiyi ndaa ndakanyora kwomuri kuti ndimuzie, kuti munopurutana here ngeziro zeshe. 10 Asi kuno uwo womunorekerera ciro, neniwo ndinomurekerera: ngokuti ico

cendakarekerera, kudai ndakarekerera ciro, ndakacirekerera ngepamsoro penyu mukuona kwaKristu; 11 Kuti Satani asazooka cokutinyisa ndico: ngokuti atiri vasikazii mazano ake.

12 Zino apo ndaguma Troa nge-ndaa yevangeri raKristu, naapo musiwu wabeurirwa kwendiri ndi-Mambo, 13 Inga ndisina kuzorora mumneya wangu, ngokuti andizi kumuona Titusi mununguna wangu: asi ndecitavaisa, ndakae-nda Makedonia. 14 Asi ngaa-bongwe Mjari unolita kuti tinyise ngenguba dzeshe ndiye Kristu, unoonisaze tisu gwema rokuzia kwake kundau dzeshe. 15 Ngokuti isisu tiri gwema rakanaka ra-Kristu kuna Mjari, kwavari vanoponeswa, nokwavari vanorashika; 16 Kune avo tiri gwema rokufa kuenda mukufa; nokune vamgeni tiri gwema rokupona kuenda mukupona. Ndiani unokwanisa izi? 17 Ngokuti isisu atizi kudai ngevazhinji, vanoshaishira izwi ra-Mjari: asi tiri avo vari begwinyiso, tiri avo vari vaMjari, mukuona kwaMjari tinoereketa ndiye Kristu.

3 Tinotangaze kudziganzisa here? nokuti tinotama here kudai ngezewanotama vamgeni, tsamba dzokutendwa dzinonyore-
rwa kwomuri, nokuti dzinobva kwomuri? 2 Imjimgi muri tsamba yedu, yakanyorwa mumoyo mgedu, inozlikana nokudzidzwa ngevanhu veshe; 3 Munopangidzira kuti muri tsamba yaKristu, yakashandwa tisu, isikazi kunyorwa ngeinki, asi ndiMneya wa-Mjari unopona; isikazi kunyorwa

pamarusamba emapuwe, asi pamarusamba omoyo yenyama. 4 Nesu tinakwo kugonda kwakadaro ndiKristu kuna Mjari: 5 Andikwopi kuti isisu tinokwanisa temene, kuti tierenge ngeciro kuti cinobva kwetiri, asi kukwanisa kwehu kunobva kuna Mjari; 6 Uwoze wakatiita vanokwanisa tiri vashandiri vecitenderano citsha; andicopi cokuhatirira kumazwi, asi coMneya: ngokuti kuhatirira izwi kunouraya, asi Mneya unohina kupona. 7 Asi kudai ukwo kuri kufa, kwakanyorwa, nokutsetswa pmapuwe, kwakauya noutende, hwokuti vana vaIsraeri avasaikona kuringisisa hope yaMosi ngendaa yokuganikira kwayo; uhwo utende hwalpinda: 8 Kunozopinda kwakaitawani kushandira kuri kwo-Mneya kuano utende? 9 Ngokuti kudai kushandira kwokurashwa kwala noutende, kushandira kwokururama kunopinda kwakaitawani? 10 Ngokuti ngegwiniso ico cakaitwa noutende, inga cisina utende ngelyi njira, ngendaa youtende hwakapindisisa. 11 Ngokuti kudai ico calpinda caia noutende, kakurutu ico cinogara cinoutende.

12 Ndizo teciano kugonda kwakadaro, tinoereketa ngokushinga kakurutu, 13 Atizi kudai ndi-Mosi, uwo wakafukidzira hope yake ngejira, kuti vana vaIsraeri vasazoringisisa magumo ecalpinda: 14 Asi mipinimidzo yavo yakakonjiswa: ngokuti metsa nyamashi apo citenderano cekaretu cecinyadzidzwa, jira iro rindoripo risikazi kufukurwa; iro jira rakaduswa ndiKristu. 15 Asi metsa nyamashi, apo zinyoro zaMosi

zeczinyadzidzwa, jira iro rindoripo padera pemoyo yavo. 16 Asi kudai munhu ecizokunukukira kuna Mambo, jira iro rinozoduswa. 17 Zino Mambo uri Mjeya: naapo panoMjeya waMambo, kuripo kusunhurika. 18 Asi isisu tine hope dzisikazi kufukidzwa, tecipangidzira utende hwaMambo, kudai ngomuciboni, tinotsandudzwa kubva kuutende humneni kuenda kuutende humneni, kudai ngezinozobva kuna Mambo ndiMjeya.

4 Ngelyi ndaa, kwecioneka kuti tinawo uyu mushando, kudai ngezetakaitirwa nyasha, atidemereri: 2 Asi takarasha ziro zakafishika zinotserudza, tisikahambi ngourimbgi, nokuti kubata izwi raMjari ngokucengedza; asi ngokupangidzira gwinyiso, tinodziganzisa kune mhumba yomunhu weshe mukuona kwaMjari. 3 Asi kudai vangeri redi rakafishika, rakafishika kwavari vakarashika. 4 Kwavari mjari weyi nyika wakapofumadza mipinimidzo yevasikatendi, kuti kujeka kwevangeri routende hwaKristu, uwo uri muedzaniso waMjari, kusazojeka padera pavo. 5 Ngokuti atidzicumaeri akadi, asi tinocumaera Kristu Jesu, kuti ndiMambo, nesu tiri varanda venyu ngepamsoro paJesu. 6 Ngokuti Mjari wakati, Kujeka kunozojeka kwecibva mucidima, ndiye wakajeka mumoyo mgedu, kuti atipe kujeka kwokuzia utende hwaMjari muhope yaJesu Kristu.

7 Asi tino uhwu upfumi muzidzio zedongo, kuti ukuru hukurutu hweiro simba huite hwaMjari, husaita hunobva kwetiri; 8 Tino-

manikwa kumaruti eshe, asi atigumurirwi; tinokangaidzwa, asi atipfumvusi; 9 Tinorumbirirwa, asi atisiwi; tinoponderwa pashi, asi atiurawi; 10 Ngova dzeshe tinotwara mumiri yedu kufa kwaJesu, kuti kupona kwaJesu kupangidzirweze mumiri yedu. 11 Ngokuti isisu tinopona, tinogara tecihlwa mukufa ngepamsoro paJesu, kuti kupona kwaJesu kupangidzirwe mumiri yedu inofa. 12 Ndizo ngokudaro kufa kunoshanda kwetiri, asi kupona kuri kwomuri. 13 Asi tecianawo Mjeya umgewo wokugonda, kudai ngezakanyorwa, kuti, Ndakatenda, ndizo ndakaereketa; nesuwo tinotenda, ndizo tinoereketa; 14 Tecizia kuti uwo wakamumusa Mambo Jesu, unozotimusawo pampepo naJesu, naye unozotitinhidza pampepo nempi. 15 Ngokuti ziro zeshe ziri ngepamsoro penyu, kuti nyasha dzeciwanziwa ngevazhinji, dziite kuti kutenda kuwandiswe, kuti Mjari airikidzwe.

16 Ndizo atidemereri; asi kunyazi munhu wedu wokuhanzi anyara, kani munhu wedu uri ngomukati unondolizwa mutsa zuva ngezuva. 17 Ngokuti kutambudzika kwedu kunoreruka, kuri kwazinopano, kunotishandira utende hwakakura kakurutu, nohunogara mhera narini; 18 Apo tisikaringiri ziro zinooneka, asi kulzo zisikaoneki: ngokuti ziro zinooneka zinogara nguva fupi; asi ziro zisikaoneki zinogara mhera narini.

5 Ngokuti tinozia kuti dai yanyaputsika mhatso yedu yomunika muno, iri mucaca, asi tinayo

mhatso inobva kuna Mnjari, isikazi kuakwa ngenyara, yemhera narini, iri mudenga. 2 Dgokuti ngegwiniso tiri mune iyi mhatso, tinogomera, tecidzisa kufukidzwa ngemhatso yedu inobva mudenga: 3 Kudai kunhaitika kuti tecipfikeswa kudaro tisazooneka tiri mititinini. 4 Dgokuti ngegwiniso isisu tiri mumucaca uyu, tinogomera, tecidzimbirwa; andikwopi kwokuti tikumurwe, asi kuti tipfikeswe, kuti ukwo kunofa kunyiswe ngokupona. 5 Zino uwo wakatiitira ciro cakadaro ndiMnjari, wakatipa cibatiso coMneya. 6 Ndizo tecigara tecishinga, tecizia kuti ticapona ngomuiro uyu, atiponi akadi kuna Mambo. 7 Dgokuti tinohamba ngokugonda, haiwa ngokuona; 8 Ndizo ndinoti, Tino-kushinga, nesu tinotenda kusia muiri wedu, tilte vaa kanyi na-Mambo. 9 Dgeiyi ndaa tine cidziso cedu cokuti tinyari pakanyi nokuti tisipo, tilte vanoashirika kwaari. 10 Dgokuti isisu teshe tinozooneka pamberi pecigaro cokutonga caKristu; kuti umne ngaumne aashire izo zaakaita mumuiro, kudai ngezaakaita, kunyazi zakanaka nokuti zakashata.

11 Ndizo tecizia kutyisa kwa-Mambo, tinoonga vanhu, asi tiri vari pamhene kuna Mnjari; neni ndinogondaze kuti tiri pamhene mumhumba yenyu. 12 Atironzize kutendwa kwedu kwomuri, asi tinoereketa kuti timupe nguva yokuganza tisu, kuti muane zokupingura kuna avo vanoganza ngezinooneka, haiwa ngezomumnyoyo. 13 Dgokuti tinyari vanopennga, ziri kuna Mnjari, nokuti tinyari vakaterama, ziri ngepamsoro penyu.

14 Dgokuti rudo rwaKristu runotionga; ngokuti tinogura kudai: kuti umne wakafira veshe, ndizo veshe vakatofa; 15 Naye wakafira veshe kwokuti vanopona vasacadziponera, asi kuti vaponere kuno uwo wakafa ngepamsoro pavo, akamukaze. 16 Ndizo isisu kubvira zino aticazil munhu naumne ngokwenyama: nokunyati takamuzia Kristu ngokwenyama, asi zino aticamuzil ngokwakadaro.

17 Ndizo kudai munhu ari kuna Kristu, uri cisikwa citsha: ziro zokutanga zapinda, penyal zaitwa zitsha. 18 Asi ziro zeshe, zakabva kuna Mnjari, uwo wakatiyanisa kwaari ndiye Kristu, naye wakahina kwetiri mushando wokuiyanisa; 19 Ukwo kuri kuti, Mnjari wala kuna Kristu, eciiyanisa nyika kwaari, asikaerengeri kwavari zipauka zavo, naye wakahina kwetiri izwi rokuiyanisa.

20 Ndizo tiri masamukuru ngepamsoro paKristu, kunonga Mnjari wainyengerera vanhu tisu: tino-mupota ngepamsoro paKristu, itai vanolyaniswa kuna Mnjari. 21 Iye wakamuita kushaisha ngepamsoro pedu, uwo wainga asikazi kuzia kushaisha, kuti isisu tilte kururama kwaMnjari ndiye.

6 Nesu tecishanda pamnepo naye, tino munyengererawo kuti musaashira nyasha dzaMnjari kusina shwiro, 2 Dgokuti iye unoti, Ndakamuzwa ngenyuva inoashirika, nangetzuva rokuponeswa ndakakudetsera: penyal zino inguva inoashirika; penyal zino riri zuva rokuponeswa: 3 Tisikaiti ndaa yokupumhunisa nokuti ngecinini, kuti kushandira kwedu kusazo-

shoorwa; 4 Asi ngeziro zeshe tiite vanotendwa kudai ngezinosisa vashandi vaMnjari, mukusengerera kukurutu, mukutambudzika, mukutama, mukuhahairwa, 5 Mukurohwa, mukupakidzwa mutirongo, muhohobo, mukushanda, nokurinda, nomukuera kudya; 6 Mukuceneswa, mukuzia, murufambazira, mukutirwa nyasha, muMneya Wakacena, ngorudo rusikadziitisi, 7 Dgezwi regwinyiso, ngesimba raMnjari; ngezokurwa ndizo zokururama ngokumudyo nokumuoshwe. 8 Mukukudzwa nokuti mukusikakudzwa, mukureyiwa nomumbiri yakanaka; kunonga tiri vacengedzi, asi tiri vegwinyiso; 9 Kunonga tiri vasikaziikani, asi tiri vanonasa kuziikanwa; kunonga tiri vanofa, asi penyai tinopona; kunonga tinoororwa, asi atiurawi; 10 Kunonga tinokuzuza, asi tinogara tecidakara; kunonga tiri varombo, asi tinopfumisa vazhinji, kunonga tisina cetinaco, asi tinazo zeshe.

11 Muromo wedu wabaurwa kwomuri, imnjimni vaKorinte, mjoyo yedu yakuriswa. 12 Amumanikidzwi tisu, asi munodzimanikidza murudo rwenyu. 13 Zino ngokuunzidzira kwakatodzana, ndinoereketa kunonga kuna vana vangu, itai vanokuriswawo.

14 Musaita vanosungirwa ngokusikasisirani pamnepo nevasikatendi: ngokuti kuri pari kuzwana kwokururama nokushata? nokuti kuri pari kuiyana kwokujeka necidima? 15 Nokuti kuri pari kutenderana kwaKristu naBeriaru? nokuti mutendi une cikoaniswa cenyi nousikatendi? 16 Kuri pari kutenderana kwetemperu raMnjari ne-

miedzaniso yokudira? Dgokuti isisu tiri temperu raMnjari, kudai ngezaakaronza Mnjari, Ndinogara mukati mjavu, ndihambe mukati mjavu; neni ndinozoita Mnjari wavo, navo vanozoita vanhu vangu. 17 Ndizo, Budai pakati pavo, multe vakaparadzana, unoronza Mambo, musagwama ciro cinošipisa; neni ndinozomua-shira. 18 Neni ndinozoita Bafa enyu, nemni munozoita vakororo vangu nevakunda vangu, unoronza Jehova Unesimbabeshe.

7 Ndizo vanodikana, kudai ngezetine izi zigondiso, ngatidzicenese kubva kwezinošipisa zeshe zenyama nezomneya, teciperera mukuceneswa mukutya Mnjari.

2 Tiashirei ngorudo: atizi kushaishira munhu, atizi kušipisa munhu, atizi kupunyira munhu. 3 Andironzi ici kumuitira ndaa: ngokuti ndakamboronza kuti muri vepamjoyo yedu, kuti tife pamnepo nokupona pamnepo. 4 Kuereketa kwangu kwomuri kuri kwokushinga kukurutu, nokuganza kwangu ndimni kukuru: ndinozara ngokuembedzerwa, ndinodakara kakurutu mukutambudzika kwedu kweshe.

5 Dgokuti taguma Makedonia, nyama yedu aizi kuano kuzorora, asi takatambudzwa kumarupande eshe; ngokubanzi kwaiyeyo kuambana, ngomukati kwaiyeyo kutya. 6 Kani uwo unoembedzera vakapfaa, ndiMnjari, iye wakatie-mbedzera ngokuguma kwaTitusi; 7 Haiwa ngokuguma kwake kwe-ga, asize ngokuembedzerwa kwaka-embedzerwa ndikwo ndimni, acatironzera ngecishuwo cenyu,

nokudemba kwenyu, nokushingirira kwenyu ngepamsoro pangu; ndizo ndakapindisisa kudakara. 8 Ngokuti nokunyati ndakamusururisa ngetsamba yangu, andiſotwi ndizo, nokunyati ndakaſotwa ndizo; ngokuti ndinoona kuti iyo tsamba yakamusururisa, asi kwega kwomukuwo mufupi. 9 Zino ndinodakara, haiwa ngokuti mjakasururiswa, asi kuti mjakasururiswa kwokuti mutenderuke: ngokuti mjakasururiswa ngendaa yaMjari, kuti musarashikirwa ngeciro tisu. 10 Ngokuti kusururika kunobva kuna Mjari kunounza kutenderuka kwokuponeswa, kuli kutenderuka kusina kusururika: asi kusururika kwomunyika kunopara kufa. 11 Ngokuti penyai ici ciro kuti imjimji mjakasururiswa ngenjira yaMjari, kwakashandwa kutsamjirira kwakaitawani kukura mukati mnyenyu? eya, nokudzirwira, nokunengwa, nokutya, necishuwo, nokushingirira, nokuunzidzira! Dgeziro zeshe mjakadzipangidzira kuti muri vasinga ndaa kune izi. 12 Ndizo nokunyati ndakanyora kwomuri, andizi kunyora ngepamsoro pouwo wakaita kushata ukwo, nokuti ngendaa youwo wakashaishirwa, asi kuti kutsamjirira kwenyu ngepamsoro pedu kupangidzirwe kwomuri pamberi paMjari. 13 Ndizo takaembedzerwa: nomukuembedzerwa kwedu takadakara kukurutu aemho ngendaa yokudakara kwaTitusi, ngokuti mneya wake wakagwinyiswa ndimji mneshe. 14 Ngokuti kudai cainyaiapo ciro cendakaganza kwaari ndimji, andizi kurunziswa; asi kudai ngezetaereketa ziro zeshe kwomuri

ngewinyiso, kwakadaroze nokuganza kwedu, kwendakaita pamberi paTitusi, kwakaoneka kuti kune gwinyiso. 15 Norudo rwake rwomoyo runopinda kuwanzwa kwomuri, apo okarakadza ngokupurutana kwenyu mneshe, kuti mjakamuashira ngokutya nangukuhuta. 16 Ndinodakara kuti ngeziro zeshe ndinogonda ndimji.

8 Ndizoze, vakoma, tinomuziisa ngenyasha yaMjari yakahinwa kuziara ziri muMakedonia; 2 Kutu, mukuedzwa kukuru kwokutambudzika, nouwandu hwokudakara kwavo, noudzamu hwourombo hwavo, zakawandisa upfumi hwokuhina kwavo. 3 Ngokuti ndinoita capupu ndivo, kuti kudai ngezewaikona, eya, nokupinda zewaikona, vakahina ngokuda kwavo, 4 Ucitipota ngokunyengerera kukurutu, kuti tiashire ici cipo noukama mukushandira vakaceneswa. 5 Navo vakaita ici, cisico cetaikarira, asi kutanga vakadzihina ngokwavo kuna Mambo, nokwetirize ngokuda kwaMjari. 6 Ngokudaro kudai ngezetakakumbira Titusi, kuti iye kudai ngezainga aamba, ngokudaro apedzisewo kwomuri idzi nyasha. 7 Ndizo kudai ngezo munowandisa kune ziro zeshe, mukugonda, nomukuereketa, mukuzia, nomukutsamjirira kweshe, nomurudo rwenyu kwetiri, ringirai kuti muwanzeze kune idzi nyasha. 8 Andiereketi ngokumupanga, asi ngokutsamjirira kwevamneni kuti ndiedze gwinyiso rorudo rwenyuze. 9 Ngokuti imjimji munozia nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti nokunyati iye wala mupfumi,

kani ngepamsoro penyu wakaita murombo, kuti imnjimni ngouro-mbo hwake muite vapfumi. 10 Kune izi ndinoronzwa kugura kwangu: ngokuti izi zakamunakira imnjimni, mjakatangira vamneni mjakodya, musikateri kuita kwe-ga, asi kuano kuda kwokuita. 11 Asi zino pedzisaize kuziita; kuti kudai ngezekwaiapo kuda kwokuita, pedzisaize pomunokona ndipo. 12 Ngokuti kudai kuripo kuda kwokuita, kuri kunoashirika kudai ngezaanazo munhu, haiwa kudai ngezaasina. 13 Ngokuti andironzi izi kuti vamneni varerukirwe, nemni mjecitambudzika: 14 Asi ngokuedzanisa; kuti kuwanda kwenyu ngenguva iyi kukwanise kutama kwavo, kuti kuwanda kwavoze kukwanise kutama kwenyu; kuti kuapo kuedzanisana. 15 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, Aye wakaunganidza zakawanda aazi kusara neciro; nouwo wakaunganidza zishomani aazi kutama ciro.

16 Asi ngaabongwe Mjari uwo wakaisa mumoyo mjaTitusi ukwo kutsamnjirira ndimni. 17 Ngokuti ngegwiniso iye wakazwa kupota kweu; asi iye emene, ecitsungirira kakurutu, waka-buda kuenda kwomuri ngokuda kwake, 18 Nesu takatuma pamnepo naye mukoma uwo waitendwa kuziara zeshe; 19 Zisizopi zega, asi uri uwo wakaemeswa ngezira kuti ahambe nesu ngendaa yeici cipo cinoshandwa tisu, kuita kuti Mambo alirikidzwe, nokupangidzira kutendera kweu. 20 Tecingwaridzira kuti munhu asatiitira ndaa ngouwandu hunoshandwa tisu: 21 Ngokuti tinongwaridzira kuti ziite zinoremeredzeka, haiwa kwe-ga

mukuona kwaMambo, asi nomukuona kwevanhuze, 22 Nesu takatuma pamnepo navo mukoma weu, wetakaona ngenguva zhinji kuti unosungirira ngezira zizhinji, asi zino uri unopindisisa kutsungirira, ngendaa yegonda guru raanaro kwomuri. 23 Kudai aripo unobvunza ndiTitusi, uri mudetseri wangu nomungani wangu mumushando unoitwa kwomuri; nokuti vecibvunza ngendaa yevakoma weu, vari nhumu dzeciara, dzoutende hwaKristu. 24 Ndzi pa-ngidzirai kwavari cioniso corudo rwenyu, necokuganza kweu ndimni, mukuona kwezira.

9 Ngokuti akutamiki kuti ndinyore kwomuri ngendaa yokukovera vakaceneswa; 2 Ngokuti ndinozia kutendera kwenyu, kwe-ndinoganza ndikwo ndimni, kwavari veMakedonia, kwokuti ve-Akaya vakapedza kunasirira mjakodya; nokutsungirira kwenyu kwakamusa vazhinji vavo. 3 Asi ndakatuma vakoma, kuti kuganza kweu ndimni kusazoita kusina shwiro ngeyi ndaa; kuti, kudai ngezendakaronza, munga nasirirwa: 4 Kutu kusazoitika, nokuti ngeiri njira, kudai veciuya neni vamneni veMakedonia, vamuone musikazi kunasirirwa, isisu, (ndisikaronzi imnjimni,) titserudzwe ngokugonda uku. 5 Ndzi ndalpinimidza kuti kwaitamika kunyengerera vakoma kuti vatange pamberi kuuya kwomuri, vanasirire kutanga zakawanda zenyu zemnagagondisa ngepamberi, kuti izo zinasirirwe kuti ziite cidakadziso, andikwopi kwokuemura.

6 Asi ndinoronzwa izi, Iye uno-

kusha ngokutsonzedza, unozovunaze ngokutsongesesa; nouwo unokusha ngokuwanza, unozovunaze ngokuwanzisisa. 7 Munhu weshe ngaaite kudai ngezaakaemesa mumoyo mwake; haiwa ngeshungu, nokuti ngokuangiridzwa: ngokuti Mhari unoda unohina ngokudakarrira. 8 NaMhari une simba roku-muwanzira zipo zeshe; kwokuti imnjinji mjecikwaniswa ngeziro zeshe ngenyuva dzeshe, muwanze kuita mishando yeshe yakanaka:

9 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, iye wakakovera, wakapa varombo; kururama kwake kunozogara mhera narini. 10 Aye unohina mukushi mbeu, necingwa cokudya, iye unozomupa nokuwanza mbeu dzenyu dzokukusha, nokuwanza miceru yokururama kwenyu: 11 Kuti imnjinji mjecipfumiswa ngeziro zeshe, muhine ngokusunhurika kweshe, nokushanda kubudikidza tisu, kuti Mhari abongwe. 12 Ngokuti uku kukoaniswa kwomushando uyu, akuteri kukwanisa kutama kweshe kwevakaceneswa, asi kunowandisaze kubonga kuzhinji kuna Mhari. 13 Kwecioneka kuti ngokuedzwa kwenyu ngouyu mushando, ibo vanoirikidza Mhari ngendaa yokupurutana kwokutenda kwenyu vangeri raKristu, nangendaa yokuwanda kwecipo cenyu kwavari, nokuna veshe. 14 Apo ibo vemene, ngokumukumbirira, vanomushuwira ngendaa yenyasha huru dzaMhari dziri mukati mnyenyu. 15 Dgaabongwe Mhari ngecipo cake cisikabviri kuronzwa.

10 Zino inini Pauri ndemene, ndinomunyengerera ngo-

kusengerera nangokupfaa kwa-Kristu, inini ndiri pakati penyu ndakapfaa, kani ndinokushinga kwomuri ndisipo: 2 Eya, ndinomunyengerera, kuti ndiripo ndisazopangidzira kushinga kwokurwisana ndikwo nevamneni, avo vanotikarakadzira kunonga tino-hamba ngezenyama. 3 Ngokuti nokunyati tecihamba mumuiri, atirwi akadi kudai ngokwenyama. 4 Ngokuti zokurwa ndizo zedu aziri zenyama akadi, asi zine simba pamberi paMhari rokuputsa ukona; 5 Kuputsa mikarakadzo neziro zeshe zakaturama zinodzikurisa kurwisana nokuzia kwaMhari, nokuunza mipinimidzo yeshe muuranda hwokupurutana Kristu; 6 Nokunasirirwa kuunzidzira kusi-kapurutani kweshe, apo kupurutana kwenyu kwozarisika. 7 Imnjinji munoringira ziro ziri pamberi pehope dzenyu, kudai aripo munhu unodzigonda kuti uri waKristu, ngaarangarire icize mukati mwake, kuti, kudai ndiye uri waKristu, nesu takadaroze. 8 Dai ndingaganza ngezakatikuti ngesimba redu, retakapuwa ndiMambo, roku-muaka ndiro, haiwa rokomurasha, andizotserudzwi akadi: 9 Kuti ndisaita inga ndinomutyidzira ngetsamba dzangu. 10 Ngokuti vanoti, Tsamba dzake dzine mashoko makuru, dzine simba, asi mukuoneka kwomuiri uri wakarembedzeka, nokuereketa kwake akuna shwiro. 11 Munhu wakadaro ngaarangarire ici, kuti kudai ngezetakaronza mutsamba dzedu ngezwi, tisipo, ndizo zetinozoita tiripo. 12 Ngokuti atizi kushinga kudzidzisa vamneni vanodziganzisa, asi avo vemene vecidziedza-

nisa ngokwawo, nokudzitodzanisa umne noumneni: vari vasikazwisisi. 13 Asi isisu atizoganzu kupinda cetiri aco, asi kudai ngecie-dzaniso comushando waakakoanisa Mhari kwetiri, kuita ciedzaniso cokuguma nokwomuri: 14 ngokuti atinyanyi kudzitambanudza, kungatei atizikuguma kwomuri, ngokuti tisu takatanga kuguma kwomuri nevangeri raKristu: 15 Atiganzu kupinda cetiri aco, izo zinoti, atiganzu ngomushando vanhu vamneni; asi tinogonda kuti, kudai ngokutenda kwenyu kwecikura, isisu tinozokudzwa mukati mnenyu kupinda pacitando nokupinda. 16 Kuti ticumaere vangeri kundau dziri ngembeni kwenyu, tisikaganzu ngecitando coumneni canasiri-rwa kwetiri. 17 Asi iye unoganza, ngaaganze kuna Mambo. 18 Ngokuti andiyepi unodziganzisa unotendwa, asi waanoganzisa Mambo.

11 Dai mne cindisengerera kadodoko muupenzi hwanu: asi ngegwiniso munodzisengerera. 2 Ngokuti ndine ndurumna ndimni, ngendurumna yaMhari: ngokuti ndakamugangisira kumnamuna umneni, kuti ndimuti-nhidzire kuna Kristu kudai nge-mhandwe icakazara. 3 Asi ndi-notya kuti ngenjira nokunyati ngeliri, kudai ngenyoka yakacengedzera Eva ngourimbgi hwayo, ngokudaro mipinimidzo yenyu ingazoshashirwa kubva kune cakareruka nokuceneswa ziri kuna Kristu. 4 Ngokuti kudai umneni eciuya ecicumaera Jesu, wetisikazi kucumaera isisu, nokuti kudai mne cishira mneya wakapaukana, womu-

sikazi kumboashira, nokuti kushira vangeri rimneni, romusikazi kumboashira, izo zakadaro munganasa kuzitendera. 5 Ngokuti ndinorangarira kuti nangecidodoko, andiri mudokopi nokune vapostori vakuru. 6 Nokunyati ndisainaso kuereketa, asi andiri wakadaropi mukuzia; haiwa, ngezire zeshetakacipangidzira kwomuri pakati pevanhu veshet. 7 Ndakashashira here ngokudzipfaisa, kuti imnimni mukuriswe, ngokuti ndakacumaera kwomuri vangeri raMhari, ndisikapuwi musharo? 8 Ndakazitorera zizara zimneni, ndecitora musharo ndizo kuti ndishandire imnimni; 9 Naapo ndine-mni, ndecitama, andizi kuita mutwaro kuno munhu, ngokuti apo vakoma vauya vecibva Makedonia, vakandipa zeshet zendaitama; nangezire zeshet ndakangwaridzira kuti ndisazoita mutwaro kwomuri, neni ndinozodzingwaridzira kudaro. 10 Kudai ngegwiniso raKristu riri kwendi apana munhu unozondipinga ngokuganza uku munyika dzeAkaya. 11 Ndaa ngeyenyi? ngokuti andimudi here? Mhari unozia. 12 Asi ico cendinoita, ndinozocita kuti nditamise ndaa kwavari vanotsaka ndaa, kuti kune izo zevanoganza ndizo, vaneke vakadai tisu. 13 Ngokuti vanhu vakadaro vari vapostori vokunyepa, nevashandi vokucengedzera, vecidzitsandudza kuita vanonga vapostori vaKristu. 14 Andicopi ciro cinoshamisa; ngokuti Satani emene unodzitsandudza kuita anonga ari ngirosi yokujeka. 15 Ndizo andicopi ciro cikuru kudai vashandi vakeze vecidzitsandudza kuita vanonga vari vasha-

ndi vokururama: magumo avo anozodai ngemishando yavo.

16 Ndinotize, kusazoapo munhu unopinimidza kuti inini ndiri benzi; asi kudai mncipinimidza kudaro, ndilashirei kudai ngebenzi, kuti ndiganze padodoko. 17 Izo zendinoereketa, andiziereketeri kudai ndiMambo, asi kudai ngezoupenzi mukugonda uku kwokuganza kwangu. 18 Kwecioneka kuti vazhinji vanoganza ngezenyama, ndinozoganzawo inini. 19 Dgokuti munosenngerera mapenzi ngokudakara, imjimji mjakangwara. 20 Dgokuti munosenngerera munhu kudai iye ecimuita varanda, kudai ecimupamba, kudai ecimutoka kuita hloko, kudai ecidzikurisa, kudai ecimupamhadza muhope. 21 Ndinoereketa ngenjira yokushoora, inga taia vakaremeredzeka. Kani nokunyati ngeiri njira yaanoshinga ndiyo munhu, ndinoereketa ngoupenzi, ndinoshingawo. 22 Vari vaHeberu here? Neniwo. Vari vaIsraeri here? neniwo. Vari vorudzi rwaAbrahama here? neniwo. 23 Vari vashandi vaKristu here? (ndinoereketa kudai ngounopenga,) inini ndinovapinda; mumushando ndakapinda kakurutu, mukupakidzwa mutirongo ndakavapinda kakurutu, mukurohwa ngedonga kakurutu ndakavapinda, mungozi mikuwo mizhinji. 24 Ndakacaiwa ngevaJuda kashano ngemboma dziri makumi maro ngomuna kwecirekerwa imne. 25 Ndakarohwa katatu ngendonga, ndakapondwa ngemapuwe kamne, ndakaputsikirwa ngenjarava katatu, usiku humne nezuya rimne ndala muruandhle; 26 Ndaia murwendo kazhinji, mungozi dendwizi, mungozi dzemadzongoni,

mungozi dzevedzinza rangu, mungozi dzevemadzinza, mungozi dzomu madoropa, mungozi dzomushango, mungozi dzomuruandhle, mungozi dzepakati pevakoma vokunyepa; 27 Mukushanda nomukurwadziwa, mukurinda kazhinji, mukupera ngenzara, nenyota, mukuera kudya kazhinji, mukutonhorwa, nomukuita mutitinini. 28 Dgepafanzi peizo zindigumira zokufanzi ciripo cindimanika zuva ngezuva ciri kuka-kasekera ziara zeshe. 29 Ndiani wakarembedzeka neni andizi kurembedzeka naye? ndiani unopumhuniswa neni ndisikatsiswi mnyoyo? 30 Kudai kwecitamika kuti ndiganze, ndinozoganza ngeizo zokurembedzeka kwangu. 31 Mjari Bafa waMambo Jesu, unotendwa mhera narini, unozia kuti andinyepi. 32 MuDamaseku nduna yaitonga pashi paAretasi mambo, yakarinda doropa revaDamaseku, kudo kundibata: 33 Neni ndakadzaswa ngepafasiter parukumbati ndiri mudendere, ndakapokonyoka kubva kunyara dzake.

12 Kunotamika kuti ndiganze, nokunyati akusisi; asi ndaguma mukuereketa ngezioniso nange zakapangidzirwa zaMambo. 2 Ndaizia munhu waia kuna Kristu makore ari gumi namarongomuna apinda, (kunyazi aia mumui, andizil; kunyazi aia ngokufanzi kwokua nomui, andizil; ndiMjari unozia,) uwo munhu wakakwidzwa metsa kuguma mudenga recitatu. 3 Neni ndaizia uwo munhu (kunyazi aia nomui, nokuti aia ngokufanzi kwokua nomui, andizil; ndiMjari unozia,) 4

Nganjira yaakakwidzwa ndiyo kunda muparadesi, naye wakazwa mazwi asikabviri kuereketwa, asikatenderwi munhu kuti aaerekete. 5 Ngepamsoro powakadaro ndinoganza; asi ngepamsoro pangu andizoganzi, kwegu kuganza ngo-kurembedzeka kwangu. 6 Ngokuti nokunyati ndecida kuganza, andizoiti benzi; ngokuti ndalzo ereketa gwinyiso: asi ndinorekera kuita kudaro, kuti kusazoapo muhu ungapinimidza ndini, kupinda maonere aanondiita, nokuti kupinda mazwire aanoitita ndini. 7 Nangendaa yokukura kweizo zakapangidzirwa kwendiri, kuti ndisanyanya kutunhumadzwa kupinze binzo, kwakapuwa kwendiri munzwa mumuiri, uri munyai wa-Satani, kuti andipimbidze, kuti ndisazotunhumadzwa kupinde binzo. 8 Ngendaa yeici, ndakanyengerera Mambo katatu, kuti cibviswe kwendiri. 9 Naye wakati kwendiri, Nyasha dzangu dzinokwana kwouri: ngokuti simba rangu rakaperera mukurembedzeka. Ndizo ndinodzopinda kudakara mukurembedzeka kwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare padera pangu. 10 Ndizo ndinodakara mukurembedzeka, mukuremadzwa, mukutamikirwa, mukutambudzwa, mumadambudziko, ngepamsoro paKristu; ngokuti apo ndiri wakarembdzeka, apo ndiri une simba.

11 Ndaa benzi: imjimji mjakandi angiridza kuti ndidaro; ngokuti kwaisisa kuti nditendwe ndimji: ngokuti andiri mudokopi ngeciro nacinje kune vapostori vakuru, nokunyati andiri ciropi. 12 Ngewinyiso zioniso zoupostori zakaitwa pakati penyu mukuse-

ngerera kweshe, ngezioniso nemi-shamiso nemishando ine simba. 13 Ngokuti cinyini cemjakapi-ndwa ndico kuita vari pashi kune zlara zimneni, kwegu kuti ndemene andizi kuita mutwaro kwomuri? Ndirekererenyi uku kusi-karurami.

14 Ringirai, inguva yecitatu yendanasirira kuti ndiuye kwomuri; neni andizoiti mutwaro kwomuri: ngokuti anditsaki zenyu, asi ndinotsaka imjimji: ngokuti akudikanani kuti vana vaunganidzire vabari, asi kuti vabari vaunganidzire vana. 15 Neni ndingazopedzera zeshe zangu ngokudakara, nokupedzwaze ngepamsoro pemneya yenyu. Kudai ndecimuda kakurutu, kunopinda kutsonga kuhiwa kwangu ndimji here? 16 Asi nokunyati zakanyadaro, inini ndemene andizi kuita mutwaro kwomuri; asi ndecia nenjero, ndakamuβata ngourimbgi. 17 Ndakauyirwa here ndimji ngoumne weavo vendakatuma kwomuri? 18 Ndakapota Titusi, ndikatuma pamnepo naye mukoma: Titusi une caakauyirwa ndico here kwomuri? atizi kuhamba here ngomneya unoto-dzana? atizi kuhamba here muzitsiko zakatodzana?

19 Munopinimidza here kuti inguva iyi yeshe tinodzipembedza kwomuri? Mukuona kwaMjari tinoereketa ndiKristu. Asi ziro zeshe, vanodikana, ziri zokuakiwa kwenyu. 20 Ngokuti ndinotya, kuti nokunyati ngeiri njira, apo ndouyeyo, ndingazomuona musiri avo vendingada kuti mua vakadaro, neni ndemene ndioneke kwomuri ndiri womusikadi kuti awakadaro; nokunyati kunyazi ngeiri njira kungazoapo hashu, nendurumha,

noushungu, nokusikazwana, nokureyana, nemakuha, nokudzifetesa, nehohoho; 21 Kuti apo ndogumeyoze, Mŋari wangu azondipfaisa pamberi penyu, neni ndingazotsumba ngenda'a yevazhinji vakashaisha ngepamberi, vasikazi kutenderuka kubva kwokusikasukiki nokuanggarara, nokudenguka kwevakaita.

13 Iyi inguva yecitatu yendinonyora kwomuri. Ngemiromo yezapupu ziliri musumŋeni zitatu mazwi eshe anozogwinyiswa. 2 Ndakamuronzera kutanga, zino ndomuronzeraze, kudai ngezenaiaapo ngomukuwo weciiri, ndizo zino ndisipo, ndinoronzwa kwavari vakamboshaisha, nokune vamŋeni veshe, kuti ndouyeyoze, andizo vakunguriri; 3 Kwecioneka kuti munotsaka cioniso caKristu unoreketa kwendiri, iye usiri wakarembedzeka kwomuri, asi une simba mukati mŋenyu; 4 Ngokuti akanya kohomerwa pamucinjiko ngendaa yokurembedzeka, kani unopona ngesimba raMŋari. Ngokuti nesuwo tiri vakarembedzeka kwaari, asi tinozopona naye ngesimba raMŋari kwomuri. 5 Dziedzinyi imŋimŋi, kuona kuti muri mukutenda here; dzionisenyi mŋe-

mene. Amudzizii here, kuti Kristu uri mukati mŋenyu? kudai musiri vakarashwa. 6 Asi ndinogonda kuti imŋimŋi munozozia kuti isisu atiri vakarashwa akadi. 7 Zino tinokumbira kuna Mŋari kuti musaita zakashata; andikwopi kuti isisu tioneke tiri vanotendwa, asi kuti multe zinoremeredzeka, kunyazi isisu tinoerengwa tiri vanorashwa. 8 Ngokuti apana ceti ngaita cinorwisana negwinyiso, asi zinoemererana negwinyiso. 9 Ngokuti tinodakara apo isisu tiri vakarembedzeka nemŋi mŋakagwinya: ze, tinokumbirira ici cokuti mupe-rere. 10 Ngeiyi ndaa ndinonyora kwomuri izi ziro ndisipo, kuti ndaapo ndisazofemurika, kudai ngesimba rendakapuwandi Mambo rokuaka, risiropi rokuputsa.

11 Pakupedzisira, vakoma, cisa-rai. Itai vakaperera; embedzerwai; itai vano mupinimidzo umgewo; mugare mukunyarara: naMŋari worudo nowokunyarara unozoa nemŋi. 12 Cingamidzanai ngomuromo ngokuceneswa.

13 Ueshe vakaceneswa vanomutambisa. 14 Nyasha dzaMambo Jesu Kristu, norudo rwaMŋari, nokuiyana kwoMŋeya Wakacena ngazigare nemŋi mŋeshe.

TSAMBA YAPAUURI MUPOSTORI

KUUAGARATIA

1 Pauri, mupostori, (andihwo hunobva kwanhu akadi, ze, andihwo hwomunhu, asi ndiye Jesu

Kristu, naMŋari Baŋa uwo wakamumusa kwavakafa,) 2 Nvakoma veshe vaneni, kuzilara ze-

Garatia: 4 Nyasha kwomuri, nokunyarara zinobva kuna Mjari Baba, nokuna Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, 4 Uwo wakadzihina ngepamsoro pezishaishi zedu, kuti atinunurire kubva kunyika ino yakashata, kudai ngokuda kwaMjari Baba edu: 5 Kwaari nga kuapo utende hunoti mhera narini. Amen. 6 Ndinoshama kuti mjakasira kudai kubva kwaari uwo wakamudaidza ngenyasha yaKristu, kuenda kune rimweni vangeri; 7 Iro risitori vangeri rimweni akadi: kwega variyo vameneni vanomunzeremusa, vanoda kupaukisa vangeri raKristu. 8 Asi kunyazi tirisu, kunyazi iri ngirosi inobva mudenga, ikacumaera kwomuri vangeri rakapesana kune iro retakacumaera kwomuri, ngaitukwe. 9 Kudai ngezetakaronza ngepamberi, ndinoronzaze kudaro zino, kuti, Kudai aripo munhu unocumaera kwomuri vangeri rakapesana kune iro remnjakaashira, ngaatukwe. 10 Ngokuti zino ndinoonga vanhu here, nokuti Mjari? Nokuti ndinotsaka kudakarisa vanhu here? Kudai ndala ucadakarisa vanhu, ngokudaro andingaiti muranda waKristu.

11 Ngokuti ndinozisa kwomuri, vakoma, ngendaa yevangeri rakacumaerwa ndini, kuti risala revanhu. 12 Ngokuti andizi kuria-shira kubva kumunhu, nokuti kuridzidziswa, asi rakauya kwendiri ngokupangidzirwa adiJesu Kristu. 13 Ngokuti mjakazwa ngendaramo yangu yenguva yakapinda, mukudira kwevaJuda, kuti ngenjira inopinda binzo, ndakatambudza ciara caMjari, ndikacitatanisa: 14 Neni ndakapinda vazhinji

vendanga yangu mukudira kwevaJuda, pakati pevanhu vedzinza rangu, ndecivapinda kakurutu mukungwarira mishuma yemadzi-baba angu. 15 Asi apo kwakamudakadzisa Mjari, uwo wakandiparadzanisa kubva kundani yamai angu, akandidaidza ngenyasha yake, 16 Kutu apangidzire kwendiri Mukororo wake, kuti ndimucumaere pakati pevemadzinza; paripo andizi kupangana nune nyama nengazi: 17 Ze, andizi kwira Jerusarema kune avo vaia vapostori kutangira inini: asi ndakaenda Arabia; ndorondo hwiriraze Damaseku.

18 Kwakati ngesure kwemakore matatu ndakakwira Jerusarema kwoomusa Kefasi, ndakagara naye mazuva ari gumi namashano. 19 Asi andizi kuona vameneni bevapostori, kwega Jakobe munujuna waMambo. 20 Zino ngendaa yeziro zendinonyora kwomuri, ringirai, mukuona kwaMjari, andinyepi. 21 Sure kweizi ndakauya kunyika yeSiria neyeKirikia. 22 Ndisikazi kuziikanwa ngehope kune ziara zeJudia zaia kuna Kristu: 23 Asi kwega vakazwa kuti, Uwo waititambudza ngepamberi, zino unocumaera ukwo kutenda kwaakatatanisa ngepamberi; 24 Navo vakakudza Mjari ndini.

2 Ndizo ngesure kwomukuwo wemakore ari gumi namarongomuna ndakahwiriraze Jerusarema, pamnepo naBarnaba, ndikatoraze Titusi. 2 Neni ndakakwireyo ngokuoniswa; ndakavapangidzira vangeri rendinocumaera pakati pemadzinza, asi nda-

karipangidzira kune vakuru vari vega, kultiro kuti ndaizotero kurumba, nokuti ndala ndakambotero kurumba pasina shwiro. 3 Ze, naTitusi wala neni, ari mu-Griki, aazi kuangiridzwa kuti acekwe: 4 Asi ndakaita kudaro ngendaa yevakoma vokunyepa avo vakapotedzwa tisikazil, vecipoteromho ngokuhwara kuti vane-ngere kusunhurika kwedu kwetinakwo kuna Kristu Jesu kuti vatipotedze muuranda: 5 Kwavari atizi kuvataraukira ngokudzipfaisa, haiwa nokunyati mukuwo weawa rimhe; kuti gwinyiso revangeri rigare nempi. 6 Asi kubva kuna avo wala nembiri yokuti vari vakuru (kunyari vari vakadini, azina ndaa kwendiri: Mjari aatsananguri unhu hwomunhu) avo, ndinoti, wala vane mbirikira avazi kututsira ciro kwendiri: 7 Asi paugaro pazo, apo vaona kuti inini ndakapiwa vangeri kune vasikazi kucekwa, kudai ngezaakapiwawo Petro vangeri kune vakacekwa; 8 (Ngokuti uwo wakashanda kuna Petro kuti aite zoupotori kune vakacekwa, wakashandawo kwendiri kuti ndilite zoupotori kune vemadzinza;) 9 Naapo vakaona nyasha yakahinwa kwendiri, Jakobe naKefasi naJohani, avo valzwi vari madzeye vakatibata inini naBarnaba ngenyara dzokumudyo ngoukama, kuti isisu tiende kune vemadzinza, navo vaende kune vakacekwa. 10 Kwega, vaida kuti tikarakadze ngevarombo; ico caia aco cendaitsamnjirira kuita inini.

11 Asi apo Kefasi aguma Antioki, ndakamukanidza pamberi pehope yake, ngokuti waia ane ndaa. 12 Ngokuti ngepamberi vasati va-

guma vakatikuti vecibva kuna Jakobe, iye wakadya pamnepo nevemadzinza: asi apo avo vaguma, wakanyongoroka akarauka ngo-kwake, ecivatya wala vevakacekwa. 13 Nevamneni vevaJuda vakadzilitisa kudaro pamnepo naye; kuti naBarnaba wakametsa akabgwinyuka ngokudziitisa kwavo, 14 Asi apo ndaona kuti avazi kuhamba ngokururamisa, kudai ngegwiniso revangeri, ndakati kuna Kefasi pamberi pavo veshe, Kudai iwewe uri muJuda, unogara kudai ngeviri vemadzinza, usikaiti kudai ngezevanoita vaJuda, unovaangiridzirenyi vari vemadzinza kuti vage gare kudai ngezevanoita vaJuda. 15 Isisu tiri vaJuda ngeciifarirwe, tisiri vashaishi vemadzinza. 16 Asi teciona kuti munhu aapembedzwi ngemishando yezironzo, asi kwega ngokugonda kuna Kristu Jesu, isisu nesu takatenda kuna Jesu Kristu kuti tipembedzwe ngokugonda kuna Kristu, andikwopi ngokuita mishando yezironzo: ngokuti ngokuita mishando yezironzo akuna munhu ungazopembedzwa. 17 Asi apo taitzaka kupembedzwa kuna Kristu, nesuwo temene takaoneka tiri vashaishi, ngokudaro Kristu uri mushandi here wokushaisha? Kusazodaro. 18 Ngokuti kudai ndecizoakaze izo zendakaparadza, ndinodzionisa kuti ndiri mupauki. 19 Ngokuti inini ngezironzo ndakafa kune zironzo, kuti ndipone kuna Mjari. 20 Ndakakohomerwa pamnepo naKristu; asi ndinopona; asi andinipi ndicapona, asi ndiKristu unopona mukati mjanggu, nendaramo yendinopona zino, ngokwomui, ndinopona ngokugonda kuri kuno Mu-

kororo waMnjari, uwo wakandida, akadzihina ngepamsoro pangu. 21 Andirerusi nyasha dzaMnjari: ngokuti kudai kururama kwecizoapo ngezironzo, ngokudaro Kristu wakatera kufa pasina shwiro.

3 A, vaGaratia, mapenzi! ndiani wakamurowa, imnjinji pamberi pemadziso enyu Jesu Kristu wakapangidzirwa pamhene ari wakakohomerwa? 2 Ici cega cendinoda kuzwa ndimni, Mjakaashira Mjeya ngemishando yezironzo here, nokuti ngokuzwa ngokugonda? 3 Muri mapenzi akadai here? Mjakatoamba ndiMjeya, zino mngogumisira ngezenyama here? 4 Mjakatambudzikira ziro zakawanda kudaro kusina shwiro here? kudai ngegwiniso kuri kusina shwiro. 5 Uwo unomupa Mjeya, ecishanda mishamiso pakati penyu, unozilita ngemishando yezironzo here, nokuti ngokuzwa kwokugonda? 6 Kudai ndiAbraham wakagonda Mjari, nakwo kwakaerengerwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama. 7 Hino munoona kuti avo vanokugonda ndivo vari vakororo vaAbraham. 8 Nezinyoro zeciona ngepamberi kuti Mjari unozopembedza vemadzinza ngokugonda, zakacumaera vangeri karetu kuna Abraham zeciti, Ndiwe madzinza eshe anozidakadziwa. 9 Ndizo avo vari vokugonda vanodakadziwa pamjepo naAbraham uwo wala unogondeka. 10 Ngokuti veshe avo vanogonda kune mishando yezironzo vari pashi pecituko: ngokuti kwakanyorwa, Wakatukwa veshe vasikangwariri zeshe zakanyorwa mutsamba yezironzo kuti

vazilite. 11 Zino kuri pamhene kuti apana munhu unopembedzwa ngezironzo pamberi paMnjari; ngokuti, Vakarurama vanozopona ngokugonda; 12 Nezeironzo aziripi zokugonda; asi, Iye unozozilita unozopona ndizo. 13 Kristu wakatiripira kubva kwokutukwa kwezironzo, iye aitwa wakatukwa ngepamsoro pedu: ngokuti kwakanyorwa, Wakatukwa munhu weshe unoturikwa pamumbuti: 14 Kutidakadziso caAbraham ciuye padera pevemadzinza ndiye Kristu Jesu; kuti tiashire cigondiso coMjeya ngokugonda.

15 Vakoma, ndinoronza kudai ngomultiro wevanhu: Akuna munhu ungaita citenderano cevanhu kuti cite cisina shwiro apo catotsimiswa nokunyati kucitutsidzira. 16 Zino zigondiso zakaitwa kuna Abraham nokuno muibarirwana wake, azironzi, Nokumibarirwana, kune yakawanda, asi kuno umne, Nokumuibarirwana wako, uri Kristu. 17 Cendinoronza ngeici: Cironzo cakauya mazana marongomuna nemakumi matatu emakore ngesureni acingaiti kuti cite cisina shwiro citenderano canga cakaemeswa ndiMnjari ngepamberi, kuti cigondiso caMnjari cikorere. 18 Ngokuti kudai nhaka yecihinwa ngokungwarira zironzo, aiciri yecigondisopi: asi Mjari wakatindikira kuna Abraham ngecigondiso. 19 Zironzo ngezenyi? Izo zakatutsirwa ngendaa yezipauka, metsa muibarirwana uapo, uwo wakaitirwa cigondiso; naco cakaemeswa kubudikidza ngengirosi ngomuiyanisi. 20 Zino muiyanisi aaronzi umne akadi; asi Mnjari ndiumne. 21 Ndizo zironzo

zinzorwisana here nezigondiso za-Mnjari? Kusazodaro: ngokuti kudai calinga cakaltika kuti kungaaapo cironzo cina simba rokuponesa, ngokudaro ngegwiniso kururama kwaizoapo ngezironzo. 22 Kani zinyoro zakapiningidzira zeshe pashi pokushaisha, kuti cigondiso ico ciri ngokugonda kuna Jesu Kristu cipuwe kwavari vanotenda.

23 Asi kugonda kusati kwaguma, tala pashi pezironzo, tecipiningidzirwa. metisa kutenda kupangidzirwa. 24 Ndizo zironzo zakaita mudzidzisi wedu wenguvuyo kutiunza kuna Kristu, kuti tipembeuzwe ngokugonda. 25 Asi zino apo kugonda kwaguma, aticiri pashi pomudzidzisiwo; 26 Ngokuti mu-na Jesu imnjimji mneshe muri vakororo vaMnjari ngokugonda. 27 Ngokuti avo veshe pakati penyu vakabapatidzwa kuna Kristu, mjakamupfeka Kristu. 28 Akungacaapo muJuda, nokuti muGriki, akungacaapo wakasungwa nokuti wakasunhurika, akungacaapo mjamuna nokuti mukadzi: ngokuti imnjimji mneshe muri umne kuna Kristu Jesu. 29 Nokudai muri vaKristu, ndizo muri vomubarirwana waAbrahama, muri vanogara nhaka kudai ngecigondiso.

4 Asi ndineti kuti mukuwo weshe waaciri ndumure, uwo unogara nhaka, aana caanoparadzana ndico kuno muranda, nokunyati iye ari mambo wazo zeshe; 2 Asi uri pashi pevangwariri nenhunge metisa igume nguva yakaemeswa ndibaba. 3 Ngokudaro nesuwo, apo ticiri ndumure, inga takasungwa ngemitsangu yokuamba

enyika: 4 Asi apo kwaguma kuzarisika kwenguva, Mnjari wakatumira Mukororo wake wakaaberekwa ngomudzimai, wakaaberekwa ari pashi pezironzo, 5 Kuti aripire avo vaia pashi pezironzo, kuti tiashire urerwa hwokuita vakororo. 6 Ngokuti muri vakororo, Mnjari wakatumira Mjeya woMukororo wake mukati mjemoyo yedu, wecidaidzira kuti, Aba, Baba. 7 Ndizo iwewe aucaiti muranda, asi uri mukororo, kudai uri mukororo, unogara nhaka kubudikidza ndiMnjari.

8 Asi ngenguva iyo musati mja-zia Mnjari, mjala varanda velzo zecibarirwe zainga zisiri mja-ri: 9 Asi zino mjamuzia Mnjari, kakurutu kuziikanwa ndiMnjari, munolita mapetukirenyi kuhwirira kune iyo mitsangu yokuamba isina simba, neyousemha, yomunoda kusungwaze ndiyo? 10 Munogwarira mazuva, nemnedzi, neguva, nemakore. 11 Ndinomutyira, kuti ngenjira nokuti ngeiri ndakatera kushanda pakati penyu.

12 Ndinomupota, vakoma, itai vakadai ndini, ngokuti inini ndakadai ndimji, amuzii kundishalshira: 13 Asi munozia kuti kwala kurwadziwa kwomuri kuti ndakacumaera vangeri kwomuri pakutanga: 14 Nokunyati ukwo kwala cledzo kwomuri, amuzi kundishoorara, nokuti kundiramba; asi mjakandilashira kungatei ndiri ngirosi yaMnjari, kungatei ndiri Kristu Jesu: 15 Kuripari kudakarira kwenyu? Ngokuti ndinolita capupu kwomuri kuti kudai zaibvira, inga mjakabvita madziso enyu mukaahina kwendiri. 16 Ndizo ndaita bandu renyu here ngokuti

ndinomuronzera gwinyiso? 17 Uanomuputaputira kumutşaka ngenjira isikazi kunaka; asi vanoda kumupiningidzira kuşanzi, kuti imnimni muvaputaputire. 18 Asi zakanaka kuputaputirwa ngenjira yakanaka ngenguva dzeshe, haiwa kwegu apo ndinemni. 19 Uana vangu vadoko, vendinotamburikira metsa Kristu ašarwe mukati mgenyu, 20 Ndingada kuti ndiapo nemni zino, kuti nditsandudze izwi rangi; ngokuti ndinokangaidzwa ndimni.

21 Ndironzerenyi, imnimni munoda kutongwa ngezironzo, amuzizwi here zezironzo? 22 Ngokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Abrahamu wala nevakororo vairi, umu wakašerekwa ngomurandakadzi, noumneni wakašerekwa ngomukadzi usiri muranda. 23 Kani mukororo womurandakadzi wakašarwa ngokwenyama; asi mukororo womukadzi usiri muranda wakašerekwa ngokwecigondiso. 24 Izi zine cidzidzo comuedzaniso: ngokuti ava vakadzi vairi vari muedzaniso wezitenderano ziri; cimu cazo cecibva kumutunhu weSinai, cecibereka vana vouranda, ico ciri muedzaniso waHagari. 25 Zino uyu Hagari uri dunhu reSinai muArabia, unoedzaniswa neJerusarema rindoripo: ngokuti uri mukusungwa pamu nepo nevana vake. 26 Asi Jerusarema iro romudenga riri rakasunhurika, ndiro riri mai edu.

27 Ngokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Dakara iwewe ngomni usikašeriki: pururidza, udaidzire, iwewe usikazi kurwadziwa ngokušerekwa: ngokuti vanopinda kuwanda vana vomukadzi wakasiwa, kuno uwo

uno mnamuna. 28 Zino isisu, vakoma, tiri vana vecigondiso kudai ndiisaka. 29 Asi kudai ngezakaatika ngouwo mukuwo, iye wakašarwa ngokwenyama wakašambudza uwo wakašarwa ngokwoMneya, zakandodaro nazino. 30 Kani zinyoro zinotinyi? Zinoti, Dzinga uwo murandakadzi nomukororo wake: ngokuti mukororo womurandakadzi aatongozogari nhaka pamu nepo nomukororo womukadzi usiri muranda. 31 Ndizo vakoma, isisu atiri vanapi vouwo uri murandakadzi, asi tiri vouwo usiri muranda.

5 Ndizo emai ngokugwinya mukusunhurika kwaakatisunhura ndikwo Kristu, musacasungwaze mujoka rouranda.

2 Penyai, inini Pauri ndinoti kwomuri, kudai mneclashira kucekwa, Kristu aazomurwiri nepadodoko. 3 Eya, ndinoita capupu kumunhu weshe, unoashira kucekwa, kuti iye unomutari woku-ngwarira zironzo zeshe. 4 Muri vaparadzana naKristu, imnimni munoda kupembedzwa ngezironzo: muri vawa kubva kunyasha. 5 Ngokuti isisu ndiMneya ngokugonda tinogarira gonda rokururama. 6 Ngokuti kuna Kristu Jesu zeshe kucekwa nokusikacekwi azidetseri ciro; asi kugonda ukwo kunoshanda ngorudo. 7 Imnimni mngaitonasa kurumba; ndiani wakamupinga kuti musapurutana kune gwinyiso? 8 Uku kuongwa akubvi akadi kuno uwo wakašumaidza. 9 Zimumeru zidodoko zinofemesa hlama yeshe. 10 Ndinogonda kuna Mambo, kuti amuzoa nomukarakadzo umneni: asi

uwo unomunzeremusa unozodzitwarira kutongwa kwake, kunyazi ndiani. 11 Asi inini, vakoma, kudai ndicacumaera kucekwa, ndicatabudzirwenyi? kuti zakadaro cipumhuniso comucinjiko caduswa. 12 Ndingada kuti avo vanomunzeremusa vangadziceka.

13 Ngokuti imnjimni, vakoma, mjakadaidzwa kuti multe vakasunhurika; kwega musashandisa kusunhurika kwenyu kuhina kutendera kuita zenyama, asi ngorudo shandiranai umne noumjeni. 14 Ngokuti zironzo zeshe zinodzadziswa ngecisana cimne, cinoti, Unozomuda muakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida kwako iwewe. 15 Asi kudai mjecirumana nokudyana, ngwarai kuti musazopedzana.

16 Asi ndinoti; Hambai ngoMjeya, nemni amuzoit kuemura kwenyama. 17 Ngokuti nyama inoemura kurwisana noMjeya, noMjeya unorwisana nenyama; ngokuti izi zinopesana cimne necimjeni; kuti amungaiti izo zomunoda. 18 Asi kudai mjecikweyiwa ndiMjeya, amuri pashi pezironzopi. 19 Zino mishando yenyama inooneka pamhene, ndiyo iyi: kuomba, kusikasukiki, kuemura, 20 Kudira miedzaniso, kuringidza, kunyenya, hashu, ndurumha, ushungu, kudzida, kuparadzana, kudzidzisa zakasiyana, 21 Kururumha, kuradza, kushadaya, nezakadaro: ndinomupanga kudai ngezendakamupanga ngepamberi, kuti avo vanoita zakadaro avazogari nhaka youmambo hwaMjari. 22 Asi micero yoMjeya iri rudo, kudakara, kunyarara, kusengera, nyasha, kunaka, kugondeka, 23 Kupfaa, kudzibata; akuna cironzo

cinorwisana nezakadai. 24 Naavo vari vaKristu vakakohomera nyama pamjepo nokudisiza nokuciya kwayo. 25 Kudai tecipona ndiMjeya, ngatishambeze ndiMjeya. 26 Tisadziganzisa, nokuti kutsenesana, nokuti kururumjirana.

6 Vakoma, kuti munhu abatwa ngecishishi, imnjimni voMjeya, muunziridzirenyi wakadaro ngomjeya wakapfaa, wecidingwarira kuti newewo usazodzwa. 2 Twariranai mitwaro, ngokudaro muzarise cironzo caKristu. 3 Ngokuti dai munhu cipinimidzira kuti uri wakatikuti, apo asiri usina shwiro, iye unodzicengedza ngokwake. 4 Asi munhu weshe ngaaedze mushando wake wemene naapo unozodziona kuti ungaganza ngenyi, asikaganziri umjeni. 5 Ngokuti munhu weshe unozodzitwarira mutwaro wake.

6 Asi uwo unodzidziswa izwi ngaakoanisire kwaari unomudzidzisa ziro zeshe zakanaka. 7 Musacengedzerwa; Mjari aatongoitirwi jee: ngokuti nokunyati cinyini caanokusha munhu, ndico caanozovunaze. 8 Ngokuti uwo unodziku-shira nyama yake, unozovuna kunyama kuora; asi uwo unodziku-shira Mjeya, unozovuna kuMjeya kupona kusikaperi. 9 Tisaremba kuita zakanaka, ngokuti ngenguva kwayo tinozovuna, kudai tisikademeru. 10 Ndizo kudai ngezetinayo nguva, ngatishande izo ziri zakanaka kune vanhu veshe, kakurutu kune avo vari vemhuri yokutenda.

11 Munooni kukura kwetsamba yendakanyora kwomuri ngenyara yangu yemene. 12 Avo veshe vanoda kuoneka vari vakanaka mu-

nyama, vanomuangiridza kuti mucekwe; kwegu kuti vasazotambudzwa ngepamsoro pomucinjiko waKristu. 13 Ngokuti avo vemene vanocekwa, avangwariri zironzo; asi vane cidisiso cokuti mucekwe kuti vaganze ngenyama yenyu. 14 Asi kusaitika kuti inini ndiganze, kwegu ngomucinjiko waMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, ndiwo nyika yakakohomerwa kwendiri, neni ndakakohomerwa kune nyika. 15

Ngokuti kucekwa akuri shwiro akadi, nokuti kusikacekwi, asi kuita cisikwa citsha. 16 Kunyarara nenyasha ngadzia padera pavo veshe vanohamba ngouyu murao, nepadera palsraeri raMhari.

17 Kubvira zino munhu asazonditambudza; ngokuti ndinotwara pamuliri wangu magotsa aJesu.

18 Nyasha yaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu ngaia nomneya yenyu, vakoma. Amen.

TSAMBA YAPAUURI MUPOSTORI

KUUAEFESU

1 Pauri, mupostori waKristu Jesu ngokuda kwaMhari, kwavari vakaceneswa vari muEfesu, avo vanogondeka kuna Kristu Jesu: 2 Nyasha kwomuri nokunyarara zinobva kuna Mhari Baba edu, naMambo Jesu Kristu.

3 Dgaakudzwe Mhari Baba aMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, uwo wakatifakadzisa ngezifumiso zeshe zoMneya mundau dzomudenga kuna Kristu: 4 Kudai ngezaakatitsanangura kwaari nyika isati yaemeswa, kuti tiite vakaceneswa, tisina ndemo pamberi pake murudo: 5 Wakatiemesa karetu kuti tiite kurerwa, kuita vakororo vake ndiye Jesu Kristu, kudai ngokunaka kwokuda kwake. 6 Kuti kududzwe utende hwenyasha dzake hwaakatipa ngoUnodikana; 7 Kwaari tinakwo kuripirwa kwedu ngengazi yake, kurekerwa kwe-

zipauka zedu, kudai ngouwandu hwenyasha dzake. 8 Idzo dzaakawanza kwetiri muungwaru hwake nokuzia, 9 Ngokutiziisa cakafishika cokuda kwake, kudai ngokunaka kwokuda kwake kwaakamesa ndiye; 10 Kuti kultike nguva yokuzarisika kwomukuwo, kuti aunganidze ziro zeshe kuna Kristu, ziro zomudenga, nezomunyika, kwaari. 11 Kwaarize takaitwa nhaka, takaemeserwa karetu kudai ngokutanda kwouwo unoshanda ziro zeshe kudai ngokupanga kwokuda kwake; 12 Kuti tiite kukudza kwoutende hwake, isisu takatanga kutenda kuna Kristu: 13 Kwaarize imnjimji, apo mjakazwa izwi regwinyiso, riri vangeri rokuponeswa kwenyu; kwaari apo mjakatendawo, mjakaiswa rupau rwoMneya Wakacena, womjakagondiswa, 14 Uwo uri cibatiro ce-

nhaka yedu, metsa kugume kuri-pirwa kwenhaka yaMnjari yemene, kuita kukudzwa kwoutende hwake.

15 Dgeiyi ndaa, ininiwo, ngesure kwokuzwa kwangu kutenda kwenyu kwomunakwo, kuna Mambo Jesu, norudo rwenyu kune vakaceneswa veshe, 16 Anditongoreki kuBonga ngepamsoro penyu, ndecimucerecedza mumikumbiro yangu; 17 Kuti Mnjari waMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba outende, amupe mneya woungwaru nowokuBeurirwa mukumuzia; 18 Mune madziso emoyo yenyu aedzenurwa, kuti imnjimni muzie biningidzo regonda rokudaidza kwake, neroupfumi hwoutende hwenhaka yake kwavari vakaceneswa, 19 Neroukuru hwesimba rake kwetiri tinotenda kudai ngokushanda kwesimba rokugwinya kwake, 20 Raakashanda ndiye Kristu, apo amumusa kwevakafa, akamugadzika ngokumudyo kwake mundau dzomudenga. 21 Padera pokutonga kweshe, nepokupanga kweshe, nepesimba reshe, nepoumambo hweshe, nepadera pemazina eshe anodudzwa, haiwa omunyika muno mnege, asi neelyoze inouya: 22 Uwo wakapfaisa zeshe pashi petsoka dzake, akamuhina kuti aite soro padera pazeshe kuclara, 23 Ico ciri muiri wake, kuzara kwouwo unozarisa zeshe ndizo zeshe.

2 Imnjimnize apo mjaia vakafa muzipauka nomuzishishi, mjakamuswa ndiye, 2 Mune izo zemjakahamba pakati pazo karetu kudai ngemitoo yeiyi nyika, kudai ngenjira yomuzare wesimba romneya, uwo mneya unoshanda zino mukati mnevakororo vokusikapu-

rutani; 3 Detaigara teshe pakati pavo karetu, tiri mukuemura kwenyama yedu, tecilita kuda kwenyama nokwemipinimidzo, ngeciBarirwe taia vana voushungu, kudai ngevamjeni: 4 Asi Mnjari, une nyasha dzakawanda, ngorudo rwake rwakakura, rwaakatida ndirwo, 5 Nokunyati apo tainga takafa muzipauka zedu, wakatiraramisa pamnepo naKristu (mjakaponeswa ngenyasha,) 6 Iye wakatimusa pamnepo naye, akaita kuti tigare pamnepo naye mundau dzomudenga, kuna Kristu Jesu: 7 Kuti ngenguva dzinouya aonise kuwanda kukurutu kwenyasha dzake ngokukova kwake kwetiri ndiKristu Jesu: 8 Dgokuti mjakaponeswa ngenyasha ngokugonda; noukwo andikwopi kwenyu, asi kuri cipo caMnjari. 9 Akuapo ngemishando akadi, kuti kusaano munhu ungaganza. 10 Dgokuti isisu tiri mushando wake, takasikirwa kuna Kristu Jesu, kuti tilite mishando yakanaka, yaakaemesa karetu Mnjari kuti tihambe mukati mnyayo.

11 Ndizo cerecedzai kuti imnjimni karetu mjaia vemadzinza ngokwenyama; munozwi kuti, Uasikazi kucekwa, ndivo vanozwi, Uakacekwa, munyama, kunoshandwa ngenyara; 12 Kuti imnjimni ngouwo mukuwo mjainga mjakaparadzana naKristu, musikalyani norudzi rwaisraeri, muri vapura kuzitenderano zecigondiso, musina negonda, musina Mnjari munyika. 13 Asi imnjimni karetu mjaia kuretu, zino kuna Kristu Jesu mjakwedzedzwa ngengazi yaKristu. 14 Dgokuti iye uri kunyarara kwedu, uwo wakaita kuti

avo vairi vaite umhe, wakuputsa rukumbati rwepakati rwaiparadzana, 15 Aparadza ngomuiri wake kunyenyana kunoti, zironzo zemipango zakaemeswa; kuti adzisikire munhu umhe mutsa paugaro pavo valri, aite kunyarara ngokudaro; 16 Kuti alyanise veshe kuna Mhari, vaite muiri umnewo ngomucinjiko, auraye ugaa ndiwo. 17 Wakauya, akacumaera kunyarara kwomuri imnjimni mjaia kuretu, nokwavari vaia pasinde: 18 Dgokuti ndiye isisu teshe nokukwedzedzwa kwedu ndiMheya umhe kuna Bafa. 19 Ndziwo zino amuciri vapara nevaeni, asi muri masamusha pamhepo nevakaceneswa, muri vemhuri yaMhari, 20 Mhakaa kwa padera petsikiro revapostori nerevaprofeti, Jesu Kristu emene uri buwe guru repakona; 21 Kwaari yeshe mhatso inonasa kushonganiswa pamhepo, inokura kuita temperi rakacena kuna Mambo; 22 Kwaari imnjimnize mu-noakwa pamhepo kuita ugaro hwaMhari ndiMheya.

3 Dgeiyi ndaa inini Pauri, mu-banditi waKristu Jesu ngepamsoro penyu, imnjimni vemadzinza, 2 Kudai mjakazwa ngounhunge hwenyasha dzaMhari dzakahinwa kwendiri ngepamsoro penyu; 3 Kuti kuziswa kwezakafishika kuoniswe kwendiri ngokupangidzirwa, kudai ngezendakambonyora ngemazwi mashomani, 4 Ndziwo kuti mnejadizidza, mu-ngazwisisa kuzla kwangu ngecakafishika caKristu; 5 Ico kumazero amjeni acizi kuziikana kuvakororo vevanhu, kudai ngezecakapangidzirwa kuvapostori vake va-

kaceneswa nevaprofeti ndiMheya. 6 Zokuti, vemadzinza, vari vano-gara nhaka pamhepo nesu, navo vari venhengo dzomuiiri pamhepo nesu, ze, vanoashira cigondiso ciri kuna Kristu Jesu ngevangeri pamhepo nesu, 7 Rendakaitwa mushandi waro, kudai ngecipuwo cenyasha yaMhari cendakapuwa ngokushanda kwesimba rake. 8 Kwe-ndiri, uwo uri mudoko kuno mudoko wavo veshe vakaceneswa yakahinwa iyi nyasha, kuti ndicumaere kune vemadzinza upfumi husikakonekani kuzwika hwa-Kristu; 9 Nokupangidzira vanhu veshe kuti cinyini ciri unhungwe hwecakafishika calinga cakafishwa nguva dzeshe kuna Mhari uwo wakasika ziro zeshe: 10 Kuti zino kuziikane kumakota nevaneimba mundau dzomudenga ngeciara, uhwo ungwaru hwakakura hwa-Mhari, 11 Kudai ngokuronza kwake, kwemhera narini, ukwo kwa-kaemeswa kuna Kristu Jesu Mambo wedu: 12 Kwaari tinokushinga, tingakwedzera ngegonda rokutenda kwedu kwaari. 13 Ndziwo ndinomukumbira kuti musadamera ngendaa yemadambudziko angu ngepamsoro penyu, ari utende hwenyu.

14 Dgeiyi ndaa ndinogwadama ngemabvi angu kuna Bafa, 15 Uwo kwakabva mhuri dzeshe dzomudenga nedzomunyika, 16 Kuti iye amupe, kudai ngouwandu hwoutende hwake, kuti mugwinyiswe ngesimba ndiMheya wake munhu uri ngomukati; 17 Kuti Kristu agare mumoyo mjenyu ngokugonda; kuti imnjimni muane nzinde dzakagwinya murudo, 18 Muaneimba rokuzwisisa, pamhe-

po nevakaceneswa veshe, ukwo kufara, nokureba, nokuturama, nokudzama; 19 Nokuzia rudo rwaKristu, runopinda kuzia kweshe, kuti muzariswe ngokuzara kweshe kwaMnari.

20 Zino kwaari une simba rokuita kakurutu kupinda zeshe zetinokumbira, nezetinopinimidza, kudai ngesimba rinoshanda mukati mnedu, 21 Kwaari ngakua noutende mucilara ndiKristu Jesu kuna mzero eshe kunoti mhera narini. Amen.

4 Ndizo inini, banditi raMambo, ndinomupota kuti muhambe kudai ngezakasisira kudaidzwa kwemnadaidzwa ndikwo. 2 Dgokudzinaanisa kweshe nokupfaa, nangokusengerera, mjecisengerera umne noumneni ngorudo; 3 Mjecitsamnjirira kungwarira kuyana kwoMneya ngecisungo cokenyarara. 4 Uripo mulri umne, noMneya umne, kudai ngezemnakaidzwa mukugonda kumne kwokudaidzwa kwenyu; 5 Mambo umne, gonda rimne, rubapatidzo rumne, 6 Mnari umne, vari Baba edu teshe, vari padera pavo veshe, zeshe zakaapo ndiye, naye uri mukati mnenyu mneshe. 7 Asi kwetiri teshe nyasha dzakapuwa kudai ngouwandu hwezipo zaKristu. 8 Ndizo unoti, Apo akakwira mudenga, wakakweya vakabatwa, akahina zipo kuvanhu. 9 (Zino, kuti, Iye wakakwira, zinoronzanyi kwegu kuti wakadzakaze kundau dziri pashi munyika? 10 Uwo wakadzaka ndiye ariye wakakwira ngepadera pemaenga eshe, kuti azarise ziyo zeshe.) 11 Naye wakahina vamneni kuti vaite vapo-

stori; nevamneni kuita vaprofeti; nevamneni kuita vavangeri; nevamneni kuita vaushi nevadzidzisi; 12 Kuti vakaceneswa vaperere, kumushando wokushandira, kwokua-ka mulri waKristu; 13 Metsa tigume pakutenda kumjekwo, kuzia Mukororo waMnari, kuita vanhu vakaperera, kuedzana noukuru hwakaperera hwaKristu: 14 Kuti tisagara tiri vana vadoko, tecizungunyiswa ngokudzidzisa kweshe kwakaparadzana, ngemazano evanhu, nourimbgi, kuti vapo- paukise ngokucengedza; 15 Asi teciereketa gwinyiso ngorudo, tikure kwaari ngeziro zeshe, uwo uri soro, ndiKristu: 16 Kwaari muiri weshe wecirimbanidzwa nokubatanidzwa kudai ngezinosisira ngeizo zinohinwa ngenhengo dzeshe, kudai ngomushando wakaemeserwa nhengo imne ngaimne, zinoita kuti muiri ukure kuti udziake murudo.

17 Ndizo ndinoronzana ici, noku-pupura kuna Mambo, kuti musacahamba kudai ngevemadzinza, mumpinimidzo yavo isina shwiwo, 18 Uasikanasi kuzwisisa, vari vapara mukupona kwaMnari ngendaa yokusikazi kwavo, nangendaa yokukonja kwemoyo yavo; 19 Avo veciita vasikazwi vakadzihina mu-kuemura, vecishanda zeshe zine tsina ngokuboka. 20 Asi imnjimni amuzi kudzidza zakadaro kuna Kristu; 21 Kudai zakadaro kuti mjakamuzwa mukadzidziswa ndiye, kudai ngegwiniso riri kuna Jesu. 22 Rokuti murashe munhu wekare, ukwo kunoronzana kupona kwenyu wekare, uwo unooreswa ngokuemura kwokucengedza; 23 Ze, kuti muandudzirwe muMneya

womupinimido wenyu, 24 Nokupfeka munhu mutsha, uwo wakasikwa akada ndiMnjari mukunaka nomukuceneswa kwegwinyiso.

25 Ndizo mjecirekera kunyepa, ereketa gwinyiso munhu weshe kuno muakirwana wake: ngokuti tiri nhengo umne kwoumneni. 26 Tsenekai, musikashishi: musatendera kuti zuva ripote mjakatseneka: 27 Ze, musahina ndau kuna Satani. 28 Uwo wakaba ngaarekere kuba; asi paugaro peizo ngaashande, ecishanda zakanaka ngenyara dzake, kuti aane zokuhina kwaari unotama. 29 Musatendera kuti kuereketa kwakashata kubude mumiromo yenyu, asi ukwo kwakanaka kunoaka kudai ngezintamika, kuti kuhine nyasha kwavari vanokuzwa. 30 Ze, musakurudza Mjeya Wakacena waMnjari, womjakaisirwa rupau ndiwo metsa kuguma kuzuva roku-ripiwa. 31 Kushatirwa kweshe, noshungu, nokutseneka, nebope, nokutuka, nekururu reshe, ngazibviswe kwomuri. 32 Multirane nyasha umne kuno umneni, muano mjoyo yakapfaa, mjecirekererana umne noumneni kudai ndiMnjari ze wakamurekerera ndiye Kristu.

5 Ndizo itai vadedzereri vaMnjari, kudai ngevana vanodikana; 2 Muhambe ngorudo, kudai ze ndiKristu wakamuda, akadzihina ngepamsoro pedu, kuita mudiro nomubairo kuna Mnjari, zite gwema rakanaka. 3 Asi kuomba, nezino-shipisa zeshe, nokuemura, zisazoe-reetwa ndizo pakati penyu, kudai ngezinosisira vakaceneswa. 4 Nokuti tsina, nokuti kuereketa zoupenzi, nokuti kutshina zisikasisi:

asi paugaro peizo, ngakuitwe kubonga. 5 Ngokuti munonaso kuzila ici, kuti akuna muombi nokuti wakashipiswa, nokuti unoemura uri mudiri wemledzaniso, unozoashira nhaka muumambo hwaKristu naMnjari. 6 Musacengedzerwa ngomunhu ngemazwi asina shwiro: ngokuti ngendaa yezi ushungu hwaMnjari hunouya padera pevana vokusikapurutani. 7 Ndizo musavengedzana navo; 8 Ngokuti imjimji karetu mjaia cidima, asi zino muri kujeka kuna Mambo; hambai kudai ngevana vokujeka: 9 (Ngokuti micero yokujeka iri kunaka kweshe nokururama negwinyiso;) 10 Mjeciedza kuzila zinonasa kudakadzisa Mambo. 11 Musikalyani nemishando yecidima isina micero, asi paugaro peizo kuti muikaraidze. 12 Ngokuti zino-tserudza nokuereketa ngelzo zinoitwa ndivo mukufishika. 13 Asi zeshe apo zinokaraidzwa zinooniswa ngokujeka: ngokuti ziro zeshe zinowoniswa ziri kujeka. 14 Ndizo iye unoti, Miruka, iwewe unoata, umuke kwevakafa, naKristu unzokujekisira.

15 Ndizo nasai kungwara mukuhamba kwenyu, musikadai ngemapenzi, asi kudai ngevakangwara, 16 Mjecitenga mukuwo, ngokuti mazuva ari akashata. 17 Ndizo musaita mapenzi, asi mjecizia ciri kuda kwaMambo. 18 Musaradza ngevini, iro rinopara kusikadzi-bata, asi mjecizariswa ndiMjeya; 19 Mjeciereketa umne kuno umneni ngenduyo nengoma, nangokue-amba kwoMjeya, mjeciamba ngokutetamba ngemjoyo yenyu kuna Mambo; 20 Mjecibonga kuna Mnjari Baba ngeziro zeshe ngengu-

ja dzeshe ngezina raMambo wedu Jesu Kristu; 21 Mqecipfairana umge noumgeni mukutya Kristu.

22 Vakadzi, pfairai vamuna venyu, kudai ngezomunoita kuna Mambo. 23 Dgokuti mnamuna uri soro romukadzi, kudai ndi-Kristu uri soro reciara, ari muponesi womuiri. 24 Asi kudai ngeciara cinomupfaira Kristu, ngokudaro vakadzi ngavapfaire vamuna vavo ngeziro zeshe. 25 Vamuna, idai vakadzi venyu, kudaiwo ndi-Kristu wakacida ciara, akadzihina ngepanisoro paco; 26 Kuti acicenese, ainga acisuka ngokushamba kwemvura ngezwi, 27 Kuti adziisire ciara kwaari ciri ciara cinoutende, cisina ndemo nokuti kuonyana, nokuti ciro cimgeni cakadaro; asi kuti ciite cakaceneswa, cisina neara. 28 Dgokudaro kunodikana kuti vamuna vade vakadzi vavo kudai ngezevanoda miiri yavo. Uwo unoda mukadzi wake unodzida emene. 29 Dgokuti apana munhu unonyenya nyama yake; asi unoikodza nokuingwarira, kudai ngezaanoitaze Kristu kune ciara; 30 Dgokuti isisu tiri nhengo dzomuiri wake. 31 Dgeiyi ndaa munhu unozosia baba ake namai ake, unozonamatira kumukadzi wake; nabo vairi vanozoita nyama impeyo. 32 Ici ciri cakafishika cikuru: asi ndinoereketa ngendaa yaKristu neciara. 33 Asi umge ngaumge wenyu ngaade mukadzi wake kudai ngezaanodzida emene; nomukadzi ngaangwaridzire kuti atye mnamuna wake.

6 Vana, purutanai vabari venyu ngeziri kuda kwaMambo: ngokuti izi zakanaka. 2 Remeredza

baba ako namai ako, (uyu uri mpanggo wokutanga une cigondiso,) 3 Kuti zinake kwouri, ze, kuti upone mukuwo wakareba munyika. 4 Nemni madzibaba, musatsenesa vana venyu; asi muvarere mukuorora nomukupanga kwaMambo.

5 Varanda, purutanai avo vari madzimambo enyu ngokwenyama, ngokutya nangokuhuta, ngomnyo wakarurama, munonga munoitira Kristu; 6 Musikashandi ngokuoneka ngemadziso, kudai ngevanodakadza vanhu; asi kudai ngevaranda vaKristu, mgeciita kuda kwaMnari kwomumnyo; 7 Mgecishanda ngokuda munonga munoitira Mambo, kusiri kuvanhu. 8 Mgecizila kuti nokunyati cinyini cakanaka caanoita munhu, unozociashiraze kuna Mambo, nokunyati anyari muranda nokuti wakasunhurika. 9 Nemniwo madzimambo, itai zakadaro kwavari, mureke kuvasongeya: mgecizia kuti Mambo wavo nowenyuze uri mudenga, kwaari akuna mutsananguro kuvanhu.

10 Pakugumisira, itai vakagwinya kuna Mambo, nomukugwinya kwesimba rake. 11 Pfekai nhumbi dzeshe dzokurwa ndidzo dzaMnari, kuti mukone kuema kurwa nemazano aSatani. 12 Dgokuti atiti matsimba nenyama nengazi, asi tinodzipana noumambo, nevane simba, neavo vanotonga nyika yecidima cino, nempeya yakashata yomundau dzomudenga. 13 Ndiwo torai nhumbi dzeshe dzokurwa dzaMnari, kuti mukone kurwisa ngezuva rakashata, nokugara mjakama apo mnapedza zeshe. 14 Ndizo emai, mjakasimira gwi-

nyiso muziunu zenyu, mñaisa cihlangu cepaditi, ciri kururama; 15 Mñapfeka mutsoka dzenyu kunasirirwa kwevangeri rokunyarara, 16 Padera peizi zeshe torai cihlangu cokugonda, comunozokona kudzimia ndico misee yeshe yomuriro youwo wakashata. 17 Toraize cigqoko coruponeso, neshoti roMñeya riri izwi raMñari: 18 Dgokukumbira kweshe nokupota, mñecikumbira ngenguva dzeshe muMñeya: mñecingwarira kuita kudaro ngokuangirira kweshe nokukumbirira vakaceneswa veshe; 19 Nokukumbira ngepamsoo pangu kuti ndipuwe ukuru hwokuereketa ngokushinga, kuti ndiziise cakafishika cevangeri, 20

Iro ngepamsoo paro ndiri samukuru mumaketani; kuti ndierekete ngokushinga ndiro, kudai ngezinoisira kuti ndierekete.

21 Asi kuti muzie magariire angu, nezendinoita, Tukiko munununa unodikana nenhungwe inogondeka kuna Mambo, unozomuzisa zeshe: 22 Ndakamutumira kwomuri ngeiyi ndaa, kuti muzie kugara kwedu, ze, kuti iye aembedzere mñoyo yenyu.

23 Kunyarara ngakua nevakoma, norudo pamñepo nokugonda, zinobva kuna Mñari Bafa naMambo Jesu Kristu. 24 Nyasha ngadzia kwavari veshe vanomuda Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu ngokusikavumbari.

TSAMBA YAPAUURI MUPOSTORI

KUUA FIRIPI

1 Pauri naTimoti, varanda vaJesu Kristu, kwavari veshe vakaceneswa vari kuna Kristu Jesu vari muFiripi, pamñepo nevaonisi nevashandi: 2 Nyasha ngadzia kwomuri nokunyarara zinobva kuna Mñari Bafa edu naMambo Jesu Kristu.

3 Ndinobonga Mñari wangu mikuwo yeshe yendinokarakadza ndimni, 4 Dgenguva dzeshe mukukumbira kwangu kweshe ndimni mñeshe, ndinokumbira ngokudakara, 5 Dgendaa yokulyana kwenuy mukuhambisa vangeri kubvira kuzuva rokutanga metsa zino; 6

Ndecigonda ici, kuti iye wakatanga mushando wakanaka mukati mñenyu unozoupedza metsa rigume zuva raJesu Kristu: 7 Kudai ngezinoisira kuti ndiano mupini midzo wakadaro ndimni mñeshe, ngokuti ndinemni mumñoyo mñangu, ngokuti mukusungwa kwangu, nokudzirwira nokugwinyisa vangeri, imñimni mñeshe mñakakovana neni munyasha. 8 Dgokuti Mñari uri capupu cangu, ngenjlira yendinomushuwira mñeshe ndiyo kakurutu ngenyasha huru yaJesu Kristu. 9 Neni ndinokumbira ici, kuti rudo rwenyu ruangirire ku-

wanda nokuwanziswa mukuzia nokuzwisisa kweshe; 10 Kwokuti muedze muzie ziri zakapinda kunaka; kuti multe vakaceneswa, vasina ndaa metsa rigume zuva raKristu. 11 Mjecizariswa ngemicero yokururama, iyo iripo ndiye Jesu Kristu, mukukudza nokuiri-kidza Mjari. 12 Asi ndinoda kuti muzie, vakoma, kuti izo zakaitika kwendiri zakashanda kuhambisa vangeri; 13 Ndizo zisungo zangu ngepamsoro paKristu zakaoneka kwavari veshe vari mumhatso yamambo, nokune vamneni veshe; 14 Nevakoma vazhinji vari kuna Mambo, vecigwinyiswa ngezisungo zangu, vanopinda kushinga kuereketa izwi raMjari vasikatyi. 15 Dgegwiniso vamneni vanocumaera Kristu ngegodo nehasha; nevamneni ngezisungo unoda: 16 Asi vamneni vanoita kudaro ngorudo, vecizia kuti ndakaemeswa kurwira vangeri: 17 Asi vamneni vanocumaera Kristu ngehasha, vasikaiti ngegwiniso, vecipinimida kututsira kutambudzika kwendiri muzisungo zangu. 18 Ndizo cinyini? kwega kuti ngenjira dzeshe, nokunyati ngokudziitisa, nokuti ngegwiniso, Kristu unocumaera; neni ndinodakara ndizo, eya, ndinozodakara. 19 Dgokuti ndinozia kuti izi zinozokunukuka kuita ruponeso rwangu, ngokukumbira kwenyu nanggokukoverwa kwoMjeya waJesu Kristu. 20 Kudai ngokugwinya kwokukarira nokwokugonda kwangu, kuti andizotseruki ngeciro nacimne, asi kuti ngokushinga kweshe, kudai ngenguva dzeshe, kuti nazino Kristu akuriswe mumuiiri wangu kunyazi mukurarama nokuti mu-

kufa. 21 Dgokuti kwendiri kurarama kuri Kristu, nokufa kuri kuu-yirwa. 22 Asi kudai ndecia nomuiiri, uyu ndiwo mucero womushando wangu, necendinozo tsanangura andicizii. 23 Asi ndinomanikidzwa pakati pelzi ziliri, ndinoemurira kuenda koogara naKristu; ngokuti ndizo zakapinda kunaka: 24 Asi kugara mumuiiri kunopinda kutamika ngepamsoro penyu. 25 Ndecigonda ici, ndinozia kuti ndinozogara, ndecianguirira kua nemni mneshe, mukuende mberi nokudakara mukugonda; 26 Kutikukudzwa kwenyu kuwande kuna Jesu Kristu ndini ngokuapo kwanguze nemni. 27 Kwega kuti muhambe kudai ngezinosisira vangeri raKristu: kuti nokunyati ndeciuya kumuona, nokuti ndisipo, ndingazwa ngenda yokugara kwenyu kuti munoema mnakagwinya ngomneya umgewo, ngomneya umne mjecirwira ukwo kutenda kwevangeri; 28 Musikatyiswi ngeciro nacimne ngeavo vanorwisana nemni: ukwo kuri cioniso ciri pamhene kwavari cokurashwa, asi kwomuri kuri cioniso coruponeso rwenyu, nourwo runobva kuna Mjari; 29 Dgokuti kwakatenderwa kwomuri ngepamsoro paKristu, andikwo kwega kwokumutenda, asi kuti mutambudzikewo ngepamsoro pake: 30 Mjeciano kuambana kwemjakaona kwendiri, nazino munozwa kuti kuri kwendiri.

2 Ndizo kudai kuripo kunyariswa kuna Kristu, kudai kuripo kuembedzerwa kworudo, kudai kuripo kuyana kwoMjeya, kudai dziripo nyasha dzinorudo noku-

kungurira, 2 Zarisai kudakara kwangu, kuti muano mupinimidzo wakadai ngowangu norudo rwa-katodzana, necisungo cimne, no-mupinimidzo umne: 3 Musikaiti ciro ngehasha, nokuti ngokudzitunhumadza, asi ngokupfaa kwo-mupinimidzo, umne ngaumne ngaaerenge kuti vamneni vanomupinda ngokunaka: 4 Umne ngau-mne ngaareke kuringira ziro zake, asi ngaaringire zavamneni. 5 Uyu mupinimidzo ngaua mukati mnenyu uwo wala mukati mnaKristu Jesu: 6 Iye wala mumuemo wa-Mhari, aazi kupinimidza kuti ciro cokukara kuedzana naMhari, 7 Asi wakadzilta usina mbiri, ecidzitorera muemo womuranda, akaita unomuemo womunhu; 8 Naapo anomuemo womunhu, wakadzipfaisa, akaita unopurutana metsa kufa, eya nokufa kwapamucinjiko. 9 Ndizo Mhari wakamukudza kukurutu, akamuhina zina riri padera pemazina eshe; 10 Kuti ngezina raJesu mabvi eshe amugwadamire, evari mudenga, nevari munyika, nevari pashi penyika; 11 Ze, kuti ndimi dzeshe dzitende kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Mambo, kuita kukudzwa kuna Mhari Baba.

12 Ndizo vanodikana vangu, kudai ngezemnakapurutana ngenguva dzeshe andipopi pega pendiri, asi zino kakurutu apo ndisipo, shandisai ruponeso rwenyu mukutya nokuhuta. 13 Ngokuti ndiye Mhari unoshanda mukati mnenyu, zeshe kuza nokuita, kudai ngokuda kwake. 14 Itai zeshe pasina kuvuvuta nokuti kuita hashu; 15 Kuti multe vasina ndaa, vasika-shaishiri, muri vana vaMhari mu-

sina cipodyo pakati pomubari-rwana wakashongoroka nowakapaukiswa, pakati pavo muoneke muri vanojecha kudai ngeziveneko munyika, 16 Mjeciturisa izwi rokupona; kuti ndianaco cokuganza ndico ngezuva raKristu, kuti andizi kutera kurumba nokuti kutera kushanda. 17 Asi kudaize ndecidururwa kuita mudiro nomumushando wokutenda kwenyu, ndinodakara, ndecidakara nemni mneshe: 18 Ngokudaroze dakarai imnimni, mudakare neni.

19 Asi ndinogonda kuna Mambo Jesu kukasira kutumira Timoti kwomuri, kuti inini ndiembedzerwewo, apo ndazila kugara kwenyu. 20 Ngokuti andina munhu umneni unomupinimidzo wakadai ndiye, unozokarakadza ndimni ngokugara kwenyu. 21 Ngokuti veshe vanotsaka zavo, zisiri zaKristu. 22 Asi imnimni munozila kunaka kwake, kuti kudai ngomnana unoshandira Baba, ngokudaro iye wakashanda neni mukuhambisa vangeri. 23 Ndizo ndinogonda kuti ndinozomutuma ngokukasira apo ndazoona zolitika kwendiri: 24 Asi ndinogonda kuna Mambo kuti neniwo ndinozokasira kuuyeyo. 25 Asi ndaite kuti kunotamika kuti nditumire Epafroditu kwomuri, munuguna wangu, nounoshanda pamnepo neni, uri joni pamnepo neni, naye uri munyai wenyu, nounoshandira kutama kwangu. 26 Ngokuti wamushuwira imnimni mneshe, naye wakatambudzika kakurutu ngokuti mnakazwa kuti wairwara: 27 Ngegwinyiso iye wairwara ari pasinde pokufa: asi Mhari wakamul-tira nyasha; andiyopi yake yega,

asi nokwendiriwo, kuti ndisaano kutambudzika padera pokutambudzika. 28 Ndizo ndakakasira kutuma kwomuri, kwokuti, mgecizomuonaze mudakare, kuti neni ndisanyanya kusururiswa. 29 Ndizo muashirei ndiMambo ngokudakara kweshe; muremeredze vakadaro: 30 Ngokuti ngepamsoro pomushando waKristu wakaa pasinde pokufa, ecipinza kupona kwake mungozi, kuti azarise izo zaitamika zomushando wenyu kwendiri.

3 Pakugumisa, vakoma vangu, dakarai kuna Mambo. Kunyora kudaro kwomuri akunesi kwendiri, asi kwomuri kuri kungwaririka. 2 Ngwaranyi imbga, ngwaranyi vashandi vezakashata, ngwaranyi vanocekwa: 3 Ngokuti isisu tiri vakacekwa, tiri vanodira Mhari ndiMjeya, nokuganza ndiKristu Jesu, tisikagondi nyama: 4 Nokunyati ininiwo ndinazo zendingagonda munyama: kudai aripo munhu unokarakadza kuti ungagonda nyama, inini ndingamupinda: 5 Ndakacekwa ngezuva recisere, ndiri worudzi rwaIsraeri, ndiri wedzinza raBenjameni, ndiri muHeberu wevaHeberu; ngezironzo ndiri muFarisi; 6 Ngendaa yokutsamgirira ndaitambudza ciara; ngendaa yokururama kwezironzo inga ndisina ndaa. 7 Asi izo zaia upfumi kwendiri, ndakazierenga kuti ziri zisina shwiwo ngepamsoro paKristu. 8 Eya, ngegwinyliso ndinoerenga zeshe kuti ziri zisina shwiwo ngendaa yokunaka kukuru kwokumuzia Kristu Jesu, Mambo wangu: uwo ngepamsoro pake ndakatenda kurashikirwa ngeziro

zeshe, neni ndinozierenga kuti ziri marara, kuti ndiuyirwe ndiKristu, 9 Ndioneke kwaari ndisina kururama kuri kwangu, kuri kwokungwarira zironzo, asi ukwo kuri kwokugonda kuna Kristu, kururama kuri kwaMhari ngokugonda: 10 Kutu ndimuzie iye, nesimba rokumuka kwake, nokuiyana naye mukutambudzika kwake, ndecitodzaniswa naye mukufa kwake; 11 Kutu zanyadini ndingahanira mukumuka kwevakafa. 12 Andikwopi kuti ndatohanira, nokuti kuita waperera zino: asi ndinoangirira kuenda mberi kuti ndingabata ico caakandibata Kristu Jesu. 13 Vakoma, ndemene andidzierengi kuti ndabata: asi ndinoita ciro cimne: ndeciriarwa ziro zisure, nokutamburikira izo ziri mberi, 14 Ndinogwinyira kuenda kumagumisiro, kuona cipuwo cokudaidzwa kwomudenga kwaMhari kuri kuna Kristu Jesu. 15 Ndizo isisu teshe tiri vakaperera ngatiano mupinimidzo wakadaro: nokudai muno mupinimidzo umgeni nokuti ngoweciri ciro, neicoze Mhari unozocipangldzira kwomuri. 16 Asi kweganga ngatibagirire kune izo zetakahana kweziri.

17 Vakoma, itai vanondiedzerera mneshe muringire avo vanohamba kudai tisu tiri cionero cenyu. 18 Ngokuti vazhinji vanohamba, kudai ngezendakamuronzera ndivo kazhinji, nazino ndinomuronzera ngokucema, ivo vari magaa omucinjiko waKristu: 19 Avo magumisiro avo ari kurashwa, cimhari cavo indani, nokuganza kwavo kuri kweizo zinatserudza, vanopinimiza ngezomunyika. 20 Ngokuti usamusha hwedu huri mudenga;

kubveyoze tinogarira kuuya kwo-muponesi, Mambo Jesu Kristu: 21 Uwo unozoandudzira muiri woupashi hwedu, kuti uite unotodzaniswa nomuiri woutende hwake, kudal ngokushanda ukwo kwaane simba nakwo rokupfaisa zeshe kwaari.

4 Ndizo, vakoma vangu, vanodikana nevanoshuwirwa, muri kudakara kwangu nedzungudza rangu, ngokudaro emai mngakgwinya kuna Mambo, vanodikana vangu.

2 Ndinopota Uodia, ndinopota Suntuka, kuti vaano mupinimidzo umgewo kuna Mambo. **3** Eya ndinokumbirawo, iwewe mushandi wegwinyliso neni mujoka, detsera ao madzimal, vashandi pamnepo neni muvangeri, naKremente naye, nevamneni vari vangani vangu mukushanda, ivo mazina awo ari mutsamba yokupona.

4 Dakarai kuna Mambo nge-nguva dzeshe: ze, ndinoti, Dakarai. **5** Kupfaa kwenyu ngakuziikane kuvanhu veshe. Mambo waapasinde. **6** Musanyunyutira ciro; asi ngeziro zeshe ngokukumbira, na-ngokupota pamnepo nokuwonga, mikumbiro yenyu ngazilikane kuna Mhari. **7** Nokunyarara kwaMhari, kunopinda kuzwisisa kweshe, kunozongwarira mpyo yenyu nemipinimidzo yenyu kuna Kristu Jesu.

8 Pakugumisira, vakoma, izo ziri zegwinyliso, izo zinoremere-dzeka, izo ziro zakarurama, izo ziri zakacena, izo zinodikana, nelzo zine mbiri yakanaka: kudal kuripo kunaka, kudal kuripo kukudzwa, pinimidzal ngelzi ziro. **9** Izo ze-mngakadzidza nokuashira, noku-

zwa, nokuona, kwendiri, itai izozo: naMhari wokunyarara unozoa nempi.

10 Asi ndakadakara kakurutu kuna Mambo, kuti zino pakupedzisira mngakamusirira kupinimidza ndini; nokunyati ngegwinyliso mngaipinimidza, asi mngakata-ma mukuwo. **11** Andikwopi kuti ndinoereketa ngendaa yokutama; ngokuti ndakadzidza kukwaniswa nokunyati ngohuri ugaro hwindinahwo. **12** Ndinozia kua muurombo, nokua mupfumize: kuziro zeshe nepakati pazo zeshe, ndakadzidza zakafishika zeshe kugutiswa nokua nenzara, zeshe kupfuma nourombo. **13** Ndingagwinya kuita zeshe ndiye Kristu unondigwinylisa. **14** Asi mngakaita zakanaka kuti mngakazwirana neni mukutambudzika kwangu. **15** Nempi munozilaze imnjinji vaFiriipi, kuti mukutanga kwevangeri, apo ndabva Makedonia, apana ciara cakazwirana neni ngendaa yokuhina, neyokuashira, asi imnjinji mneka; **16** Nokunyati ndiri mu-Tesoronika, kampe nokwecipirize mngakatumu kundi detsera mukutama kwangu. **17** Andikwopi kuti ndinotsaka cipo; asi ndinotsaka micero yomunozopfumiswa ndiyo. **18** Asi ndaane ziro zeshe, ndapfumiswa: ndakwaniswa, ndaashira kubva kuna Epafroditu izo zakabva kwomuri, ziri gwema rakanaka, ziri mudiro unoashirika, unonasa kudakadza Mhari. **19** Asi Mhari wangu unozomuzarisa ndizo zeshe zomunotama, kudal ngouwandu hwoupfumi hwake muutende ndiye Kristu Jesu. **20** Zino kuna Mhari Baba wedu ngakua noutende kunoti mhera narini. Amen.

21 Tambisai vakaceneswa veshe vari kuna Kristu Jesu. Uakoma vaneni vanomutambisa. 22 Ueshe vakaceneswa vanomutambisa,

kakurutu awo vemhuri yaKesarisari.

23 Nyasha dzaMambo Jesu Kristu ngadzia nemneya yenyu.

TSAMBA YAPAU RI MUPOSTORI

KUUAKOROSE

1 Pauri mupostori waJesu Kristu ngokuda kwaMnjari, naTimoti munununa wedu, **2** Kwavari vakaceneswa navakoma vakagondeka kuna Kristu vari muKorose: nyasha kwomuri nokunyarara zinobva kuna Mnjari Baba wedu.

3 Tinobonga kuna Mnjari Baba aMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, tecimukumbirira ngenguva dzeshe, **4** Ngokuti takazwa ngokugonda kwenyu kuna Kristu Jesu, norudo rwomunarwo kwavari veshe vakaceneswa, **5** Ngendaa yegonda iro rakagadzikirwa imqimqi mudenga, remnakazwa ndiro karetu ngezwi regwinyiso revangeri, **6** Iro rakaguma kwomuri kudai ngezzeriri munyika yeshe, recibereka micero yakawanda, kudai ngezzerinoitaze kwomuri, kubvira kuirro zuva remnakazwa nokuzia nyasha dzaMnjari ngegwinyiso; **7** Kudai ngeze mnakadzidzaze kuna Epafra muranda pamnepo nesu, unodikana, uri nhunge yakagondeka yaKristu ngepamsoro penyu, **8** Uwoze wakatiziisa ngorudo rwenyu muMneya.

9 Ngelyi ndaa nesuwo, kubvira kuzuva iro retakazwa, atizi kure-

kera kupota nokumukumbirira, kuti muzariswe ngokuzia kwokuda kwake ngoungwaru hweshe nokuzwisisa kweshe kwoMneya, **10** Kuti muhambe kudai ngezinosisira kuna Mambo mumudakadzise ndizo zeshe, mnecebereka micero mumishando yeshe yakanaka, mnecekura mukumuzia Mnjari; **11** Mnecegwinyliswa ngesimba rake, kudai ngokukura kwesimba routende hwake, metsa muano kusengerera nokutsamnjirira kweshe ngokudakara; **12** Mnecebonga kuna Baba uwo wakatiita vanosisira kukovansirwa nhaka yevakaceneswa mukujeka; **13** Uwo wakatinunurira kubva kusimba recidima, wakatiisa muumambo hwoMukororo wake unodikana. **14** Kwaari tinakwo kuripirwa ngengazi yake, nokurekererwa zishaishi zedu: **15** Uwo uri mutodzaniso waMnjari usikao-neki, uri dangwe rezakasikwa zeshe; **16** Ngokuti ziro zeshe zakasikwa ndiye, izo ziri mudenga, neziri munyika, zinooneka, neziskaoneki, kunyazi madendemaro, nokuti umambo, nokuti makota, nokuti vatongi; zeshe zakasikwa ndiye, nazo zakasikirwa iye; **17**

Iye unotangira zeshe, nazeshe ziri-po ndiye. 18 Uri soro romuiiri, kunoti, ciara: uri ciambo, nedangwe rokumuka kwevakafa; kuti iye aite mukuru weziro zeshe. 19 Ngokuti zakadakadza BaBa kuti kuzara kweshe kugare kwaari; 20 Nokubudikidza ndiye aiyanisira zeshe kwaari, ainga aiyanisa nge-ngazi yomucinjiko wake, kunyazi ziro ziri munyika, nokuti ziro ziri mudenga. 21 Nempiwo karetu mjaia vapara namagaa mukupini-midza kwenyu mumishando yenyu yakashata, 22 Asi zino iye wakamuiyanisa ngomuiri wake wenya-ma ngokufa, kuti amutinhidze muri vakaceneswa nevasina ndaa, musikashooreki pamberi pake: 23 Kudai mjecindogara mukutenda, mjakadzimikwa nokugwinyiswa, musikatsukunuswi kubva mukugonda kwevangeri romjakazwa, rakacumaerwa kune zisikwa zeshe pashi pomudenga; iro rendakaitwa mushandiri waro, inini Pauri.

24 Zino ndinodakara mukutambudzika kwangu ngepamsoro penyu, ndecidzadzisa munyama yangu ico cakasarira cema-dambudziko aKristu mumuiiri wangu, ngepamsoro pomuiiri wake, kunoti, ciara. 25 Ico cendakaitwa mushandiri kudai ngounhungwe hwakapuwa kwendiri ndiMjari ngepamsoro penyu, kuzalisa izwi ra-Mjari, 26 Ndico ciri cakafishika, cakafukidzwa kubvira pakutanga kumibarirwana yeshe: asi zino capangidzirwa kune vakaceneswa vake, 27 Kwavari Mjari wakado kuti avazilise ico ciri upfumi hwoutende hwecakafishika pakati peve-madzinza, ciri Kristu mukati mjenyu, uri gonda routende: 28 Uwo

wetinocumaera ndiye, tecipanga munhu weshe, nokudzidzisa munhu weshe muungwaru hweshe, kuti tivatinhidze vanhu veshe vari vakaperera kuna Kristu; 29 Kune izi zendinoshandawo, ndecitamburika kudai ngokushanda kwake, ukwo kunoshanda ngesimba mukati mangu.

2 Ngokuti ndinoda kuti muzie kuti kukura kwakaitawani kwokutamburika kwendinakwo ngepamsoro penyu, nangepamsoro paavo vari muRaodekia, nangeavo veshe vasati vatongoona hope yangu ngokwomuiri; 2 Kutimoyo yavo lembedzerwe, vecisungwa pampepo murudo nomupfumi hweshe hwokugonda hwakaperera hwokuzwisisa, kuti vazie caka-fishika caMjari, ciri Kristu, 3 Kwaari kwakafishwa upfumi hweshe hwoungwaru nehwokuzia. 4 Ndinoronza ici, kuti musazocengedzerwa ngomunhu ngokuongwa kwokuereketa. 5 Ngokuti nokunyati ndisipo ngomuiri, asi ndinempi muMjeya, ndecidakara, ndeciringira kuzwana kwenyu, nokugwinya kwokugonda kwenyu kuna Kristu.

6 Ndizo kudai ngezemjakashira Kristu Jesu Mambo, hambai kudaro mukati mjake. 7 Muri vakadzimikwa nokuakwa mukati mjake, mjecigwinyiswa mukugonda kwenyu, kudai ngezemjakadzidziswa, mjeciwanza mukubonga.

8 Ngwarirai kuti asazoapo munhu unomushaishira ngourimbgi hwake, nokucengedza ngezisina shwiro, kuteera mishuma yevanhu, kudai ngokudzidzisa kwenyika,

asikateeri zaKristu. 9 Ngokuti kuzara kweshe kwoMnjari kunogara kwaari mumuiri, 10 Kwaari imnjimniwo muri vakaperera, uwo uri soro padera poumambo hwe-she, nepadera pevane simba: 11 Kwaarize imnjimni mnakacekwa, ngokucekwa kusiri kwenyara, ngokubviswa kwomuiri wenyama, mukucekwa ukwo kuri kwaKristu; 12 Mnakaikwa pamnepo naye murubapatidzo, rwemnakamuswaze pamnepo naye, ngokugonda kwokushanda kwaMnjari uwo wakamumusa kwevakafa. 13 Nemni apo mnala vakafa muzipauka zenyu nokusikacekwi kwenyama yenyu, uwo wakamumusa pamnepo naye, ecitirekerera zipauka zedu zeshe; 14 Atsukutidza cisungo cakanyorwa cezironzo, ico cakatiitira ndaa, cinopesana nesu: naye wakacibvisa munjira, akacikohomera pamucinjiko; 15 Naapo ainga adusa vatongi nevane simba, akavabudisa pamhene, ecivanyisa ndiye.

16 Ndizo musatendera munhu kuti amutonge ngendaa yezokudya, nokuti zokumna, nokuti ngendaa yemishongano yokudya, nokuti yokutawa kwomnedzi, nokuti yemasabata: 17 Izo ziri bvuri rezinouya; asi muiri ngowaKristu. 18 Musatendera munhu kuti amuradzikidze ngecipuwo cenyu ngokudzipfaisa ngamaune nokudira ngirosi, ecibatisisa kune izo zakaona, ecidzikudza kusina shwiro ngomupinimidzo wake wenyama, 19 Asika batiriri kuSoro, kweriri muiri weshe unoburirwa nokugwinyiswa ngenhengo nemidzira, unokura ngokukuriswa ndiMnjari.

20 Kudai mnakafa naKristu kubva kuzidzidziso zenyika, muno-

dzipfaisa ngenyi kungwarira zlemeso, ingatei mucapona ngezomunyika, 21 Izo zinoti, (Musa-bata, nokuti kuraira, nokuti kugwama; 22 Izi zeshe zinopera ngokushandiswa,) kudai ngempango neziemeso zevanhu? 23 Izo ziro ngegwinyliso zinooneka inga zinoungwaru mukudira kwokuda, nokudzipfaisa, nangokurekeredza muiri; asi azina simba rokunyisa kuda kwenyama.

3 Ndizo kudai mnakamuswa pamnepo naKristu, tsakai izo ziri padera, apo pana Kristu akagara ngokumudyo kwaMnjari. 2 Emesai mipinimidzo yenyu kune izo ziri padera, musikapinimidzi ngeizo ziri munyika. 3 Ngokuti imnjimni mnakafa, nokurarama kwenyu kwakafishwa pamnepo naKristu kuna Mnjari. 4 Apo Kristu, uwo uri kurarama kwedu ooneka, munozoonekawo pamnepo naye muutende.

5 Ndizo urayai ziemuriro zenyu zenyika; kuomba, kusikasukiki, kuemura kwomuiri, kudisisa zakashata, nokuemura pfuma, ukwo kuri kudira miedzaniso; 6 Ngendaa yeizi ziro ushungu hwaMnjari hunogumira vakororo vokusikapurutani. 7 Kweziri imnjimniwo mnakahamba mukati mnažo karetu, apo mucagara mukati mnažo. 8 Asi zino rashaiwo zeshe izi; kutseneka, ushungu, kuenga, kutuka, nokuereketa zinotserudza ngemiro yenyu: 9 Musanyeperana, kwecioneke kuti mnakarasha munhu wekare nezito zake, 10 Nemni mnafeka munhu mutša, uwo unotsandudzwa mukuzia kuti aedzane nomutodzaniso wouwo

wakamusika: 11 Apo pasicina muGriki, nokuti muJuda, wacekwa, nokuti usikazi kucekwa, nokuti wenyika mukanza, nokuti muSitia, muranda, nokuti wakasunhurika: asi Kristu uri zeshu, naye, uri mukati mnyavo veshe,

12 Ndizo pfekai, kudai ngezomuri vakatsanangurwa ndiMjari, nevakaceneswa nevanodikana, muno mnyoyo wokuzwirira, nenyasha, nokunaaniswa, nokupfaa, nokusengerera; 13 Mjecisengerera umne noumjeni, mjecirekerekera, kuti aripo munhu une ndaa kuno umjeni; kudai ngezaakamurekerera Mambo imnjimji, itai kudaro nemnjiwo: 14 Kupinda izi zeshu pfekai rudo, ruri cisungo cokuperera. 15 Tenderai kuti kunyarara kwaKristu kutonge munyoyo yenyu; ukwo kwemnjakadaidzirwaze kwokuri mumuiiri umne; mjecibonga. 16 Izwi raKristu ngarigare mukati mjenyu ngokuwanziswa muungwaru hwe she; mjecidzidzisana nokupangana umne noumjeni, ngendwilyo nengoma, nokuemba kwoMjeya, mjeciemba mune nyasha munyoyo yenyu kuna Mjari. 17 Nokunyati cinyini comunoita ngezwi nokuti ngomushando, itai zeshu ngezina raMambo Jesu, mjecibonga kuna Mjari Baba ndiye,

18 Uakadzi, pfairai kuvamuna venyu, kudai ngezinosisira vari kuna Mambo. 19 Uamuna, idai vakadzi venyu, musaita runya kwavari. 20 Uana, purutanai vabari venyu, ngeziro zeshu, ngokuti ici cinodakadza Mambo. 21 Madzibaba musatsenesa vana venyu, kuti vasazopfumvutswa, 22 Uaranda, purutanai ngeziro zeshu kuna

avo vari madzimambo enyu ngo-kwenyama; haiwa kushanda ngo-kurindwa, kunonga vanodakadzisa vanhu, asi mune cidisiso cimne comnyoyo, mjecitya Mambo: 23 Nokunyati cinyini comunoita, shandai ngomnyoyo, kunonga munoshandira kuna Mambo, haiwa vanhu; 24 Mjecziza kuti munozoa shira musharo wenhaka kubva kuna Mambo: ngokuti munoshandira Mambo Kristu. 25 Ngokuti iye unoitwa zakashata unozoaashiraze zakashata zaakaita: akuna kutsanangura vanhu.

4 Madzimambo itirai varanda venyu izo zakanaka nezinoedzana; mjecziza kuti imnjimjiwo muna Mambo mudenga.

2 Angirirai mukukumbira, mjecirinda murimbo ngokubonga; 3 Pamnepo neiwi mjecitikumbirawo, kuti Mjari atibeure musiwoweizwi, kuti tierekete cakafishika caKristu, cendiri muzisungo ngepamso paco; 4 Kutindecipangidzire kudai ngezinosisira kuti ndierekete. 5 Hambai muungwaru kwavari vari kubanzi, mjecitenga mukuwo. 6 Kuereketa kwenyu ngakua nenyasha nguva dzeshe, kwecirungwa ngomunyu, kuti muzie njira inosisira kupingurana ndiyo umne kwoumjeni.

7 Tukiko unozomuzisa zeshu zangu, uwo uri munuguna unodikana, nomushandi unogondeka, uri muranda pamnepo neni kuna Mambo. 8 Wendakatumira kwo-muri ngeiyi ndaa, kuti muzie ngokugara kwedu, ze, kuti iye aembdzere mnyoyo yenyu; 9 Pamnepo naOnasimo, uwo uri munuguna

unogondeka nounodikana, uri umnje wenyu. Avo vanozomuziisa zesho zinoitwa uno. 10 Aristaku mubanditi pamnepo neni unomutambisa, naMarakoze muzukuru waBarnaba (mjakashira kupangwa ngendaa yake; kudai eciguma kwomuriyo mumuashira,) 11 NaJesu unozwi Justu, uri wavo vakacekwa: avo ndivo vega vashandi pamnepo neni muumambo hwaMjari, vari vamuna vakandiembedzera. 12 Epafra, umnje wenyu, muranda waKristu Jesu, unomutambisa, nguva dzeshe ecinutambudzikira mukukumbira kwake, kuti mueme mjakaperera mnejizira ngegwiniso ico ciri kuda kwaMjari. 13 Dgokuti ndinoita

capupu ndiye kuti unomushandira kakurutu, naavoze vari muRaodekia, navari muHirapori, 14 Ruka, dokodeya unodikana, naDemasi vanomutambisa. 15 Tambisai vakoma vari muRaodekia, naNyumufani, neciara ciri mumhatso yake. 16 Naapo iyi tsamba yadzidzwa pakati penyu, itaize kuti idzidzwe mucira cevaRaodekia; kuti nemjiwo mudzidze tsamba inobva Raodekia. 17 Mjencironzera kuna Akipo, kuti, Dgwarira upedzise mushando wowakashira kubva kuna Mambo.

18 Uku ndikwo kutambisa kwangu, inini Pauri ngenyara yangu yemene. Cerecedza zisungo zangu. Nyasha ngadzigare nemji.

TSAMBA YOKUTADGA YAPauli MUPOSTORI KUUATESORONIKA

1 Pauri, naSirivana, naTimoti, kucira cevaTesoronika ciri kuna Mjari BaBa nokuna Mambo Jesu Kristu: Nyasha ngadzira nemji nokunyarara.

2 TinoBonga kuna Mjari ngegguva dzeshe ndimji mjeshe, tecimucerecedza mumikumbiro yedu; 3 Tinogara tecicerecedza mushando wenyu wokugonda, nomundo-rozera murudo, nokusengerera kwokugonda kuna Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, pamberi paMjari BaBa edu; 4 Tecizira, vakoma, munodiwa ndiMjari, kutsanangurwa kwenyu. 5 Dgokuti vangeri redi

arizi kuuya kwomuri ngezwi rega, asi ngesimbawo, nomuMjeya Wakacena, nangokugwinisira kukurutu; kudai ngezomunozira kuti tainga tiri vanhu vakadini pakati penyu. 6 Nemji mjakaita vaziereri vedu, nevaMamboze, mjeciashira izwi mukutambudzika kukurutu, ngokudakara kwoMjeya Wakacena; 7 Dgokudaro mjakaita cionero kwavari veshe vanotenda vari muMakedonia nomuAkaya. 8 Dgokuti kubvira kwomuri izwi raMambo rakazwika, haiwa muMakedonia nomuAkaya mjege, asi kundau dzeshe kugonda

kwenyu kuna Mjari kwakazwika; kwokuti akutamiki kuti isisu tierekete ciro. 9 Dgokuti avo vemene vanoshuma tisú ngemapoterere etakaita kwomuri; nangenjira yemnakatenderuka ndiyo kuna Mjari kubva kumiedzaniso yokudira, kushandira Mjari unopona, une gwyniso, 10 Nokugarira Mukororo wake ecibva mudenga, waakamusa kwavakafa, ndiJesu uwo wakatinunurira muushungu hunouya.

2 Dgokuti imnjimni mgemene vakoma, munozia ngendaa yokupotera kwedu kwomuri, kuti akuzi kuoneka kuri kusina shwiro; 2 Asi nokunyati takatambudzika pakutanga, nokutirwa zinotserudza, kudai ngezomunozia, tiri mu-Firipi, takashinga kuna Mjari wedu kuereketa kwomuri vangeri raMjari ngokutambudzika kukurutu. 3 Dgokuti kuonga kwedu akuri kwokupaukisa akadi, nokuti kwokusikasukika, nokuti kwokucengedza: 4 Asi kudai ngezeta katendwa ndiMjari kuti tigondwe ngevangeri, ngokudaro tinoereketa; andikwopi kudakadzisa vanhu, asi Mjari uwo unoedza mjoyo yedu. 5 Dgokuti atizi kuoneka kunyazi ngouri mukuwo tecironza mazwi okuatadzika, kudai ngezomunozia, nokuti zano rokuemura pfuma, Mjari uri capupu cedu; 6 Tisikatsaki kuirikidzwa ngevanhu, kunyazi kunobva kwomuri, nokuti kunobva kuvamjeni, apo talkona kuita mutwaro kwomuri, tiri vapostori vaKristu. 7 Asi tala takapfaa pakati penyu, kudai ngezanoita mureri apo ecirera vana vake: 8 Dgokudaro, tecimudisisa, taida kukovera kwomuri hai-

wa vangeri raMjari rega, asi nokupona kwedu kwemene, ngokuti imnjimni mnaidikana kakurutu kwetiri. 9 Dgokuti munocerecedza vakoma, kushanda kwedu nokurwadziwa: tecishanda usiku ne masikati kuti tisazoita mutwaro kuno umne wenyu, takacumaera kwomuri vangeri raMjari. 10 Imnjimni muri zapupu, naMjarize, ngokuceneswa nokurungama, nokusikaane ndaa kwakaitawani kwetakaita kwomuri, imnjimni munotenda: 11 Kudai ngezomunozia njira yetakaita kuno umne ngau-mne wenyu, kudai ndibaba vanoita kuna vana vavo, tecimupanga, nokumushingisa, nokupupura, 12 Kuti muhambe kudai ngezinosisa kuna Mjari, uwo wakamudaidza kuumambo hwake hwemene nou-tende.

13 Dgeiyi ndaa tinoonga Mjari tisikarekeri, kuti, apo mjaashira kwetiri iri shoko raMjari, mjakariashira kunonga risiri izwi revanhu, asi, kudai ngezeriri gwyniso, izwi raMjari, rinoshandaze mukati mjenyu, imnjimni munotenda. 14 Dgokuti imnjimni, vakoma, mjakaita vaedzereri vezlara zaMjari zomuJudia ziri kuna Kristu Jesu: ngokuti mjakatambudzwawo ngeziro zakatodzana ngevanhu venyika yenyu, kudai ngezevakatambudzwa avo ngeva-Juda; 15 Avo vakaita zeshe, kuu-raye Mambo Jesu nevaprofeti, nokutidzinga, vasikadakadzisi Mjari, vari vanotsatsana nevvanhu veshe; 16 Ucitlrambidza kuereketa kune vemadzinza kuti vangaponeswa; kuti vazarise kushaisha kwavo ngenguva dzeshe: asi ushungu hunonyanyisisa hwakavagumira.

17 Asi isisu, vakoma, tecipara-dzaniswa nemnji kwenguva doko, mukuonana kwomuri, haiwa kwomoyo, takatsamnjirira kuona hope yenyu ngokumushuwira kakurutu: 18 Dgokuti taida kuuya kwomuri, inini Pauri kamne nokwecipiri; naSatani wakatipingaidza. 19 Dgokuti cinyini ciri gonda redu, nokuti kudakara kweu, nokuti dzungudza rokuganza? andimnpi here, pamberi paMambo weu Jesu ngokuuya kwake? 20 Dgokuti imnjimni muri utende hweu noku-dakara kweu.

3 Ndizo apo takakorera kucashi-ngirira, takapinimidza kuti kwakanaka kuti tisiwe sure Atene tiri tega; 2 Takatuma Timoti, mununguna weu nomushandi wa-Mnari muvangeri raKristu, kuti amugwinyise, nokumuembedzera mukutenda kwenyu; 3 Kwokuti asazoapo munhu unokutukuswa ngokutambudzika uku; ngokuti imnjimni mjemene munozia kuti takaemeserwa izozo. 4 Dgokuti ngegwiniso, apo tici nemnji, takamuronzera pakutanga kuti tinozotambudzika; kudai ngezakaitika, nemnji munozia. 5 Dgeiyi ndaa ininiwo apo ndakakorera kushingirira, ndakatumira kuti ndizie kutenda kwenyu, kuti pamneni muedzi inga amuedza, nomushando weu ungaita usina shwiro. 6 Asi apo Timoti apetuka zino kwetiri kubva kwomuri, akatiunzira mashoko anodakadza okutenda kwenyu norudo rwenyu, nokuti unonasa kuticerecedza ngenguva dzeshe, mjecishuwira kutiona, kudai tisuwo tashuwira kumuona; 7 Dgeiyi ndaa, vakoma, takaembe-

redzerwa ndimni mukutama kwe-du kweshe, nokutambudzika ngen-daa yokutenda kwenyu: 8 Dgokuti zino tinopona kudai imnjimni mjeciema mnakagwinya kuna Mambo. 9 Dgokuti tingaita maongerenyi kuna Mnari ndimni, ngendaa yokudakara kweshe kwe-tinodakara ndikwo ngepamsoro penyu pamberi paMnari weu, 10 Tecikumbira kakurutu usiku namasikati kuti tione hope dzenyu, nokudzadzisa ici cinotamika mukutenda kwenyu?

11 Zino Mnari weu Baba emene, naMambo weu Jesu ngaatiratidze njira yedu kwomuri: 12 NaMambo ngaaite kuti muwande nokuwanziswa murudo umne kuno umneni, nokune vanhu veshe, kudai ngeze tinoitawo isisu kwomuri: 13 Kutu iye agwinyise mnyoyo yenyu isina ndaa mukuceneswa pamberi paMnari weu Baba, ngenguva yokuuya kwaMambo weu Jesu pamnepo nevakaceneswa vake veshe.

4 Ndizo pakugumisira, vakoma, tinomukumbira nokumupota ndiye Mambo Jesu kuti kudai ngezemnakaashira kwetiri njira inosisira yokuhamba ndiyo nokumudakadza Mnari, kudai ngezomunohamba, kuti muwanzise kudaro. 2 Dgokuti munozia kupanga kwetakamupanga ndiye Mambo Jesu. 3 Dgokuti uku kuri kuda kaMnari, kuceneswa kwenyu, kuti murekere kuomba; 4 Kutu munhu weshe kwomuri azie kudziatira ndiro yake mukuceneswa nomukuremeredzeka, 5 Andikwopi mukuemura kwokuciya, kudai ngeve-madzinza vasikamuzii Mnari; 6

Kuti munhu asazopauka nokushalshira mukoma wake ngelyi ndaa: ngokuti Mambo uri muunzidziri weizi zeshu, kudal ngezeta kamupanga ngepamberi nokupupura kudaro. 7 Ngokuti Mhari aazi kutidaidzira kune zisikazi kusukika, asi kune zakaceneswa. 8 Ndiwo iye unoramba, aarambi munhu akadi, asi unoramba Mhari, uwo unohina kwetiri Mhaya wake wakacena.

9 Asi ngendaa yokuano rudo kuvakoma amutami kuti munhu amunyorere: ngokuti imhingi mhemene mihakadzidziswa ndi-Mhari kuti mudane; 10 Ngokuti ngegwiniso munoita kudaro kune vakoma veshu vari muMakedonia. Asi tinomupanga, vakoma, kuti muwanzwe nokuwanzisisa; 11 Ze, kuti muedze kuane cidziso coku nyarara, nokubatika ngemishando yenyu yega, nokushanda ngenyara dzenyu kudal ngeze takamupanga; 12 Kuti muhambe ngenjira inosisa kwavari vari kubanzi, musina komunotama.

13 Asi atidi kuti multe vasikazi, vakoma, ngendaa yaavo vakaata: kuti musazosururika kudal ngavamhemi vasina kugonda. 14 Ngokuti kudal tecitenda kuti Jesu wakafa nokumukaze, ngokudaro avo vakaata kuna Jesu, Mhari unozovaunza pamhepo naye. 15 Ngokuti tinoronza ici kwomuri ngezwi raMambo, kuti isisu ticazwa, tasara metsa kuuya kwaMambo, atitongozotangiri avo vakaata. 16 Ngokuti Mambo emene unozodzaka kubva mudenga, ngokudaidzira, nangezwi rengirosi huru, nangekuridzwa kwegwama raMhari; nevakafa vari kuna Kristu vanozo-

tanga kumuka: 17 Naapo isisu ticazwa tasara, tinozorwa pamhepo navo mumakore, kooshongana naMambo mumhaya: ngo kudaro tinozogara naMambo mhara narini. 18 Ndiwo embedzerani ngamazwi aya.

5 Asi ngendaa yemikuwo nenguva, vakoma, amutami kunyorerwa ndiwo. 2 Ngokuti imhingi mhemene munonasa kuzia kuti zuva raMambo rinoguma kudal ngembava inoguma usiku. 3 Apo vanozoti, Kuripo kunyarara nokungwaririka, ngelyo nguva kuparadzwa kunokasira kunozovagumira, kudal ngokurwadziwa kuno gumira mudzimali wosununguka; navo avatongozo pokonyoki. 4 Asi imhingi, vakoma, amuri mucidima akadi, kuti iro zuva rimugumire kudal ngembava: 5 Ngokuti imhingi mheshe muri vana voku jeka, nevemasikati: atiri vusiku akadi, nokuti vecidima; 6 Ndiwo tisaata, kudal ngezewanolta vamhemi, asi ngatirinde, tingware. 7 Ngokuti avo vanoata, vanoata usiku, naavo vanoradza, vanoradza usiku. 8 Asi isisu tiri vemasikati ngatingware, tecipfeka chihangu cediti cokugonda, norudo; nokuita cigqoko, gonda roruponeso. 9 Ngokuti Mhari aazi kutiemesera ushingu, asi kuti tione kuponeswa ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, 10 Uwo wakafa ngepamsoro pedu kuti kunyazi ticazwa nokuti taata, tinozopona pamhepo naye. 11 Ndiwo embedzerani, muakane, kudalze ngezomunolta.

12 Asi tinomukumbira, vakoma, kuti muvazie avo vanoshanda pakati penyuni, vari padera penyuni kuna

Mambo, vanomupanga; 13 Nokuvaremeredza kakurutu murudo ngepamsoro pomushando wavo. Itai vanoiyana pakati penyu. 14 Tinomupota, vakoma, pangai avo vasikateedzi kuhamba, tsungisai avo vane mnyoyo inodemera, gwinisai avo vakarembedzeka, sengererai kuna veshe. 15 Dgwarirai kuti asazoapo unounzidzira zakashata kumunhu ngendaa yezakashata; asi ngenguva dzeshe teererai izo zakanaka, umhe kwoumheni, nokuna veshe. 16 Dakarai ngenguva dzeshe. 17 Kumbirai ngokusikareki. 18 Dgeziro zeshe bongai: ngokuti ici ciri kuda kwaMhari kuna Kristu Jesu ndimni. 19 Musadzima Mheya. 20 Musa-

shoora zakaprofetwa. 21 Edzai ziro zeshe; batisisai izo zakanaka. 22 Taraukirai miemo yazeshe zakashata.

23 NaMhari wokunyarara emene ngaamucenese aemho; nemheya wenyu nomnyoyo nomuiiri ngazingwarirwe aemho, zisina ndaa, ngokuuya kwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 24 Unogondeka uwo unomudaidza, unozozitaze.

25 Vakoma, tikumbirirei.

26 Cingamidzai veshe vatendi ngomuromo ngokuceneswa. 27 Ndinomupikisa ndiMambo kuti iyi tsamba idzidzwe kuvatendi veshe.

28 Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzia nemni.

TSAMBA YECIIRI YAPAUURI MUPOSTORI

KUUATESORONIKA

1 Pauri, naSirivana, naTimoti, kuciara cevaTesoronika ciri kuna Mhari Baba edu naMambo Jesu Kristu; 2 Nyasha ngadzia nemni nokunyara zinobva kuna Mhari Baba naMambo Jesu Kristu.

3 Kunodikana kuti tibonge kuna Mhari ngenguva dzeshe ndimni, vakoma, kudai ngezinosisira, ngokuti kutenda kwenyu kunokura kakurutu, norudo rwenyu umhe kuno umheni runowanzwa; 4 Dgokudaro isisu temene tinoganza ndimni muzlara zaMhari ngendaa yokusengerera kwenyu, nokugonda kwenyu mukutambudzika kweshe

nomumadambudziko omunoshingirira: 5 Izo ziri cipangidziro cokurungama kwokutonga kwaMhari; kuti muerengwe muri vanosisira umambo hwaMhari, hwomuno tambudzikirawo: 6 Dai ciri ciro cakarurama kuna Mhari kuti aunzidzire kutambudzika kwavari vanomutambudza; 7 Nokwomuri munotambudzika, zororai pamhepo nesu, mukupangidzirwa kwaMambo wedu Jesu ecibva mudenga pamhepo nengirosi dzake dzine simba, 8 Mumuriro unobaka, eclunzidzira kwavari vasikamuzii Mhari, nokwavari vasi-

kapurutani vangeri raMambo wedu Jesu: 9 Avo vanozoororwa ngokutambudzika kusikaperi kunobva kuhope yaMambo, nokubva kuutende hwesimba rake. 10 Apo ouya kulirikidzwa ngevakaceneswa vake, nokushamisa veshe vanotenda, ngeiro zuva, ngokuti ucapupu hwedu kwomuri hwakatendwa. 11 Dgeiyi ndaa isisu tinomukumbirira ngi v dzeshe, kuti Mhari wedu amute vanosisira mukudaidzwa kweryu, nokuzarisa ngesimba kudisisa kweshe kwokunaka, nomushando wokugonda; 12 Kuti zina raMambo wedu Jesu rilirikidzwe kwomuri, nemni mulirikidzwe kwaari, kudai ngokuwanda kwenyasha dzaMhari wedu naMambo Jesu Kristu.

2 Zino tinomupota, vakoma, ngendaa yokuuya kwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, nokuungandzwa kwedu kwaari, 2 Kuti musazokasira kukunukudzwa mumpinimidzo yenyu, nokutambudzwa kunyazi ngomneya, nokuti ngezwi, nokuti ngetsamba, inonga inobva kwetiri, ingatei zuva raMambo raguma; 3 Musazocengedzerwa ngomunhu kunyazi ngeiri njira: ngokuti zuva iro arizogumi kusati kwaapo kuhwirira sure, nomunhu wokushalsha apangidzirwe, uwo uri mukororo wokurashwa, 4 Uwo unorwisa nokudzitunhumadza padera pazo zeshe zinozwi zaMhari, nepadera pezinodirwa; ndizo unogara mutemperi raMhari, ecidzilisa kuti uri Mhari. 5 Amucerecedzi here kuti apo ndicipo nemni ndakamuronzera izi ziro? 6 Nazino munozia ico cinomurambidza, kuti uwo apangidzi-

rwe ngomukuwo wake. 7 Dgokuti cakafishika cisikateedzi zironzo coshanda nazino: kwega uripo unorambidza zino, metsa azobviswa pakati. 8 Apapo wakashata unozopangidzirwa, aye unozouralwa ndiMambo Jesu ngomneya womuromo wake, nokumuparadza ngokupangidzirwa kwokuuya kwake: 9 Uwo kuuya kwake kwakadai ngokushanda kwaSatani ngesimba reshe, nezioniso nemishamiso yemanyepo, 10 Nangokucengedza kweshe kwokusikarurami kwavari vanorashika; ngokuti avazi kuashira rudo rwegwinyiso, kuti vaponeswe. 11 Dgeiyi ndaa Mhari unovatumira kushanda kunopaukisa, kuti vatende manyepo: 12 Kuti veshe vasikatendi gwinyiso vatongwe, asi validakadzwa mune zisikazi kururama.

13 Asi kunodikana kuti tibonge Mhari ngenguva dzeshe ngepamsoro penyu, vakoma vanodikana kuna Mambo, kuti Mhari wakamutsanangura kubvira pakutanga kuti muponeswe mukuceneswa kwomneya nokutenda gwinyiso: 14 Kweriri wakamudaidza ngevangeri redi, kuti muashire utende hwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 15 Ndizo vakoma, emai mihakagwinya, mubate mipango yemhakadzidziswa, kunyazi ngezwi, nokuti ngetsamba yedu.

16 Zino Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu emene, naMhari Baba edu uwo wakatida, akatipa kuembedzerwa kusikaperi negonda rakanaka ngenyasha, 17 Dgaaembdzere mnyoyo yenyu nokugwinyisa kumishando yeshe nokumazwi eshe akanaka.

3 Pakugumisira, vakoma, tiku-mbirirei kuti izwi raMambo rihambiswe nokukuriswa, kudai ngezerinoitaze kwomuri; **2** Ze, kuti tinunurirwe kubva kuvanhu vane cibingwe nevakashata; ngokuti andivopi veshe vanokutenda. **3** Asi Mambo unogondeka uwo unomugwinyisa, nokumungwarira kubva kuno uwo wakashata. **4** Nesti tine gonda kuna Mambo ndimni, kuti munoita, munozoitaze zetinomupanga. **5** Mambo ngaaratidzire mpoyo'yenyu kuno rudo rwaMnari, nokuno kusengerera kwaKristu.

6 Zino tinomupanga, vakoma, ngezina raMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti mupauke kubva kuno mukoma weshe unohamba ngokusikateedzi, usikahambi kudai ngemipango yemnakaashira kwe-tiri. **7** Ngokuti imnimni mne-mene munozia njira yokutiedzerera ndiyo isisu: ngokuti atizi kuhamba ngokusikateedzi pakati penyu; **8** Ze, atizi kudya cingwa comunhu nokuti ngouri tisikazi kucitenga, asi takashanda tecitambudzika usiku nemasikati kuti tisazoita mutwaro kuno umpe wenyu: **9** Hai-wa kwokuti atina simba, asi ku-

dziita clonero, kuti imnimni mu-tiedzerere. **10** Ngokuti apo tici-nemni takamupanga, kuti, Kudai aripo munhu usikadi kushanda, asazodyaze. **11** Ngokuti tinozwa kuti vamneni vanohamba pakati penyu ngokusikateedzi, vasika-shandi, asi vari vakwati. **12** Zino avo vakadaro tinovapanga nokuva-pota ndiMambo Jesu Kristu, kuti bashande ngokunyarara, vadye cingwa ciri cavo. **13** Asi imnimni, vakoma, musazorembe kuita zaka-naka. **14** Nokudai aripo munhu usikapurutani izwi redi ngeiyi tsamba, muringisisei munhuwo, kuti musazwana naye, kuti iye atseruke. **15** Musazomuerenga ku-ti ibandu, asi mumupange kudai ngomununguna.

16 Zino Mambo wokunyarara emene ngaamupe kunyarara nge-nguva dzeshe, nangenjira dzeshe. Mambo ngaanemni mneshe.

17 Kutambisa kwangu inini Pauri ngenyara yangu, ukwo kuri cioniso kutsamba dzeshe: ndizo ndinonyora kudaro. **18** Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzia nemni mneshe.

TSAMBA YOKUTADGA YAPARI MUPOSTORI KUNA TIMOTI

1 Pauri, mupostori waKristu Jesu ngokuemesa kwaMnari Muponesi wedu, naJesu Kristu, gonda redi; **2** Kuna Timoti, mnana wangu wegwiniso mukutenda: Nyasha, nokukungurirwa, noku-

nyarara, ngazia newe zinobva kuna Mhari Baba, naKristu Jesu Mambo wedu.

3 Kudai ngezendakakupota kuti ugare Efesu, apo ndalenda Makedonia, kuti upange vamneni vakatikuti kuti vasadzidzisa kudzidzisa kumneni, 4 Nokuti kupurutanaze kungano nokuerengudza kusikaperi kwemadzisaba munini, izo zinoamba hashu, paugaro pokuakiwa kwaMhari kuri mukutenda. 5 Asi kuzarisika kwomupango kuri rudo runobva mumoyo wakaceneswa, runobva mumhumba isina ndaa, nokutenda kusikadziitisi: 6 Kubva kune izi vamneni veciposha, vakapaukira kuenda mu kuereketa kusina shwiro; 7 Ucedzisa kuita vadzidzisi vezironzo, vasikazii cevanoronza nokuti cevanonasa kugwinyisisa. 8 Asi tinozla kuti zironzo zakanaka, kudai munhu ecizozishandisa ngenjira kwayo, 9 Ecizila ici, kuti zironzo azizi kuitirwa munhu wakarurama, asi zakaitirwa vasikateedzi zironzo nevasikapangwi, nevasikamudi Mhari nevashaisi, zinolitirwa vasikazi kuceneswa nevauti, vanorova madzisaba nevanorova madzimai, vanouraya vanhu, 10 Vanoomba, nevanolta upombo, nevanoba vanhu, vanonyepa, nevanopika manyepo, nokuti kudai ciripo cimneni cinopesana nezidzidziso zakarurama; 11 Kudai ngevangeri routende hwaMhari unomucena, rendakapuwa ngokugondwa.

12 Ndinobonga uwo wakandipa simba, ndiJesu Kristu Mambo wedu, ngokuti wakandierenga kuita wakagondeka, akandiemesa kumushando wake; 13 Nokunyati ngepamberi ndala mutuki, nomu-

tambudzi, nounoshaishira: kani zakanyadaro ndakaitirwa nyasha, ngokuti ndakazilita ngokusikazia mukusikatendi; 14 Nenyasha dzaMambo wedu dzakawanzwa kakurutu pamnepo nokutenda norudo ruri kuna Kristu Jesu. 15 Rino-gondeka iri izwi, rinosisa kuashirwa, rokuti Kristu Jesu wakauya munyika kuponesa vashaisi, inini ndiri mukuru wavo: 16 Asi ngelyi ndaa ndakaitirwa nyasha, kuti Jesu Kristu apangidzire kusengerera kwake kweshe kwendi, ndiri mukuru wevashaisi, kuita cionero kwavari vanomutenda, kuti vaone kupona kusikaperi. 17 Zino kuna Mambo usikaperi, usikaori, usikaoneki, uri Mhari ega, ngakua kwaari utende nokuremeredzwa mhera narini. Amen.

18 Uku kupanga ndinohina kwouri, mjana wangu Timoti, kudai ngezaprofetwa ngepamsoro pako karetu, kuti uambane kuambana kwakanaka, 19 Wecisatisisa kutenda nomoyo wakanaka; vamneni vakakurasha, vakaputsikirwa ngenjarava yokugonda kwavo. 20 Pakati pavo vakadaro pala naHumenio naArisandreu, vendakahina kuna Satani, kuti vadzidziswe kusikatuka.

2 Ndizo, pakutanga pazo zeshe, ndinomutetedzera kuti kupota, nemikumbiro, nokukumbirira, nokubonga, zizirwe vanhu veshe; 2 Dgepamsoro pemadzimambo naavo veshe vari kundau dzokuremeredzwa; kuti tipone mukuiyana nokunyarara mukudira Mhari nokugondeka. 3 Dgokuti ici cakanaka necinoashirika mu kuona kwaMhari Muponesi wedu;

4 Uwo unoda kuti vanhu veshe vaponeswe, vazwisise gwinyiso. 5 Dgokuti uripo Mjari umne, nomulyanisi umne pakati paMjari nevanhu, munhu uwo ndiJesu Kristu, 6 Uwo wakadzihina kuita muripiri wavo veshe; kupupurwe ngenguva dzakwo. 7 Ukwo kwe-ndakaemeserwa kuita mucumaeri nomupostori (ndinoereketa gwinyiso, andinyepi) nomudzidzisi wevemadzinza mukutenda nanggegwiniso.

8 Ndizo ndinoda kuti vamuna vakumbire kundau dzeshe, vecimirudza nyara dzakaceneswa, kusina ushangu nehasha. 9 Dgokudaroze kuti vakadzi vadzinemese ngezokufuka zakasisira, ngokubonya nangokunyararisa; haiwa ngebvudzi rakarukwa, nomukore nokuti maperere, nokuti ngezokusimira zinokosha; 10 Asi, ngavadinemese ngeizo zinosisira vakadzi vanodira Mjari, ngemishando yakanaka. 11 Mukadzi ngaadzidze mukunyarara ngokudzipfaisa kweshe. 12 Asi anditenderi kuti mukadzi adzidzise, nokuti kutonga mjamuna, asi kuti vanyarare. 13 Dgokuti Adamu wakatanga kusikwa, sure kwoku, Eva; 14 NaAdamu aazi kucengedzerwa, asi mukadzi, acengedzerwa wakupinda mukupauka: 15 Asi unozoponeswa mukuɓereka vana, kudai eciangirira mukugonda norudo nokuceneswa pamnepo nokunyararisa.

3 Izwi iri rino gondeka, rokuti, Kudai munhu ecitsaka mushando womuonisi, unoemurira mushando wakanaka. 2 Ndizo kunotamika kuti muonisi alte usina adaa, ari mjamuna womukadzi

umne, ecidzibata, akanyarara mumupinimidzo, unoteedza kuhamba, unoashira vapfumba, unozia kudzidzisa; 3 Usiri ciradza, usikaa-mbani; asi wakupfaa, usikaiti hashash, usikadisisi mare; 4 Unonasa kutonga muzi wake, une vana vake vanopurutana ngokuremeredza kweshe; 5 (Asi kudai munhu asikakoni kutonga muzi wake, unga-zoita mangwaririrenyi clara ca-Mjari?) 6 Asaita ucaamba kutenda, kuti, asadzikudza nokuwa mukurashwa kwadiaboro. 7 Ze, kunodikana kuti aite wevanopupura zakanaka ndiye, avo vari kubanze: kuti asazowa mukushoorwa nomutau waSatan, 8 Dgokudaro vashandi kunotamika kuti vaite vanoremeredzeka, vasina mazwi mairi, vasikanyanyi kumjavi, vasikakari mare ine tsina; 9 Vecibata cakafishika cokutenda ngomoyo usina ndaa. 10 Avo navo ngavatangiwe kuedzwa; ngesure vorovoita vashandi, kuti vasi-kashooreki. 11 Vakadzi ngokudaro ngavaite vanoremeredzeka, vasikareyi, vanodzibata, vanogondeka ngeziro zeshe. 12 Vashandi ngavaite vanomukadzi umne vecinasa kutonga vana vavo nemizi yavo. 13 Dgokuti avo vakanasa kuita vashandi vanopuwa zina rakaremeredzeka, nokutsunga kukurutu mukutenda kuri kuna Kristu Jesu.

14 Ndinonyora izi kwouri, ndecigonda kuuya kwouri ngokukasira; 15 Asi kuti ndecinonoka mukuwo wakareba, ndinoda kuti uzile kuhamba kunotamika kuitwa ngevanhu mumhatso yaMjari, iyo iri ciara caMjari unopona necitsiko cegwinyiso. 16 Kunotenderwa kuti cakafishika couMjari cikuru;

Iye wakapangidzirwa mumuiiri, ecipembedzwa muMneya, wakao-neka ngegngirosi, wakacumaerwa pakati pevemadzinza, wakatendwa munyika, akaashirwa mudenga muutende.

4 Asi Mneya unoronza pamhene kuti ngemikuwo yokugumisira vamneni vanozopauka kubva mukutenda, vecipurutana kumneya inopaukisa, nezidzidziso zemadimoni. **2** Ngokudziitisa kwevanoereketa mazwi emanyepo, vakapishwa mumnyoyo yavo, kudai ngezinoitwa ngesimbi inopisha. **3** Uecirambidza kuroora, nokureka zokudya, zaakasika Mhari kuti zlashirwe ngokutenda ngaavo vanotenda nokuzia gwinyiso. **4** Ngokuti zisikwa zeshe zaMhari zakanaka, apana cinosisira kurekerwa, kudai ceclashirwa ngokutenda: **5** Ngokuti cinoceneswa ngezwi raMhari nangokukumbira.

6 Kudai wecicerecedzisa vakoma izi, unozoita mushandi wakanaka waKristu Jesu, wecikodzwa ngemazwi okutenda, nowecidzidziso cakanaka cowakateera metsa zino. **7** Asi ramba ngano dzinotserudza, nedzecembere. Asi udzirovedzese kudira Mhari: **8** Ngokuti kurovedzera mumuiiri kunodetsera kadoko; asi kudira Mhari kunodetsera kuziro zeshe, mucigondiso cokupona kwazino, nokunozouya. **9** Rinogondeka izwi iri rinosisira kuashirwa aemho. **10** Ngokuti ngeiyi ndaa tinotambudzikira nokurwadziwa, ngokuti gonda redu rakaemieswa kuna Mhari unopona, uri Muponesi wevanhu veshe, kakurutu weavo vanotenda. **11** Panga nokudzidzisa izi. **12** Usatendera munhu kuti ashoore utsha

hwako; asi ita cionero kwavano-tenda, ngezwi, nangokupona kwako, nangorudo, ngokutenda, nangokusukika. **13** Gara wecidzidza, nokupanga, nokudzidzisa metsa ndiuye. **14** Usarekeredza cipuwo ico ciri mukati mnyako, cowakapuwa ngokuprofeta, ngokuiswa kwenyara dzevakuru. **15** Tsamngirira kune izi; udzihine aemho kweziri; kuti kubudhirira kwako kuoneke kwavari veshe. **16** Udzingwarire, iwewe nokudzidzisa kwako. Angirira kulta izi; ngokuti ngokulta izi unozodziponesa iwewe naavo vanokuzwa.

5 Usaganyira musharuka, asi mupote kudai ndibafa; neva-muna vatsha kudai ngevakoma; **2** Nemadzimbuya kudai ngemadzi-mai; nevakadzi vatsha kudai ngehanzadzi, mukusukika kweshe. **3** Remeredza shirikadzi idzo dziri shirikadzi ngegwiniso. **4** Asi kudai shirikadzi ine vana nokuti vazukuru, ngavatange kupangidzira kuremeredza kune vemhuri yavo, nokupetudza zakanaka kuva-bari vavo: ngokuti ici cinoashirika mukuona kwaMhari. **5** Zino iye uri shirikadzi ngegwiniso, ari ega, ecigonda kuna Mhari, unoa-ngirira kupota nokukumbira usiku nemasikati. **6** Asi uwo unokarira zinodakadza, wakafa acapona. **7** Panga izi ziro, kuti valte vasika shooreki. **8** Asi kudai aripo usikangwariri vake, kakurutu avo vomuzi wake, iye wakaramba kutenda, unopinda kushata kuno uwo usikatendi. **9** Usatendera kuti shirikadzi inyore zina isati yapedza makore ari makumi matanhatu; iri mukadzi womnamuna umge, **10** Inembiri yakanaka yemishando

yakanaka; kudai yakarera vana, kudai yakaashira vapfumba, kudai yakasuka tsoka dzevakaceneswa, kudai yakadetsera vanotambudzi-ka, kudai yakagwinya kuſatirira kumishando yeshe yakanaka. 11 Asi ramba shirikadzi itſa: ngokuti apo vatſatſana naKristu, vanozoorowa; 12 Uane ndaa ngokuti vakaramba kutenda kwavo kwokutanga. 13 Ze, vanodzidza kuita nungo, vecipepesheka mumhatso dzeshe; asi vasikateri kuita nungo dzega; asi kuita gunyenguze, nokusikareki zevamneni, vecilerкета zisikasisi. 14 Ndizo ndinodisa kuti shirikadzi itſa dziroorwe, dziſereke vana, dzingwarire mizi yadzo, dzisikapi bandu ndau yokutuka ndiyo: 15 Ngokuti vamneni vatopauka kuteera Satani. 16 Kudai aripo mutendi une shirikadzi ngaadzidetsere, kuti ciara cisazodzimbirwa; kuti cidetsere avo vari shirikadzi ngegwiniso.

17 Vakuru vanonasa kutungamira ngavaerengerwe kuti vanosisira kuremeredzwa kwakahwiri-nzirwa, kakurutu avo vanoshanda mushando wezwi nowokudzidzisa. 18 Ngokuti zipyoro zinoti, Usazofungira muromo wegombe inopura ziyo. Ze, Mushandi unosisira musharo wake. 19 Usatendera kupurutana kutseteredzerwa ndaa kuno mukuru, kwega apo kwecironzwa ngezapupu ziiri nokuti zitatu. 20 Avo vanoshaisha, uvarambidze pamberi paveshe, kuti vamneni navo vatye. 21 Ndinokupanga mukuona kwaMnari, nokwaKristu Jesu, nengirosi dzakaſsanangurwa, kuti ungwarire izi usikatsananguri, usikaiti ciro ngomutsananguro. 22 Usakasira

kuisa nyara padera pomunhu, usaashidzana nevanhu vamneni zishishi zavo: dzingwarire kuti ugare wakasukika. 23 Usacampha mvura, asi shandisa vini shomani ngendaa yendani yako, neyokurwara kwako kuzhinji. 24 Zishishi zevanhu vamneni ziri pamhene, zinoenda mberi mukutongwa; navamneni vanhu zinovateera ngesure. 25 Ngokudaro iriyo mishando yakanaka iri pamhene; neiyo isikazi kudaro ainga ſhiki.

6 Ueshe vari varanda pashi pejoka ngavaerenge kuti madzimambo avo anosisira kuremeredzwa kweshe, kuti zina raMnari nezidzidziso zisazotukwa. 2 Naa-vo vane madzimambo anotenda vasazoashoora, ngokuti ari vako-ma; asi pandauyo vanosisa kuashandira, ngokuti avo vanoashira kudetserwa vari vatendi nevanodikana. Dzidzisa nokupanga izi.

3 Kudai aripo munhu unodzidzisa zidzidziso zakaparadzana, asikatendi mazwi egwiniso, aMambo Jesu Kristu, nezidzidziso zinozwana nokudzidzisa kwaMnari, 4 Uwo unodzikudza, asikazilciro, asi unodisisa mibvunzo nehasha dzemazwi, kweziri kunobva ndurumpha nehasha, nokutuka, nemipinimidzo yakashata, 5 Nokukanidzana pakati pevanhu vane mipinimidzo yakashashwa, vakarashikirwa ngegwiniso, vecikarakadza kuti kudira Mnari iri njira yokuuyirwa. 6 Asi kudira Mnari pamnepo nokukwaniswa kuri kuuyirwa kukurutu: 7 Ngokuti atizi kuuya neciro munyika muno, atingatori ciro kuenda nacoze; 8 Asi kudai tine zokudya nezokufuka,

kunosisa kuti tikwaniswe ndizo. 9 Asi avo vanodisiza kuita maku-rudza vanozowa mukuedzwa, no-mumurau nomukuemura kuzhinji kwoupenzi kunoremadza, zino-nzaidza vanhu mukufa nomuku-rashwa. 10 Ngokuti kudisiza mare ndiyo nzinde yembeu dzeshe dzo-kushata: ngokuti vamjeni veciida, vakapaukiwa kubva mukutenda, vakadziſaya ngemadambudziko mazhinji.

11 Asi iwewe, munhu waMjari, tiza izi; uteere kururama, kudira Mjari, kugonda, rudo, kusenge-rera, kupfaa. 12 Ambana kua-mbana kwakanaka kwokutenda, batisiza kupona kusikaperi kwe-wakadaidzirwa, wakatenda ku-tenda kwakanaka mukuona kweza-pupu zizhinji. 13 Ndinokupanga mukuona kwaMjari, uwo unorara-misa ziro zeshe, nomjaKristu Jesu, uwo wakapupura kutenda kwakanaka pamberi paPontio Piratu; 14 Kuti ungwarire mi-pango, usina ara, usikashooreki, metsa kuoneka kwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu: 15 Kwaacazonisa

ngenguba dzakwe, uwo ega Une-simba nomucena, Mambo wema-dzimambo, noMutongi wecatongi; 16 Uwo ega usikatongofi, unogara mukujeka kusikagumirwi; usikazi kuoneka ngomunhu, aangaone-kize; kwaari ngakua kureme-redzwa nesimba, zisikaperi. Amen.

17 Panga avo vari vapfumi mu-nyika muno kuti vasadzikudza, no-kuti kugonda upfumi husikagari, asi kuna Mjari, uwo unotipa kaku-rutu zeshe kuti tidakare ndizo; 18 Kuti vaite zakanaka, vaite va-pfumi kumishando yakanaka, kuti vadakarire kupa vamjeni; noku-kovana; 19 Ucidziunganidzira ugaro hwakanaka hwenguva inou-ya, kuti vabatisise kupona ukwo kwegwinyiso.

20 Iwewe Timoti, ngwarira ico cakagondiswa kwouri, wecifura-tira kuereketa kusina shwi-ro, no-kuramba kuzia ziri zokunyepa zega; 21 Ukwo kwakatenderwa ngevamjeni, vakapauka kubva mukutenda. Nyasha ngadzia newe.

TSAMBA YECHIRI YAPAUURI MUPOSTORI KUNA

TIMOTI

1 Pauri, mupostori waKristu Jesu ngokuda kwaMjari, kudai nge-cigondiso cokupona ciri kuna Kristu Jesu, 2 Kuna Timoti, mja-na wangu unodikana: Nyasha, no-kukungurirwa, nokunyarara zino-

bva kuna Mjari Baſa naKri-stu Jesu Mambo wedu ngazia newe.

3 Ndinoſonga Mjari, wendino-shandira kubvira kune madziſaſa angu ngomoyo usina ndaa, kuti

usiku nemasikati ndinogara ndecikucerecedza mumikumbiro yangu, 4 Ndecishuwira kukuona, ndecerecedza masodzi ako, kuti ndizariswe ngokudakara; 5 Ndecicerecedziswa ngokutenda kwegwinyiso kuri mukati mnyako; ukwo kwaia pakutanga kuna mbuya ako Roisi; nokuna mai ako Unike, kwendinozia kuti kuri kwourize. 6 Ngeliyinda nda ndinokucerecedzisa kuti ukundidzire cipuwo caMnari ciri mukati mnyako ngokuiswa kwenyara dzangu padera pako. 7 Ngokuti Mnari aazi kutipa mneya wokutya, asi wesimba, noworudo, nowokudzibata. 8 Ndizo usatseruka kuita capupu caMambo wedu, nokuti ndini mubanditi wake: asi gwinyira kwezakakonja ngepamsoro pevangeri kudai ngesimba raMnari. 9 Uwo wakatiponesa, nokutidaidza ngokudaidzwa kwakaceneswa, kusikazi kudai ngemishando yedu, asi kudai ngokumesa kwake emene nenyasha, dzakapuwa kwetiri ndiKristu Jesu nguva dzisati dzaapo. 10 Asi zino zakapangidzirwa ngokuoneka kwoMuponesi wedu Kristu Jesu, uwo wakanyisa kufa, wakaunza kupona nokusikaori, mukujeka ngevangeri, 11 Rendakaemeswa kuita mucumaeri, nomupostori, nomudzidzisi kweriri. 12 Ngeliyinda ndinotambudzwawo ngelzi: asi anditseruki ngokuti ndinomuzia wendakatenda, ndinogonda kuti une simba rokungwarira cendaka-hina kwaari metsa kuzuva iro. 13 Batisisa cionero cemazwi akagwinyisiswa ewakazwa kwendiri mukugonda nomurudo ruri kuna Kristu Jesu. 14 Ico cakanaka cakagondwa kwouri ngwarira ndiye

Mneya Wakacena unogara mukati mnedu.

15 Unozia ici kuti veshe vari muAsia vakandisia; pakati pavo ndiFugero naHermogenese. 16 Mambo ngaaaitire nyasha kune vemhuri yaOnesiforo: ngokuti wakandigwinyisa kazhinji, aazi kutseruka ngeketani dzangu; 17 Asi apo aia muRoma, wakanditaka kakurutu, naye wakandiona. 18 (Mambo ngaaite kuti aone nyasha kuna Mambo ngeiro zuva;) newe unonasa kuzia kuwanda kweizo zaakandishandira muEfesu.

2 Ndizo zino, mnyana wangu, ita wakagwinya munyasha dziri kuna Kristu Jesu. 2 Nelzo zewakazwa kwendiri pamberi pezapupu zizhinji, uhine iwewe kuvamuna vakagondeka, vanozokonawo kudzidzisa vamneni. 3 Sengerera kwezakakonja kudai ngejoni rakanaka raKristu Jesu. 4 Apana joni mumushando rinodzikodyanisa kumishando yokupona uku; kuti rimudakadzise uwo wakarinyora kuti rilte joni. 5 Nokudaize munhu ecitsamnjirira mumitambe, aapuw dzungudza kuti asikazi kupurutana zironzo. 6 Murimi unoshanda ndiye unotamika kuita wotutanga kuashira micero. 7 Pini midza cendinoronz; ngokuti Mambo unozokupa kuzwisisa kuziro zeshe. 8 Cerecedza Jesu Kristu worudzi rwaDavida, wakamuka kwavakafa kudai ngevangeri ranngu: 9 Kweriri ndinosenngerera zakakonja metsa mukusungwa, kudai ngomushandi wezakashata; asi izwi raMnari arizi kusungwa. 10 Ndizo ndinotsungirira zeshe ngepamsoro pevakatsanangurwa,

kuti vahanirewo ruponeso ruri kuna Kristu Jesu pamnepo noutende husikaperi. 11 Rinogondeka izwi iri: Dgokuti kudai takafa pamnepo naye, tinozoraramaze naye: 12 Kudai tecitsungirira tinozotongaze naye: kudai tecimuramba, iye unozotirambawo: 13 Kudai isisu tisikagondeki, aye unogara ecigondeka; ngokuti aakoni kudziramba.

14 Uacerecedzise izi, weciwapa nga mukuona kwaMambo, kuti vasalta hasha ngemazwi asikadetseri ciro, asi anopaukisa avo vanozwa. 15 Gwinya kudzihina uri unotendeka kuna Mjari, mushandi usikatami kutseruka, unoruramisa kuBata izwi regwinyiso. 16 Asi tiza kuereketa kusina shwiwo: ngokuti lvo vanozoangirira mukusika-teeri Mjari, 17 Nezwi ravo rinozonyeketa kudai ngebandwa, pakati pavo ndiHemenlo naFiretu; 18 Uamuna avo vakaposha kubva mugwinyiso, veciti kuti kumuka kwavakafa kwakatopinda nazino, veciriga pashi kutenda kwevamjeni. 19 Nokunyati zakanyadaro dzeyo rakagwinya raMjari rinondoema, rine cinamatiso ici, cokuti, Mambo unozia vari vake, ze, Munhu weshe unodaidza zina raMambo ngaabve kwelzo zisikazi kururama. 20 Zino kumhatso huru akuripopi ndiro dzega dzomukore nedzesiriva, asize dzemimbiti nedzedongo; nedzimjeni dzinoremeredzeka, nedzimjeni dzisikaremeredzeki. 21 Ndizo, kudai munhu ecizodzisuka kubva kune dzakadaro, unozolta cidzio cinoremeredzeka, cakaceneswa, cinosisira kushandiswa ngomune waco, cakanasirirwa kuita mishando ye-

she yakanaka. 22 Asi tiza kubva mukuemura kwevatsha, uteere kururama, kutenda, rudo, kunyarara, pamnepo navo vanokumbira kuna Mambo ngomoyo wakasukika. 23 Asi ramba mibvunzo youpenzi nelsina kuzia, wecizla kuti inopara hashu. 24 Nomuranda waMambo akutamiki kuti aite hashu, asi aite wakapfaa kwavari veshe, unozia kudzidzisa, ecisengerera, 25 Dgokupfaa ecidzidzisa avo vanoramba; kuti dangani Mjari unggavapa kutenderuka kuti vazie gwinyiso, 26 Ze, kuti vadzipokonyose kubva kumurau waSatani, wevainga vakabatwa ndiwo kuti vaite kuda kwake.

3 Asi zia ici, kuti kumazuva okugumisira nguva dzokutambudzika dzinozouya. 2 Dgokuti vanhu vanozodzida, vecidzisa upfumi, veciganza, vecidzikudza, vecituka, vasikapurutani vaBari, vasi-kabongi, vasikaceneswi, 3 Uasina rudo kuhama, vasikalyanisiwi, vanoreya, vasikadzibati, vanotyisa, vanoshora vakanaka, 4 Uri tseri, vanomutinini, vanodzidingari-nga, vanopinda kuda mitambe kuno kumuda Mjari; 5 Uane ciemo cokudira, asi veciramba simba rakwo: ubve kune ava. 6 Dgokuti vakadai ndivo vanozonga kupotera mumhatso vecicakata vakadzi vari mapenzi, vakadzimbirwa ngezi-shaishi, vecikweyiwa ngokuemura kwakaparadzana. 7 Uanogara vecidzidza, vasikatongohaniri muku-zia gwinyiso. 8 Kudai ndiJani naJambere vakarwisana naMosi, ngokudaro avo navo vanorwisana negwinyiso; vari vanhu vakashashirwa mumipinimidzo, avana ku-zwisisa mukutenda. 9 Asi avazo-

pindi kuende mberi: ngokuti upe-
nzi hwawo hunozoa pamhene ku-
vanhu veshe, kudai ngohwaavoze
hwakaita kudaro. 10 Asi iwewe
wakateera kudzidzisa kwangu, no-
kuhamba kwangu, nokudlisa, no-
kutenda, nokugwinyisira norudo,
nokusengerera, 11 Madambudzi-
ko nenhamo; izo zakandigumira
muAntioki, nomuIkonio, nomu-
Ristria; kutambudzika ukwo kwe-
ndakashingirira: kweziri zeshe
Mambo wakandinunurira. 12 Eya,
navo veshe vanoda kuhamba ngo-
kururama kuna Kristu Jesu vano-
zotambudzika. 13 Asi vanhu va-
kashata nevanocenggedza vanozoa-
ngirira kupinda kushata, vecice-
ngedza nokucenggedzerwa. 14 Asi
iwewe, gara muiwo zowakadzidza
nokugwinyiswa ndizo, wecizla uwo
wewakadzidziswa ndiye. 15 Ze,
kubvira paudoko hwako, wakazla
zinyoro zakacena zine simba ro-
kuita kuti ungware kuruponeso
rwokutenda ruri kuna Kristu Jesu.
16 Zinyoro zeshe zakafemerwa
ndiMgari, zinodetseraze kudzidzi-
sa, kurambidza, nokutova, noku-
pangidzira kuri mukururama. 17
Kuti munhu waMgari aite waka-
perera, anazo zeshe zokuita misha-
ndo yeshe yakanaka.

4 Ndinokupanga mukuona kwa-
Mgari, nokwaKristu Jesu, uwo
unozotonga vacazwa nevakafa, mu-
kuoneka kwake noumambo hwake;
2 Cumaera izwi; ugwinyisire nge-
nguva kwayo, neisiri nguva kwa-
yo; rambidza, ukaraidze, upange,
ngokusengerera kweshe nokudzi-
dzisa. 3 Ngokuti inozoapo nguva
yepasikazo shingiriri zidzidziso
zegwinyiso; asi vane nzee dzino-

vava, vanoza dziunganidzira vadzi-
dzisi kudai ngokuemura kwawo; 4
Uanozotsira nzee dzawo kubva
kugwinyiso, vecienda kungano. 5
Asi iwewe, wecirinda ngeziro ze-
she, gwinyira zakakonja, ita mu-
shando womuvangeri, pedzisa mu-
shando wako. 6 Ngokuti zino
ndotodururwa, nomukuwo wokue-
nda kwangu waguma. 7 Ndakaa-
mbana kuambana kwakanaka,
ndakapedza mujaho wangu, nda-
kangwarira kutenda; 8 Kubvira
zino ragadzikirwa inini dzungu-
dza rokururama, raanozondipa
Mambo, mutongi wakarurama,
ngeiro zuva: aazondipi ndega, asi
nokwavari veshe vakada kuoneka
kwake.

9 Gwinya kuuya kwendiri ngo-
kukasira: 10 Ngokuti Demasi wa-
kandisia, ecida iyi nyika, wakaenda
Tesoronika; Kresiki wakaenda Ga-
ratia, Titusi wakaenda Daramatia.
11 NdiRuka ega uci neni. Tora
Marako, uuye naye; ngokuti uno-
rudetso rukurutu kwendiri mu-
mushando. 12 Asi ndakatuma Tu-
kiko Efesu. 13 Jazi rendakasia
Troa naKarpis, uya naro wouya,
netsamba, kakurutu mapepa ema-
kanda. 14 Arisandreu mupfuri
wetusi wakandishaishira kakurutu,
Mambo unozomuunzidzira kudai
ngemishando yake: 15 Newe uno-
sisisa kungwara ndiye, ngokuti wa-
kakanidza kakurutu mazwi edu.
16 Pakudzirwira kwangu kwoku-
tanga apana wakandiemerera, asi
veshe vakandisia: isaita ndaa kwa-
vari. 17 Asi Mambo wakandie-
merera, akandigwinyisa; kuti ma-
shoko ateketeswe aemho ndini, no-
kuti madzinza eshe azwe: neni nda-
kanunurirwa kubva kumuromo

wamhondoro. 18 Mambo unozondinunurira kubva kumishando yeshe yakashata, unozondiponesa metsa ndia muumambo hwake hwomudenga: kwaari ngakua noutende mhera narini. Amen.

19 Tambisa Prisika naAkwira nemhuri yaOnesiforo. 20 Erastu

wakasara Korinte, asi ndakasia Trofimu Miretu ecirwara. 21 Kasira kuti uuye cando cisati caguma. Yuburu unokutambisa, naPude, naRinu, naKraudia nevatendi vesh.

22 Mambo ngaa nompeya wako. Nyasha ngadzira newe.

TSAMBA YAPARI RUNA

TITUSI

1 Pauri, muranda waMhari, nomupostori waJesu Kristu, kudai ngokutenda kwevakatsanangurwa waMhari, nokuzia gwinyiso riri rouMhari, 2 Mugonda rokupona kusikaperi, kwaakagondisa Mhari, uwo usikakoni kunyepa, nguva dzisati dzaapo; 3 Asi ngeguva dzake wakaonisa izwi rake mukuteketeswa, kwendakagondwa ndikwo kudai ngomupango waMhari Muponesi wedu; 4 Kuna Titusi, mjana wangu wegwiniso, ngokutenda kwetinakwo teshe: nyasha nokunyarara ngazira kwomuri zinobva kuna Mhari Bafa nokuna Kristu Jesu Muponesi wedu.

5 Dgeiyi ndaa ndakakusia Krete, kuti urongedze izo zinatamika, nokuti uemese vakuru kumadoropa eshe, kudai ngezendaka kupanga; 6 Kudai aripo munhu usikashooreki, uno mukadzi umne, ane vana vanotenda, vasikaitirwi ndaa yokusikadzibata, nokuti vasikapangwi. 7 Dgokuti kunotamika

kuti muonisi aite usikashooreki, kudai ngezaari nhunge yaMhari; asiri mutinini, asikakasiri kutse-neka, asikadi vini, asikarovi, asikadisisi pfuma ine taina; 8 Asi unoashira vapfumba, unoiyana nevvanhu vakanaka, wakangwara, wakarurama, wakaceneswa, unodzibata; 9 Eciбатиса izwi rinogondeka kudai ngezaakadzidziswa, kuti aone simba rokuita zesh kupanga zidzidziso zegwiniso, nokuvanyisa vanoita hash.

10 Dgokuti varipo vazhinji vasi-kapangwi, vanoereketa zisina shwiro, vanocengedza, kakurutu avo vari vokucekwa, 11 Avo kunotamika kuti miromo yavo inyara-dzwe: vari vamuna vanoparadza aemho mhuri yeshe, vecidzidzisa zisikasisiri, ngenda yokuda pfuma ine taina. 12 Umne wavo, waia muprofeti wokwavo, wakati, UaKrete vari vanyepi nguva dzeshe, nezikara zakashata, vanokara, vasikashandi. 13 Capupu ici cine gwinyiso. Dgeiyi ndaa varambi-

dze kakurutu, kuti vagwinyisire mukutenda, 14 Uasikapurutani kun'gano dzewaJuda, nokumipango yevanhu vanofuratira gwinyiso. 15 Kune vakasukika zesho zakasukika: asi kwavari vakašipiswa vasi-katendi apana cakasukika; asi zesho, mupinimidzo wavo nemoyo yavo, zakašipiswa. 16 Vanopu-pura kuti vanomuzia Mhari; asi ngemishando yavo vanomuramba, veciita vanonyangadza nevasika-purutani, vasikadetseri ciro kumi-shando yesho yakanaka.

2 Asi iwewe, ereketa zinosisira zidzidziso zine gwinyiso: 2 Kutu harahwa dzidzibate, dzecire-meredzeka, dzakangwara, dzino-gwinyisira mukutenda, nomurudo nomukusen'gerera: 3 Necembere ngokudaro dzihambe kudal nge-zinosisira vakaceneswa, dzisika-reyi, dzisikadi vini rakawanda, dzilite vadzidzisi vezakanaka; 4 Kutu dzidzidzise vakadzi vatša kufa vamuna vavo, nokufa vana vavo, 5 Kutu vaite vakangwara, vakasukika, vanongwarira mizi yavo, vane nyasha, vanopfaira va-muna vavo, kuti izwi raMhari risazotukwa. 6 Vamuna vatša ngo-kudaro panga kuti vaite vakangwa-ra: 7 Dgeziro zesho wecidzipa-ngidzira uri cionero cemishando yakanaka; muzidzidziso ziko weci-pangidzira kusikaori, nokureme-redzeka, 8 Uno kuereketa kwaka-rurama, kusikashooreki, kuti uwo unokanidza atšeruke, asaane ciro cakashata caangaereketa tisu. 9 Panga varanda kuti vapfaire ma-dzimambo avo, nokunasa kuada-kadzisa ngeziro zesho; vasikaka-nidzi; 10 Uasikaŋi, asi vecipangi-

dzira kugondeka kwesho kwaka-naka; kuti vanemese zidzidziso zaMhari Muponesi wedu ngeziro zesho. 11 Dgokuti nyasha dza-Mhari dzakaoneka, dzinounza ru-poneso kuvanhu vesho, 12 Dzeci-tidzidzisa kuti teciramba zaka-shata nokuemura zomunyika ti-pone ngokungwara nomukurura-ma nangokuteera Mhari munyika muno; 13 Teciringgira iro gonda rinomucena, nokuoneka kwoutende hwaMhari wedu mukuru noMupo-nesi Jesu Kristu; 14 Uwo waka-dzihina ngepamsoro pedu kuti ati-ripire kubva mukushata kwesho, nokuti adzicenesere vanhu vaite vake vemene, vanotsamŋirira kuita mishando yakanaka.

15 Ereketi izi, nokuzipanga no-kurambidza ngesimba resho. Usa-tendera munhu kuti akushoore.

3 Uacerecedzise kuti vapfaire ku-vatongi nokune vane simba, kuti vapurutane, kuti vanasirirwe kuita mishando yesho yakanaka, 2 Kutu vasaereketa zakashata ngo-munhu, kuti vasaita hasho, vaite vakapfaa, vecipangidzira kupfaa kuvanhu vesho. 3 Dgokuti isisuwo ngepamberi tala noupenzi, tisika-purutani, tecicengedzerwa, teci-shandira kuemura nezidakadziso zenyama zakaparadzana, tine ku-ruru, nendurumŋa, tecinyenya, nokunyenyanana. 4 Asi apo nyasha dzaMhari Muponesi wedu norudo rwake kuvanhu zaoneka, 5 Haiwa ngemishando yakarurama yeta-kaita isisu, asi kudal ngouwandu hwenyasha dzake wakatiponesa, ngokushambidzwa kwokufarwa kutša, nokuandudzwa ndiMneya Wakacena, 6 Uwo wakadururi-

rwa padera pedu ngokuwanzisa, ndiye Jesu Kristu Moponesi wedu; 7 Kuti isisu tecipembedzwa ngenyasha dzake, tiite vanogara nhaka kudal ngegonda rokupona kusika-peri. 8 Iri izwi rinogondeka, ngendaa yelzi ndinoda kuti ugwinyisise kuzironza, kuti avo vakatenda Mhari vangwarire kuita mishando yakanaka. Izi ziri zakanaka zino-detsera kuvanhu. 9 Asi dzika mibvunzo youpenzi nokuere ngudza kwemadzibaba munini; nehasha, nekukanidzana ngendaa yezironzo; ngokuti izo azidetseri, azina shwiro. 10 Munhu unodizisa zinotsatsana negwinyiso, ngesure kwokuronzerwa kampe

nokwecliri, murambe; 11 Wecizla kuti wakaaro wakapauka, unoshaisa, unodzirasha.

12 Apo ndotuma Atema, nokuti Tukiko kwouri, gwinya kuuya kwendi-ndiri Nikopori: ngokuti ndakadziemesera kugara apo nguva yecando. 13 Gwinya kuvaisa mberi Zenani gweta, naAporo, murwendo rwavo, kuti kusazoapo cino-tamika kwavari. 14 Nevanhu veduze ngavadzidze kuita mishando yakanaka kuti vaone zinotamika, nokuti vasazolita vasina micero.

15 Ueshe vendinavo vanokutambisa. Tambisa avo vanotida mukutenda. Nyasha ngadzila nemji mgeshe.

TSAMBA YAPURI KUNA FIRIMONI

1 Pauri, mubanditi waKristu Jesu, naTimoti munuguna wedu kuna Firimoni mudikani wedu, nomushandi pampepo nesu, 2 Nokuna Apfia hanzadzi yedu, na-Akipo uri joni pampepo nesu, nokuciara ciri mumhatso yako: 3 Nyasha ngadzila kwouri nokunyara zino-bva kuna Mhari Baba edu, nokuna Mambo Jesu Kristu.

4 Ndinobonga Mhari wangu ngenguva dzeshe, ndecikuceredza mumikumbiro yangu, 5 Ndecizwa ngorudo rwako nokutenda kwounakwo kuna Mambo Jesu, nokwavari veshe vakaceneswa: 6 Kuti kukovera kwoku-

tenda kwako kushande mukuzia zeshe zakanaka ziri mukati mgedu, kuna Kristu. 7 Ngokuti ndinodakara kakurutu nokuembedzerwa murudo rwako, ngokuti mjoyo yevakaceneswa yakagwinyiswa ndiwe, mukoma.

8 Ndizo nokunyati ndino kushinga kweshe kuna Kristu kuti ndikupange ico cakasisira, 9 Asi ngepamsoro porudo ndinokupota, ndiri Pauri musharuka, nazino ndiri mubanditize waKristu Jesu: 10 Ndinopota kwouri ngepamsoro pomhana wangu Onesimo, wendakabara muzisungo zangu, 11 Uwo karetu inga asikadetseri

kwouri, asi zino unodetsera iwewe neinini: 12 Ndinomutumira kwouri aye emene, ukwo kunoti, uri mjoyo wangu aemho: 13 Wendaido kuti agare neni, kuti andishandire pandau pako muzisungo zevangeri: 14 Asi ndainga ndisikadi kuita ciro ngepaŋanzi pokutenda kwako; kuti kunaka kwako kusazoita kwokumanikidzwa, asi ngokuda kwako. 15 Ngokuti pamneni wakaparadzaniŋa newe nguva doko, kuti ungaa naye inhera narini: 16 Asiciri muranda, asi unopinda muranda, ari mununguna unodikana, kakurutu kwe-ndiri, asi kunozopinda kwakaitawani kudaro kwouri, mumuri nokuna Mamboze. 17 Ndizo kudai wecindierenga kuti ndiri mungani newe, muashire kudai ndini. 18 Asi kudai iye akakushaishira, ciro nokuti ane cikwerete kwouri, weci-

nyora ico kuzikwerete zangu; 19 Inini Pauri ndinonyora ici ngenyara yangu, ndinozociripira: kuti ndisaronza kwouri iwewe wemene uri cikwerete kwendiri. 20 Eya, mukoma, nditendere kuti ndidakadzwe ndiwe kuna Mambo: gwinyisa mjoyo wangu kuna Kristu. 21 Ndecigonda kupurutana kwako ndinonyora kwouri, ndecizla kuti unozoita nezimneni kupinda zendaronza. 22 Asize ndinasirire ugaro; ngokuti ndinogonda kuti nge-mikumbiro yenyu ndinozohinwa kwomuri.

23 Epafraŋsi, mubanditi pamnepo neni kuna Kristu Jesu unokutambisa; 24 Ngokudaro naMarako, naAristako, naDemasi, naRuka, vashandi pamnepo neni.

25 Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzila nemneya yenyu.

TSAMBA YAPAUURI

KUUAHEBERU

1 Mjari, uwo wakaereketa kumadziŋaba ngemikuwo yekaretu, ngevaprofeti, nguva dzakaparadzana, nanjenjira dzakaparadzana, 2 Wakaereketa kwetiri mukupera kwemazuwa ano ngoMukororo wake, waakaemesa kugara nhaka yeziro zeshe, ndiyeze wakaite nyika; 3 Aye uri kunanikira kwoutende hwake, nowakatodzana aemho naye, nokutonga ziro zeshe ngesimba rezwi rake, kwakati

apedza kucenesa zishaishi, wakagara pashi ngokumudyo kwoUkuru hwomudenga; 4 Aita wakapinda kunaka kune ngirosi, ngokuti wakagara nhaka yezina rakapinda kunaka kune radzo. 5 Ngokuti ngeiri ngirosi yaakaronza nokuti ngouri mukuwo, eciti,

Iwewe uri Mukororo wangu, nyamashi ndakuŋara? ze, Ndinozoita Baŋa kwaari, naye unozoita Mukororo kwendiri? 6 Ze, naapo

eciunza dangwe munyika, unoti, Dgirosi dzeshe dzaMnari ngadzi-mudire. 7 Nangendaa yengirosi, unoti, Uwo unoita ngirosi dzake dziite mneya, nevashandiri vake kuti vaite muražu womuriro: 8 Asi ngendaa yoMukororo unoti, Dendemaro rako, A Mnari, rino-gara mhera narini; norutizi rwo-kururama ndirwo rutizi rwouma-mbo hwako. 9 Iwewe wakada kururama, wakanyenya kushata; ndizo Mnari, Mnari wako, waka-kudzodza ngemafuta okudakara kupinda vangani vako. 10 Ze, Iwewe, Mambo, pakutanga waka-radzika dzeyo renyika, nemadenga ari mishando yenyara dzako: 11 Izo zicapera; asi iwewe unogara uripo: nazo zeshe zicatsakara ku-dai ngecokufuka; 12 Nokudai ngejira unozozipeta, kudai ngeco-kufuka, nazo zinozotsandzudza: asi iwewe unondogara wakadaro, nemakore ako aatongozoperi.

13 Asi ngeiri yengirosi yaakae-reketa ndiyo nokuti ngouri muku-wo, eciti, Gara iwewe ngokumudyo kwangu, kumetsa ndiite mapandu ako citambarariro cetsoka dzako? 14 Dgirosi dzeshe andiyopi mneya inoshandira here, inotumga ku-shandira avo vanozogara nhaka yoruponeso?

2 Ndizo kunotamika kuti tipinde kungwaridzira zetakazwa, kuti pamnene tinga angararika kubva kweziri. 2 Dgokuti kudai izwi iro rakaereketwa ngengirosi rakaoni-swa kuti rakagwinya, nokupauka kweshe nokusikapurutana zakatu-swa ngokuunzidzirwa kwakasi-sira; 3 Isisu tingaita mapepe-renyi kudai tecirekeredza ruponeso

rukuru rwakadai? urwo rwaka-tanga kuereketwa ndiye Mambo, rukagwinyisiwa kwetiri ndivo va-kazwa; 4 Mnari wakapupurawo pamnepo navo, ndizo zeshe, zio-niso nemishamiso, nangemishando yakawanda yesimba, nangezipuwo zoMneya Wakacena, kudai ngo-kuda kwake.

5 Dgokuti aazi kuipfaisira ku-ngirosi nyika inouya, yetinoere-keta ndiyo. 6 Asi umne wakapu-pura pandau imneni, eciti, Munhu uri cinyini kuti ukarakadze ndiye? nokuti mukororo womunhu kuti umuhambire? 7 Wakamulta nge-kamukuwo ari pashi kune ngirosi: wakamugadza dzungudza routende nokuremeredzwa, ukamuemesa padera pemishando yenyara dza-ko: 8 Wakapfaisa zeshe pashi petsoka dzake. Dgokuti pakuisa pashi pake ziro zeshe, aazi kusia ciro cisikazi kuiswa pashi pake. Asi zino atisati taona kuti zeshe zakaiswa pashi pake. 9 Asi tino-muona Jesu wakaitwa kwenguva doko ari pashi kune ngirosi, nge-ndaa yokutambudzika kwokufa, akagadzika dzungudza routende nokuremeredzwa, kuti ngenyasha dzaMnari iye araire kufa ngepa-msoro pomunhu weshe. 10 Dgo-kuti kwakamusisira, aye wakaitirwa ziro zeshe, nokuti ndiye zeshe ziripo, mukuunza vana va-zhinji muutende, kuti apererise mukutambudzika uwo uri mutu-ngamiri woruponeso rwato. 11 Dgokuti uwo unocenesa naavo va-kaceneswa vari umne: ngeiyi ndaa aatseruki kuvadaidza kuti vako-ma, 12 Eciti, Ndinozopangidzira zina rako kuanununa vangu, ndi-nozoemba kukudza pakati peclara.

13 Ze, Ndinozogonda kwaari. Ze, penya inini, nevana avo vaakandipa Mjari. 14 Ndizo kwecioneka kuti vana vakakoanisirwa ngazi nenyama, iye emene ngokudaro wakakovana nabo pane zakadaro; kuti ngokufa ungamulta usina shwiro uwo wala nesimba rokufa, kunoti, Diaboro; 15 Kuti anunure veshe vaia varanda mukupona kwavo kweshe ngokutya kufa. 16 Dgokuti ngecakhwadi aazi kutora kwaari ciemo cengiroso, asi wakatora cibarirwe corudzi rwa-Abrahama. 17 Ndizo zakamusisira kuti aedzaniswe nevanunguna vake ngeziro zeshe, kuti aite mupristi mukuru une nyasha nounogondeka ngeziro zaMjari, kuti aripire zishaisi zevanhu. 18 Dgokuti iye emene wakatambudzika eciedzwa, une simba rokudetsera avo vanoedzwa.

3 Ndizo, vakoma vakaceneswa, vanoashirawo kudaidzwa kwomudenga, pinimidzai ngoMupostori noMupristi Mukuru woku-tenda kwedu, ndiye Jesu; 2 Uwo waigondeka kwaari wakamuemesa, kudaize ndiMosi waigondeka mumhatso yake yeshe. 3 Dgokuti iye wakaerengwa unosisira kuremeredzwa kupinda Mosi, ngokuti uwo wakaaka mhatso unopinda kuremeredzwa kune mhatso yemene. 4 Dgokuti mhatso dzeshe dzinoakiwa ngomunhu; asi uwo wakaaka zeshe ndiMjari. 5 Namosi ngecakhwadi waigondeka mumhatso yake yeshe kudai ngomuranda, kulta capupu celzo zaloe-reketa sureni; 6 Asi Kristu waigondeka kudai ngomukororo padera pemhatso yake; nesu tiri

mhatso yake kudai tecibatisisa metsa pakugumisira kushinga kwedu negonda retinokudza ngepamsoro paro. 7 Ndizo kudai ngezaanoereketa Mneya Wakacena, Nyamashi kuti mjecizwa izwi rake, 8 Musakonjisa mgoyo yenyu kudai ngenguva yokutse-nesa, kudai ngeapo pazuva rokuedzwa mushango, 9 Paakandiedza madzibaba enyu ecindinesa, akao-na mishando yangu makore ari makumi marongomuna. 10 Ndizo ndakaane shungu kuno rudzi urwu, Ndikati, vanogara vecipauka mumgoyo yavo: asi avasati vazia njira dzangu; 11 Kudai ngezendakapika muushungu hwangu, kuti, Avazopoteri mukuzorora kwangu. 12 Dgwarai, vakoma, kuti musazoano mgoyo wakashata wokugononda mukati mgomunge wenyu ngokuhwirira sure kubva kuna Mjari unopona. 13 Asi pangana mazuva ngemazuva kucadaidzwa kuti, Nyamashi; kuti asazoapo umge wenyu unokonjiswa ngokucengedza kwokushaisa. 14 Dgokuti isisu takaitwa vaashiri va-Kristu, kudai tecibatisisa kuamba kwokugonda kwedu metsa pakugumisira: 15 Apo kucaronzwa kuti, Nyamashi kudai mjecizwa izwi rake, musakonjisa mgoyo yenyu, kudai ngenguva yokutse-nesa. 16 Dgokuti ngavanani apo vakazwa, vakamutsenesa? andi-vopi veshe here vakaбудiswa Egipite ndiMosi? 17 Dgavananize vaakatsenekera makore ari makumi marongomuna? andikwopi kuna avo vakashaisha here, miiri yavo vakafira mushango? 18 Wakapikaze kunani kuti avazopoteri mukuzorora kwake, asi kwavari

vaa vasikamupurutani? 19 Nesu tinoona kuti avasaikona kupotero-mngo ngendaa yokugononda.

4 Ndizo, kudai ngezecicipo cigo-ndiso cokupotera mukuzorora kwake, ngatingware kuti kusazoa-po umne wenyu ungaoneka ecikorerera kuhanira kweciri. 2 Dgokuti ngegwinyliso tala nevanjeri rakacumaerwa kwetiri, kudai ndivo: asi izwi rokuzwa arizi kuvadetsera, ngokuti arizi kushonganiswa pamnepo nokugonda kuna avo vakarizwa. 3 Dgokuti isisu takatenda tinopotera mukuzorora ukwo; kudai ngezaakaereketa, eciti, Kudai ngezendakapika muushungu hwanngu, avazopoteri mukuzorora kwangu: nokunyati mishando yaingayakapedzwa kubvira mukuemeswa kwenyika. 4 Dgokuti iye wakareketa kudai kundau imneni ngendaa yezuva recinomne, kuti, Mhari wakazorora ngezuva recinomne kubva kumishando yake yeshe; 5 Nokundau inoze, Avazopindi mukuzorora kwangu. 6 Ndizo kwe-cioneka kuti kwasarira kuti vameneni vapoteromngo, naavo kwavari kwakacumaerwa mashoko akanaka karetu vakakorera kupoteromngo ngokusikapurutana, 7 Unoemesaze zuva rakatikuti, eironza ndiDavida kuti, Nyamashi, ngesure kwomukuwo wakareba kudai, kudai ngezezakaereketwa karetu, Nyamashi, kudai mpeci-zwa izwi rake, musakonjisa mngoyo yenyu. 8 Dgokuti kudai Joshua ainga avapa kuzorora, iye asaizo ereketa sureni ngezuva rimneni. 9 Ndizo kucaapo kuzorora kwevanhu vaMhari. 10 Dgokuti aye wakapotera mukuzorora kwake

wakazororawo kumishando yake, kudai ngezaakaita Mhari kune yake. 11 Ndizo ngatitsamnjirire kupotera mukuzorora ukwo, kuti kusazoapo munhu unozowa kuteera ico cionero cokusikapurutani. 12 Dgokuti izwi raMhari rinopona, rinoshanda, rinopinza kupinda shoti ine upanga huiiri. Inobaya metsa kuparadzane mngoyo nomneya, zeshe nhengo nomngongo, nokuzwisisa zinatendwa nezinyerwa mumngoyo. 13 Apana cisi-kwa cisiri pamhene mukuona kwake: asi ziro zeshe ziri pamhene nokuiburirwa kumadziso ake uwo wetinodaira kwaari.

14 Ndizo teciano mupristi mukuru, wakapinda mumadenga, uri Jesu Mukororo waMhari, ngatibatisise kutenda kwedu. 15 Dgokuti atina mupristi mukuru akadi usikakoni kutizwira urombo pakurembaremba kwedu; asi tino uwo wakaedzwa ngenjira dzeshe kudai tisu, asina zishaishi. 16 Ndizo, ngatikwedzere ngokushinga kudemaro renyasha, kuti tiashire nyasha, nokuona nyasha dzokutidetsera ngomukuwo wokutama.

5 Dgokuti mupristi weshe mukuru, wakatsanangurwa kuvanhu, unoemeserwa vanhu kuita ziro zaMhari, kuti ahine zeshe zipo nemidiro ngendaa yezishaishi: 2 Uwo ungakona kuzwira urombo kuna vasikazii, nevanopauka, ngokuti iye emene wakatendenedzwa-wo ngokurembaremba; 3 Dgeiyi ndaa, kunotamika kuti ahine midiro ngendaa yezishaishi zake, kudai ngezaanoihina ngepamsoro pevanhu. 4 Akuna munhu unodzitorera ukwo kuremeredzwa, asi uwo

unodaizwa ndiMnari, kudai ndi-Aroni. 5 Dgokudaro Kristu naye aazi kudzikudza ngokuita mupristi mukuru, asi uwo wakaereketa kwaari, kuti, Iwewe uri Mukororo wangu, Nyamashi ndakubara: 6 Kudai ngezaakaronzaze kundau imgeni, kuti, Iwewe uri mupristi mhera narini ngokuteera rudzi rwaMerekizedeki. 7 Uwo nge-mazuva okupona kwake munyama wakakumbira mikumbiro nokupota ngokucema kakurutu nangemasodzi kwaari wala nesimba rokumuponesa kubva mukufa, naye wakazwika ngendaa yokumutya Mnari, 8 Nokunyati aia Mukororo, kanl wakadzidza kupurutana ngeizo zaakatambudzika ndizo; 9 Naapo ainga aperera, wakaita muambi wokuponeswa kusikaperi kwavari veshe vanomupurutana; 10 Adudzwa ndiMnari kuti uri mupristi ngokuteera rudzi rwa-Merikizedeki.

11 Wetine zakawanda zokuronza ndiye, nezakakonja kuzironza, ngokuti kwecioneka kuti muri vanhu vasikakoni kuzwisisa. 12 Kwecioneka kuti mngaisisira kuita vadzidzisi, zino munotamaze kuti umgeni amudzidzise imngimngi kuamba kwezidzidziso zokutanga zemazwi aMnari; mgatoita vanotama mukaka, haiwa kudya kwakagwinya. 13 Dgokuti munhu weshe unodya mukaka aazwisisi izwi rokururama; ngokuti uciri ruciya. 14 Asi kudya kwakagwinya ngokwevakuru, vakarovedzera kuzwisisa zakanaka nezakashata.

6 Ndizo ngatecirekera kuereketa ngezidzidziso zokuamba za-Kristu, ngatecitsamngirira kuende-

mberi kuita vakaperera; tisikaradzikiye dzeyo rokutenderuka kubva kumishando yakafa, nerokutenda kuna Mnari, 2 Nokucidzidziso cokushambga, nokulwa nyafa, nokwokumuka kwevakafa, nokwokutonga kwemhera narini. 3 Nelzi tinozozilika kudai Mnari ecitendera. 4 Dgokuti ngendaa yeavo vakambojekiswa nokuraira cipuwo comudenga, vecitwa vanoashira Mneya Wakacena, 5 Uakaraira izwi rakanaka raMnari, nesimba renguva inouya, 6 Kudai vecihwirira sure, akungaitiki kuvatenderudzaze; kwecioneka kuti vanokohomeraze Mukororo waMnari vecimutserudza pamhene. 7 Dgokuti nyika inomngirira mvura inonaya kazhinji padera payo, kudai yecibereka miriwo inosisira avo vya-karimirwa, inoashira cidakadziso cinobva kuna Mnari: 8 Asi kudai yecibereka minzwa nemarukato, inorashwa nokutukwa; magumisiro ayo ari okupishwa. 9 Asi vano-dikana, tinoongwa kuti imngimngi munozoa nezakapinda kunaka, nei-zo zinozwirana noruponeso, nokunyati tinoereketa kudaro: 10 Dgokuti Mnari aari usikazi kururama akadi kuti ariarwe mushando wenyu, norudo rwemngakapangidzira kune zina rake, ngeizo kuti mgakashandira vakaceneswa, mucashandiraze. 11 Nesu tinodisisa kuti umge naumge wenyu apangidzire kutsamngirira kwakadaro kuno kugonda kwakazarisika metsa mukugumisira: 12 Ze, kuti musaane nungo, asi kuti muedzerere ngokugonda nokusengerera avo vanogara nhaka yezigondiso.

13 Dgokuti Mnari apo aita cigondiso kuna Abrahamu, wakapika

ngokwake, ngokuti inga pasina uri mukuru wokuti apike ndiye. 14 Eciti, Dgegwiniso ngokudakadzisa ndinozokudakadzisa, nango-kuwanza ndinozokuwandisa. 15 Dgokudaro ecishingirira wakahanira cigondiso. 16 Dgokuti vanhu vanopika ngomukuru: nemhiko inopedzisa hashu dzeshe kuti igwinye. 17 Dgeizi Mhari, ecida kupangidzira aembo kune vanogara nhaka, yecigondiso, kuti ico caakapanga acingatsandudzwi, wakapoteri pakati mukupika: 18 Kuti ngeziiri zisina kutsandudzwa, ndizo akungaitiki kuti Mhari anyepe, tione kushinga kwakagwinya, isisu takatiza kubatizisa gonda rakaiswa pamberi pedu; 19 Iro retinaro kuita citsimiso comoyo, gonda rine gwinyiso rakatsima rinopoteri kweico ciri mukati mnejira; 20 Apo mutungamiri wakapoterembo ngepamsoro pedu ndiJesu, ainga amboita mupristi mukuru mhera narini ngokuti uri worudzi rwaMerikizedeki.

7 Dgokuti uyu Merikizedeki, mambo weSaremi, mupristi waMhari uri padera pazeshe, wakashongana naAbrahamu, ecipetuka kubva kouraya madzimambo, wakamudakadzisa, 2 Kwaarize Abrahamu wakapa cimne cegumi cazo zeshe; unozwi kutanga mukukumucwa, Mambo wokunyarara, sure kwoukuze unozwi, Mambo weSaremi, kuronza kuti, Mambo wokunyarara; 3 Asina baba, asina mai, asina madzisekuru, asina kutanga kwemazuva nokuti magumo endaramo, asi wakaitwa kudai ndiMukororo waMhari, iye unogara ari mupristi nguva dzeshe.

4 Zino pinimidzai ngokukura kwouyu munhu, uwo wakapuwa ndiAbrahamu, baba mukuru, cimne cegumi ceizo zaakacakata zaipindisisa kunaka. 5 Dgegwiniso avo vemhuri yaRevi vanoashira mushando woupristi, vano mupango wokuti vatore cegumi kuvanhu kudai ngecironzo, cinoti kuhama dzavo, nokunyati vakabva mucununu caAbrahamu, 6 Asi uyu, muharirwana wake usikazi kuere-ngwa rudzi rwake kwavari, wakatora cegumi kuna Abrahamu, akamudakadzisa wala nezigondiso. 7 Asi akuna kukanidza kuti mudoko unodakadziwa ngouwo uri mukuru. 8 Nepano vanhu vanofa vanoashira cimne cegumi; asi kwakapupurwa ndiye kuti unorarama. 9 Dgokudaro kunoronza ndiAbrahamu, Reviwo unoashira cegumi, wakamupawo cegumi; 10 Dgokuti iye wainga aci mucununu cababa ake, pakushongana kwaMerikizedeki naye.

11 Zino kudai kwaiapo kuperera ngoupristi hwaRevi (ngokuti pashi pahwo vanhu vakaashira zironzo) kwaicatamika ngenyi kuti kuapo umneni mupristi ngokuteera upristi hwaMerikizedeki, asikazwi uno rudzi rwaAroni? 12 Dgokuti upristi hwecitsandudzwa kwaitamika kuti zironzoze zitsandudzwe. 13 Dgokuti iye wezinoereketwa ndiye izi uri wedzinza rimneni, kubvira kweriri akuna munhu wakamboshanda paaltari. 14 Dgokuti ziri pamhene kuti Mambo wedu wakabva kudzinza raJuda; ngeiri dzinza Mosi aazi kuereketa ciro ngendaa yevapristi. 15 Nakwo kunonasa kuita pamhene, kudai kwecimiruka mupristi

umgeni ngokuteera muemo waMerekizedeki, 16 Uwo usikazi kuitwa kudai ngecironzo comupanggo wenyama, asi wakaitwa ngesimba rokupona kusikaperi: 17 Ngokuti aye unopupurirwa kuti, Iwewe uri mupristi wemhera narini worudzi rwaMerekizedeki. 18 Ngokuti kuripo kurozwa kwomupanga ngendaa yokutama simba nokusikadetseri kwawo, 19 (Ngokuti zironzo azizi kuita ciro naci-mhe kuti ciperere) nokuunza pandau yawo gonda rakapinda kunaka, ndiro tinokwedzera kuna Mjari. 20 Kwecioneka kuti uwo aazi kuita mupristi pasina mhiko 21 (Ngokuti ivo ngegwiniso vakaitwa vapristi ngokubanzi pasina mhiko; asi aye ngokupika kwake wakati kwaari, Mambo wakapika aazokunukuki, Iwewe uri mupristi mhera narini;) 22 Kudai ngokuwanda kwakadaro Jesu wakaitwa cibatiso cecitenderano cakapinda kunaka. 23 Ngegwiniso ivo vaia vapristi vazhinji, ngokuti vanorambidzwa kuangirira ngendaa yokufa: 24 Asi uwo, ngokuti anogara mhera narini, uno upristi hwake husikapindudzwi. 25 Ndizoze, une simba rokuponesa aemho avo vanokwedzera kuna Mjari ndiye, kwecioneka kuti unorarama mhera narini kuti avakumbirire.

26 Ngokuti mupristi wakadai ndiye wetaitama, wakacena, usina kucengedza, usina cinošipisa, wakaparadzana nevashaishi, wakaitwa ari wakapinda kukura kune madenga; 27 Uwo usikatami kuhina midiro zuva ngezuva, kutanga ngepamsoro pezishaishi zake, nangesure ngepamsoro pezishaishi zevanhu, kudai ngezevakaita avo

vapristi vakuru: ngokuti wakaita ici kamhe kwega, apo adzihina. 28 Ngezironzo vanhu vakarembaremba vakaemeswa kuita vapristi vakuru; asi izwi remhiko, raiapo ngesure kwokuhinwa kwezironzo, rakaemesa Mukororo wakaperera mhera narini.

8 Zino ndaa huru yelzi zetinoereketa ndizo ngelyi, kuti tino mupristi mukuru wakadaro, wakagara pashi ngokumudyo kwedendemaro roUkuru mumadenga, 2 Ari mushandi wezakacena, nowetende regwinyiso, raakaaka Mambo, haiwa munhu. 3 Ngokuti mupristi weshe mukuru unoemesserwa kuhina zeshe zipo nemidiro: ndizo kunotamika kuti uyu mupristi naye aanacoze cokuhina. 4 Zino kudai aia munyika, aasai-zoita mupristi, kwecioneka kuti varipo avo vanohina zipo kudai ngezeginronza zironzo; 5 Avo vanoshandira izo ziri miedzaniso nebvute relzo zomudenga, kudai ndiMosi wakapangwa ndiMjari apo odo kuita tende; ngokuti unoti, Ngwara kuti uite zeshe kudai ngecionero cendakakupangidzira pamutunhu. 6 Asi zino iye wakahanira mushando wakapindisisa kunaka, ngouwandu hwakadaroze uri muiyanisi wecitenderano cakapinda kunaka, cakaemeswa padera pezigondiso zakapinda kunaka. 7 Ngokuti kudai citenderano cokutanga cainga cakaperera, akusaizotšakwa ndau yececiiri. 8 Asi unovaitira ndaa, eciti, Penny, mazuva anouya, unoronza Mambo, okuti ndinozoita citenderano citša nemhātso yaIsraeri neyaJuda; 9 Haiwa cakadai ngeico cendakaita

nemadziḡaḡa awo ḡgezuva renda-kavatora ḡgenyara kuvatungamirira kuḡuda munyika yeEgipite; ḡḡokuti avazi kuḡara mucitenderano canḡu, neni andizi kupinimidza ndivo, unoronza Mambo; 10 ḡḡokuti ici ndico citenderano ce-ndinozoita nevemhatso yaIsraeri ḡḡesure kwamazuva ao, unoronza Mambo; Ndinozo isa zironzo zangū mumipinimidzo yavo, ndinozozinyora mumḡoyo yavoze: neni ndinozoita Mḡari wavo, navo vanozoita vanhu vanḡu: 11 Munhu weshe aazodzidzisi mungani wake, nomunhu weshe mukoma wake, eciti, Ziai Mambo: ḡḡokuti veshe vano-zondizia, kubvira kumudoko metsa kumukuru wavo. 12 ḡḡokuti ndinozotira nyasha zinonyangadza zavo, nezishaishi zavo andicazozicerecedzi. 13 ḡḡokuronza kuti, Citenderano citṡa, ḡḡokudaro wakaciita cokutanga cisharuka. Asi ico caita cisharuka, nokutsakara, caapasinde pokurova.

9 Zino necitenderano cokutanga caia nemishando yokudira Mḡari, nendau yaco yakacena, iri yenyika ino. 2 ḡḡokuti raiapo tende rakanasirirwa, ndau yaro yokutanga yaia nendiro yeciḡani, netafura, nezingwa zinopangidzirwa; yakadaidzwa kuti, Ndau yakacena. 3 Nanḡesure kwecisitiro ceciiri, yaia ndau yetende rinodaidzwa kuti, Yakapindisisa kucena; 4 Rine ndiro yomukore yokupishira mutombo unonuhwira nebo-kisi recitenderano rakasetwa ḡgomukore, mukati mḡaro mḡaia nehari yomukore ine mana, nendonga yaAroni yakafurikira, nemapuwe akanyorwa citenderano; 5 Nepa-

dera paro paia nemakerubi outende ecitiḡikira cigaro cenyasha; zeti-singareketi ndizo zino cimḡe ḡga-cimḡe. 6 Zino izi zecinasirirwa kudaro, vapristi vaigara vecipotera kundau yokutanga yetende veciita mishando yaMḡari: 7 Asi kundau yeciiri yetende kwaipotera mupristi mukuru ari eḡa, kamḡe ḡḡegore, asikapoteri asina ḡgazi, yaakahinira ḡḡepamsoro pake, na-ḡḡepamsoro pezishaishi zevanhu: 8 Mḡeya Wakacena wecionisa ici, kuti njira yokupotera mundau yakacenesisa inḡa isati yapangidzirwa, ḡgomukuwo tende rokutanga ricakaema; 9 Ici ciri muedzaniso womukuwo wenguva inouya; yavanopa ndiyo zeshe zipo nemidiro, zisikakoni kuita kuti mḡoyo wounodira uperere, 10 ḡḡokuti zaia ziemeso zega zenya-ma, zokudya nezokumḡa, noku-shamba kwakaparadzana, zakaemeswa metsa kuguma kumukuwo wokutsandudzwa.

11 ḡḡokuti Kristu auya ari mupristi mukuru weziro zakanaka zicauya wakapotera ḡgomutende rakapinda kukura, nokuperera, risikazi kuitwa ḡgenyara, kunoti, andiropi rokusikwa uku, 12 Ze, aangapoteri ḡḡengazi yembudzi neyemakonyana, asi ḡḡengazi yake, wakapoteromḡo kamḡe kweḡa mundau yakacenesisa, akationera kuripirwa kusikaperi. 13 ḡḡokuti kudai ḡgazi yembudzi neyemikono, nemarota etsiru zecifafazirwa kwavari vakaṡipiswa, zecivacenesa kuti nyama isukike: 14 ḡḡazi yaKristu inozopinda kwakaitawani, aye ḡgomḡeya wemhera narini wakadzihina ari usina gotsa kuna Mḡari, kucenesa mḡoyo yedu

kubva kumishando yakafa, kuti tishandire Mhari unopona. 15 Dgeiyi ndaa iye uri muiyansi wecitenderano citsha, kuti kufa zakwakauya kuvaponesa kuzipauka zavo vaia pashi pecitenderano cokutanga, kuti avo vaidaizwa vangaashira cigondiso cenhaka isikaperi. 16 Dgokuti apo pane tsamba yokukovanisa nhaka, kunotamika kuti kuapo pakutanga kufa kwouwo wakainyora. 17 Dgokuti tsamba yokukovanisa nhaka ine simba apo munhu uwo afa: ngokuti inga tongoita ine simba here apo uwo wakainyora acapona? 18 Ndizo necitenderano cokutanga acizi kugwinyiswa pasina ngazi. 19 Dgokuti apo mipango yeshe yainga yaereketwa ndiMosi kuvanhu veshe kudai ngezironzo, iye wakatora ngazi yemakonyana neyembudzi, pamnepo nemvura, nehombore yemamviri akatsuka, nehisiopi, wakafafazira tsamba nevvanhu veshe, 20 Eciti, Iyi iri ngazi yecitenderano comhakapangirwa ndiMhari. 21 Ze, wakafafazira tende nendiro dzeshe dzomushando ngokudaro ngengazi. 22 Ndingaronza kuti ingatei ziro zeshe pashi pezironzo zinoceneswa ngengazi, nan gepabanzi pokuparadza ngazi akuna kurekererwa.

23 Ndizo kwaitamika kuti zionero zeizo ziri mudenga zisukwe ngelzi; asi ziro zomudenga zemene zinoceneswa ngemidiro yakapinda kunaka kune izi. 24 Dgokuti Kristu aazi kupotera kundau yakacenisisa, yakaitwa ngenyara, yakadai ngecionero cegwinyiso; asi wakapotera mudenga remene, kuti zino aoneke pamberi pehope yaMhari ngepamsoro pedu: 25 Ze,

akutamiki kuti adzihine kuita mudiro kazhinji, kudai ngezaiipotera mupristi mukuru kundau yakacenisisa gore ngegore ane ngazi isiri yake akadi; 26 Kuti zakadaro kwaitamika kuti atambudzike kazhinji kubvira mukuemeswa kwenyika; asi zino pakugumisira kweguva iye wakapangidzirwa kampe kuti abvise zishaishi ngokudzihina kuita mudiro. 27 Dgokuti kudai ngezokwakaemeserwa kuvanhu kufa kampe nesure kwakwo kutoingwa; 28 Dgokudaro Kristu wakahinwa kampe kuti atware zishaishi zevazhinji; unozooneka ngo kweciiri asikatwari zishaishi kwavari vanomugarira, kuvaponesa.

10 Dgokuti zironzo zecionisa ziro zakanaka zinouya, andizopi ziri muemo wemene wazo, azingatongoit kuti vaperere avo vanokwedzera ngemidiro inotodzana gore ngegore. 2 Kudai zainga zakadaro aisaizorekwa kuhinwa here, ngokuti vadiri, apo vainga vambosukwa kampe, avasaicazoa nemoyo yokushaisha? 3 Asi kumidiro iyo kuripo kuceredzwa kwezishaishi gore ngegore. 4 Dgokuti akungaitiki kuti ngazi yemikono neyembudzi iduse zishaishi. 5 Ndizo apo auya munyika wakati, Mibairo nezipo iwe we auzidi, asi wakandinasirira muiri; 6 Iwewe audakariri mibairo yokupisha nemidiro yezishaishi: 7 Ndizo ndakati, Penny, ndauya (muTsamba yakapetwa kwakanyorwa kudaro ndini) kuti ndlite kuda kwako, A Mhari. 8 Zaakaronza pakutanga kuti, Mibairo nezipo nembeu dzeshe dzemidiro nemibairo yezishaishi auzi-

di, ze, audakari ndizo (izo zino-
hinwa ngokuteera zironzo,) 9
Sure kwouku wakati, Penya, ndau-
ya kuti ndiite kufa kwako. Uno-
dusa ico cokatanga kuti agwinyi-
sise ceciiri. 10 Dgoukwo kufa
takaceneswa ngokuhinwa kwo-
mutiri waJesu Kristu kampe kwe-
ga. 11 Nomupristi weshe nge-
gwinyiso unoema zuva ngezuva
ecindoshanda, ecihina kazhinji mi-
diro inotodzana, isikatongokonl
kudusa zishaishi: 12 Asi iye apo
ainga ahina mudiro umpe wemhe-
ra narini ngepamsoro pezishaishi,
wakagara ngokumudyokwaMnari;
13 Kubvira ngouwo mukuwo eci-
ringira kumetsa magaa ake aitwe
citambarariro cetsoka dzake. 14
Dgokuti ngokuhina mudiro umpe
iye wakavaita vakaperera mhera
narini avo vakaceneswa. 15 No-
Mpeya Wakacena unoita capupu
kwetiri: ngokuti ngesure iye wa-
kati,

16 Ici ndico citenderano cendino-
zoita navo ngesure kwemazuva ao,
Mambo unoronza; Ndinozoisa zi-
ronzo zangu mumoyo yavo, ndi-
nozozinyora mumipinimidzo yavo;

17 Nezishaishi zavo nezinyanga-
dzo zavo andicazo zicerecedzi. 18
Zino apo pane kurekererwa kwezi,
akuwoapo mudiro umgeni ngepa-
msoro pokushaisha. 19 Ndizo va-
koma, teciano kushinga kwokupo-
tera kundau yakacena ngenngazi
yaJesu, 20 Dgenjira iyo yaakati-
gadzikira, iri njira ita neinopona,
ngecisitiro, kunoti, nyama yake;
21 Teciano mupristi mukuruze pa-
dera pemhatso yaMnari; 22 Dga-
tikwedzere tino moyo une gwinyi-
so, mukugonda kwakazarisika,
tine moyo yedu yakafafazwa ku-

bva kumikarakadzo yakashata,
nemiri yedu yakashambga nge-
mvura yakaera: 23 Dgatibatisise
kutenda kwegonda redi, tisikazu-
ngunyiswi; ngokuti unogondeka
uwo wakagondisa: 24 Ze, ngati-
karakadzane kumusirana rudo no-
kuita mishando yakanaka; 25
Tisikareki kuungana pampepo ku-
dai ngomutiro wavamgeni, asi
tecipangana; kakurutu aemho apo
munotoona kuti zuva rinokwe-
dzera.

26 Dgokuti kudai tecizoshaisha
maune ngesure kwokuashira ku-
zwisisa gwinyiso, akuwoapo mu-
bairo ngepamsoro pezishaishi, 27
Asi kwasara kugarira ngokutya
kutongwa, nomuriro uno ushungu
unozopedza mapandu. 28 Munhu
uwo wakashooru cironzo caMosi
wakafa ngokubanzi kwokutirwa
nyasha ngezwi rezapupu ziiri no-
kuti zitatu: 29 Unozosisira kuo-
rorwa kwakaitawani kupindisisa
kukura uwo wakatsikatsika pashi
petsoka Mukororo waMnari, akae-
renga ngazi yecitenderano, yaa-
kaceneswa ndiyo kuti iri ciro cisina
shwiro, akaita ngokushooru Mpeya
wenyasha? 30 Dgokuti tinomuzia
uwo wakarona kuti, Kuunzidzira
ngokwangi, inini ndinozounzidzi-
ra. Ze, Mambo unotonga vanhu
vake. 31 Ciri ciro cinotyisa kuwira
munyara dzaMnari unopona.

32 Asi cerecedzai kumazuva oku-
tanga, ao ngesure kwokujekiswa
kwenyu, mngashingirira kurwi-
sana kakurutu kwokutambudzika;
33 Pamgeni mngakaringirwa ngou-
shungu nokusororedzwa nokuta-
mbudzwa; pamgenize mngakako-
vanisirana naavo vakaitirwa zaka-
daro. 34 Dgokuti mngakazwira

urombo avo vaia muzisungo, mja-kadakara mukushaishirwa kwe-nhumbe dzenyu, mjecizia kuti imjimji mjemene mune nhaka yakapinda kunaka neinogara. 35 Ndizo musarasha kushinga kwe-nyu, ukwo kuno musharo mukurutu. 36 Igokuti munotamika kuano kusengerera, apo mjaita kuda kwaMjari, mungaashira cigondiso. 37 Igokuti kwasara mu-kuwo mudoko, uwo unouya, unozouya, aanonoki. 38 Asi wakarurama wangu unozorarama ngokugonda; nokudai eciita pfundamutete, mjoyo wangu auzoa noku-dakara kwaari. 39 Asi isisu atiri veavopi vanoita pfundamutete kuenda mukurashwa, asi tiri veavo vanokugonda kwokuponeswa kwomjeya.

11 Zino kugonda kuri kutenda aemho izo zinogarirwa, cioniso ceziro zisikaoneki. 2 Igokuti ngendaa yakwo vekaretu vakapupurirwa zakanaka. 3 Igokugonda tinozwisisa kuti nyika dzakarongedzwa ngezwi raMjari, kuti izo zinooneka azizi kuitwa ngeizo ziripo. 4 Igokugonda Abera wakahina kuna Mjari mudiro wakapinda kunaka kuno waKen, ndikwo kwakapupurirwa kwaari kuti waia wakarurama, Mjari ecipupura ngendaa yezipo zake: ndikwo iye atori wakafa, ucandoereketa. 5 Igokugonda Enoki wakatorwa kuti asaona kufa; naye aazi kuoneka, ngokuti Mjari wainga amutura; ngokuti inga asati atorwa kwakapupurirwa ndiye kuti wakanasa kudakadza Mjari: 6 Asi pasina kugonda azingaitiki kumudakadza, ngokuti uwo unouya kuna

Mjari, kunotamika kuti atende kuti uriyo, ze, kuti uri muhini weavo vanomutsaka. 7 Igokugonda Noa, ecipangwa ndiMjari ngendaa yeizo zainga zisati zaoneka, ecimutya Mjari, wakanasirira ngarava kuti vemhatso yake vaponeswe; ndikwo wakaitira ndaa nyika, wakaita unogara nhaka yokururama kuri ngokugonda. 8 Igokugonda Abrahama, apo adaidzwa, wakapurutana ngokubuda kuenda kundau yaaizoashira kuita nhaka; naye wakaabuda kuenda, asikazii paaienda. 9 Igokugonda wakaita cigarandimo munyika yaakagondiswa, kudai ngouri munyika isiri yake, ecigara mumatende, pamjepo naIsaka naJakobe, vagari venhaka naye yecigondiso ndico ndico. 10 Igokuti wairingira doropa rine madzeyo, Mjari ari muaki nomulti waro. 11 Igokugonda Sara emene wakaashira simba rokua nemimba apo aamusharuka, ngokuti wakamuerenga ari unogondeka uwo wakagondisa: 12 Ndizoze wakaabarwa kubva kuno umje, naye wakaita unonga wafa, vakawanda kudai ngouwandu hwenyeredzi dzomudenga, nokuwanda kudai ngouwandu hwejeca riri pahumbikumbi yoruandhle, risikaerengeki.

13 Ava veshe vakafa mukugonda, vasikazi kuashira zigondiso, asi vakaziona, vakazicingamidza ziri kuretu, vecitenda kuti vari vapara nevahambi munyika. 14 Igokuti avo vanoronza zakadaro vanoona kuti vanotsaka nyika yavo aemho. 15 Igegwinyiso dai vaikarakadza ngenyika yevakaabuda kweiri, vaizoano mukuwo wokuhwirireyo. 16 Asi zino vanodisisa nyika yakapi-

nda kunaka, ukwo kunoti, yomudenga: ndizo Mhari aana nyowa ndivo kudaidzwa kuti uri Mhari wavo: ngokuti wakavanasirira doropa.

17 Igokugonda Abrahamama, eciedzwa, wakahina Isaka kuita mudiro: eya, uwo wakaashira ngokudakara zigondiso, akahina mukororo wake wakafarwa ari ega. 10 Ndiyeze kwakaronzwa, kuti, Kuna Isaka rudzi rwako runozoerengerwa: 19 Ecierenga kuti Mhari une simba rokumumusa, eya kubva kwevakafa; apapoze wakamuashira mumuedzaniso. 20 Igokugonda Isaka wakadadadzisa Jakobe na Isau, ngeziro zaizoitika ngepamberi. 21 Igokugonda Jakobe, apo odo kufa, wakadadadzisa umne ngaumne wevakororob vaJosefa; wakadira, ecitseama padera pomutaza wake. 22 Igokugonda Josefa apo magumisiro ake okwedzera, wakaranza ngendaa yokubuda kwevana vaIsraeri; wakapanga ngendaa yemagodo ake. 23 Igokugonda Mosi, apo afarwa wakafishwa mnedzi mitatu ngevakari vake, ngokuti vakaona kuti wala mjana wakanaka, navo vaazi kutya mupango waMambo. 24 Igokugonda Mosi, apo akura, wakaramba kuzwi uri mukororo womukunda waFaro: 25 Paugaro peico wakatsanangura kuitirwa zakashata pamnepo nevanhu vaMhari, kuno kudakara kamukuwo muzidakadziso zokushalsha; 26 Ecierenga kuti kutserudzwa kwaKristu kuri upfumi hwakapinda kukura kuno upfumi hweEgipite: ngokuti wakaringira musharo unohinwa. 27 Igokugonda wakasia Egipite, asikatyi ushungu hwa-

Mambo: ngokuti wakashingirira kudai ngowaimuona usikaoneki. 28 Igokugonda wakangwarira pasika, nokufafaza ngazi, kuti muurayi wematangwe asazovagwama. 29 Igokugonda vakaparura Ruandhle Rwakatshuka, kudai ngepanyika yakaoma: vaEgipite veciedza izozo, vakadzemedzwa. 30 Igokugonda marukumbati eJeriko akawa pashi, sure kwokutenderrwa kwao mazuva manomne. 31 Igokugonda Rahabi cifebi aazi kufa pamnepo naavo vaia vasikapurutani, apo ainga aashira vadongoreri ngokunyarara. 32 Cinyini cimneni cendingaronza? Igokuti mukuwo unozondiperera kudai ndecironza ndiGidioni, naBaraki, naSamusoni, naJafeti; ndiDavida, naSamueri nevaprofeti: 33 Avo ngokugonda vakapfaisa umambo, vakashanda zakarurama, vakahanira zigondiso, vakakonya miromo yemhondoro, 34 Uakadzima simba romuriro, vakapokonyoka kubva kushoti dzaipinza, pandau yokurembaremba vakagwinyiswa, vakaita vane simba guru mukurwa, vakadzinga hondo dzemadzinza. 35 Uakadzi vakapuwa vakafa vavo vamuswa: nevamneni vakarwadziswa, vasikazi kutenda kuashira kununurirwa; kuti vahanire kumuka kwakapinda kunaka: 36 Nevamneni vakaedzwa ngokuitirwe jee, nangokurohwa, eya, padera peizi vakasungwa nokupakidzwa mutirongo: 37 Uakapondwa ngemapuwe, vakaadzwa ngesaho, vakaaedzwa, vakaurawa ngeshoti: vakahamba vecisimira matoo ehwa neembudzi; vecitama, vecitambudzwa, vecitirwa zakashata; 38 (Avo nyika aizi kuvasi-

sira,) vecipepesheka mushango-nomumitunhu, nomumapako, nomumirindi yenyika. 39 Naava veshe vainga vakapupurirwa ndivo ngokugonda kwavo, avazi kuashira cigondiso, 40 Mnjari inga akatinasirira ciro cakapinda kunaka, kuti ngokuhanzi kwehu ivo vasa-zoita vakaperera.

12 Ndizo kwecioneka kuti isisu takatendenedzwa ngembu-ngano huru yakadaro yevanopupura, ngatirashe zeshu zinodzimbira, nokushaisha kunotibatirira, ngatirumbe ngokusengerera manhangwe ari pamberi pedu, 2 Teciringira kuna Jesu, muambi nomupedzi wokugonda kwehu, uwo ngepamsoro pokudakara kwakaiswa pamberi pake, wakashingirira mucinjiko, ecishoora cimene cawo, wakagara pashi ngokumudyo kwedendemaro raMnjari. 3 Ngokuti pinimidzai ndiye, wakashingirira kurwisa kwakadaro kwevashaishi vanomukira, kuti musazoremba, mjecidemera mumweya yenyu. 4 Ngokuti imnjimji amusati mjarwa metsa kubomha ngazi mukuambana nokushaisha: 5 Nemji mjakariarwa kupotwa kunonyengererwa kwomuri kudai ngokuvana, Mukororo wangu, usashoora kuorwa kwaMambo, nokuti kudemera apo wecikaraidzwa ndiye; 6 Ngokuti uwo waanoda Mambo unomuorora, nokurova mukororo weshe waanoashira. 7 Shingirirai kuororwa; Mnjari unomubata kudai ngevakororo; ngokuti uri pari mukororo usikaororwi ndibaba ake? 8 Asi kuti musikaororwi, kudai ndivo veshe, zakadaro muri mibvandirimpo,

amuri vakororopi. 9 Ze, taia nemadziababa edu ngokwenyama aitiorora, nesu takaaremeredza: kunozopinda kwakaitawani kupfaira Baba emweya kuti tipone? 10 Ngokuti ngegwiniso avo vakaitiorora mazuva mashomani, kudai ngezazioneka zakanaka kwavari; asi iye unotiorora kuti tidetserwe, kuti tiashirewo kucena kwake. 11 Kweshe kuororwa akucadakadzi zinopano, asi kunocemedza: asi ngesure kunobereka micero yokunyarara, eya, micero yokururama, kwavari vakurovedzera. 12 Ndizo gwinyisai nyara dzakarembaremba, nemabvi asina simba; 13 Munasire njira dzakarurama dzetsoka dzenyu, kuti ico ciri cirema cisazopaukiwa, asi paugaro poukwo kuti ciponeswe.

14 Edzai kugarisana ngokunyarara nevanhu veshe, nokuita vakaceneswa, ngokuhanzi kwakwo apana munhu ungazomuona Mambo: 15 Mjencingwarira kuti kusazoapo munhu unotamikirwa ngenyasha dzaMnjari; kuti rusazoapo runzinde rweshungu runomera, kumutambudza, nevazhinji vashipiswe ndirwo; 16 Kutu kusazoapo muombi nokuti mutserudzi kudai ndiIsau, uwo wakatengisa nhaka youtangwe hwake kupuwa tsuma imwe yekukuya: 17 Ngokuti munozia kuti ngesure apo akadisisa kuti agare nhaka yecidakadziso, wakarambga (ngokuti aazi kuona nguva yokutenderuka,) nokunyati akanyaitsakisisa ngokucema.

18 Ngokuti imnjimji amuzikuuya kumutunhu ungagwamwa, uwo waibaka ngomuriro, negore rakaipa, necidima, nomubvumo, 19 Nokuridzwa kwegwama, ne-

maungira emazwi; iro izwi, avo vakarizwa vakapota kuti nezwi rimneni risacazoereketwa kwa-vari: 20 Igokuti avazi kuona kushingirira izo zapangwa, kudai yainya mhuka yaigwama mutunhu, yaizopondwa ngemapuwe; 21 Neico cakaoneka cecityisa, kuti Mosi wakati, Ndinotya kukurutu nokuhuta: 22 Asi imnimgi mjakauya kumutunhu weZioni, nokudoropa raMjari unopona, Jerusarema romudenga, nokuhondo dzisikaerengeki dzenzirosi, 23 Nokumushongano mukuru, nokucilara cematangwe ao akanyorwa mudenga, nokuna Mjari Mutongi wavo veshe, nokumneya yevanhu vakarurama vakaitwa vakaperera, 24 Nokuna Jesu, muiyanisi wecitetenderano citša, nokungazi yoku-fafaza, inoereketa zakapinda kunaka kune yaAbera. 25 Igwaridzirai kuti musazoramba uwo unoereketa, ngokuti kudai vasikazi kupokonyoka avo vakaramba, uwo wakaereketa munyika muno, kakurutu isisu atizopokonyoki, kuti tecibva kwaari unoereketa ari mudenga: 26 Uwo izwi rake nge-nguwa iyo rakazungunyisa nyika: asi zino wakagondisa, eciti, Kamjeze ndinozozungunyisa haiwa nyika yega, asi nedenga naro. 27 Nezwi iri, rokuti, Kamjeze, rironza kubviswa kweizo zinozungunyika, kuronza izo zakaitwa, kuti izo zisikangazungunyiswi zisare. 28 Ndizo tinoashira umambo husikazungunyiswi, ngatiane nyasha, dzetingakona kushanda ndidzo kuna Mjari, tecimudakadza, ngokuremeredza nangokutya: 29 Igokuti Mjari wedu uri muriro unopisha.

13 Rudu pakati pevatendi nga-rugare. 2 Musariarwa kupangidzira rudu kuvahambi: ngokuti ngokuita kudaro vamneni vakaashira ngirosi vasikazii. 3 Cerecedzai vakasungwa inga mjakasungwa pamnepo nayo; naavo vanoitirwe zakashata, kudai ndimniwo muri mumuri. 4 Kucada kunoremeredzeka kuvanhu veshe, nomubede wakwo uri usikazi kupiswa: asi zifebi nevaombi, Mjari unozovatonga. 5 Kupona kwenyu ngakuite kusikadisisi mare; itai vanokwaniswa ngelizo zomunazo: ngokuti iye emene wakati, Anditongokurekeri, nokuti kukusia. 6 Ndizo ngokushinga tinoti, Jehova uri mudetseri wangu; andizoty; munhu ungazoitenyi kwendiri?

7 Cerecedzai avo vaimutungamirira, vakaereketa kwomuri izwi raMjari; mjecipinimidza ngemagumisiro okupona kwavo, muedzere kutenda kwavo. 8 Jesu Kristu unogara akadaro zuro nanyamashi, eya, nemhera narini. 9 Musapaukiwa ngezidzidziso zakapardzana nezisikazilikani: ngokutikwakanaka kuti mjoyo igwinyiswe ngenyasha, haiwa ngezokudya, zivasikazi kudetserwa ndizo avo vakahamba kweziri. 10 Tine altari isisu revasikatenderwi kudya kweriri avo vanoita mushando wetende. 11 Igokuti miiri yemhuka dzine ngazi inounzwa kundau yakacena ngomupristi mukuru kuita mudiro wokushaisha, inopishwa kuhanzi kwekampa. 12 Igokudaro Jesu naye, kuti acenese vanhu ngengazi yake, wakatambudzika kuhanzi kwecimana. 13 Ndizo ngatibude kuenda kwaari kuhanzi kwekampa, tecitwara cimene cake.

14 Dgokuti munyika muno atina doropa rinogara, asi tinotsaka rinouya. 15 Ndizo ndiye ngatihine mudiro wokukudza kuna Mjari nguva dzeshe, kunoti, kuhina micerro yemiromo yedu inopupurira zina rake. 16 Asi musariarwa kuita zakanaka, nokukovana: ngokuti Mjari unonasa kudakadzwa ngemidiro yakadaro. 17 Purutanai vatungamiri venyu, muvafaire: ngokuti iwo vanorinda ngepamsoro pemneya yenyu, kunonga vanobvunziswa ngepamsoro penyu; kuti vaite ngokudakara, haiwa ngokusururika: ngokuti ico cingazomuremadza.

18 Tikumbirirenyi: ngokuti tinozia kuti tine mnyo isina ndaa, tinoemurira kugara takagondeka ngeziro zeshe. 19 Neni ndinomupanga kuti multe izi kakurutu aemho, kuti ndihwirinzirwe kwomuri ngokukasira.

20 Zino Mjari wokunyarara, uwo wakamuunzaze kubva kwavakafa muushi mukuru wehwai Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, ngengazi yecitenderano cisikaperi,

21 Dgaamucenese kuziro zeshe zakanaka, kuti multe kuda kwake, ecishanda kwetiri ico cinonasa kumudakadza, ndiye Jesu Kristu; kwaari ngakua noutende mhera narini. Amen. 22 Asi ndinomupota, vakoma, sengererai izwi rokupanga: ngokuti ndakanyora kwomuri ngemazwi mashomani. 23 Ziai kuti munununa wedu Timoti wakasunhurwa kubva mutirongo; dai iye ecikasira kuuya, ndinozomuona pamnepo naye.

24 Tambisai veshe vatungamiri venyu, nevakaceneswa veshe. Avo veItaria vanomutambisa.

25 Nyasha ngadzia nemji mgeshe. Amen.

TSAMBA

YAJAKOBE

1 Jakobe, muranda waMjari nowaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, kune madzinza ari gumi namairi evakaparadzika, ndinomucingamidza.

2 Vakoma vangu, erengai kuti kuri kudakara aemho, apo mnyogumirwa ngezledzo zizhinji; 3 Mgecizia kuti kuedzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunoshanda kusengerera. 4 Asi kusengerera ngakuano mu-

shando wakwo wakaperera, kuti multe vakaperera mururame, musikatami ciro.

5 Asi kudai aripo umje wenyu unotama kungwara, ngaakumbire kuna Mjari, unohina kuna vanhu veshe ngokuwanzisa, asikakairaidzi; kunozohinwa kwaari. 6 Asi ngaakumbire ngokugonda, asina caanogononda: ngokuti uwo unogononda wakadai ngefungu ro-

ruandhle rinotinhwa ngedutu nokukandirwa. 7 Uwo munhu asakarira kuti unozoashira ciro kuna Mambo, 8 Munhu une mipinimido miiri unotsanduka-tsanduka munjira dzake dzeshe.

9 Asi mukoma uri pashi ngaadakare ngokukudzwa kwake; 10 Asi gurudza ngaridakare ngokupfaiswa kwaro: ngokuti rinozopinda kudai ngeruva romenje. 11 Ngokuti zuva rinobuda pamnepo nedutu, zinoomesa mjenje; neruva rawo rinowa pashi, nounaku hwaro hunopera: ngokudaroze gurudza rinozonyangarika munjira dzaro.

12 Unomucena munhuwo unoshingirira mukuedzwa: ngokuti aedzwa, unozoashira dzungudza rokupona, rakagondisirwa kwa-vari vanomuda. 13 Munhu aedzwa asaronza kuti, Ndinoedzwa ndi-Mjari: ngokuti Mjari aaedzwi ngezakashata, ze, aedzi munhu nokunyati ngouri. 14 Asi munhu weshe unoedzwa apo okweyiwa ngokuemura kwake, nokunyengererwa. 15 Ndizo apo kuemura kwadzamba, kunobereka kushaisha, nokushaisha apo kwakura, kunobara rufu. 16 Musacengedzerwa, vakoma vangu vanodikana. 17 Zipuwo zeshe zakanaka, nezipo zeshe zakaperera zinobva mudenga, zecidzaka kubva kuna Baba okujeka, kwaari akuna kutsanduka, nokuti kabvuri kokukunukuka. 18 Ngokuda kwake iye wakati bara ngezwi regwinyiso, kuti tiite inga tiri mitanguro yezakasikwa zake.

19 Munozia izi, vakoma vangu, vanodikana, asi munhu weshe ngaakasire kuzwa, anonoke kuereketa, anonoke kuita ushungu: 20

Ngokuti ushungu hwomunhu ahushandi kururama kwaMjari. 21 Ndizo mgeci rasha tsina yeshe nokushata kwakawanda, muashire ngokupfaa izwi rakasimpha, rine simba rokuponesa mheya yenyu. 22 Asi itai vaiti vezwi, musiri vanozwa kwega, mjecidzicengedza. 23 Ngokuti kudai munhu ari muzwi welzwi, asiri muiti waro, uri wakadai ngomunhu unoringira hope yake yecibarirwe muciboni: 24 Ngokuti unodziona, oroenda, paripo unoriarwa ciemo caanaco kuti cakaitawani. 25 Asi iye unoringira mucironzo cakaperera cokusunhurika, ecindoangirira kudaro, asikaiti unozwa eciriarwa, asi muiti womushando, munhuyu unozodakadziwa muzito zake. 26 Kudai aripo munhu unokarakadza kuti uri unodira, kuti asikabati rurimi rwake, asi unocengedzera mnyoyo wake, kudira kwomunhuwo akuna shwiro. 27 Kutenda kwakacena nokusikazi kusipiswa pamberi paMjari wedu naBaba ndikwo uku, kuhambira vasina Baba neshirikadzi mukutambudzika kwavo, nokudzingwarira kuti asaipiswa ngezenyika.

2 Vakoma vangu, kutenda kuna Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, Mambo woutende, kusazoa nomutsananguro kuvanhu. 2 Ngokuti kudai kwecipotera mumhatso yenyu yokudira munhu une ndandazi yomukore, akasimira zakanaka, ecipoteraze munhu murombo une zokusimira zine tsina; 3 Nemji munoremeredza uwo unosimira zokufuka zakanaka, mjeciti, Gara pano pandau yakanaka; mjeciti kumurombo, Ema apo, nokuti,

Gara pashi pacitambarariro cetso-ka dzangu; 4 Igokuita kudaro amuiti vatsananguri here nevatongi vemipinimidzo yakashata? 5 Purutanai, vakoma vangu vanodikana, Mjari aazi kutsanangura here varombo ngezomunyika kuti valte makurudza okugonda, nevano gara nhaka youmambo uhwo hwaakagondisa kwavari vanomuda? 6 Asi imnjimji mjakashoora murombo. Makurudza aamutambudzi here, ecimukweya kuenda pazigaro zokutongwa? 7 Aatuki here zina rinoremeredzeka romunodaizwa ndiro? 8 Asi kudai mjecizarisa cironzo coumambo kudai ngezakanyorwa kuti, Unozomuda muakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida iwewe, munonasa: 9 Asi kudai mjeciita vanomutsananguro kuvanhu, munoshaisha, mjecihinwe ndaa ngecironzo kuti muri vapauki. 10 Igokuti nokunyati ndiani unozongwarira zironzo zeshe, asi ecipumhunwa ngeciro cimne, iye unoita une ndaa yazo zeshe. 11 Igokuti uwo wakati, Usazomba, wakatize, Usazouraya. Zina kudai usikaombi, asi weciuraya, waita mupauki kuzironzo. 12 Mjeciereketa nokuita kudai ngevanotongwa ngecironzo cokusunhurika. 13 Igokuti kutonga akuzoane nyasha kwaari usikazi kupangidzira nyasha: nyasha dzinodziganzisa pamberi pokutonga.

14 Kunodetserenyi, vakoma vangu, kudai munhu ecironza kuti unokugonda, asi asina mishando? Kugonda ukwo kungamuponesa here? 15 Kudai mukoma nokuti hanzadzi ari mutitlinini, ecitama zokudya zezuva ngezuva, 16 Nou-

mne wenyu eciti kwaari, Endai mukunyarara, mjeciita vanodziriwa, nokugutiswa; asi musikavapi zinotamika kumuiiri; kunodetserenyi? 17 Igokudaro kugonda kudai kusina mishando kwakafa, kuri kwega. 18 Kani munhu unozoti, Iwewe unokugonda, inini ndine mishando: ndipangidzire kugonda kwako kusina mishando yako, neni ndinozokupangidzira kugonda kwangu ngemishando yangu. 19 Unotenda iwewe kuti Mjari ndiumne; unonasa: madi-moni anotendawo, nokuhuta. 20 Asi unoda kuzia here, iwewe munhu usina shwiro, kuti kugonda kusina mishando kuri kusina shwiro? 21 Abrahama, baba edu, aazi kupembedzwa here ngemishando, ngokuhina Isaka mukororo wake kuita mudiro paaltari? 22 Unona kuti kugonda kwakashanda pamnepo nemishando yake, nokugonda kwake kwakapereriswa ngemishando; 23 Necinyoro cakazarisika cinoti, Abrahama wakagonda Mjari, nakwo kwakaerengerwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama; naye wakadaidzwa kuti uri Shamjari yaMjari. 24 Munona kuti munhu unopembedzwa ngemishando, andikwopi ngokugonda kwega. 25 Igokudaro Rahabi cifebi aazi kupembedzwa here ngemishando, ngokuashira vatumba, nokuvatizisa ngenjira imneni. 26 Igokuti kudai ngomuiiri usina mneya wakafa, ngokudaro kugonda kusina mishando kwakafawo.

3 Vakoma vangu musaita vadzidzisi vazhinji, mjecizia kuti tinozoashira kutongwa kwakapinda kurema. 2 Igokuti ngeziro

zakawanda isisu teshe tinopumhuna. Kudai aripo usikapumhuni ngezwi, ndiye uri munhu wakaperera, ane simbaze rokubata muiri weshe nawo. 3 Zino kudai teciisa matomu emahaci mumiro-mo yao, kuti atipurutane, tinotenderudza muiri wao weshe. 4 Penyaize ngarava, nokunyati dzakanyakura kudini, dzinotinhwa ngedutu rine simba, kani dzinotenderudza ngecikombe apo paanoda muhluzi kuti aende. 5 Dgokudaroze rurimi ruri nhengo dofoko, asi runoganza zakakura. Penya kuwanda kwehuni dzinobaswa ngomuriro wakatsonga. 6 Norurimi ruri muriro, rwakadai ngenyika yakazara ngokushata pakati penhengo dzedu, runosipisa muiri weshe, runopisha njira yeshe yokupona, narwo runobasirwa ngomuriro weGehena. 7 Dgokuti mbeu dzeshe dzezikara nedzeshiri, nedzezintamanda, neziri muruandhle, zinopeteka, nazo zakapetwa ngevanhu: 8 Asi rurimi apana munhu ungarupeta; ruri ciro cakashata cisikazorori, cakazara ngouroyi hunouraya. 9 Ndirwo tinobonga Mambo Bafa, ndirwoze tinotuka vanhu, vakasikwa ngomutodzaniso waMjari: 10 Kunobuda kumuromo umge kubonga nokutuka. Vakoma vangu, akusisi kuti izi zilitike kudaro. 11 Cinyuka cinobudisa here ngomuromo umge mvura yakanaka neinovava? 12 Vakoma vangu, muonde ungabereka here maorive, nokuti mvuni ungabereka here maonde? ze, mvura ino munyu aingakoni kubudisa inonaka.

13 Ndiani wakangwara pakati penyu nounozia? ngaaonise ngo-

kupona kwake kwakanaka mishando yake mukupfaa kwoungwaru. 14 Asi kudai mune ndurumja inovava nehasha mumoyo mnenyu, musaganza, musanyepera gwinyiso. 15 Ungwaru hwakadaro andihwopi hunobva mudenga, asi ngo hwomunyika, hwomumui, no hwemadimoni. 16 Dgokuti apo pane ndurumja nehasha, pari poze kukangaidzwa nezito zeshe zakashata. 17 Asi ungwaru uhwo hunobva mudenga kutanga huri hwakacena, ze, hunonyararisa, hwakapfaa, hunoreruka kupotwa, hwakazara ngenyasha nemicero yakanaka, husina muketo, husina kudziitisa. 18 Nemicero yokururama inokushwa mukunyarara ngaaovo vanoita kunyarara.

4 Kunobva pari kuambana nehasha pakati penyu? Azibvi here kuzidisiso zenyu zinorwisana munhengo dzenyu? 2 Munoe-mura, musina, munouraya, nokuane ndurumja, musikakoni kuzihanira: munoambana nokurwa; musina ngokuti amukumbiri. 3 Munokumbira musikaashiri ngokuti munoshaishidza kukumbira, kuti muziparadze muzidisiso zenyu. 4 Imgimji vaombi, amuzii here kuti ukama hwomunyika huri ugaa naMjari? Ndizo nokunyati ndiani unoda kuita ukama nenyika, unodzite bandu kuna Mjari. 5 Munopinimidza here kuti zinyoro zinoereketa zisina shwiro kuti, Mjeya unogara mukati mnedu unoshuwira here ndurumja? 6 Asi iye unohina nyasha yakapinda kuwanda. Ndizo unoti, Mjari unorwisana nevanodzukurisa, asi unoitira nyasha kune vakapfaa. 7

Ndizo pfairai Mhari asi irwai na-Satani, naye unozomutiza. 8 Kwe-dzerai kuna Mhari, naye unozo-kwedzera kwomuri. Shambainya-ra dzenyu, imnjimni vashaishi; mucenese mnyoyo yenyu imnjimni mune mipinimidzo miiri. 9 Tam-budzikai, muḡonde, nokucema: Kusheka kwenyu ngakutsanduke kuita kuḡonda, nokudakara kwe-nyu kuita kudzimbirwa. 10 Dzi-pfaisi mukuona kwaMambo, naye unozomukurisa.

11 Musareyana, vakoma. Iye unoreya mukoma, nokuti kutonga mukoma wake, unoereketa kurwi-sana nezironzo, naye unotonga zi-ronzo: asi kudai wecitonga zironzo auri muḡi wezironzo akadi, asi mutongi wezironzo. 12 Umje ega uri muhini wezironzo nomutongi, ndiye uwo une simba rokuponesa nokuuraya: asi uriani iwewe unotonga muakirwana wako?

13 Uyai zino, imnjimni munoti, Nyamashi nokuti mangwani tino-zoenda kudoropa rakatikuti, tipe-dze gore tiriyo, nokutengisa, tione zokuuyirwa ndizo: 14 Apo musi-kazi zinozoitika necimangwani. Kupona kwenyu kuri cinyini? ngo-kuti muri mhute, inooneka muku-wo mudodoko, nangesure inonga-rangaka. 15 Ngokuti kwaidikana kuti muronze, kuti, Kudai Mambo ecizotenda, tinozorarama, nokuita ici neico. 16 Asi zino munodziganzisa mukudzikudza kwenyu: kwe-she kudziganzisa kwakadaro kwa-kashata. 17 Ndizo kwaari unozia kuita zakanaka, asikaziiti, kwaari kuri kushaisha.

5 Uyai zino, imnjimni makuru-dza, muceme, nokuḡoorera

ngamadambudziko anozouya pa-dera penyu. 2 Upfumi hwenyu hwakaora, nezokufuka zenyu za-dyiwa ngounundu. 3 Mukore we-nyu nesiriva yenyu zaane cingura-we; necingurawe cazo cinozoita capupu cokumuitira ndaa, naco cinozodya nyama yenyu kudai ngomuriro. Mjakaunganidzira upfumi hwenyu mumazuva okugu-misira. 4 Penyai musharo weva-shandi avo vakaceka minda yenyu, wakapunyirwa ndimni ngokuce-ngedzera, unodaizira: nokudai-dzira kwavo vakaceka kwakazwika munzee dzaMambo wehondo. 5 Mjakararama mukushadaya, mjakaita zidakadziso zenyu; mja-kakodza mnyoyo yenyu ngezua rokuuraya. 6 Mjakamurasha no-kumuuraya uwo wakarurama; na-ye aazi kurwa nemni.

7 Ndizo, sengererai vakoma me-tsa kuuya kwaMambo. Penyai murimi unogarira micero ino mu-tenge mukuru yenyika, ecisenge-rera, metsa iashire mvura yokua-mba neyokugumisira. 8 Nemni itai vanosengerera kudaro; tsimi-sai mnyoyo yenyu: ngokuti kuuya kwaMambo kwaapasinde. 9 Ua-koma, musavuruvutirana, umje kuno umjeni, kuti musazotongwa; ringirai mutongi unoema pamu-siwo. 10 Uakoma, mukutambu-dzika nokusengerera ashirai kuita cionero vaprofeti vakaereketa nge-zina raMambo. 11 Penyai, tinoti vanomucena vakashingirira: mja-kazwa ngokusengerera kwaJobe, mjakaona kupedzisira kwaMa-mbo, kuti Mambo wakazara ngo-kukungurira nenyasha.

12 Asi kupinda zeshe, vakoma vangu, musazopika ngomudenga,

kunyazi ngenyika, nokuti ngokupika kumneni: asi itai kuti eya wenyu aite, eya, nehaiwa wenyu aite, haiwa; kuti musapinda mukutongwa.

13 Uripo here pakati penyu unotambudzika, ngaakumbire. Uripo here pakati penyu unodakara? ngaaembe ndwiyo. 14 Uripo here pakati penyu unorwara? ngaadai-dze vakuru veciara; ngavamukumbirire, vecimudzodza ngemafuta ngezina raMambo: 15 Nomukumbiro wokugonda unozoponesa unorwara, naMambo unozomumusa; nokudai akaita zishaishi, zinozorekererwa kwaari. 16 Ndi-
zo tendai zishaishi zenyu umne kunno umneni, mukumbirirane, kuti

mutambiswe. Kupota kwomunhu wakarurama kune simba guru mukushanda kwakwo. 17 Erija waia munhu ngeciifarirwe waingga akadai tisu, naye wakakumbira kakurutu kuti isazonaya, akuzi kunaya makore matatu nemnedzi mitanhatu. 18 Wakakumbiraze, nedenga rakanayisa mvura, nenyika yakabereka micero yayo. 19 Ukoma vangu, kudai aripo pakati penyu unopauka kubva kugwinyiso, noumne ecimutenderudza; 20 Ngaaazie, kuti iye unotenderudza mushaishi kubva mukupauka kwenjira yake, unozoponesa mneya kubva mukufa, unozofukidza zishaishi zakawanda.

TSAMBA YOKUTANGA

YAPETRO

1 Petro mupostori waJesu Kristu, kwavari vakatsanangurwa vari zigarandimo, bevakapararira muPonto, neGaratia, neKapadokia, neAsia, neBitunia, 2 Kudai ngokuzia ngepamberi kwaMhari Baba, mukuceneswa kwoMneya, kuti vapurutane, nokufafazirwa ngengazi yaJesu Kristu: Nyasha kwomuri nokunyarara ngaziwanzwe.

3 Ngaaakuriswe Mhari Baba aMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, uwo ngenyasha yake huru wakati faraze kuti tiane gonda rinopona ngokumuka kwaJesu Kristu kwevakafa, 4 Kutu tiane nhaka isi-

kaori, isikaşipiswi, isikanyangari, yakangwaririrwa imnjimni mudenga, 5 Imnjimni munongwarirwa ngesimba raMhari ngokugonda kuti muano ruponeso rwakanasirirwa kuti ruzopangidzirwa ngomukuwo wokugumisira. 6 Urwo rwomunodakara kakurutu ndirwo, nokunyati zino mukuwo mudoko, kudai kwecitamika, mnatambudzwa ngeziedzo zizhinji, 7 Kutu kuedzwa kwokugonda kwenyu, kunomutengo mukuru kupinda mukore unopera nokunyati kweciedzwa ngomuriro, kunggaoneka kweciita kukudza nou-

tende nokuremeredza ngenguva yokuonekwa kwaJesu Kristu: 8 Uwo womunoda musikazi kumuna, kwaari nokunyati zino amumuoni, asi munomotenda, munodakara ngokudakara kusikabviri kuti kuereketwe kwakazara ngoutende: 9 Mjencishira comunovarira mukugonda kwenyu, ciri ruponeso rwemneya yenyu. 10 Ngendaa yourwo ruponeso vaprofeti vakatsaka nokutshakisisa, vakaprofeta ngenyasha dzaiuya kwomuri: 11 Uecitsaka kuti nguva ngeiri nokuti yakadini, yaakaraidza kweiri Mneya waKristu wala mukati mnavo, apo wakapupura ngepamberi ngemadambudziko aKristu, noutende hwaizoateera. 12 Kwavari kwakapangidzirwa kuti avasai dzishandira, asi vaitishandira isisu ngeizi, zakateketeswa kwomuri ndivo vakacumaera vangeri kwomuri ndiMneya Wakacena wakatumpha kubva mudenga; izo ziro ngirosi dzinoda kuzizwisisa.

13 Ndizo sungai zilunu zemipinimidzo yenyu, itai vakangwara muemese aemho gonda renyu kunyasha dzinounzwa kwomuri pakuonekwa kwaKristu Jesu; 14 Kudai ngevana vanopurutana, musikadzitodzanisi nokuemura kwenyu kwokutanga ngenguva yokusikazii kwenyu: 15 Asi kudai ngowo wakamudaidza uri wakacena, ngokudaro imnjimniwo itai vakaceneswa mukupona kwenyu kweshe; 16 Ngokuti kwakanyorwa, Munozoita vakaceneswa; ngokuti inini ndiri wakacena. 17 Nokudai munomudaidza kuti uri Bafa, uwo ngepabanzi pokuketa vanhu unotonga kudai ngomushando womu-

nhu umne ngaumne, ponai mu-kuwo woucigarandimo hwenyu muno mukutya: 18 Mjecziza kuti amuzi kuripirwa ngeziro zinoora, kudai ngesiriva nomukore, kubva kunjira isina shwiro yokupona kwenyu yomnakasiirwa ngemadziBafa enyu; 19 Asi mnakari-pirwa ngengazi yaKristu ino mutengo mukuru, kudai ngeyehwai isina gotsa, nokuti ara. 20 Uwo ngegwiniso wakaziikana nyika isati yaemeswa, asi wakapangidzirwa ngepamsoo penyu mukugumisira kwenguva, 21 Imnjimni munotenda ndiye kuna Mhari, uwo wakamumusa kwavakafa, akamupa utende; kuti kutenda kwenyu negonda renyu ziapo kuna Mhari. 22 Kwecioneka kuti mnakaceneswa mneya yenyu mukupurutana gwinyiso ngomumjoyo mukua norudo rusikadzilitisi kuvakoma, idanai ngomjoyo wakasukika kakururu.

23 Muri vakabarwaze, haiwa ngembeu inoora, asi ngeisikaori, ngezwi raMhari, unopona aripo mhera narini. 24 Ngokuti nyama yeshe yakadai ngomnjenje, noutende hwayo hweshe hwakadai ngeruva romnjenje. Mnjenje unozeketera, neruva rinowa pashi; 25 Asi izwi raMhari rinondogara mhera narini. Nei ndiro izwi revangeri rakacumaerwa kwomuri.

2 Ndizo mjecirasha kweshe kushata nokucengedza kweshe, nokudziitisa, nendurumpha, nokuereketa kweshe kwakashata, 2 Kudai ngeciya dzicaamba kuberekwa disisai mukaka woMneya usina kucengedza, kuti mukure ndiwo, muponeswe; 3 Kudai mja-

karaira kuti Mambo une nyasha:

4 Mjenciuya kwaari ari buwe rino-pona, ngegwinyiso rakarambga ngevanhu, asi rakatsanangurwa ndiMjari rinomutengo mukuru, 5 Imnjimjiwo muri mapuwe anopona, mjakakiwa kuita mhatso yoMjeya, kuita upristi hwakacena, kuhina mldiro yoMjeya, inoashirika kuna Mjari ndiye Jesu Kristu. 6 Igokuti zirimgo muzinyoro kuti, Penya, ndinoradzika muZioni buwe guru repakona, rakatsanangurwa, rino mutengo mukuru: nouwo unotenda kwaari aazotserudzi. 7 Ndizo kwomuri imnjimji munotenda, unoremeredzeka: asi kwavari vasikatendi, buwe rakarambga ngevaaki ndiro rakaita soro repakona; 8 Ze, ibuwe rokupumhunisa, nebuwe rokutsenesa; avo vanopumhunwa ngezwi, avapurutani: kwokurize vakakumeserwa. 9 Asi imnjimji muri dzinza rakatsanangurwa, muri voupristi hwoumambo, dzinza rakacena, muri vanhu vaakadzionera, kuti mupangidzire kunaka kwouwo wakamudaidza kubva mucidima, kuti mupotere mukujeka kwake kunoshamisa. 10 Imnjimji ngomukuwo wakapinda mjaia musiri dzinza, asi zino muri vanhu vaMjari: avo valnga vasikazi kuona nyasha, asi zino mjaona nyasha.

11 Vanodikana, ndinomupota, kudai ngezomuri zigarandimo nevahambi, kuti mureke kuita kumura kwenyama kunorwa nomjeya. 12 Muano kupona kwenyu kunosisa pakati pevemadzinza; kuti kune izo zevanomureya ndizo, inga muri vakashata, ngemishando yenyu yakanaka yevanoona, va-

ngakudza Mjari ngezuva rokuhambirwa.

13 Pfairai mipango yeshe yevanhu ngepamsoro paMambo: kunyazi ngeyamambo, uri mukuru; 14 Nokuti kuvatongi, vakatumja ndiye kuunzidzira vanoita zakashata, nokuvakudza vanoite zakanaka. 15 Igokuti ndikwo kuda kwaMjari, kuti ngokuita zakanaka munga nyararisa kusikazia kwavanhu vano upenzi: 16 Kudai nga vanhu vakasunhurika, musikashandisi kusunhurika kwenyu kuita baci rokuita zakashata, asi multe varanda vaMjari. 17 Remeredzai vanhu veshe. Idai vakoma veshe. Mutyei Mjari. Remeredzai mambo.

18 Varanda, pfairai vakuru venyu ngokutya kweshe; andikwopi kwavari vega vakanaka nevakapfaa, asi kwavarize vasikazi kururama. 19 Igokuti ici cinoashirika, kuti munhu ngepamsoro pokuti aane mjoyo wakanaka usina ndaa kuna Mjari ashingirire madambudziko, ecitambudzika pasina nendaa. 20 Igokuti kukudzwanayi, kudai mjecishaisha nokucaiwa ngendaa yakwo, munokusengerera? asi apo mjecinasa, kudai mjecitambudzika ngendaa yakwo, mjecisengerera, ici cinoashirika kuna Mjari. 21 Igokuti mjakadaidzirwa kune izo: ngokuti Kristu wakatambudzikirawo imnjimji, akamusilira cionero cokuteera muzitsiko zake: 22 Uwo usikazi kushaisha, ze, kucengedza akuzi kuoneka mumuromo wake: 23 Uwo apo atukwa, aazi kutukaze; apo atambudzwa, aazi kusongeya; asi wakadzihina kwaari uwo unotonga ngokururamisa: 24 Uwo waka-

twara zishaishi zedu emene mu-muiri wake padera pomuti, kuti isisu, tanyafa mukushaisha, tipone mukururama; uwo ngemizimbo yaakarohwa ndiyo mñakaponeswa. 25 Ngokuti mñainga mñakara-shika kudai ngehwei; asi zino mñahwirira kuMuushi noMuonisi wemñeya yenyu.

3 Ngokudaro, imñimñi vakadzi, pfairai vamuna venyu; kuti kudai varipo vasikapurutani izwi, vangaongwa ngenjira yevanopona ndiyo vakadzi vavo, ngepañanzi pezwi. 2 Ueciona kupona kwenyu kwakacena, pamñepo nokutya. 3 Avo kunemeswa kwavo kusazoita kunemeswa kwokubanzi, kwokuruka bvudzi, nokusimira zinemeso zomukore, nokuti kupfeka zokusi-mira; 4 Asi ngakuite kwomunhu wakafishika womumñoyo, ngezinemeso zisikaori zomñeya wakapfaa wakanyarara, ukwo kuno mutengo muku mukuona kwaMñari. 5 Ngokuti ngokudarowo kareru vakadzi vakaceneswa, avo vakagonda kuna Mñari vakadzine-mesa, vecipfaira vamuna vavo: 6 Kudai ndiSara wakapurutana kuna Abrahamu, ecimudaidza kuti mambo: mñaavana vake zino, kuti mñeciita zakanaka, musikatyiswi kunyazi ngeciro ciro cinokarudza.

7 Ngokudaro, imñimñi vamuna, gara! nevakadzi venyu kudai ngokuzia, mñeci remeredza vakadzi kudai ngouri cidziyo cakaremba-remba, kudai nge gavanogara nhaka imñeyo yenyasha dzokupona; kuti mikumbiro yenyu isazopi-ngaidzwa.

8 Pakupedzisira, itai vano mupinimidzo umñewo mñeshe, vano-

zwirirana, idanai kudai ngeva-koma, mune mñoyo ine nyasha, mune mipinimidzo yakapfaa. 9 Musikaunzidziri zakashata ngezakashata, nokuti kutuka ngokutukwa; asi paugaro peino, mudakadzise; ngokuti mñakadaidzwa kune izo kuti mugare nhaka yecidakdziso,

10 Ngokuti, Iye unozoda kupona, nokuona mazuva akanaka, ngaarambidze rurimi rwake kune zakashata, nemiromo yake kuti isazoereketa kucengedza: 11 Ngaaafuratire zakashata, aite zakanaka; ngaatsake kunyarara akuteere. 12 Ngokuti madziso aJehova anoringira vakarurama, nenzee dzake dzinopurutana kukumbira kwavo: asi hope yaJehova inorwa navo vanoita zakashata.

13 Ndianize ungazomuremadza kudai mñecitsamñirira kune izo zakanaka? 14 Asi kudai mñeci-ambudzika ngepamsoro pokururama, munomucena: musatyaze kutyisa kwavo, ze, musakakaseka; 15 Asi cenesai Kristu mumñoyo yenyu aite Mambo: mugare mñakanasirirwa kupingura munhu weshe unomubvunza ngendaa yegonda iri mukati mñenyu, asi mukuita ngokupfaa nokutya: 16 Mune mñoyo isina ndaa; kuti kune izo zevanomureya ndizo, vangatserudzwa avo vanotuka njira yenyu yakanaka yokupona kuna Kristu. 17 Ngokuti kwakapinda kunaka, kudai kuri kuda kwaMñari, kuti mutambudzike ngendaa yokuita zakanaka kuno kuti mutambudzike ngokuita zakashata. 18 Ngokuti Kristuze wakatambudzika kamñe ngepamsoro pezishaishi, ari wakarurama ngepamsoro pevasikazi

kururama kuti atiunze kuna Mnjari; ciurawa munyama, asi wakaramiswa mumneya; 19 Mnjou-rize wakaenda, akacumaera kumneya yaia mutirongo, 20 Iyo ngepamberi yainga isikapurutani, apo Mnjari ngokusengerera waka-vagarira ngemazuva aNoa, apo ngarava yainga icanasirirwa, mukati mnyayo vashomani, kunoti, vanhu vasere, vakaponeswa kubva kumvura. 21 Nouwo muedzaniso worubapatidzo, unomuponesa, andirwo runobvisa tsina yenyama, asi ruri mupinguro wemnyoyo isina ndaa kuna Mnjari, ngokumuka kwaJesu Kristu kwevakafa. 22 Uwo, uri ngokumudyo kwaMnjari, wakaenda mudenga; ngirosi nevatongi nevane simba vanomupfalra.

4 Ndizo ngokuti Kristu wakata-mbudzika munyama, pfekai mupinimidzo wakatodzana; ngokuti munhu wakatambudzika munyama wakareka kushaisha; 2 Kuti musacapona munyama kuita kuemura kwevanhu, asi kuti mupone kuita kufa kwaMnjari. 3 Ngokuti mukuwo wakupinda inga wakasisira kuita kufa kwevema-dzinza, nokuhamba mukushata, nokuemura, nokuradza ngevini, nokutamba zakashata, nokuomba, nokufira miedzaniso kunonyanga-dza: 4 Mulzi vanopinimidza kuti zinoshamisa kuti amuhambidzani navo mukuita zakashata zinoto-dzana, vecimureya: 5 Avo vano-zodzipingurira kwaari uwo wakanasirira kutonga vanopona nevakafa. 6 Ngokuti ngeiyi ndaa vangeri rakacumaerwa kune vakafa navo, kuti vatongwe kudai ngevanhu vacapona munyama, asi kuti

vararame mumneya kudai ndi-Mnjari.

7 Asi kupera kweziro zeshe kwaapasinde: ndizo itai vakangwara, murinde mukukumbira: 8 Kupinda izo zeshe muano rudo rukuru pakati penyu; ngokuti rudo runofukidzira zishaishi zakawanda: 9 Mnjecikoverana umne noumneni ngokusikavuruvuti: 10 Munhu weshe kudai ngezaakaa-shira cipuwo ngaacikovanisire pakati penyu, kudai ngezomuri nhunge dzakanaka dzezipuwo zakawanda zaMnjari; 11 Kudai aripo munhu unoereketa ngaerekete zakadai ngaari mazwi aMnjari; kudai aripo unoshandira, ngaashandire kudai ngesimba raanopuwa ndiMnjari: kuti ngeziro zeshe Mnjari ungairikidzwa ndiye Jesu Kristu, aye unoutende nokutonga kunoti mhera narini. Amen.

12 Vanodfikana, musapinimidza kuti kunoshamisa kuedzwa kwakakura kuri pakati penyu, kunonga kuri ciro cinoshamisa cakaitika kwomuri: 13 Asi dakarai, kudai ngezomunoashira kutambudzwa kwaKristu pamnepo naye; kuti utende hwake hwopangidzirwa, imjimjiwo mungazodakara ngokudakara kukurutu. 14 Kudai njecitserudzwa ngepamsoro pezina raKristu, munomucena; ngokuti mneya woutende nowaMnjari unogara padera penyu. 15 Asi kusazoapo munhu pakati penyu unotambudzika ngendaa yokua muurayi, nokuti mbava, nokuti muiiti wezakashata, nokuti asikareki zavamneni. 16 Asi kuti munhu ecitambudzika ngokuita muKristu, asatseruka; asi ngaakudze Mnjari ngeiri zina. 17 Ngokuti

nguva yaguma yokuti kutongwa kutange kumhatso yaMnjari: uokudai kwecitanga kwetiri, kunozoita kwakaitawani kugumisira kwevasikapurutani vangeri raMnjari? 18 Nokudai vakarurama veciponeswa ngokukonjerwa, vasikadiri Mnjari nevashaishi vanozoa pari? 19 Ndizo avo vanotambudzika ngokuda kwaMnjari, ngavahine mneya yavo mukuita zakanaka, kuno Musiki unogondeka.

5 Ndizo ndinopota vakuru vari pakati penyu, neni ndiri mukuru pamnepo nemni, necapupu cematambudziko aKristu: nounoashirawo utende hunozopangidzirwa: 2 Ushai danga raMnjari riri pakati penyu, haiwa ngokuangiridzwa, asi ngokuda, kudai ngokuda kwaMnjari; ze, kusiri kuti muuyirwe ngemare ine tsina, asi ngomupinimidzo unoda. 3 Musikaiti kunonga muri vatongi padera pezakakoanisirwa kwomuri, asi mnejeciita zlonero kudanga. 4 Naapo Muushi mukuru unozopangidzirwa, munozoashira dzungudza routende risikazoperi. 5 Ngokudaro imnjeni vadoko pfairai vakuru. Eya, imnjeni mneshe dzisimidzei ngokupfaa, mukushandirana umne noumjeni: ngokuti Mnjari unorwisana nevanodziku-dza, asi unohina nyasha kune vaka-

pfaa. 6 Ndizo dzipfaisi pashi penyara ine simba yaMnjari, kuti amutunhumadze ngomukuwo unosisa; 7 Mnejekandira kweshe kuneseka kwenyu padera pake, ngokuti unonyera ndimni. 8 Sinurai, murinde: ngokuti bandu renyu Satani, rinohamba hamba kunonga mhondoro inorira, recitaka avo veringadya: 9 Murwe naye mjakagwinya mukutenda, mnejecizia kuti madambudziko akatodzana anogumira vakoma venyu vari munyika. 10 Zino Mnjari wenyasha dzeshe, uwo wakamudaidza kuitende hwake husikaperi huri kuna Kristu, mjambotambudzika mu-kuwo mudoko, iye emene unozomupererisa, nokumudzimika, nokumugwinyisa, nokumutseya. 11 Kwaari ngakua nesimba mhera narini. Amen.

12 Ndakanyora kwomuri ngokufupisa ndiSirivana mukoma wedu, unogondeka kudai ngezendinopinimidza, ndecipota, nokupupura kuti idzi ndidzo nyasha dzaMnjari ngegwiniso: emai mjakagwinya kwedziri. 13 Ciara ciri muBaburona cakatsanangurwa pamnepo nemni, cinomutambisa; ngokudaro naMarako mukororo wangu. 14 Cingamidzanai ngomuromo umne noumjeni ngorudo. Kunyarara ngakua kwomuri mneshe muri kuna Kristu.

TSAMBA YECIIRI

YAPETRO

1 Simoni Petro, muranda nomupostori wa Jesu Kristu, kwavari vakakoverwa kugonda kuno mutenggo mukuru pamnepo nesu, kwakadai ngokwedu mukururama kwaMnjari wedu noMuponesi Jesu Kristu: **2** Nyasha kwomuri noku nyarara ngaziwanzwe mukumuzia Mnjari na Jesu Mambo wedu; **3** Kudai ngezaakahina kwetiri ngesimba rake rouMnjari, ziro zeshe zinotamika mukupona uku, nezokudira ndizo Mnjari, ngokuzia kwouwo wakatidaidza ngoutende hwake nokunaka; **4** Dgeizo wakatipa zigondiso zake zakakura nezino mutenggo mukuru; kuti ngelzi mungaita vanosisira ciemo couMnjari, mnapokonyoka kubva mukuora kwokuemura kuri munyika. **5** Eya, ngelyi ndaa imnjimni ngokwenyu tutsirai kutsamnjirira kweshe, mukutenda kwenyu tutsirai kunaka, mukunaka tutsirai kuzia, **6** Mukuzia tutsirai kudziyata, mukudziyata tutsirai kusengerera, nomukusengerera tutsirai kudira Mnjari; **7** Nomukudira Mnjari tutsirai kuda vakoma, nomukuda vakoma tutsirai rudo. **8** Dgokuti kudai izi ziri zenyu, zeciwanzwa, zinoita kuti musaite nungo, nokuti multe vasinga micero mukuzia Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu. **9** Dgokuti iye unotama izi uri bofu, uri wakabvurara, wakariarwa kusukwa kwezishalshi zake zekaretu. **10** Ndizo vakoma, tsamnjirirai kakurutu kuita kuti kudaidza kwenyu noku-

tsanangurwa kwenyu zigwinyiswe: ngokuti kudai mneciita izi amutongozo pumhunwi. **11** Dgokuti ngokuita kudaro, kunozopuwa kwomuri kukurutu kupotera muumambo husikaperi hwaMambo wedu noMuponesi Jesu Kristu.

12 Ndizo ndinozogara ndecimucerecedzisa ngelzi, nokunyati mne-cizizia, nokuti mnapakadzimikwa mugwinyiso iro romunaro. **13** Neni ndinopinimidza kuti zakana-ka, ngenguva dzeshe dzendiri mutende iri, kumumusa ngokumuce-recedzisa; **14** Ndecizia kuti kubviswa kwetende ranggu kunokasa kuuya, kudai ngezaakaonisa kwendiri Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu. **15** Eya, ndinozotsamnjirira, kuti nguva dzeshe ngesure kwokufa kwangu, mungazokona kucerecedza izi. **16** Dgokuti atizi kuteera ngano dzakaizwa ngourimbgi, apo takaziisa kwomuri simba nokuuya kwaMambo Jesu Kristu, asi taia zapupu zemadziso zokuru hwake. **17** Dgokuti wakaashira kuremeredzwa noutende zakabva kuna Mnjari Bafa, apo izwi rakadaro rakauya kwaari recibva kuutende hwakanakisisa, reciti, Uyu uri Mukororo wangu unodikana, wendinonasa kudakara ndiye: **18** Nesu temene takarizwa izwi iri recibva mudenga, apo tinaye pamutunhu wakacena. **19** Nesu tinezwi rakaprofetwa rakapinda kugwinya; kweriri munonasa kuripurutana, iro riri rumvenu runojeka mundau ine cid-

ma, metsa zuva riedze, nenyeredzi mashashe ibude mumoyo mjenyu: 20 Mjecziza ici kutanga, kuti akuna kuprofeta muzinyoro kuno kududzirwa ngomunhu. 21 Ngokuti akuna kuprofeta kwakamboapo ngokuda kwomunhu; asi vanhu vakaereketa zinobva kuna Mjari, vecindosundwa ndiMjeya Wakacena.

2 Asi kwaiapo vaprofeti voku-nyepa pakati pevanhu, kudai ngezevanozoapo vadzidzisi voku-nyepa pakati penyuze, vanozopotedza ngokuhwara zidzidziso zokurashwa, veciramba Mambo emene wakavatennga, vecidziunzira padera pavo kurashwa kunokasira. 2 Nevazhinji vanozoteera njira dzavo dzakashata; ngendaa yavo njira yegwinyiso inozoreyiwa. 3 Mukuemura vanozomutengisira ngemazwi okudziitisa: avo kutongwa kwavo kubvira karetu akunonoki, nokurashwa kwavo akuati. 4 Ngokuti kudai Mjari asikazi kukungurira ngirosi dzakashaisa, asi wakadzikandira mumurindi wakapindisisa kudzama, kungwaririrwa kutongwa muzisungo zecidima; 5 Asikazi kukungurira nyika yekaretu, asi wakangwarira Noa, mucumaeri wokururama, pamnepo nevamjeni vanomje, apo aunze ndambi padera penyika yevasikadiri Mjari; 6 Naye ecipindudza madoropa eSodoma neGomora kuita marota wakaarasha ngokuatyangamisa, akaaita cionero kwavari vanozopona vasikadiri Mjari; 7 Akanunurira Roti wakarurama, wakatambudzika kakurutu ngokupona mukuemura kwevakashata 8 (Ngokuti munhu uwo wakarurama ecigara pakati pavo, mukuona

nokuzwa, wakatambudzika mumjeya wake wakarurama zuva ngezuva, ngeziito zavo zisikazi kururama:) 9 Mambo unozia njira yokununurira vanodira Mjari mukuedzwa, nokungwarira vasikazi kururama pashi pokuororwa metsa rigume zuva rokutongwa; 10 Asi kakurutu avo vanohamba ngezenyama mukuemura kunošipisa, vecishoora kutongwa. Uari vanomutinini, vanoita kuda kwavo, avaty kutuka vakuru. 11 Apo ngirosi nokunyati dzinopinda ngokukuru nesimba, adziunzi kutonga kwo kuvatuka pamberi paMjari. 12 Asi ava, vecituka ngendaa dzevasikazi, vakadai ngemhuka dzisina mipinimidzo, vanopera mukuora kwavo. 13 Uanozoashira musharo wokuita zakashata; avo vanokuita kudakara masikati, vari maara nemaonje, vecidakara ngokuce- ngedza kwavo apo vecidya nemji. 14 Uane madziso akazara ngokumbo, vasikakoni kurekera kushaisa; vecionga mjeya isikazi kugwinya; vano mjoyo wakarovedzera mukuemura; vari vana vokutukwa; 15 Uecisia njira yakanaka, vakapauka, veciteera njira yaBarami mukororo waBeori, uwo wakada musharo wokuita zakashata; 16 Asi wakaganyirwa ngendaa yokupauka kwake: mbongoro iri cimbungumbungu yakaereketa ngezwi romunhu, ikarambidza kupenga kwomuprofeti. 17 Ava vari zinyuka zisina mvura, nemhute inotinhwa ngomubvumo; avo vanongwaririrwa kušipa kwecidima. 18 Ngokuti veciereketa mazwi makuru okudzikudza asina shwirow, vanonyengerera mukuemura kwenyama, ngokuereketa kwavo vato- pokonyoka kwavari vanogara mu-

kupauka. 19 Uecivagondisa kusunhurika apo avo vemene vari varanda vokuora; ngokuti uwo waanonyiswa ndiye munhu, ndiyeze waanozounzwa ndiye muuhloko. 20 Igokuti apo vapokonyoka kubva kuzo zinozipisa zenyika ngokuzia ndiMambo noMuponesi Jesu Kristu, vecikodyaniswaze kweziri, nokunyiswa, ciemo cavo cokugumisira cinoita cakapinda kushata kune cokutanga. 21 Igokuti kwaingwa kwakapinda kunaka kwavari kuti vasaizia njira yokururama, kuno kupetuka sure kubva kumupango wakacena uwo wakhinwa kwavari. 22 Kwakaitika kwavari kudai ngecisana cine gwinyiso, Imbaga yahwiriraze kumarutsi ayo, nengurube yakasukwa yakahwiriraze kubamba mumatope.

3 Vanodikana, zino iyi iri tsamba yeciiri yendinonyora kwomuri; ndidzo dzeshe ndinomusira mipinimidzo yenyu ine gwinyiso ngokumucerecedzisa; 2 Kuti mucerecedze mazwi akaereketwa karetu ngevaprofeti vakaceneswa, nomupango waMambo noMuponesi wedu ngevapostori venyu: 3 Mhecizia ici pakutanga, kuti, ngema zuva okugumisira vanoita jee vanozouya nejee, vecihamba ngokuemura kwavo, 4 Ueciti, Cigondiso cokuuya kwake ciri pari? ngokuti kubvira kunguva yevakaata madzibaba, zeshe ziro zakandogara kudai ngomugarire wazo kubvira mukutanga kwokusikwa. 5 Igokuti ngemaune vanoriarwa ici, kuti, ngezwi raMhari kare madenga aiapo, nenyika ngokudaro, yecibudiswa mumvura iri pakati pemvura: 6 Ndiyo nyika iyo yaiapo

yecidumaidzwa ngemvura, yakaparadzwa: 7 Asi madenga aapo zino, nenyika, ngezwi rakatodzana zakangwaririrwa muriro, zeci ngwaririrwa kune zuva rokutonga nerokuurawa kwavanh uvasikadiri Mhari.

8 Asi, vanodikana, musariarwa ciro cimhe ici, kuti zuva rimhe kuna Mambo rakadai ngegumi remazana emakore, negumi remazana emakore akadai ngezuvu rimhe. 9 Mambo aanonoki kudai ngecigondiso cake, kudai ngenjira yevanoti vamneni kuti kuri kunonoka, asi unosengerera kwomuri, asikadi kuti naumhe arashwe, asi kuti veshe vatenderuke. 10 Asi zuva raMambo rinozoguma kudai ngembava; ngeiro madenga anozopinda ngokutinhira kukuru, nezomudenga zinozonyunguruka ngokupisha kukurutu, nenyika nemi shando iri mukati mhayo zinozopishwa. 11 Kwecioneka kuti izi zeshe zinozonyunguruka kudaro, kunodikana kuti multe vanhu vakaitawani mukupona kweshe kwakacena nomukudira Mhari; 12 Mhecikarira nokudisisa kuuya kwezuvu raMhari, ngendaa yaro madenga ecibaka anozonyunguruka, nezomudenga zinozonyunguruka ngokupisha kukurutu? 13 Asi kudai ngecaakagondisa, tinokaririra madenga matsha nenyika itsha, umho munogara kururama.

14 Ndizo, vanodikana, kwecioneka kuti munokaririra zakadaro, tsamnjirira kuti muoneka ndiye muri mukunyarara, musina ara nendaa mukuona kwake. 15 Muerenge kuti kusengerera kwaMambo wedu kuri ruponeso; kudai ngezaakamunyorera mukoma wedu unodikana Pauri, ngoungwaru

**cizila izi kutanga, ngwarai kuti mureke kutorwa ngokupauka kwe-
vakashata, muwe kubva mukutsi-
ma kwenyu. 18 Asi kurai munya-
sha, nokuzia kwaMambo wedu
noMuponesi Jesu Kristu. Kwaari
ngakua noutende zino nemhera na-
rini. Amen.**

Mukororo wake inotisuka kushaisha kweshe. 8 Kudai tecironza kuti atina kushaisha, tinodzicenge-dza, negwinyiso aririmnopi mukati mgedu. 9 Kudai tecitenda zishaishi zedu iye unogondeka nokururama kutirekerera zishaishi zedu, nokutisuka kusikarurami kweshe. 10 Kudai tecironza kuti atizi kushaisha, tinomuita munyepi, nezwi rake aririmnopi mukati mgedu.

2 Uana wangu vadodoko, ndino-
nyorera kwomuri izi ziro kuti
musashaisha. Kudai aripo mu-
nhu unoshaisha tinasamukuru ku-
na Baba Jesu Kristu wakarurama.
2 Nouyu ndiye muripiri wezishal-
shi zedu, haiwa wezedu zega, asi
nowenyika yeshe nayo. **3** Dgeici
tinozia kuti tinomuzia, kudai teci-
ngwarira mipango yake. **4** Iye
unoti, Ndinomuzia, asikanngwariri
mipango yake, uri munyepi, ne-
gwinyiso amuna akadi mukati

mpake. 5 Asi nokunyati ndiani unongwarira izwi rake, ngegwi-nyiso rudo rwaMgari rwakaperera mukati mpake. Dgeici tinozia kuti tiri mukati mpake. 6 Iye unoti unogara mukati mpake kunodikana kuti emenewo ahambe kudai ngezaakahamba.

7 Vanodikana, andinyori mupango mutsha kwomuri, asi ndinonyora mupango wekaretu, wemajala nawo kubvira pakutanga: uwo mupango wekaretu ndiwo uri izwi remnakazwa. 8 Ze, mupango mutsha ndinonyora kwomuri, uri wegwiniso mukati mpake, nomukati mgenyu. Dgokuti cidima capinda, nokujeka kwegwiniso kunojeka nazino. 9 Iye unoti kuti uri mukujeka, ecinyenya mukoma wake, uciri mucidima metsa nazino. 10 Iye unomuda mukoma wake unogara mukujeka, amuna cipumhuniso mukati mpake. 11 Asi uwo unomunyenya mukoma wake uri mucidima, unohamba mucidima, asikazil paanoenda, ngokuti cidima cakafukidza madziso ake.

12 Ndinonyorera kwomuri, vana vadoko, ngokuti zishalshi zenyu zakarekererwa ngepamsoro pezina rake. 13 Ndinomunyorera madzibafa ngokuti munozia uwo walapo kubvira pakutanga. Ndinomunyorera vakomana, ngokuti mjakamunyisa uwo wakashata. Ndinomunyorera vana vadoko, ngokuti munobazia Bafa. 14 Ndamunyorera madzibafa, ngokuti mjamuzia uwo walapo kubvira pakutanga. Ndamunyorera vakomana, ngokuti mune simba, nezwi raMgari rinogara mukati mgenyu, nemni mjakanyisa uwo waka-

shata. 15 Musade nyika, nokuti ziro ziri munyika. Kudai aripo unode nyika, rudo rwaBafa amuna mukati mpake. 16 Dgokuti zeshe ziri munyika, kuemura kwenyama, nokuemura kwemadziso, nokudzikudza kwokupona, aziri zaBafa akadi, asi ziri zenyika. 17 Nenyika inopinda, nokuemura kwayo: asi iye unolita kuda kwa Mgari unodogara mhera narini.

18 Vana vadoko, iri nguva yokugumisira, nokudai ngezemnakazwa kuti bandu raKristu rinouya, nazino aapo mapandu akawanda aKristu, ngeizi tinozia kuti iri nguva yokugumisira. 19 Vakabva, kwetiri, asi avasala vedu akadi: ngokuti kudai vaia vedu, vangadal veigara nevu, asi vakabva kuti kupangidzirwe kuti veshe vasala vedu akadi. 20 Nemni munokudzodzwa kunobva kuno Uwo Wakacena, munozia zeshe. 21 Andizi kunyora kwomuri ngokuti amuzil gwinyiso, asi ngokuti munorizia, ngokuti ze akuna nyepo riri regwiniso. 22 Ndiani uri munyepi, asi iye unokanidza kuti Jesu aari Kristu? uyu ndiye uri bandu raKristu, unokanidza Bafa noMukororo. 23 Nokunyati ndiani! unoramba Mukororo, ze, aana Bafa: iye unotenda Mukororo unayeze Bafa. 24 Asi ico cemnakazwa kubvira pakutanga ngacigare nemni. Kudai ico cemnakazwa kubvira pakutanga cecigara mukati mgenyu, imnimgize munozogara mukati ngoMukororo, nomukati mjaBafa. 25 Neici ndico cigondiso caakatigondisa, ciri kupona kusikaperi. 26 Ndinonyora ici kwomuri ngendaa yaavo vanomupaukisa. 27 Asi kudzodzwa kwe-

mpakaashira kwaari kunogara mukati mgenyu, amutami kuti munhu amudzidzise: asi kudai ngokudzodza kwake kunomudzidzisa ngeziro zeshe, kuri gwyniso, akuri kunyepa akadi, nokudai ngezempakadzidziswa, munogara mukati mñake. 28 Zino, vana vadoko, garai mukati mñake, kuti apo iye ecizopangidzirwa, isisu tingaa nokushinga, tisikatseruki pamberi pake mukuuya kwake. 29 Kudai mñecizia kuti iye wakarurama, munoziaze kuti veshe vanoita zakarurama wakarurwa ndiye.

3 Penyai kukura kworudo rwakatipa Bafa kuti tidaidzwe kuti tiri vana vaMñari, nesu tiri vakadaro. Dgeiyi ndaa nyika aiti-zii, ngokuti aizi kumuzia. 2 Uanodikana, zino tiri vana vaMñari, akusati kwaoniswa kuti tinozoa vakadini. Asi tinozia kuti apo iye opangidzirwa tinozodai ndiye, ngokuti tinozomuona kudai ngezari azo. 3 Munhu weshe une iri gonda mukati mñake unodzicenesa, kudai ndiye wakacena. 4 Munhu weshe unoita zishaishi unogura zironzo, ngokuti cishaishi ciri kugura cironzo. 5 Nemñi munozia kuti iye wapakangidzirwa kuti aduse zishaishi yedu nomukati mñake amuna kushaisha. 6 Munhu weshe unogara mukati mñake aashaishi, uwo unoshisha aazi kumuona, nokuti kumuzia. 7 Uana vadoko, musatendera munhu kuti amupaukise; iye unoita zakarurama uri wakarurama kudai ndiye uri wakarurama. 8 Iye unoita kushaisha uri waSatani; ngokuti Satani unondoshaisha kubvira pakutanga. Dgeiyi ndaa Mukororo waMñari

wapakangidzirwa kuti aparadze mishando yaSatani. 9 Munhu weshe wakarurwa ndiMñari aaiti kushaisha, ngokuti mbeu yake inogara mukati mñake, naye aanga-shaishi ngokuti wakarurwa ndiMñari. 10 Dgeici vana vaMñari, nevaSatani vanooneka: munhu weshe usikaiti zakarurami aari waMñari akadi, nouwoze usikadi mukoma wake. 11 Ngokuti iri ndiro shoko rempakazwa kubvira pakutanga, rokuti tidane: 12 Tisikadai ndiKeni, uwo wala wowakashata, akauraya munuguna wake. Wakamuurairenyi? ngokuti mishando yake yainga yakashata, neyomunuguna wake yainga yakarurama.

13 Musashama, vakoma, kuti nyika yecimunyanya. 14 Tinozia kuti takabva mukufa kuenda mukupona, ngokuti tino rudo kuvakoma. Iye usina rudo unogara mukufa. 15 Munhu weshe unonyanya mukoma wake uri muurayi, nemñi munozia kuti akuna muurayi unokupona kusikaperi kunogara mukati mñake. 16 Dgeici tinozia rudo, ngokuti iye ngepamsoro pedu wakaisa pashi kupona kwake: nesu kunodikana kuti tiise pashi kupona kwedu ngepamsoro pevakoma. 17 Asi uwo uno upfumi hwomunyika, naye eciona mukoma wake ari mukutama, ecikonyera nyasha dzake kwaari, rudo rwaMñari rungaita magariirenyi mukati mñake? 18 Uana vadoko, tisada ngetwi, nokuti ngorurimi, asi ngezilito anggegwiniso. 19 Dgeici tinozia kuti tiri vegwiniso, ze, kuti tinozogwinisa mñoyo yedu pamberi pake, 20 Ngokuti kudai mñoyo yedu yecititire ndaa, Mñari uri

mukuru kune mŋoyo yedu, naye unozia ziro zeshe. 21 Uanodikana kudai mŋoyo yedu isikatiitiri ndaa, tinokushinga kuna Mŋari. 22 Nokunyati cinyini cetinokumbira kwaari tinociashira, ngokuti tinongwarira mipango yake, nokuita izo zinomudakadzisa mu kuona kwake. 23 Neici ciri mipango wake, kuti titende zina ro-Mukororo wake Jesu Kristu, nokuano rudo umŋe kuno umŋeni kudai ngezaakatipanga. 24 Nouwo unongwarira mipango yake unogara mukati mŋake, nayeze mukati mŋake: ngeici tinozia kuti iye unogara mukati mŋedu, ngo-Mŋeya uwo waakatipa.

4 Uanodikana, musatenda mŋeya ya yeshe, asi edzai mŋeya muone kuti iri yaMŋari here, ngo-vaprofeti vazhinji vokunyepa vakabuda kuenda munyika. 2 Dgeici munozia Mŋeya waMŋari: mŋeya weshe unotenda kuti Jesu Kristu wakauya munyama, ngowaMŋari. 3 Nomŋeya weshe usikatendi Jesu, auri waMŋari akadi: nouyu ndiwo mŋeya webandu raKristu, womŋakazwa kuti unouya, nazino waamunika. 4 Imŋimŋi muri vaMŋari, vana vadoko, mŋakavanyisa, ngokuti uri mukati mŋenyu wakakura kupinda uri munyika. 5 Ivo ngevenyika: ndizo vanoereketa ngezenyika, nenyika inovazwa. 6 Isisu tiri vaMŋari: uwo unomuzia Mŋari, unotizwa, nouwo usiri waMŋari aatizwi; ngeici tinozia mŋeya wegwiniso nomŋeya wemanyepo.

7 Uanodikana, ngatidane, ngokuti rudo runobva kuna Mŋari, nomunhu weshe uno rudo, waka-barwa ndiMŋari, unomuzia Mŋari.

8 Uwo usina rudo aamuzii Mŋari, ngokuti Mŋari uri rudo. 9 Rudo rwaMŋari rwakapangidzirwa kwetiri ngeici; kuti Mŋari wakatuma Mukororo wake munyika waka-barwa ari ega, kuti tiponesweniye. 10 Rudo ruri mune ici, andikwopi kuti isisu takamuda Mŋari, asi kuti iye wakatida isisu, akatuma Mukororo wake kuti aite muripiri wezishaishi zedu. 11 Uanodikana, kudai Mŋari akatida kudaro, kunodikana kuti isisu tidane. 12 Akuna munhu wakamboona Mŋari nokunyati ngouri mukuwo: kudai tecidana, Mŋari unogara mukati mŋedu, norudo rwake runoita rwakaperera mukati mŋedu. 13 Dgeici tinozia kuti tinogara mukati mŋake, naye unogara mukati mŋedu, ngokuti waakatipa Mŋeya wake. 14 Nesu takona, tinopupuraze kuti Baba vakatuma Mukororo kuti aite Muponesi wenyika. 15 Nokunyati ndiani unotenda kuti Jesu uri Mukororo waMŋari, Mŋari unogara mukati mŋake, naye unogara mukati mŋaMŋari. 16 Nesu tinozia, takatenda rudo rwaanarwo Mŋari kwetiri. Mŋari uri rudo, nouwo unogara murudo unogara mukati mŋaMŋari, naMŋari unogara mukati mŋake. 17 Dgeici rudo runoita rwakaperera kwetiri, kuti tiano kushinga ngezuva rokuto-ngwa, ngokuti kudai ngezaari azo iye, nesu takadarowo munyika muno. 18 Amuna kutya murudo, asi rudo rwakaperera runodzinga kutya, ngokuti kutya kuna maharura, asi uwo unotya aazi kuperera murudo. 19 Tino rudo ngokuti iye wakatanga kuano rudo kwetiri. 20 Kudai aripo munhu unoti, Ndi-

nomuda Mŋari, naye ecinyenya mukoma wake, uri munyepi: ngo-kuti uwo usina rudo kuno mukoma wake waanoona, aangaano rudo kuna Mŋari waasikazi kumboona? 21 Nouyu ndiwo mupango weti-nawo kubva kwaari, kuti uwo uno-muda Mŋari, ngaano rudo kuno mukoma wake naye.

5 Munhu weshe unotenda kuti Jesu uri Kristu, wakaŋarwa ndiMŋari, nomunhu weshe unoda wakaŋara, unodaze uwo wakaŋarwa ndiye. 2 Dgeici tinozia kuti tinoda vana vaMŋari, apo tecida Mŋari nokungwarira mipango yake. 3 Dgokuti urwu ndirwo rudo rwaMŋari, kuti tingwarire mipango yake: nemipango yake aidzim-biri. 4 Dgokuti munhu weshe wakaŋarwa ndiMŋari unonyisa nyika: nouku ndikwo kunyisa kwa-kanyise nyika, kuri kugonda kwe-du. 5 Ndiani uwo unonyisa nyika kwega uwo unotenda kuti Jesu uri Mukororo waMŋari? 6 Uyu ndiye wakauya ngemvura nengazi, ndi-Jesu Kristu; aazi kuuya ngemvura yega, asi ngemvura nangengazi. 7 Mŋeya ndiwo unopupura, ngo-kuti Mŋeya uri gwinyiso. 8 Dgo-kuti varipo vatatu vanopupura, ndiMŋeya, nemvura, nengazi, naa-to vatatu vanotenderana ciro ci-mŋe. 9 Kudai teciashira ucapupu hwevanhu, capupu caMŋari caka-pinda kukura, ngokuti ici ndico capupu caMŋari caakapupura ndi-co ngendaa yoMukororo wake. 10 Iye unotenda Mukororo waMŋari une capupu mukati mŋake. Iye usikatendi Mukororo waMŋari unomuita munyepi, ngokuti aazi kutenda ucapupu hwakapupurwa

ndiMŋari ngendaa yoMukororo wake. 11 Nouhuw ndihwo uca-pupu, kuti Mŋari wakahina kwe-tiri kupona kusikaperi, noukwo kupona kuri kuMukororo wake. 12 Iye uno Mukororo uno kupona: nouwo usina Mukororo waMŋari, aana kupona.

13 Izi ziro ndakazinyorera kwo-muri kuti muzie kuti munakwo kupona kusikaperi, imŋimŋi mu-notenda zina roMukororo wa-Mŋari. 14 Ndikwo kushinga kwe-tinakwo kwaari, kuti tecikumbira ciro kunyazi ngeciri ngokuda kwa-ke, iye unotizwa. 15 Nokudai tecizia kuti unotizwa, ngeico ceti-nokumbira, tinozia kuti taanaco cetakakumbira kwaari. 16 Kudai munhu eciona mukoma wake ecila cishaishi cisiri cokufa, iye unozo-kumbira, naMŋari unozomupa ku-pona, kunopuwa vasikaiti cishaishi cokufa. Ciri po cishaishi cokufa, ngeici andironzi kuti akumbire ngepamoro paco. 17 Kweshe ku-sikarurami kuri kushaisha, kuri-poze kushaisha kusiri kwokufa.

18 Tinozia kuti munhu weshe wakaŋarwa ndiMŋari aashaishi, ngokuti wakaŋarwa ndiMŋari, unongwarirwa ndiye, nouwo waka-shata aamugwami. 19 Tinozia kuti tiri vaMŋari, nenyika yeshe ino-gara pashi pesimba rouwo waka-shata. 20 Nesu tinozia kuti Muko-roro waMŋari wakauya, akatipa kuzwisisa kuti tizie uwo une gwi-nyiso. Nesu tiri mukati mŋouwo uri gwinyiso, mukati mŋoMuko-roro wake Jesu Kristu. Uyu ndiye Mŋari wegwinyiso, nokupona kusi-kaperi. 21 Uana vadoko, dzingwa-riri kubva kumledzaniso yoku-dira.

TSAMBA YECIIRI

YAJOHANI

1 Musharuka kuna mai vakatsa-nangurwa nevana vavo, vendinoda ngegwiniso, sandini ndega, asi navo veshe vanozia gwiniso. 2 Dgepamsoro pegwiniso rinogara mukati mgedu, naro rinooza nesu mhera narini: 3 Nyasha, nokukungurirwa, nokunyarara ngazia nesu, zecibva kuna Mgari Baba, naJesu Kristu Mukororo waBaba, mugwiniso nomurudo.

4 Ndinodakara kakurutu ngo-kuti ndakaona vamneni vevana vako vecihamba mukati mgegwiniso, kudai ngezetaashira mupango kuna Baba. 5 Nazino ndinomupota, mai haiwa kuti ndinyora kwouri mupango mutsa, asi wetaia nawo kubvira pakutanga, kuti tidane. 6 Nourwu ndirwo rudo, kuti tihambe kudai ngemipango yake. Uyu ndiwo mupango, kudai ngezemnakazwa kubvira pakutanga, kuti muhambe mukati mwawo. 7 Dgokuti vacengedzi

vazhinji vaka-buda kuenda munyika, vasikatendi kuti Jesu Kristu wakauya munyama. Uyu ndiye mucengedzi nebandu raKristu. 8 Dzingwarirei kuti musazorashikirwa ngezomnakashanda, asi kuti muashire musharo wakaperera. 9 Munhu weshe unotungamira vamneni asikagari muzidzidziso zaKristu, aana Mgari. Uwo unogara muzidzidziso unavo veshe, Baba noMukororo. 10 Kudai aripo munhu eciuya kwomuri, asikaunzi uku kudzidzisa, musazomuashira mumhatso dzenyu, ze, musazomucingamidza, 11 Dgokuti uwo unomucingamidza unohambisana nemishando yake yakashata.

12 Ndinyari nezizhinji zokunyorwa kwomuri andidisi kuzinyora papapa ngeinki, asi ndine gonda kuti ndicauya kwomuri, nokuereketa tecipingudzana ngomuromo, kuti kudakara kwenyu kuzarisike. 13 Dana vehanzadzi yako yakatsanangurwa vanokutambisa.

TSAMBA YECITATU

YAJOHANI

1 Musharuka kuna Gayo unodikana wendinoda ngegwiniso.

2 Unodikana, ndinokukumbira kuti ngeziro zeshe ubudirire ugwi-

nye, kudai ngezounobudirira mneya wako. 3 Dgokuti ndakadakara kukurutu, apo vakoma vakauya vecipupura ngegwiniso rako, ku-

dai ngezounohamba mugwinyiso. 4 Andina kudakara kunopinda kukura kuno uku, kuzwa ngokuhamba kwevana vangu mugwinyiso.

5 Unodikana unoita mushando unogondeka, ngeizo zounoitira vakoma nevapfumba; 6 Avo vakapupura ngorudo rwako pamberi peciara: ucanasa kuti weciwaperekedza mumuhambo wavo ngenjira inosisira Mjari: 7 Ngokuti ngepamsoro peiro zina, vakafuda kuenda, vasikatoreri ciro kubva kune vemadzinza. 8 Ndizo tino-sisa kuashira vakafaro, kuti tiite vashandi pampepo nabo mugwinyiso.

9 Ndakanyorera zakatikuti kuciara, asi Diotrafesi, uwo unoda kuita mukuru pakati pavo, aatishiri. 10 Ndizo, kudai ndeciuye-yo, ndinozocerecedza mishando yake yaanoita, ecitireya ngemazwi akashata: asikakwaniswi ngou-

kwo, ze, iye emene aaashiri vako-ma, naavo vanoda kuvaashira, unovarambidza, nokuvadzinga muciaara. 11 Unodikana, usaedzerera ico cakashata, asi ico cakanaka. Iye unoita zakanaka ngowaMjari: asi uwo unoita zakashata aazi ku-muona Mjari. 12 Demetrio unpupurirwa ngevanhu veshe, nangegwinyiso remene nabo: eya, nesu tinopupurawo, newe unozia kuti ucapupu hwedu hune gwyniso.

13 Ndaia nezizhinji zokukunyorera, asi andidi kuti ndizinyore kwouri ngeinki nepeni: 14 Asi ndinogonda kuti ndinozokasira ku-kuona, nesu tinozoereketa kupi-ngudzana ngomuromo. Kunyarara ngakua kwouri. Shamjari dzedu dzinokutambisa. Cingamidza shamjari impe ngaimpe ngezina rayo.

TSAMBA

YAJUDA

1 Juda, muranda waJesu Kristu, nomunuguna waJakobe, kwavari vakafaidzwa, vanodikana kuna Mjari Bafa, vanongwaririrwa Jesu Kristu: 2 Nyasha ngadzia kwomuri, nokunyarara norudo ngaziwanzwe.

3 Vanodikana, apo ndicatsamnjirira kakurutu kunyora kwomuri ngoruponeso ruri kwetiri teshe, ndakaangiridzwa kunyora kwo-

muri, ndecimupota kuti murwire kakurutu kutenda kwakahinwa kampe kune vakaceneswa. 4 Ngokuti varipo vanhu vakatikuti, vakapoteranga ngokuhwara, ndivo vakameserwa kareta kuti vaone uku kurashwa, vari vanhu vasikadiri Mjari, vecikunukudza nyasha dza-Mjari wedu kuita kuemura, veciramba uwo uri tenzi ega, naMambo wedu Jesu Kristu.

5 Zino ndinoda kumucerecedzi-sa, nokunyati munondoziia zeshelizi, ngenjira yaakauraya ndiyo Mambo avo vanhu vasikazi kute-nda, sure kwokuvaponesa kubva kunyika yeEgipite. 6 Nengirosi idzo dzisikazi kugara mundau yadzo yokutonga, asi dzakasia ugaro hwardzo hwardzisisira, iye wakadzingwaririra muzisungo zisika-peri pashi pcedima metsa rigume zuva guru rokutongwa. 7 Kudai ngeSodoma neGomora, nemadoropa alatendenedza, ao ecidzihina mukuomba, kwakadai ngaa, ecien-nda mukuita zakashata nenyama imneni, anoemeswa kuita clonero, ecitambudzika ngokuororwa ngomuriro usikadzimi. 8 Ngokudaro vanhu ava, mukurota hope dzavo, vanoipisa mliri yavo nokushoora madzimambo, nokutuka vakuru. 9 Asi Mikaeri, ngirosi huru apo yairwa naSatan, yecikanidza ngen-ndaa yomulri waMosi, isikazi kutsunga kumuitira kutukwa kwokutonga, asi yakati, Mambo ngaa-kukaraidze. 10 Asi ava vanhu vanotuka ngeizo zevasikazi: neze-vanozia ngecibarirwe cavo: navo vanoshaishirwa ngeizo zevasikazwisisi, kudai ngembuka dzisina mipinimidzo. 11 Ihehe kwavari ngokuti vakahamba ngenjira ya-Keni, vakadzirasha mukupauka kwaBarami kuti vaone musharo, vakafa mukati mnehasha dzaKora. 12 Ava ndio mapuwe akafishika mukudya kwenyu kworudo, apo vecidya nemni; vaushi vanodzigutisa vasikaty; makore asina mvura, anotinhwa ngedutu; vari miti inoporodza, isina micero, yakafa kalri, yakabvitwa nenzinde; 13 Uri mafungu oruandhle anopennga,

ecibudisa mafuro okutseruka kwao; nyeredzi dzinopepesheka, vakangwaririrwa kuipa kwecidima mhera narini. 14 Enoki wecinompe kubva kuna Adamu wakaprofeta ndivo, eciti, Penyai Mambo wakauya nevakaceneswa vake vakawandisisa, 15 Kuti atonge veshe, nokunyisa veshe vasikadiri Mhari ngemishando yavo yeshe yevakaita ngokusikadiri Mhari, nokunyisa zeshel zakakonja zakareketwa ngavashaishi vasikadiri Mhari. 16 Ava vari vavuruvuti nevasikatendi vecihamba kudai ngokuemura kwavo, (nemiromo yavo inoereketa mazwi makuru okudzikudza,) vecitsanangura vanhu kuti vaone kufumiswa.

17 Asi imnimni, vanodikana, cerecedzai mazwi akamboereketwa ngevapostori vaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu; 18 Kuti vakati kwomuri, Ngomukuwo wokugumisira kunozoapo vaiti vejee, vecihamba kudai ngokuemura kwavo kwokusikadiri Mhari. 19 Ava ndivo vanoparadzana nevamneni, vari venyama vasina Mneya. 20 Asi imnimni, vanodikana, mneceidziaka padera pokutenda kwenyu kwakacenisisa, mnecekumbira muMneya Wakacena, 21 Dzingwarirei murudo rwaMhari, mneceirindira nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, muano kupona kusikaperi. 22 Multire nyasha vamneni vari mukugononda; 23 Nevamneni mneceivaponesa, mneceivabvuka kubva mumoto; nevamneni mneceivaitire nyasha ngokutya, mneceinye-nya nezokufuka zine maara nge-nyama.

24 Zino kwari une simba rokumungwarira kubva mukupumhu-

nwa, nokumuemesa pamberi poutende hwake musina ndaa, ngokudakara kwakakura, 25 Kuna Mjari uri ega Muponesi wedu, ndiye

Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu, ngakua noutende, noumambo, nokutonga, nesimba, nguva isati yaapo, nazino, nemhera narini. Amen.

CAKAPANGIDZIRWA

KUNA JOHANI

1 Cakapangidzirwa caJesu Kristu, caakapuwa ndiMjari, kuti apangidzire varanda vake izo zino-tamika kuitika ngokukasira: naye wakatuma, akazipangidzira nge-ngirosi yake kumuranda wake Johani; **2** Uwo wakapupurira izwi raMjari noucapupu hwaJesu Kristu, wazeshe zaakaona. **3** Uno mucena uwo unodzidza, naavo vanozwa mazwi okuprofeta uku, nokungwarira zakanyorwa mukati mnyayo: ngokuti nguva yaapasinde.

4 Johani kuziara zinomge ziri muAsia: nyasha ngadzia kwomuri nokunyarara, zinobva kuno uwo uripo, waiapo, nounouya; nokubva kumneya minomge Iri pamberi pedendemaro rake. **5** Nokubva kuna Jesu Kristu uri capupu caka-gondeka, ari dangwe rokumuka kwevakafa, nomutongi wemadzi-mambo enyika. Kwaari wakatida, akatisunhura kuzishaishi zedu ngengazi yake, **6** Akatiita voumambo, nevapristi kuna Mjari Baba ake, kwaari ngakua noutende nokutonga mhera narini. Amen. **7** Penyai unouya nemakore, nemandziso eshe anozomuona, naavoze vakamuſaya; nemadzinza eshe

enyika anozobonda ngendaa yake. Eya, Amen.

8 Ndiri Afa naOmega, unoronza Jehova Mjari, kudaro, Unesimba-reshe, pakutanga, nazino, noku-nguva inouya.

9 Inini Johani, mukoma wenyu, nomungani wenyu mukutambudzika nomuumambo nokusengerera kuna Jesu, ndiri paciwi cinozwi Patimosi, ngendaa yezwi raMjari, neyoucapupu hwaJesu. **10** Ndaia ndiri muMneya ngezuva raMambo, ndakazwa sure kwangu izwi guru rinonga kurira kwehwa-ma, **11** Reciti, Ico counoona, nyora mutsamba, uitumire kuziara zinomge, kuEfesu, kuSemerna, kuPergamo, kuTiatira, kuSari-desi, kuFiradefia, nokuRao-dikia. **12** Neni ndakakunukuka kuti ndione izwi rakaereketa kwe-ndiri. Naapo ndakakunukuka, ndakaona zigadzikiro zezibani zinomge zomukore; **13** Nepakati pezigadzikiro zezibani ndakaona umne wakadai ngoMukororo womunhu, akapfeka cokufuka cakaguma kutsoka, nediti rake raka-sungwa ngebande romukore. **14** Nesoro rake nebvudzi rake zaka-

cena kudai ngemamviri ehwai, zakacena kudai ngecando; nema-dziso ake akadai ngomurazu wo-muriro. 15 Netsoka dzake dza-kadai ngetusi rinoŋgaikira, apo rapishwa mucoto; nezwi rake rai-dai ngecaungu cemvura yakawa-nda. 16 Nomunyara yake yoku-mudyo waingga akaŋata nyeredzi nomŋe: neshoti inopinza inoupa-nga huiiri yakabuda kumuromo wake: nehope yake yainggaikira ku-dai ngezuva rinojeka ngesimba raro. 17 Naapo ndamuona, nda-kawa patsoka dzake inga uwo wa-fa. Naye wakaisa nyara yake yo-kumudyo padera pangu, eciti, Usatya; ndiri muambi nomugumi-siri, 18 Ndiri aye unopona, inga ndafa, penya, ndinopona mhera narini, neni ndine makiyi okufa neeHaldesi. 19 Ndizo nyora ziro zawaona, neziripo, nezinozotika sureni, 20 Necakafishika cenyere-dzi nomŋe dzawaona munyara yangu yokumudyo, nezigadzikiro zezibani zinomŋe zomukore. Nye-redzi nomŋe ingirosi dzezira zinomŋe, nezigadzikiro zezibani zinomŋe ziri ziara zinomŋe.

2 Nyorera ngirosi yeclara ciri muEfesu, weciti: unoronza izi uwo wakabata nyeredzi nomŋe munyara yake yokumudyo, uno-hamba pakati pezigadzikiro zezibani zinomŋe zomukore: 2 Ndinozia mishando yako nokutambu-dzika kwako, nokusengetera kwa-ko nokuti autenderi vanhu vaka-shata, newe wakavaedza vanodzi-daidza kuti vapostori, asi andivopi, wakavaona kuti vanyepi; 3 Newe unosengetera, wecitsamŋirira ngepamsoro pezina ranggu, auzi

kurembaremba: 4 Asi ndinoku-shoora ngeici kuti wakasia rudo rwako rwokutanga. 5 Ndizo cere-cedza apo powakawa, utenderuke, ulte mishando yokutanga kuti usi-kaiti kudaro, ndinozouya kwouri ndiduse cigadzikiro cecibani cako pandau paco, kuti usikatenderuki. 6 Asi ici unaco, cokuti unonyenya mishando yevaNikorao, yendino-nyenyawo. 7 Iye une nzee ngaazwe cinoereketwa ndiMŋeya kuziara. Kwaari unonyisa ndinozomute-ndera kuti adye kumuti wokupona uri muParadesi raMŋari.

8 Nyorera kungirosi yeclara ciri muSemerna: weciti, Unoronza izi uwo wokuamba nowokugumisira, wala akafa, nazino unopona. 9 Ndinozia dambudziko rako nou-rombo hwako, asi uri gurudza, ze, ndinozia kutuka kwavo vanoti tiri vaJuda, asi andivopi, asi vari vemhatso yokudira yaSatani. 10 Usatya izo zounozotambudzika ndizo, penya, Satani wodo kupo-tedza vamŋeni venyu mutirongo, kuti muedzwe; nemŋi munozoa nedambudziko mazuva ari gumi. Ita unogondeka metsa mukufa, neni ndinozokupa dzungudza ro-kupona. 11 Iye une nzee ngaazwe cinoereketwa ndiMŋeya kuziara. Iye unonyisa aazoremadzwi ngo-kufa kweciliri.

12 Nyorera ngirosi inŋi muciarar cePerigamo: unoronza izi une shoti inopinza ino upanga huiiri: 13 Ndinozia pounogara, ndipo pane dendemaro raSatani: newe unofa-tisisa zina ranggu, ausati waramba kutenda kwangu, eya, nokuti ku-mazuva aAntipasi capupu cangu cakagondeka, wakaurawa pakati penyu, ndipo paanogara Satani.

14 Asi ndinokushoora ngeziro zishomani, ngokuti unavo vamneni vanobata zidzidziso zaBarami, uwo wakadzidzisa Baraki kuisa cipumhuniso pamberi pevana vaIsraeri, nokudya zinobairwa miedzaniso yokudira, nokuomba. 15 Ngokudaroze unavo vamneni vanobatisisa zidzidziso ze vaNikorao, 16 Ndizo tenderuka, kuti usikaiti kudaro ndinozouya kwouri ngokukasira, ndiambane navo ngeshoti yomuromo wangu. 17 Iye une nzee ngaazwe cinoereketwa ndiMneya kuziara. Kwaari unonyisa ndinozomupa mana yakafishika, ndinozomupaze buwe rakacena, nepadera pebuwe pakanyorwa zina idza, risikazilikani ngoumneni kwega ngouwo unoriashira.

18 Nyorera ngirosi yeciara ciri muTiatira: Unoronza izi Mukororo waMjari, une madziso akadal ngomurazu womuriro, netsoka dzake dzakadai ngetusi inongal-kira. 19 Ndinozia mishando yako norudo rwako nokutenda kwako nokushandira kwako, nokusengerera kwako, nokuti mishando yako yokugumisira inopinda yokutanga. 20 Asi ndinokushoora ngeici, kuti unotendera mukadzi Jezaberi, uwo unoti uri muprofeti, naye unodzidzisa nokupaukisa varanda vangu kuti vaombe nokudya zakaairwa miedzaniso yokudira. 21 Neni ndakamupa nguva yokuti atenderuke, asi inga asikadi kutenderuka kubva mukuomba kwake. 22 Penny, ndinozomukandira mumubede, navo vanoomba naye mudambudziko gurutu, kuti vasikateruki kumishando yavo. 23 Neni ndinozouraya vana vake ngorufu. Neziara zeshe zinozozia

kuti inini ndiriye unotshakisisa itso nomoyo, neni ndinozomuhina umne ngaumne kudai ngemishando yenyu. 24 Asi ndinoti kwomuri, imjimji mgakasara muTiatira, kwavari vasiya uku kudzidziswa, vasikazi kuzia udzamu hwaSatani, ndinoti kwomuri, Andizomutwikisi mutwaro umneni. 25 Kani ico comunaco batisisa metsa ndiuye. 26 Nouwo unonyisa, nounongwarira mishando yangu pakugumisira, kwaari ndinozohina simba padera pemadzina: 27 Naye unozoatonga ngedonga yesimbi, kudai ngezidzio zomuumbi zinoputswa kuita ziwe-nda; kudai ngezendakaashira kuna Baba angu. 28 Neni ndinomupa nyeredzi inozwi mashashe. 29 Iye une nzee ngaazwe cinoereketwa ndiMneya kuziara.

3 Nyorera ngirosi yeciara ciri muSaradesi: Unoronza izi une mneya minomne yaMjari, nyeredzi nomne; ndinozia mishando yako kuti une zina rokuti unopona, asi wakafa. 2 Rinda, nokugwinyisa izo zasara, zodo kufa: ngokuti andioni kuti mishando yako yakaperera pamberi paMjari wangu. 3 Ndizo cerecedza maashirire nokuzwa kwowakaita, uzi ngwarire, nokutenderuka. Ndizo kuti usikarindi, ndinozouya kudai ngembava, newe auzozii awa re-ndinozouya ndiro kwouri. 4 Asi une mazina mashomani muSaradesi, eavo vasikazi kuipisa zokufuka zavo, navo vanozohamba neni vakasimira zakacena, ngokuti vanosisa. 5 Iye unonyisa unozopfeswa kudaro ngezokufuka zakacena, neni andizodzimi zina rake

mutsemba yokupona, ndinozotenda zina rake pamberi pa Bafa angu, nepamberi pengirosi dzake. 6 Iye une nzee ngaazwe cinoereketwa ndiMneya kuziara.

7 Nyorera ngirosi yeciara ciri muFiradefia: Unoronza izi wakacena, une gwinyiso, une kiyi ra-Davida, uwo unobeura, akunaze unozokonya, naye akonya akunaze unobeura. 8 Ndinozia mishando yako, (penya ndakaisa pamberi pako ruvi rwakabeurwa, akuna munhu ungarukonya,) une simba doko, wakangwarira izwi rangu auzi kuramba zina rangu. 9 Penya, ndinokupa vamneni vemhatso yokudira yaSatani, vanozwi va-Juda, vasiwopi, asi vanonyepa; penya ndinozoita kuti vauye nokudira pamberi petsoka dzako, nokuzia kuti ndakakuda. 10 Ngokuti wakangwarira izwi rangu rokusengerera, neni ndinozokungwarira ngomukuwo wokutambudzika unouya padera penyika yeshe, kuedza avo vanogara munyika. 11 Ndinokasira kuuya: Batisisa counaco kuti asazoapo munhu unozokutorera dzungudza rako. 12 Uwo unonyisa ndinozomuita sika mutemperi raMnjari wangu, naye aacazobudimbo: neni ndinozonyora padera pake zina raMnjari wangu, nezina redoropa raMnjari wangu, riri Jerusarema idza, rinodzaka kubva mudenga, kubva kuna Mnjari wangu, nezina rangu idza. 13 Iye une nzee ngaazwe cinoereketwa ndiMneya kuziara.

14 Nyorera ngirosi yeciara ciri muRaodikia: Unoronza izi uwo uri Amen, uri capupu cakagondeka cine gwinyiso, muambi wezakasikwa zaMnjari: 15 Ndinozia mi-

shando yako kuti autonhori nokuti kupisha: ndinoda kuti utonhore nokuti upishe. 16 Ndizo ngo-kuti unodzia usikapishi nokuti kutonhora, ndinozokurutsa mumu-romo wangu, 17 Ngokuti unoti, Ndiri gurudza, ndakapfuma, anditami ciro, usikazi kuti uri tsereketwa, nounotambudzika, uri murombo nouri bofu nomutitinini. 18 Ndinokupanga kuti utenge kwe-ndiri mukore wakanyunguruswa ngomuriro kuti uite gurudza, nezokufuka zakacena kuti udzipfese, kuti kutseruka kwoutitinini hwako husazooneka; nomutombo wokudzodza madziso, kuti uone. 19 Avo veshe vendinoda, ndinova-ganyira, nokuvaorora; ndizo tsamnjirira utenderuke. 20 Penya, ndinoema paruvi nokukuhudza: kudai aripo munhu unorizwa izwi rangu nokubeura musiwo, ndinozopoterwa kwaari, ndidye naye, naye adye neni. 21 Iye unonyisa ndinozomuita kuti agare neni padendemaro rangu, kudai ndini ndakan-yisawo, ndatogara naBafa angu padendemaro ravo. 22 Iye une nzee ngaazwe cinoereketwa ndiMneya kuziara.

4 Ngasure kweizi ndakaona, penya, ruvi rwakabeurwa mudenga, neizwi rokutanga rendakazwa rakadai ngokurira kwehwa-ma reciereketa neni, reciti, Kwira pano, neni ndinozokupangidzira izo zinatamika kuitika sure kweizi. 2 Paripo ndaia mumneya: penya, raiapo dendemaro rakagadzikwa mudenga, nepadera paro paigara umge: 3 Nouwo waigarapo kuri-ngirika kwake inga kwakadai nge-buwe rejasipa neresadio, kwaia-

poze utahwadande hwecitendenedza dendemaro, kuringirika kwa-hwo inga kwakadai ngebuwe resimaragadio. 4 Nokutendenedza dendemaro kwaiapo madendemaro ari makumi mairi namarongomuna, nepadera pema dendemaro paigara vakuru vari makumi mairi nevarongomuna, vakapfeka zokufuka zakacena, nemadzungudza omukore aia mumasoro mnavo. 5 Kwakabudaze kudendemaro mheni nemazwi nokutinhira. Kwaiapo ziveneko zinomwe zomuriro zecibaka pamberi pedendemaro, izo ziri mweya minomwe yaMhari; 6 Nepamberi pedendemaro pane ruandhle rwakadai ngebuwe romutsaratsara, nepakati pedendemaro nokuritendenedza kwaiapo zisikwa zirongomuna zaipona, zakazara ngemadziso mberi nesure. 7 Necisikwa cokutanga cainga cakadai ngemhondoro, necisikwa ceciliri cainga cakadai ngekonyana rengombe, necisikwa cecitatu cainga cine hope yakadai ngeyomunhu, necisikwa cecirongomuna cainga cakadai ngegodzi rinobururuka. 8 Nezisikwa zirongomuna zaipona zeshe cimwe ngacimwe cazo caia nemapapiro matanhatu, zakazara madziso kutenderera kubanzi nomukati: nazo azizi kuzorora masikati nousiku, zeciti, Wakacena, Wakacena, Wakacena, Unesimbareshe, waindoiapo, nouripo, nounozouya. 9 Naapo zisikwa zaipona zozohina kukudza nokuremeredza noku bongga kwaari unogara padendemaro, unopona mhera narini, 10 Vakuru vari makumi mairi nevarongomuna vanozowa pashi pamberi pouwo unogara padendemaro, nokumudira uwo uno-

pona mhera narini, navo vanozokandira madzungudza avo pamberi pedendemaro, veciti, 11 Unosisa, iwewe Mambo wedu naMhari wedu, kuashira kukudzwa nokuremeredzwa nesimba: ngokuti wakasika ziro zeshe, nangokuda kwako zakaapo, zakasikwa.

5 Zino ndakaona munyara yokumudyo youwo wakagara padendemaro tsamba yakanyorwa pakati nesure, yakanamirwa ngezina miro zinomwe. 2 Ndakaona ngirosi ine simba yecidaidzira ngezwi guru, yeciti, Ndiani unosisa ku beura tsamba, nokusunhura zina miro zayo? 3 Inga kusina munhu mudenga nokuti padera penyika, nokuti ngepashi penyika, waikona ku beura tsamba nokuti kuiringira. 4 Apapo ndakacema kakurutu ngokuti inga kusina munhu wakaoneka akasisa ku beura tsamba nokuti kuiringira. 5 Noumwe wevakuru wakati kwendiri, Usacema: penya, Mhondoro yoruzi rwaJuda, runzinde rwaDavida rwanyisa ku beura tsamba, nezina miro zinomwe zayo. 6 Zino ndakaona pakati pedendemaro nepezisikwa zirongomuna zinopona, nepevakuru, yainga yakaema Hwai inonga yakaurawa, yainga ine nyannga nomwe, nemadziso manomwe, izo ziri mweya minomwe yaMhari, yakatumga munyika mgeshe. 7 Nayo yakauya, ikaitora kubva kunyara yokumudyo youwo waigara padendemaro. 8 Naapo yainga yatora tsamba, zisikwa zirongomuna zinopona, nevakuru vari makumi mairi nevarongomuna vakawa pashi pamberi peHwai, umwe ngaumwe wavo ane

dimbgi, nemikangasi yomukore, yakazara ngomutombo une gwe-ma, uri mikumbiro yevakacene-swa. 9 Navo vakaemba ruyo rutša veciti, Unosisa iwewe kutora tsa-mba nokuŋeura zinamiro zayo; ngokuti iwewe wakaurawa, ukati-tengera kuna Mjari ngengazi ya-ko, kubva kumadzinza eshe, nendi-mi dzeshe, nevanhu veshe, noku-marusinga eshe, 10 Newe waka-valta madzimambo nevapristi ku-na Mjari wedu; navo vanotong-a padera penyika. 11 Zino ndakao-na, ndikazwa izwi rengirosi dza-kawanda dzaiŋga dzakatendenedza dendemaro, nezisikwa zinopona, nevakuru, nouwandu hwadzo hwala mazana namazana emazana. 12 Dzeciti ngezwi guru, Yakasisa Hwai yakaurawa kuashira simba, noupfumi, noungwaru, nokugwi-nya, nokuremeredzwa, noutende, nokulirikidzwa. 13 Neziro zeshe zakasikwa ziri mudenga, neziri munyika, neziri pashi penyika, ne-ziri muruandhle, nazo zeshe ziri mukati mŋazo, ndakazizwa, zeciti, Kwaari unogara padendemaro, no-kuHwai, ngakua nokukudzwa, no-kuremeredzwa, noutende, nokuto-ŋga, mhera narini. 14 Nezisikwa zirongomuna zinopona, zakati, Amen! Nevakuru vakawa pashi, vakadira.

6 Zino ndakaona, Hwai yaing-a yaŋeura cimŋe cezina-miro zi-nomŋe, ndakazwa cimŋe cezisikwa zinopona ceciti ngezwi rinonga ro-mutinhro: Uya, uone, 2 Penya, raiapo haci rakacena, nouwo waka-rigada wala nouta; wakapuwa dzu-ngudza: naye wakaŋda ecinyisa, nokunyisa. 3 Naapo aing-a aŋeura

cinamiro ceciri, ndakazwa cisikwa ceciri cinopona, ceciti, Uya. 4 Nehaci rimŋeni shava rakaduda; naye wakarigada wakapuwa simba rokudusa kunyarara munyika, no-kuti vaurayane, wakapuwaze shoti huru.

5 Naapo yaŋeura cinamiro cecitatu, ndakazwa cisikwa cecitatu cinopona, ceciti, Uya, uone. Nda-karingira ndikaona, haci rakasipa, nouwo wakarigada wala necipimo munyara yake. 6 Ndakazwa rino-nga izwi pakati pezisikwa zirongo-muna zinopona, reciti, Cipimo ce-koroni cinotengwa ngedenario, ne-zipimo zitatu zebare zinotengwa ngedenario, usashaishira mafuta nevini.

7 Naapo aŋeura cinamiro cecirongomuna, ndakazwa izwi recisi-kwa cecirongomuna cinopona, re-citi, Uya. 8 Ndakaringira ndi-kaona, haci rakaceneruka nouwo wakarigada wakapuwa zina roku-ti, Kufa, neHaidesi rakamuteera. Wakapuwaze simba padera pavo vari murupande rwecirongomuna rwenyika kuti auraye ngeshoti, na-ngenzara, nangenhenda, nangezi-kara zomunyika.

9 Naapo aŋeura cinamiro cecishano, ndakaona ngepashi pealtari mjoyo yaavo vakaurawa ngepa-msoro pezwi raMjari, nangepa-msoro poucapupu hwavakapupura ndihwo. 10 Uakadaidzira ngezwi guru, veciti, Mukuwo wakaltawani kureŋa, A Tenzi, iwewe wakacena noune gwinyiso, wousikatongi no-kuunzidzira ngazi yedu kuna avo vanogara munyika? 11 Vakapu-wa, umŋe ngaumŋe, nguwe dzaka-cena; kwakaronzwa kwavari kuti vazorore mukuwo mudoko, kume-

tsa kuitike kuurawa kwevaranda pampepo navo, nevangani vavo, vanozourawa kudai ndivo.

12 Neni ndakaona apo afeura cinamiro cecitanhatu, kwakaapo kuzungunyika kakurutu kwenyika, nezuba rakaşipiswa kudai ngejira remamviri, nomgedzi weshe wakaitwa inga ngazi; 13 Nenyeredzi dzomudenga dzakawira panyika, kudai ngomuonde unoriga maonde awo asikazi kuibva, apo wazungunyiswa ngedutu guru. 14 Ndedenga rakabviswa kudai ngetsamba apo yecipetwa; nemitunhu yeshe neziwi zakabviswa pandau yazo. 15 Nemadzimambo enyika, nevazare, nenduna huru, nemakurudza, nevakagwinya, nomuranda weshe, nowakasunhurika weshe, vakahwara mumapako, nomumapuwe emitunhu, 16 Navo vakati, kumitunhu nokumapuwe, Tiwirenyi, mutifishe kubva kuhope youwo unogara padendemaro, nokubva kwoushungu hweHwai: 17 Dgokuti raguma zuva guru roushungu hwavo, ndiani une simba rokuema?

7 Dgesure kweici ndakaona ngirosi murongomuna dzeciema kumaruti marongomuna enyika, dzakabata madutu marongomuna enyika, kuti dutu risazofuridza munyika, nokuti muruandhle, nokuti padera pemitu yeshe. 2 Apapo ndakaona ngirosi imneni, yecikwira kubva kumabvazuva, ine cinamiro caMjari unopona, nayo yakadaidzira ngezwi guru kune idzo ngirosi murongomuna, dzakapuwa kushaishira nyika noruandhle, 3 Yeciti, Musashaishira nyika nokuti ruandhle, nokuti mutinaumpe, metsa taisa cinamiro pa-

huma dzevaranda vaMjari wedu. 4 Ndakazwa uwandu hwaavo vakanamirwa, vala zana namakumi marongomuna namarongomuna egumi ramazana, vakaisirwa cinamiro kubva kudzinza rimpe ngarimpe revana vaIsraeri.

5 Kudzinza raJuda vakaisirwa cinamiro vari makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raRubeni makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raGadi makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, 6 Kudzinza raAsheri makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raNafitari makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raManasa makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, 7 Kudzinza raSimioni makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raRevi makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raIsakari makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, 8 Kudzinza raZeburona makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raJosefa makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raBenjamin rakaisirwa cinamiro kune vari makumi emazana ari gumi namairi.

9 Dgesure kweizi ndakaringira ndikaona, mbugano huru isikakoni kueregwawa ngomunhu, inobva kumadzinza eshe, nemarkusinga eshe, nevevanhu veshe, nevendimi dzeshe, vakaema pamberi pedendemaro nepamberi peHwai, vakapfeka nguwe dzakacena, vane matai emibvumo munyara dzavo; 10 Yakadaidzira ngezwi guru, veciti, Ruponeso ruri kuna Mjari wedu unogara padendemaro, nokune Hwai. 11 Nengirosi dzeshe dzalema dzecitenededza dendemaro, nokutenededza vakuru ne-

zisikwa zirongomuna zinopona; dzakawa pashi pamberi pedendemaro ngehope dzadzo, dzakadira Mjari, 12 Dzeciti, Amen! kuku-dzwa noutende, noungwaru, noku-bonga, nokuremeredzwa, nesimba, nokugwinya, ngazia kuna Mjari wedu, mhera narini. Amen! 13 Noumge wevakuru wakapingura, eciti kwendiri, Ndiani ava vakapfe-ka nguwe dzakacena, vanobva ku-ri? 14 Ndakati kwaari, Mambo wangu, ndiwe unozia. Naye waka-ti kwendiri, Ava ndivo vanobuda kubva kudambudziko gurutu, navo vakasuka nguwe dzavo, vakadzice-nesa mungazi yeHwai. 15 Dgeiyi ndaa vari pamberi pedendemaro raMjari, vanomushandira masi-kati nousiku mutemperi rake: nou-wo unogara padendemaro unozo-vangwarira mutende rake. 16 Avacazozwi nzara, nokuti nyota; ze, zuva aricazovapishi, nokuti ku-pisha kumjeni: 17 Dgokuti Hwai iri pakati pedendemaro inozovau-sha, nokuvatungamira kuenda na-vo kuzinyuka zemvura yokupona: naMjari unozopukuta masodzi eshe kubvisa kumadziso avo.

8 Naapo aseura cinamiro ceci-nomge, kwakaapo kunyarara mudenga, kunonga mukuwo mu-doko. 2 Neni ndakaona ngirosi nomge dzakaema pamberi pa-Mjari, dzakapuwa hwama nomge.

3 Nengirosi imjeni yakauya ikaema pasinde pealtari ine cidzio comukore cokupishira mutombo une gwema, yakapuwa mutombo wakawanda wokupisha une gwe-ma, kuti iuhine padera pealtari ro-mukore rala pamberi pedende-mar, pamnepo nemikumbiro ye-

vakaceneswa. 4 Neciushi comu-tombo wokupisha une gwe-ma cakakwira pamnepo nemiku-mbiro yevakaceneswa pamberi pa-Mjari cecibuda munyara yengiro-si. 5 Nengirosi yakatora cidzio cokupishira mutombo, nayo yaka-cidzadza ngomuriro wepaalta-ri, ikaukandira padera penyika, kwakaapo kutinhira, nemazwi, nemheni, nokuzungunyika kwe-nyika.

6 Nengirosi nomge dzala nehwa-ma nomge, dzakanasirira kuti dzi-ridze.

7 Yokutanga yakaridza, kwa-kaapo matsanza, nomuriro, zaka-venganidzwa nengazi, nazo zaka-kandirwa padera penyika: noru-pande rwecitatu rwenyika rwaka-pishwa, norupande rwecitatu rwe-miti rwakapishwa, nomjenje we-she mulshi wakapishwa.

8 Nengirosi yeciri yakaridza, necakadai ngomutunhu mukuru cinobaka ngomuriro cakakandirwa muruandhle: norupande rwecitatu rworuandhle rwakaita ngazi, 9 Norupande rwecitatu rwezisikwa zomuruandhle zinokurarama za-kafa, norupande rwecitatu rwenga-rava rwakaputswa.

10 Nengirosi yecitatu yakaridza; nyeredzi huru yakawa kubva mu-denga, yecibaka kudai ngecibani, yakawira padera porupande rweci-tatu rwendwizi, nepadara pezinyu-ka zemvura; 11 Nezina renyere-dzi rakazwi, Mutika; norupande rwecitatu rwemvura rwakaita mu-tika; nevanhu vazhinji vakafa nge-mvura iyo ngokuti yakavaviswa.

12 Nengirosi yecirongomuna ya-kaaridza, norupande rwecitatu rwe-zuva rwakarohwa, norupande rwe-

citatu rwomnedzi, norupande rwe-citatu rwenyeredzi; kuti rupande rwecitatu rwazo rusipiswe, nema-sikati asazojeka rupande rwao rwe-citatu, nousiku ngokudaro.

13 Neni ndakarngira ndikazwa godzi recibururuka pakati pomu-denga, reciti ngezwi guru, Ihehe, Ihehe, Ihehe kwavari vanogara pa-dera penyika ngendaa yemazwi amneni ehwama dzenggirosi nhatu dzicazoridza.

9 Nenggirosi yecishano yakaridza, neni ndakaona nyeredzi yaka-bva mudenga ikawa panyika: ya-kapuwa kiyi yomurindi wakadzamisisa; 2 Nayo yakaseura muri-ndi wakadzamisisa; neciushi caka-kwira kubva mumurindi uwo, ca-kadai ngeciushi cecoto cakakura. Nezuva nomneya zakaşipiswa nge-ndaa yeciushi comurindi uwo. 3 Nendongwe dzakabuda muciusi, kuuya padera penyika, dzakapuwa simba rakadai ngerezinyaada zo-munyika. 4 Dzakaronzerwa kuti dzisazoshaishira mnenje wenyika, nokuti ciro cimneni cakaşipirika, nokuti muti, asi vega vanhu vasina cinamiro caMhari pahuma dzavo. 5 Adzizi kupuwa simba rokuvau-rya, asi kuti dziwarwadzise mne-dzi mishano: nokurwadzisa kwa-dzo inga kwakadai ngokurwadzisa kwecinyaada apo caruma munhu. 6 Dgaa mazuva vanhu vanozo-tşaka kufa, vasikakuoni; nokudi-sisa kuti vafe, nokufa kunozotiza kubva kwavari. 7 Nemlemo ye-ndongwe idzo yaia yakadai ngeye-mahaci, akanasirirwa kurwa, ne-padera pemasoro adzo panonga paia nemadzungudza akadai ngoo-mukore. Nehope dzadzo inga dza-

kadai ngedzavanhu. 8 Dzaia ne-bvudzi rakadai ngebvudzi revaka-dzi, nemazino adzo inga akadai ngeemhondoro. 9 Dzaia necidzi-tiro cediti cinonga simbi; nokuti-nhira kwemapapiro adzo inga kwakadai ngokwengoro dzokurwa, nokwemahaci akawanda ecirumba kuenda kuimbi. 10 Dzaia nemi-swe yakadai ngeye zinyaada, nei-norurera; nokumiswe yadzo kwaia nesimba rokuremadza, va-nhu mnedzi mishano. 11 Dzaia namambo wadzo yaia ngirosi yomurindi wakadzamisisa, zina rayo ngeciHeberu ndiAbadoni, ngeciGriki ine zina rokuti, Apo-rioni.

12 Dambudziko rokutanga ra-pinda; penya, kucauya madambu-dziko mairi ngesure kweizi. 13 Nenggirosi yecitanhatu yakaridza, neni ndakazwa izwi recibva pa-nyanga dzealtari romukore riri pamberi paMhari, 14 Reciti kune ngirosi yecitanhatu, yaia nehwa-ma, Sunhura ngirosi muronggo-muna, dzakasungwa parwizi ru-kuru Ufrate. 15 Nenggirosi muro-ngomuna dzakasunhurwa, dzaka-nasirirwa awa nezuva nomnedzi negore kuti dziuraye rupande rwe-citatu rwevanhu. 16 Nouwandu hwehondo dzevanogada mahaci hwaia makumi mairi emazana egumi ramazana: ndakazwa uwa-ndu hwavo. 17 Dgokudaro nda-kaona mahaci mucioniso naavo va-kaagada, vane zidzitiro zediti zo-muriro nohwehasinto nohwesoru-fa. Nemasoro emahaci inga akayai ngeemhondoro, nomumiromo dao mjakabuda muriro pamnepo ne-ciushi nesorufa. 18 Dgenyatwa idzi nhatu rupande rwecitatu rwa-

vanhu rwakaurawa, ngomuriro, neciushi, nesorufa, izo zakabuda kumiromo yao. 19 Ngokuti simba remahaci rala mumiromo yao nokumiswe yao, ngokuti miswe yao yaingga yakadai ngenyoka, yala nemasoro; ndlo airemadza. 20 Nevamneni vanhu, vasikazi kuurawa ngenyatwa idzi, avazi kutenderuka kubva kumishando yenyara dzavo, kuti vasazodira madimoni, nemiedzaniso yokudira, yomukore, neyesiriva, neyetusi, neyemapuwe, neyemiti; iyo isikakoni kuona, nokuti kuzwa, nokuti kuhamba: 21 Ze, avazi kutenderuka kubva muuuraya kwavo, nokuti mukurowa kwavo, nokuti mukuomba kwavo, nokuti mukuḡa kwavo.

10 Neni ndakaona ngirosi imneni yakagwinya yecidzaka kubva mudenga, yakafuka gore; noutahwadande hwala padera pesoro rayo, nehope yayo yaingga yakadai ngezwa, netsoka dzayo dzala dzakadai ngemirazu yomuriro; 2 Inga yakabata munyara yayo katsamba kakabeuka: yakatsika rutsoka rwayo rwokumudyo padera poruandhle, norwoku-muoshwe padera penyika; 3 Yakadaidzira ngezwi guru, kudai ngokurira kwemhondoro: naapo yadaidzira, kutinhira kunomne kwakatinhira. 4 Naapo kutinhira kunomne kwaingga kwatinhira, ndainga ndodo kunyora, ndakazwa izwi recibva mudenga, reciti, Konya izo zakaereketwa ngokutinhira kunomne, usazinyora. 5 Nengirosi yendakaona yakaema padera poruandhle nepenyika, yakamirudza nyara yayo yokumudyo mudenga, 6 Ikapika ndiye unopona mhera

narini, uwo wakasika dengga neizo zirimno, nenyika neizo zirimno, noruandhle neizo zirimno, kuti mukuwo aucazoapopi, 7 Asi ngez-mazuva ezwi rengirosi yecinomne, apo yaingga yodo kuridza, ngouwo mukuwo cakafishika caMnari cinozopera, kudai ngezaakaronza kuvaranda vake vaprofeti. 8 Nenzwi rendakazwa recibva mudenga, rakaereketaze neni, rikati, Enda, utore katsamba kakabeuka kari munyara yengirosi yakaema padera poruandhle nepadara penyika. 9 Ndakaenda kune ngirosi iyo, ndikati kweiri, Ndipe katsamba. Nayo yakati kwendiri, katore, ukadye; kanozoita kuti ndani yako ivave, asi mumuromo wako kanozotapira kudai ngouci. 10 Ndakatora katsamba munyara yengirosi, ndakakadya, mumuromo wangu kalitapira kudai ngouci; naapo ndakadya, ndani yanggu yakavava. 11 Dzakati kwendiri, Kunotamika kuti uprofeteze ngepamsoro pevanhu vazhinji, nemadzinza, nendimi; nemadzimambo.

11 Ndakapuwa rutsanga rwa-kadai ngomudondoro, kukazwi, Miruka, uende, upime kukura kwetempereri raMnari, nealtari, naavo vanodiromno. 2 Asi ruanze ruri kubanzi kwetempereri rurekere, usarupima; ngokuti urwo rwakapuwa kune vemadzinza: navo vanozotsikatsika pashi ngetsoka dzavo doropa rakacena mnedzi iri makumi marongomuna namiliri. 3 Ndinozopa simba kuzapupu zangu ziliri, kuti ziprofete mazuva ari gumi remazana nemazana maliri, nemakumi matanhatu, zakapfeka macira emasaka. 4 Ava vari miti

miiri yemaorive, nezigadzikiro zii-
ri zezibani zinoema pamberi pa-
Mambo wenyika. 5 Kuti aripo
munhu unoda kuvaremadza, mu-
riro unobuda kumiromo yavo
wecuraya mapandu avo: kuti aripo
munhu unoda kuvaremadza, ngeiyi
njira kunotamika kuti aurawe. 6
Ava vane simba rokukonya denga,
kuti isazonaya ngamazuva okupro-
feta kwavo, navo vane simba padera
pemvura kuitsandudza kuti iite
ngazi, nokurove nyika ngemada-
mbudziko eshe, ngenguva dzeshe
dzevanoda. 7 Naapo vapedza uca-
pupu hwavo, cikara cinokwira
kubva mumurindi wakadzamisisa
cinozoambana navo, nokuvanyisa,
nokuvauraya. 8 Nemiiri yavo ya-
kafa inozorashwa mupato redoropa
guru, rinozwi ngokuedzanisira ku-
ti, Sodoma, neEgipite, paakako-
homerwawo Mambo wavo. 9 Na-
vo vanobva kuvanhu, nemarusinga,
nendimi, nemadzinza, vanozoringi-
ra miiri yavo yakafa, mazuva ma-
tatu nehafu, vasikatenderi kuti mi-
ri yavo yakafa ikwe mumaiſa. 10
Naavo vanogara munyika vanoda-
kara ndivo, nokupembera; vanozo-
tumirana zipo umhe kwoumgeni;
ngokuti ava vaprofeti vairi vaka-
tambudza avo vanogara munyika.
11 Dgesure kwemazuva matatu
nehafu, mneya wokurarama uno-
bva kuna Mjari wakapotera mu-
kati mjavu, vakaema ngetsoka
dzavo; nokutya kukurutu kwaka-
gumira avo vakavaona. 12 Uaka-
zwa izwi guru recibva mudenga,
reciti kwavari, Kwirai uno. Uaka-
kwira mudenga mugore; nema-
pandu avo akavaringira; 13 Dgeiro
awa kwaiapo kuzungunyika kuku-
rutu kwenyika, norupande rwegu-

mi rwedoropa rwakawa; vakaura-
wa vanhu vari makumi emazana
manomhe mukuzungunyika kwe-
nyika: nevamgeni vakatya, vakai-
rikidza Mjari womudenga.

14 Dambudziko recitiri rapinda,
penya, dambudziko recitatu rino-
kasira kuuya. 15 Nengirosi yeci-
nomhe yakaridza; kwakazwika
izwi guru mudenga reciti, Uma-
mbo hwenyika hwaita hwaMambo
wedu, nohwaKristu wake, naye
unozotonga mhera narini. 16
Nevakuru vari makumi mairi na-
varongomuna, vanogara pamberi
paMjari, padera pemaendemaro
avo, vakawa ngehope dzavo, vaka-
dira Mjari, 17 Ueciti, Tinoku-
bonga, A Mambo Mjari, Unesi-
mbareshe, uwo uripo, nowaiapo,
ngokuti wakadzitorera simba rako
guru, ukatonga. 18 Nemadzinza
akatseneka, nousungu hwako
hwakauya, nomukuwo wevakafa
kuti vatongwe, nomukuwo woku-
hina musharo kune varanda vako
vaprofeti, nokuvakaceneswa, no-
kwavari vanotya zina rako, vadoko
nevakuru, nokuuraya avo vanopa-
radze nyika.

19 Temperi raMjari rakabeu-
rwa mudenga; mjakaoneka mute-
mperi rake bokisi recitenderano
cake; kwakaapo mheni, nemazwi,
nokutinhira, nokuzungunyika kwe-
nyika, nematsanza makurutu.

12 Necioniso cikuru cakaoneka
mudenga; mukadzi aka-
pfeka zuva, nomgedzi uri pashi
petsoka dzake, nepadera pesoro
rake pala nedzungudza renyeredzi
dziri gumi nambiri; 2 Wala ne-
mimba, wakacema, ecirwadziwa
ngokubereka, nokurwadziwa ngo-

kusununguka. 3 Necioniso ci-mneni cakaoneka mudenga; penya, drako guru rakatsuka rine masoro manomne nenyanga dziri gumi, nepadera pemasoro aro pala nemadzungudza manomne. 4 Nomuswe waro unokweya rupande rwecitatu rwenyeredzi dzomudenga, rikadzikandira panyika: nedrako rakaema pamberi pomukadzi walnga odo kubereka, kuti ridye mjana wake aberekwa. 5 Naye wakaabereka mukororo, mjana womukomana, unozotonga madzinza eshe ngendonga yesimbi: nomjana wakakwidzwa kuna Mjari, nokudendemaro rake. 6 Nomukadzi wakatizira mushango, apo pala nendau yakanasirirwa ndiMjari, kuti vamura apo mazuva ari gumi remazana mairi nemakumi matanhatu.

7 Kwakaapo kurwa mudenga: Mikaeri pamnepo nengiroso dzake dzecirwa nedrako; nedrako naro rakarwa pamnepo nengiroso dzaro; 8 Dzakanyiswa, nendau yadzo aizi kucazooneka mudenga. 9 Nedrako guru rakakandirwa pashi, iyo nyoka sharuka, inozwi ndiDiabori, naSatani, mucengedzi wenyika yeshe; iye wakakandirwa pashi munyika, nengiroso dzake dzakaraswa pashi pamnepo naye. 10 Neni ndakazwa izwi guru recibva mudenga, reciti, Zino rwaguma ruponeso, nesimba, noumambo, zaMjari wedu, nesimba raKristu wake: ngokuti mupumhi wevakoma vedu wakandirwa pashi, uwo unovaitira ndaa pamberi paMjari wedu masikati nousiku. 11 Navo vakamunylisa ngengazi yeHwai, nangezwize roucapupu hwavo; navo avazi kuda kupona kwavo metsa

mukufa. 12 Ndizo dakarai imnini madenga, nemni munogara mukati mja. Ihehe kunyika nokuruandhle: ngokuti Satani wakadzaka kwomuri, anoushungu hukurutu, ngokuti unozia kuti nguva yake yaafupi.

13 Naapo drako rainga raona kuti rakakandirwa pashi, rakatambudza uwo mukadzi wakaabereka mjana womukomana. 14 Mukadzi uwo wakapuwa mapapiro mairi egodzi guru, kuti abururuke kunda mushango kundau yake, paanorerwa mukuwo, nemikuwo, nehafu yomukuwo kubva kuhope yenyoka. 15 Nenyoka yakaabudisa mvura mumuromo wayo kunonga rwizi, sure kwomukadzi kuti atorwe ngorwizi. 16 Nenyika yakadetsera mukadzi, ikaabeura muro-mo wayo, nokumedza rwizi, urwo rwakaabudiswa ngedrako mumuromo waro. 17 Nedrako rakatse-nekera mukadzi, rakaenda, rikambana nevamneni vana vake, vanongwarira mipango yaMjari, vecibata ucapupu hwaJesu:

13 Ndakaema padera pejeca roruandhle. Ndakaona cikara cecibuda muruandhle, cine nyanga dziri gumi, nemasoro manomne, nepadera penyanga dzaco pala nemadzungudza ari gumi, nepadera pemasoro aco pala nezina okutuka Mjari. 2 Necikara cendakaona inga cakadai ngekamba, netsoka dzaco dzala dzakadai ngebeya, nomuromo waco walnga wakadai ngowemhondoro: nedrako rakacipa simba raro, nedendemaro raro, nokupanga kukurutu. 3 Ndakaona rimne remasoro aco, ingatei inga rakarohwa metsa

rife; nebonje rokufa kwaco rakapora: nenyika yakashama ngendaa yecikara; 4 Navo vakadira drako ngokuti ndiro rakapa cikara simba raro; vakadira cikara, veciti, Ndi-ni ungaedzaniwa necikara? ndi-nize une simba rokurwa naco? 5 Cakapuwa muromo wokuereketa zakakura nokutuka; cakapuwaze simba rokuti ciite mishando yaco mgedzi iri makumi marongomuna nemiiri. 6 Naco cakaſeura muromo waco kutuka Mjari, nokutuka zina rake, netende rake, navo vanogara mudenga. 7 Cakapuwaze kuambana navakaceneswa, noku-vanyisa, cakapuwaze simba padera pamarusinga eshe, navanhu, nendimi, nemadzinza. 8 Veshe vanogara padera penyika vanozocidira, vane mazina asikazi kunyowa mutsamba yokupona yeHwai yakaurawa kubvira mukuemeswa kwenyika. 9 Kuti aripo une nzee ngaazwe. 10 Kuti aripo unodo kweera munhu mukusungwa, iye unozoendawo mukusungwa. Kuti aripo unouraya ngeshoti, iye unozourawawo ngeshoti. Pano ndipo panokusengerera nokugonda kwevakaceneswa.

11 Ndakaona cikara cimjeni cecikwira kubuda munyika; caia nenyanga mbiri dzakadai ngedzeshwai, cakaereketa kudai ngedrako. 12 Cinoshandisa simba recikara cokutanga mukuona kwaco. Cinoita kuti nyika navo vanogaromgo vadire cikara cokutanga, caia nebonje rokufa rakapora. 13 Cinoita mishamiso mikuru, kuti muriroze udzake padera penyika wecibva mudenga mukuona kwevanhu. 14 Naco cinocengedzera avo vanogara munyika, ngendaa yemishamiso

yakapuwa kweciri kuti ciite pamberi pecikara; cecironza kwavari vanogara munyika kuti vaite muedzaniso wecikara, cakaſaiwa ngeshoti cikapona. 15 Cakapuwa simba rokuhina mjeya kumuedzaniso wecikara, kuti muedzaniso wecikara uite zeshe, kuereketa, nokuita kuti veshe vasikadiri muedzaniso wecikara vaurawe. 16 Cinoita kuti veshe vadoko nevakuru, nevafumi, nevarombo; nevakasunhurika, nevaranda, vapuwe cioniso kunyara yavo yokumudyo, nokuti pahuma dzavo; 17 Ze, kuti munhu naumje asazokona kutenga nokuti kutengisa kwegu uwo une cioniso, kunoti zina recikara, nokuti erengo rezina raco. 18 Pano ndipo pano ungwaru. Iye unozwisisa ngaaerenge erengo recikara; ngokuti riri erengo romunhu: neerengo rake riri mazana matanhathu nemakumi matanhathu nematanhathu.

14 Neni ndakaringira, ndikao-na Hwai yakaema pamutunhu weZioni, inavo vari makumi emazana ari zana nemakumi marongomuna namarongomuna, vane zina rake nezina raſaſa ake rakanyorwa pahuma dzavo. 2 Ndakazwa izwi rakabva mudenga rinonga caunga cenvura zhinji, nelzwi ze rokutinhira kukurutu: nezwi rendakazwa rainga rakadai ngerevaridzi veciridza madimbgi avo: 3 Navo vanoemba runonga ruyo rutſa pamberi pedendemaro nepamberi pezisikwa zirongomuna zinopona, nepamberi pevakuru. Apana munhu waikona kudzidza ruyo urwo kwegu avo vari zana nemakumi marongomuna nema-

rongomuna egumi remazana, vakatengwa munyika. 4 Aya ndivo vasikazi kudzišipisa ngavakdzi, ngokuti vakadai ngemhandwe. Ndivo vanoteera Hwai kweshe kweinoenda. Ukatengwa pakati petanhu kuti vaite mitangguro kuna Mhari nokuHwai. 5 Nomumiro-mo yavo amuzi kuoneka kunyepa: avana ndaa panberi pedendemaro raMhari.

6 Neni ndakaona ngirosi imneni yecišururuka mumukana mgedenga, ine vangeri remhera narini, kucumaera kwavari vanogara munyika, nokumadzinza eshe, nemarusinga eshe, nokundimi dzeshe, nokuvanhu veshe. 7 Yeciti ngezwi guru, Mutyei Mhari, mumukudze, ngokuti mukuwo wokutonga kwake waguma; mumudire uwo wakaita dengga, noruandhle, nezinyuka zemvura.

8 Neimneni ngirosi yeciri yakateera, yeciti, Rawa, rawa, Baburona guru, rakaita kuti madzinza eshe amne vini roushungu hwo-kuomba kwaro.

9 Nengirosi yecitatu yakadzi-teera, yeciti ngezwi guru, Kuti aripo munhu unodira cikara nomuedzaniso waco, nokuashira cioniso pahuma yake, nokuti panyara yake, 10 Iye unozomga vini roushungu hwaMhari, rinonasirirwa risikazi kuvenganidzwa mutsani youshungu hwake; naye unozotambudzwa ngomuriro nesorufa pamberi pengirosi dzakacena, nepamberi peHwai: 11 Neciushi cokutambudzwa kwavo cinozopxititika mhera narini; navo avana kuzorora masikati nousiku vanodira cikara nomuedzaniso waco, nouwo unoa-shira cioniso cezina raco. 12 Pano

ndipo pano kusengerera kwevakaceneswa, vanongwarira mipango nokutenda kwaJesu. 13 Ndakazwa izwi recibva mudenga, reciti, Nyora, Vanomucena vakafa vano-fira kuna Mambo, kubvira zino-pano: eya, unoronza Mneya, kuti vangazorora kubva kumishando yavo; ngokuti mishando yavo inovateera.

14 Ndakaringira, ndikaona gore rakacena, nepadera pegore ndakaona umne wakadai ngoMukororo womunhu, ecigara apo, ane dzungudza romukore pasoro rake, nomunyara mñake ane sikeyo inopinza. 15 Nengirosi imneni yakabuda mutemperi, yecidaidzira ngezwi guru kwaari wakagara padera pegore, yeciti, Tuma sikeyo yako, uceke, ngokuti mukuwo wokuceka waguma; ngokuti zokukukura zenyika zaoma. 16 Nouwo wakagara padera pegore wakakandira sikeyo yake munyika, nenyika yakacekwa.

17 Nengirosi imneni yakabuda mutemperi riri mudenga, nayo yaia neskeyo inopinza. 18 Neimneni ngirosi yakabuda kubva paaltari, ine simba padera pomuriro; yakadaidzira ngezwi guru kune iyo ine sikeyo inopinza, yeciti, Tuma sikeyo yako inopinza, uunganidze zikore zemivini yenyika; ngokuti mavini ayo aibva aemho. 19 Ngirosi yakakandira sikeyo yayo munyika, ikaunganidza mavini enyika, ikaakandira mucikamuriro cevini, coushungu hwaMhari. 20 Necikamuriro cevini cakatsikwatsikwa kušanzi kwedoropa, kwakašude ngazi kubva mucikamuriro cevini, ikagumira kumatomu emahaci, nenha-

rauko yemastadio ari makumi emazana ari gumi namazana mata-nhatu.

15 Ndakaona cioniso cimneni mudenga, cikuru cinoshamisa, ngirosi nomne dzine madambudziko manomne, aia okugumisira, ngokuti ngaaya hunzo-perera ushungu hwaMhari.

2 Ndakaona ingatei ruandhle rwegirazi, rwakavengedzwa nomuriro; nabo vakanyisa cikara nomuedzaniso waco neerengo rezina raco, vaiema pasinde poruandhle rwegirazi, vane madimbgi aMhari. 3 Uaiemba ruyo rwa-Mosi, muranda waMhari, noruyo rweHwai, reciti, A Mambo Mhari, une simba reshe, mishando yenyu mikuru, neinoshamisa; nenjira dzenyu dziri dzakarurama, dzine gwinyiso, iwewe Mambo wemadzinza. 4 Ndiani usikazomutyi, nokukudza zina rako? A Mambo, ngokuti iwewe wega wakacena; ngokuti zito zako zakarurama zakapangidzirwa.

5 Dgesure kweizi ndakaona temperi retende roucapupu raka-beurwa mudenga. 6 Nengirosi nomne idzo dzaia nemadambudziko manomne dzakabuda mutemperi, dzakapfeka mapuwe ano mutengo mukuru, akaera, anojeka, dzakasangga pamaditi adzo ngamabande omukore. 7 Necimne cezisikwa zirongomuna zinopona cakahina ngirosi nomne mikeyo minomne yomukore yakazara ngoushungu hwaMhari, unopona mhera narini. 8 Netemperi rakazara ngeciushi caibva muutende hwaMhari nomusimba rake, akuna waikona kupotera mutemperi metsa ma-

dambudziko manomne engirosi nomne aingga apera.

16 Neni ndakazwa izwi guru recibva mutemperi, reciti, kune ngirosi nomne, Endai ngo-dururira mikeyo minomne youshungu hwaMhari munyika.

2 Neyokutanga yakaenda, ikadurura mukeyo wayo munyika; kwakaapo cirona cakasha necinorwadza padera pevanhu vaia necioniso cecikara, vakadira muedzaniso waco.

3 Neyeciiri yakadururira mukeyo wayo muruandhle; rwakaita ngazi inonga yomunhu wakafa; neziro zeshe zaia muruandhle zakafa.

4 Neyecitatu yakadururira mukeyo wayo mundwizi nezinyuka zemvura, nazo zakaita ngazi. 5 Ndakazwa ngirosi yepamvura, yeciti, Wakarurama, iwewe uripo nowaindolapo, iwewe Wakacena, ngokuti wakatonga kudaro. 6 Ngokuti vakaparadza ngazi yevakaceneswa neyevaprofeti, waka-vapa ngazi kuti vamne: ngokuti vanosisirwa ndizo. 7 Ndakazwa izwi recibva paaltari reciti, Eya, A Mambo Mhari Unesimbareshe, zitongerero zako zine gwinyiso noku-rurama.

8 Neyecirongomuna yakadururira mukeyo wayo padera pezuva; rakapuwa simba rokupisha vanhu ngomuriro. 9 Navanhu vakapishwa ngokupisha kukurutu: vakatuka zina raMhari une simba padera peaya madambudziko. Avazi kutenderuka kuti vamukudze. 10 Neyecishano yakadururira mukeyo wayo padera pedendemaro recikara; noumambo hwaco hwaka-

piśwa, vakatsenga marurimi awo ngendaa yokurwadziwa kwawo. 11 Uakatuka Mjari womudenga nge-ndaa yokurwadziwa kwawo, neye-zironda zavo; avazi kutenderuka kubva kumishando yavo.

12 Neyecitanhatu yakadururira mukeyo wayo padera porwizi rukuru, Ufreti; nemvura yarwo yakapxa, kuti njira inasirirwe yemadzimambo aibva ngokumabvazuva 13 Ndakaona mjeya mitatu yakapipiswa inonga macedye, yecibuda mumuromo wedrako nowecikara, nowomuprofeti wokunyepa. 14 Ngokuti ndiyo mjeya yemadimoni inoita mioniso, inobuda kuenda kumadzimambo enyika dzeshe, kuaunganidza pamjepo kuenda kulmbi yezuva guru raMjari Une simbareshe. 15 (Penyai, ndinouya kudai ngembava, uno mucena unorinda, nokungwarira zokufuka zake, kuti asazohamba ari mutitini, navanhu vaone kutseruka kwake.) 16 Nayo yakavaungani-dza pamjepo kundau inozwi ngeci-Heberu, Hamagedoni.

17 Neyecinomje yakadururira mukeyo wayo mumjeya; kwakabuda izwi guru mutemperi, recibva kudendemaro, reciti, zapera. 18 Kwakaapo mheni, nemazwi, nokutinhira, kwakaapoze kuzungunyika kukurutu kwenyika, kusikazi kumboapoze kwakafaro kubvira pakusikwa kwevanhu panyika, nokuzungunyika kwakakura kwenyika kwakadai. 19 Nedoropa guru rakagurwa kuita marupande matatu, nemadoropa evemadzinza akawa: neBaburona guru rakace-recedzwa pamberi paMjari, kuti ripuwe tsani yevini rokutyisa kwoushungu hwake. 20 Neziwi

zeshe zakatiza, nemitunhu aizi kuonekaze. 21 Nematsanza makuru akabvo mudenga akawira padera pevanhu, nokurema kwawo inga kwakadai ngetarenta; nevvanhu vakatuka Mjari ngendaa yedambdziuko rematsanza; ngokuti dambudziko rao inga rakakura kakurutu.

17 Yakauya imje yengirosi nomje dzaia nemikeyo minomje, ikaereketa neni, yeciti, Uya pano, ndinozokupangidzira kuto-ngwa kwemhombo huru inogara padera pemvura zhinji. 2 Yekaomba nayo madzimambo enyika, navanogara munyika vakaradza ngevini rokuomba kwayo. 3 Nayo yakanditora kuenda neni mushango muMjeya: ndakaona mukadzi akagada padera pecikara cakatsuka, cakazara ngemazina okutuka, cine masoro manomje nenyanga dziri gumi. 4 Nomukadzi wakapfeka zakatsukuruka nezakatsuka, nokunemeswa ngo-mukore nemapuwe ano mutengo mukuru, nemaperere, munyara mjake mjaia netsani yomukore yakazara ngezinyangadza, zine tsina zokuomba kwake. 5 Nepahuma yake pakanyorwa zina, roku-ti, CAKAFISHIKA, BABURONA GURU, MAI EMHOMBO NEE-ZINONYADGADZA ZENYIKA. 6 Neni ndakaona mukadzi aradza ngengazi yevakaceneswa, nengazi yezapupu zaJesu. Naapo ndakamuona, ndakashama ngokushami-swa kukurutu. 7 Nengirosi yakati kwendiri, Washamiswa ngenyi? ndinozokuronzera cakafishika comukadzi, nececikara, cinomutwara, cine masoro manomje neny-

nga dziri gumi. 8 Cikara cewaona calapo, acicipo akadi, codo kukwira kubva mumurindi wakadzamisisa, nokuenda mukurashwa. Naa-vo vanogara munyika, mazina awo asikazi kunyorwa mutsamba yokupona kubvira mukusikwa kwenyika, vanozoshamiwa apo vooona cikara calapo, kuti acicipo, nokuti cicazouya. 9 Ndipo pano kupinimidza kuno ungwaru, masoro manomge ari mitunhu minomge, inogarwa ngomukadzi: 10 Aripe madzimambo manomge; mashano akawa, noumge uciripo, noumgeni ucauya; naapo auya kunotamika kuti agare mukuwo mudoko. 11 Necikara calapo, nazino acicipo, ciri cecisere, umge wezinomge; cinoenda mukurashwa. 12 Nenyanga dziri gumi dzowaona, dziri madzimambo ari gumi asati aashira umambo; asi aashira simba kudai ngemadzimambo pamgepo necikara awa rimge. 13 Ao anomupinimidzo umge, anohina simba rao nokutonga kwao kucikara. 14 Anoa- mbana neHwai, neHwai inozovanyisa, ngokuti Uri Mambo wemadzimambo noMutongi webatongi, naavo banaye vanodaidzwa, nokutsanangurwa, nokugondeka. 15 Nayo yakati kwendiri, Mvura yewaona, apo panogara muombi, iri vanhu, nezlunga, nemadzinza, nendimi. 16 Nenyanga dziri gumi dzewaona, necikara, zinozonyenya muombi, zinozomuparadza, aite mutitinini, zinozodya nyama yake, zimupishe aemho ngomuriro. 17 Ngokuti Mjari wakaisa izi mumoyo yazo kuita kuda kwake, nokuano mupinimidzo umge, nokubina umambo hwažo kune cika-

ra, kumetsa mazwi aMjari aitike. 18 Nomukadzi wowaona uri doropa guru iro rinotonga padera pema- dzimambo enyika.

18 Dgesure kweizi ndakaona ngirosi imneni yecidzaka mudenga, ine simba guru, nenyika yakajekiswa ngoutende hwayo. 2 Yakadaidzira ngezwi rine simba, yeciti, Rawa, rawa, Baburona guru, raaugaro hwemadimoni, nendau yemneya yeshe ine tsina, neyeshiri dzeshe dzine tsina, nezinyenyiwa. 3 Ngokuti madzinza eshe akanja ngevini rokuomba kwake, nemadzimambo enyika akaomba naye, nevatengisi venyika vakapfuma ngesimba rouwandu hwepfuma yake.

4 Ndakazwa izwi rimneni, reciba mudenga, reciti, budai kwaari, vanhu vanhu kuti musalyana naye mukushaisha kwake, ze, kuti musazoashira madambudziko ake. 5 Ngokuti zishaisi zake zakaguma nomudenga, naMjari wakacerecedza kushata kwake. 6 Mupei musharo kudai ngezaakamupa imjimi, muunzidzire kairi kaka- petwa kudai ngemishando yake: mutsani iyo yaakadzadza, mumudzadzire kairi. 7 Kudai ngouwa- ndu hwaakadzikudza ndihwo noku- pona mukudzidakadzisa, ngoku- daro muhinenyi dambudziko no- kubonda: ngokuti unoti mumoyo mjake, Ndinogara ndiri hosi, andiri shirikadzi akadi, andizooni ku- bonda. 8 Ndizo madambudziko ake ano zomugumira ngezuva rimge, kufa, nokubonda, nenzara, unozopishwa aemho ngomuriro; ngokuti Mambo Mjari, uwo uno- mutonga, une simba. 9 Nemadzi-

mambo enyika, akaomba naye, no-
kupona ecidzidakadzisa pamnepo
naye, anozocema nokumubondera,
apo ecizoringira ciushi cokutşa
kwake. 10 Eciema ari kuretu
ngokutya kutambudzwa kwake,
eciti, ihehe, ihehe, doropa guru
Baburona, doropa rakagwinyal
ngokuti ngeawa rimne kutongwa
kwako kwakugumira. 11 Nevate-
ngisi venyika vanomucemera no-
kumubondera, ngokuti apana mu-
nhu ucazotenga nhumbi dzavo; 12
Nhumbi dzavo, mukore, nesiriva,
nemapuwe ano mutengo mukuru,
nemaperere, nemacira akanaka
orukangaza, neakatşukuruka, nee-
sirika, neakatşuka; nembeu dzeshe
dzemiti yemishizha, nembeu dze-
she dzezidzio zenyanga dzenzou,
nembeu dzeshe dzezidzio zakaitwa
ngemiti ino mutengo mukuru, ne-
zetusi, nezoutare, nezomutsara-
tsara; 13 Nesinamoni, nomuamo-
mona, nomutombo wokupisha une
gwema, nemafuta okudzora, ne-
maka, nevini, nemafuta, noufu
hwakamoseka, nekoroni, negombe,
nemakwai; nenhumbi dzemahaci,
nedzengoro, nedzehloko, nedze-
mneya yevanhu. 14 Nemicero
yalemurirwa ngomneya wako ya-
kabva kwouri, neziro zeshe zaina-
kisisa, nezainanikira zakabva
kwouri, nabanhu avacazozionize.
15 Uatengesi veizi vakaita maku-
rudza ndiye, vanozaema kuretu
ngokutya dambudziko rake, veci-
cema nokubonda; 16 Ueciti, ihe-
he, ihehe, doropa guru raipfeka
macira akanaka orukangaza naa-
katşukuruka, neakatşuka, rakane-
meswa ngomukore nemapuwe ano
mutengo mukuru nemaperere! 17
Ngokuti ngeawa rimne upfumi

hwakakura kudaro hwaparadzwa.
Nenduna dzeshe dzengarava, navo
veshe vaihluzi kuenda nokuti nge-
pari, nevahluzi, navo veshe vaira-
rama ngokushanda muruandhle,
vakaema vari kuretu, 18 Uaka-
daidzira veciringira ciushi cokutşa
kwake, veciti, Dgeriri doropa ri-
ngaedzaniswa neiri doropa guru?
19 Navo vakakandira Bukuta pa-
dera pemasoro avo, vakadaidzira
vecicema nokubonda, veciti, ihehe,
ihehe, doropa guru mgavakaita
makurudza veshe vaia nengarava
dzavo muruandhle ngezinkosha
zake! ngokuti ngomukuwo mudo-
ko wakaparadzwa. 20 Dakarai
ngendaa yake, iwawe denga, nemgi
vakaceneswa, nemgi vapostori, ne-
mgi vaprofeti; ngokuti Mgari wa-
kamutongera kutonga kwenyu.

21 Nengirozi ine simba yakami-
rudze buwe reguyo rakakura, ika-
rikandira muruandhle, yeciti, Dgo-
kuwa kwakakura kudaro Baburo-
na, doropa guru, rinozokandirwa
pashi, aricazooneki nepadodoko.
22 Nezwi revaridzi vemadimbgi,
nerevaembi, nerevanoridza mina-
nzi, nerevaridzi vehwama, aricao-
zozwiki mukati mnyako; mbeu dze-
mishando, nokunyati ngouri, adzi-
cazoapo nepadodoko mukati mny-
ako; nezwi rokukuya aricazozwiki
nepadodoko mukati mnyako; 23
Nokujeka kwecibani akucazojeki
mukati mnyako; nezwi romukwa-
mbo neromuroorwa aricazozwiki
mukati mnyako: ngokuti vatengisi
vako vaia vazare venyika; ngokuti
madzinza eshe akacenggedzerwa
ngokurowa kwako. 24 Noniukati
mnyake mnyakaoneka ngazi yeva-
profeti neyevakaceneswa, neyeavo
veshe vainga vakaurawa munyika.

19 Dgesure kweizi ndakazwa izwi guru, kudai ngerevanhu vazhinji mudenga, reciti, Haleluya; Ruponeso, noutende, nesimba, ngezaMnari wedu: 2 Dgokuti zitongero zake zine gwinyiso, zakarurama; ngokuti iye wakatonga muombi mukuru wakashishira nyika ngokuomba kwake, naye wakaunzidzira ngazi yevaranda vake munyara mnake. 3 Dgokwe-ciiri vanoti, Haleluya, neciushi cake cinopxititika mhera narini. 4 Nevakuru vari makumi mairi nevarongomuna, nezisikwa zirongomuna zinopona vakawa pashi, vakadira Mnari unogara padendemaro, veciti, Amen; Haleluya. 5 Nezwi rakabuda mudendemaro, reciti, Kudai Mnari wedu, imnini mneshe varanda vake, nemni munomutya, vadoko nevakuru. 6 Apapo ndakazwa kunonga izwi reciungu cakakura nerinonga cangga cemvura yakawanda, rinongaze izwi romutinhira une simba, reciti, Haleluya: ngokuti Mambo Mnari wedu, Unesimbabeshe unotonga. 7 Dgatidakare, nokudakara kukurutu, ngatimupe mbiri: ngokuti mucado weHwai waguma nomuroorwa wayo wakadzinasira. 8 Wakatenderwa kuti adzisi-midze ngemacira akanaka, orukangaza, anojeka neakacena: ngokuti macira akanaka orukangaza ndizo ziito zakarurama zevakaceneswa. 9 Nayo yakati kwendiri, Nyora, Uanomucena vakakokwa kudya kwemadeikoni kwomucado weHwai. Nayo yakati kwendiri, Aya mazwi ndio egwinyiso aMnari. 10 Ndakawa pashi petsoka dzayo kudira. Yakati kwendiri, Dgwara, kuti usaita kudaro; ngokuti ndiri

muranda pamnepo newe, nevepakoma vako, vanobata ucapupu hwaJesu: dira Mnari: ngokuti ucapupu hwaJesu huri mnepa woku-profeta.

11 Ndakaona dengga rakabeuka; penya, haci rakacena, nouwo waigada waizwi Unogondeka, Unegwinyiso; naye mukururama unotonga nokuambana. 12 Nemadziso ake ari muražu womuriro, nepadera pesoro rake pana madzungudza akawanda. Waia nezina rakanyorwa, risaiziikani ngavanhu, asi iye ega. 13 Naye wakasimira nguwe yakafafazwa ngengazi: nezina rake rinozwi, Izwi raMnari. 14 Nehondo dziri mudenga dzakamuteera dzecigada mahaci akacena, dzakasimira macira akanaka orukangaza, akacena nokusukika. 15 Neshoti inopinza inobuda mumuromo wake, kuti arove ndiyo madzinza: naye unozoatonga ngendonga youtare: unotsikatsika cikamuriro cevini rokutyisa kwoushungu hwaMnari Unesimbabeshe. 16 Naye une zina rakanyorwa padera penguwe yake, nepenhunji yake, kuti, **MAMBO WEMADZIMAMBO NOMUTODGI WEUATODGI.**

17 Ndakaona ngirosi yeciema pazuva; yakadaidzira ngezwi guru, yeciti kune shiri dzeshe dzinobururuka mudenga: Uyai muungane pacidyo cikuru caMnari; 18 Kutimudye nyama yemadzimambo, nenyama yenduna, neyevanhu vane simba, neyemahaci, neyeavo vanoagada, nenyama yevanhu veshe vakasunhurika nevakasingwa, neyevadoko nevakuru.

19 Ndakaona cikara, nemadzimambo enyika, nehondo dzao, dzakaungana pamnepo kuti dziamba-

ne nouwo wakagada haci, nehondo yakeze. 20 Necikara cakafatwa, nomuprofeti wokunyepa uwo wakashanda zioniso mukuona kwaco, zaakacenggedzera ndizo avo valnga vaashira cioniso cecikara, naavo vakadira muedzaniso waco: ava valri vakakandirwa mugandwa romuriro raibaka ngesorufa: 21 Nevamgeni vakaurawa ngeshoti youwo walgada haci, ngeshoti yakabuda mumuromo wake; neshiri dzeshe dzakaguta ngenyama yavo.

20 Neni ndakaona ngirosi yecidzaka kubva mudenga, ine kiyl romurindi wakadzamisisa neketani huru munyara yayo. 2 Yakabata drako, nyoka yekare, iri Diabori, naSatani, ikamusungga makore ari gumi remazana. 3 Yakamukandira mumurindi wakadzamisisa, ikaukonya, ikaisa cina-miro padera pake, kuti asacazocenggedzeraze madzinza, kumetsa makore ari gumi remazana apera: ngesure kwelzi kunotamika kuti ambosunhurwa mukuwo mudoko. 4 Ndakaona madendemaro, naavo vakagara padera pao, nokutonga kwakahinwa kwavari: ndakaona mnyoyo yeavo vakagurwa masoro ngepamsoro poucapupu hwaJesu, nangepamsoro pezwi raMjari, naavoze vasikazi kudira cikara, nokuti muedzaniso waco, vasikazi kuashira cioniso pahuma dzavo nepanyara dzavo; navo vakararama, vecitonga naKristu kupedza makore ari gumi ramazana. 5 Damgeni vakafa avazi kurarama kumetsa makore ari gumi ramazana apera. Uku ndikwo kumuka kwokutanga. 6 Unodakadziswa nokuceneswa une cikwaniswa mu-

kumuka kwokutanga: padera pea-va kufa kweciliri akuna simba; asi vanozoita vapristi vaMjari neva-Kristu, vanozotonga naye makore ari gumi ramazana.

7 Naapo makore ari gumi ramazana apera, Satani unozosunhurwa kubva mutirongo yake. 8 Unozenda koocenggedzera madzinza ari kumarupande marongomuna enyika, ari Gogi naMagogi, kuau-nganidzira kurwa: uwandu hwavo hwakadal ngejeca roruandhle. 9 Vakakwira pakupamhama kwenyika, vakatendenedza kampa revakaceneswa, nedoropa rinodikana: kwakadzaka muriro wecibva mudenga, ukavapedza. 10 NaSatani uwo wakavacenggedzera, wakakandirwa mugandwa romuriro nesorufa, mune cikara nomuprofeti wokunyepa: navo vanozotambudzwa masikati nousiku mhera narini.

11 Ndakaona dendemaro guru rakacena, nouwo wakagara padera paro, uwo nyika nedenga zakamutiza, aizi kucazooneka nendau yazo. 12 Ndakaona vakafa vakuru neva-doko, vakaema pamberi pedendemaro, netsamba dzakabeurwa; nelmgeni tsamba yakabeurwa, iri tsamba yokupona: nevakafa vakatongwa ngelzo zakanyorwa mutsamba, kudai ngemishando yavo. 13 Noruandhle rwakabudisa vakafa vala mukati mjarwo, nokufa neHaldesi zakabudisa vakafa vala mukati mjarwo, navo vakatongwa umge ngaumge kudai ngemishando yake. 14 Nokufa neHaldesi zakakandirwa mugandwa romuriro. Uku ndikwo kufa kweciliri, gandwa romuriro. 15 Kutl munhu wakaoneka asikazi kunyorwa mu-

tsamba yokupona, wakakandirwa mugandwa romuriro.

21 Neni ndakaona denga idza nenyika itša; ngokuti denga rokutanga nenyika yokutanga zakapinda, noruandhle inga kusina. **2** Ndakaona doropa rakacena, Jerusarema idza recidzaka mudenga, recibva kuna Mjari, rakanasiri- rwa kudai ngomuroorwa wakane- meserwa mjamuna wake. **3** Nda- kazwa izwi guru recibva kudende- maro, reciti, Penny, tende raMjari riri pakati pevanhu, naye unozo- gara nabo, nabo vanozoita vanhu vake, naMjari emene unozoa nabo, eciti Mjari wabo. **4** Naye unozo- pukuta masodzi eshe kumadziso avo, nokufa akucazoapo, nokuti ci- riro, nokuti kucema, ze, akucazo- apo kurwadziwa, ngokuti ziro zoku- tanga zapinda. **5** Nouwo waka- gara padendemaro wakati, Penny, ndinoita ziro zeshe kuti zite zitsa. Naye wakati, Nyora, ngokuti aya mazwi anogondeka, ane gwinyiso. **6** Naye wakati kwendiri, Zaitika, ndiri Arfa naOmega, wokutanga nowokugumisira. Ndinozobina kwaari unozwe nyota mvura yeci- nyuka cokupona ngenyasha. **7** Iye unonyisa unozogara nhaka yeziro zeshe, ndinozoita Mjari kwaari, naye unozoita mukororo kwendiri. **8** Asi vanotya, nevasikatendi, ne- vanonyangadza, nevauryi, neva- noomba, nevanorowa, nevanodira miedzaniso, nabo veshe vanonyepa vanozoa necikoaniswa cavo mu- gandwa rinobaka ngomuriro neso- rufa, ndikwo kufa kwecliri.

9 Yakauya imhe yengirosi no- mhe yeidzo dzala nemikeyo mmo- mhe ine madambudziko manomhe

okugumisira; yakaereketa neni, yeciti, Uya pano, ndinozo kupangi- dzira muroorwa, mukadzi weHwai. **10** Yakanditora muMjeya kuenda kumutunhu mukuru wakareba, ikandipangidzira doropa rakacena, Jerusarema, recidzaka mudenga recibva kuna Mjari. **11** Rino ute- nde hwaMjari: kujeka kwaro kwainga kwakadai ngebuwe rino mutengo mukuru aemho, rinonga buwe rejasipa, rakaera kudai ngo- mutsaratsara. **12** Rino rukumbati rukuru rwakaturama; rine zimana ziri gumi naziiri, nepazimana pane ngirosi dziri gumi nambiri; nama- zina akanyorwa padera pazo, ari mazina evakororo vari gumi na- vairi vaIsraeri. **13** Kumabvazuva kwaiapo zimana zitatu; nangedera kwaiapo zimana zitatu; nangoku- bani kwaiapo zimana zitatu; na- ngokumabirira kwaiapo zimana zitatu. **14** Norukumbati rwedo- ropa rwaia nemadzezo ari gumi namairi, nepadera pao paia nema- zina ari gumi namairi evapostori vari gumi navairi veHwai. **15** Iyo yakaereketa neni yaia norutsanga rwomukore, kupima doropa, nezi- mana zaro, norukumbati rwaro. **16** Nedoropa raia nemakona ma- rongomuna akaedzana, nokureba kwaro kwakandodai ngokufara kwaro: nayo yakapima doropa ngorutsanga, raia mastadio ari makumi emazana ari gumi na- mairi: kureba kwaro, nokufara, nokuturama kwaro, kwaia kwa- kaedzana. **17** Nayo yakapima ru- kumbati rwaro, rwaia makubiti ari zana nemakumi marongmuna ne- marongomuna, kudai ngokupima kwomunhu, kunoti, kwengirosi. **18** Norukumbati rwaro rwakaakiwa

ngejasipa, nedoropa raia romukore wakaera, wakadai ngegirazi rakaera. 19 Madzeye orukumbati rwedoropa akanemeswa ngembeu dzeshe dzemapuwe ano mutengo mukuru. Dzeye rokutanga raia rejasipa; nereciliri raia sapifiro; recitatu raia rekarikedoni; nereci-rongomuna raia resimaragido, 20 Recishano raia resaradonuki; nere-cintanhatu raia resaradio; nere-cinomhe raia rekrusoriti; nereci-sere raia reberuri; nerecipfumba-mhe raia retopazi; recigumi raia rekrusoprasi; recigumi narimhe raia rehwakinte; nerecigumi namairi raia reametusito. 21 Nezi-mana ziri gumi naziiri zala mape-rere ari gumi namairi; cimhe nga-cimhe cezimana caia perere rimhe: nepato redoropa raia romukore wakaera, unonga girazi rakaera. 22 Neni andizi kuona temperi mukati mjaru, ngokuti Mambo Mjari Unesimbasheshe, neHwai vari temperi yaro. 23 Nedoropa aritami zuva, kunyazi mnedzi kurijekisa, ngokuti utende hwaMjari hwakarijekisa, neHwai iri cibani caro. 24 Nemadzinza anozohamba ngokujeka kwaro: nemadzimambo enyika anozounza utende hwao mukati mjaru. 25 Nezimana zaro azizokonyiwi masikati, ngokuti ahuzoapo usiku: 26 Navo vanozounza utende nokuremeredzwa kwemadzinza mukati mjaru. 27 Acitongozopoterimgo ciro cenhando nokuti uwo unolta cinonyangadza nemanyepo: asi avo vega vakanyorwa mutsamba yokupona yeHwai.

22 Apapo yakandipangidzira rwizi rwakaera rwemvura

yokupona, rwakaera kudai ngo-mutsaratsara, rwecibuda mude-ndemaro raMjari nereHwai, 2 Pakati pepato raro, nokumarutli eshe orwizi, kwalapo muti woku-pona, wecibereka mbeu dziri gumi nambiri dzemicero, wecibereka micero yawo mnedzi yeshe: nema-shakani omuti ala okutambisa madzinza. 3 Akucazoapoze cinonyangadza: nedendemaro raMjari nereHwai anozoapo mukati mjaru, nevaranda vake vanozomushandira; 4 Uanozoonza hope yake, nezina rake rinozoapo pahuma dzavo. 5 Akucazoapo usiku; navo avazotami kujeka kwecibani, nokuti kujeka kwezuba, ngokuti Mambo Mjari unozovapa kujeka: vanozotonga mhera narini.

6 Nayo yakati kwendiri, Aya mazwi anogondeka, ane gwinyiso, naMambo Mjari wemheya yeva-profeti wakatuma ngirosi yake kuti ipangidzire varanda vake zinotamika kuti zikasire kultika. 7 Penya, ndinokasira kuuya. Uno mucena uwo unongwarira mazwi okuprofeta kweiyi tsamba.

8 Inini Johani ndakazwa ndikao-na izi. Naapo ndazwa nokuona, ndakawa pashi kudira pamberi petsoka dzenzirosi yakandipangidzira izi. 9 Nayo yakati kwendiri, Igwara kuti usaita kudaro: ndiri muranda pamhepo newe, nowe-vakoma vako vaprofeti, noweavo vanongwarira mazwi okuprofeta kwetsamba iyi; dira Mjari.

10 Yakatize kwendiri, Usakonya mazwi okuprofeta kwetsamba iyi; ngokuti mukuwo waapasinde. 11 Iye usikazi kururama ngaagare asikazi kururama: nouwo une tšina ngaagare ane tšina: nouwo

wakarurama ngaagare akarurama: nouwo wakaceneswa ngaagare akaceneswa. 12 Penya, ndinokasira kuuya, nomusharo wangu uneni, kuti ndihine munhu weshe kudai ngomusharido wake. 13 Ndiri Arfa naOmega, wokutanga newokugumisira, muambi nomupedzisiri. 14 Vanomucena avo vanosuka nguwe dzavo, kuti vakone kuuya kumuti wokupona, nokupoteranga gepazimana mudoropa. 15 Igokuti ngokubanzi kunembga, nevanorowa, nevanoomba, nevaurayi, nevanodira miedzaniso, naveshe vanoda nokuita kunyepa.

16 Inini Jesu ndakatuma ngirosi yangu kupupura izi kwouri muzlara. Ndiri runzinde, norudzi rwaDavida, nyeredzi inojeka mashashe.

17 NoMqeya nomuroorwa va-

noti, Uyai. Nouwo unozwa ngaati, Uyai. Naye unozwe nyota, ngaauye: uwo unoda ngaatore mvura yokupona ngenyasha.

18 Igokuti ndinopupura kumunhu weshe unozwa mazwi okuprofeta kwetsamba iyi, Kuti aripo munhu unozotutsira kuizi izi, Mjari unozotutsira kwaari mada-mbudziko akanyorwa mutsamba iyi: 19 Nokuti aripo munhu unozopungura mazwi etsamba yokuprofeta uku, Mjari unozodusa cikoerwa cake kumuti wokupona, nokudoropa rakacena, izo zakanyorwa mutsamba iyi.

20 Iye unopupura izi unoti, Eya, ndinokasira kuuya. Amen, uya Mambo Jesu.

21 Nyasha dzaMambo Jesu ngadzila nemji mgeshe.